

VOLUME # 6643

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

DECEMBER 11th to 12th, 1920

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Dec. 10th	Lake Festina	Lisbon	3
	Eastern Sea	Glasgow	2
	Matura	Grenada	8
	Turrialba	Cristobal	6
	St. Mihiel	Cristobal	4
	Mongolia	Hamburg, Vigo	64
	Sigapore Maru	Gibraltor	3
	Algonquin	Santo Domingo	13
	Bermudez	-	1
	Francisco	Hull	2
	Lake Allen	Cuba	2
	O.A.Knudsen	Bergen, Norway	1
	Boswell	Cardiff	3
	Conde	Havre	2
	Malacca Maru	Antwerp	3
	Mississippi	Montreal & Spain	2
	Birmingham City	Polo Blanco	2
	Baldbutte	Port Greville	1
	T.K.Bentley	Windsor	1
	Francis Goodno	Persin Gulf	2
	Waldenbu	Curacao	12
" 11th	Philadel	Marseilles	27
	Asia	So.Amer. Ports	15
	Callao		

664

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

DATE
Dec.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6073

Dec 13-14 1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of DEC 22 1943, 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

LABOR

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

In every instance the stock from which coming [illegible] and Negro or Mixed shall be the basis of the decision [illegible] Family Name is to be determining the original stock.

[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	

...ns of law, ...number ...peaches ...of any

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Gratina. Passengers sailing from Lisbon 9-10, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Subject	J. Larsen Edmund	16		s	Dairy	Y	Y	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	2007 N. 11th St.	Ny	Nyc.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized [illegible]
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 9, 1920

2

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Stowaway no																		6		fair	light	grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Owners

Local Agents
16—1360

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12/28/20, 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lake Fortuna, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W Marwick

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec, 1920

at .....

O W Kenn

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents

14—[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lake Festus, arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Lisbon, Portugal 11/17/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holst	Hugo	✓ V6/952	10/2/20	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Norwegian	U.S. Cit.	5'11"		
2	Bingham	Otto	✓ 2nd 7443	7/30/20	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'9"		
3	Williams	Davis	✓ 1d 7440	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	Carlson ✓	Herman	✓ 40806	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'9"		
5	Birkelson X	Nils	✓ 15712	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'8"		
6	Petersen ✓	Emil	✓ 15460	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	Denmark	5'7"		
7	Hansen	Jno	✓ 5783	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"		
8	Petersen ✓	Rudolph	✓ 15563	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"		
9	Vasquez —	Fabian	✓ 10111	"	"	"	"	23	"	Peruvian	Peru	5'6"		
10	Sederbe ✓	Howard	✓ H120	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'7"		
11	Herman	William	✓ 43349	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	U.S. Cit	5'9"		
12	Hoyt	Albert	✓ 38260	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		
13	Duffy	Charles	✓ 32617	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"		
14	Duncan	Moses	✓ (A Eng	11/3/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"		
15	Erickson	Chas A	✓ 11863	7/30/20	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	"	6'4"		
16	Wilde	Horace	✓ P350	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'11"		
17	Knudsen	Hagen	✓ 32955	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norwegian	"	5'7"		
18	Madsen VL-E 1 Reg - 21688	Nicolai	✓ Peter 23356	"	"	"	"	29	"	Danish	Denmark	5'6"		
19	Carroll ✓	Edward	✓ 15457	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"		
20	Olsen	Joakim (C	✓ M644	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'8"		
21	Sorensen	Nils	✓ Fireman 40045	11/17/20	Lisbon	"	"	23	"	Danish	Denmark	5'5"		
22	Monnik ✓	Nicola	✓ 15160	7/30/20	New York	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	6'0"		
23	Chambers	Coleman	✓ 1135	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U.S. Cit	6'0"		
24	Ordinola	Pablo (C	✓ 7.7	Honduras			"	23	"	Peruvian	Peru	5'0"		
25	Busca X	Juan	✓ 15802	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
26	Hurlande	James	✓ 14293	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	England	5'7"		
27	Hurlande	Arthur	✓ 50324	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		
28	Hurlande ✓	Reginald	✓ 42354	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"		
29	O'Connell	David	✓ 34739	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S. Cit	5'9"		
30	Nicolson	Elmer	✓ 5605	11/17/20	Lisbon	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"		

Off Mess Boy

Total crew 31 on Articles with 30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total ... TOTALS.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
OF LABOR

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Marwick, of the S/S "Lake Lestina", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. H. Marwick
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

...ERS LIST FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS ...OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

NO. ...

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to fill out correctly and submit in duplicate columns 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

LABOR

NO.

SUBJECT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MEALS.

BREAK-FAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Welsh

West Indian

TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Lake Helena (Norton Lilly & Co) arrived December 9th, 1920., M., , from 5

INDEX NO.	NAME.	MANIFEST GROUP NO.	MANIFEST NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER.	DEPORTED. DATE	SHIP	MEALS. OFFICE.	DETAINED	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	E. J. 12/10/20-20 yrs.																	
16	1 Karsenfeinand															Due		

TOTALS.

Form 6N9
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MI

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 582

6

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec. 24th. 1920. 19

I, master of the American S. S. "Eastern Sea"

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	56	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	22	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	22	Total crew this date	56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 10th. 1920, 19, consigned to American Line; is now lying at Pier 26 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 11th., 1920, for Glasgow Scotland

via United States port of ———— First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER

												5'9	148 "
												5'10	165 "
												5'7	140 Scar R.Forehead
												5'7	134 None
											Scotch	5'4	140 Scar Forehead
											American	5'10	155 None
											"	5'8	160 Scar 3rdFinger
											Spanish	5'4	165 None
											"	5'6	158 "
											British	5 10½	159 "
											Spanish	5'7	160 Tattoo both hands

20	Pou	Mariano	K-1543										
21	Hegnauer	Rudolf		2nd. Asst.									
22	Spring	John		3rd. Asst.									
23	[illegible]ray	James	P-[illegible]815	Deck Engineer									
24	Kerr	George	P-9753	Oiler									
25	O'Donnell	Andrew	[illegible]										
26	Edwards	Thomas	K-1344	"									
27	Gonzales	Jesus	P-[illegible]345	Waitertender									
28	Rodriguez	Jose	12[illegible]V										
29	Neuman	James	11-[illegible]91		10/12/20	Glasgow							
30	Crespo	Manuel	P-3870[illegible]	Fireman	10/15/20	New York							

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

	Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on
1	Steward Holmes	28	American	New York, Oct. 15th.1920
2	Patriok Kilgallen ✓	28	British	"
3	JamesGrace	18	American	"
4	John Larkin	20	American	"
5	Louis Agress	17	American	"
6	George Kerr ✓	34	Scotchman	"
7	Andrew O'Connell	45	American	"
8	James Neuman ✓	34	Scotchman	Glasgow. Nov. 22nd. 1920
9	Theodore Diaz ✓	26	Spanish	New York, Oct. 15th. 1920
10	Jose Alonzo	23	Argentinian	"
11	John Scurry	29	Irish	"
12	Andres Blanco	22	Spanish	"
13	Rafael Cruzado ✓	35	"	"
14	John Kempinski ✓	35	Polish	"
15	Elias Nuero	21	Spanish	"
16	James Kelly ✓	25	Irish	"
17	Louis de Ky ✓	35	Dutch	Philadelphia, Oct. [illegible].
18	Frank Barrio	31	Chilian	"
19	Stanislaw Kwass ✓	26	Polish	New York, Oct. 15th. 1920
20	Angel Dupont	23	Puerto Rican	"
21	Emerson Rye	23	American	"
22	Generoso Freire ✓	26	Spanish	New York, Oct. 15th. 1920

22

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality
1	Oscar Albrecht	29	German Nat.	David Bruce	26	British
3	Jerome Lane	21	American	William Cairns	22	British Nat.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	George Strattard	26	American
7	Patrick Poland	39	British	Francisco Dominguez	24	Spanish
9	Francisco Lago	28	Spanish	Manuel Rama	26	Spanish
11	Jose Montero	24	Spanish	Blas Llorens	26	"
13	Jose Selles	28	Spanish	Jose Sardina	22	"
	Praulu Arias	24	Chilian	Jose Rama	30	"
17	Peter Peddel	48	British	[illegible]	46	[illegible]
19	James Fyfe	32	British	[illegible]	46	[illegible]
21	Joseph van Acker	19	Belgian	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
	[illegible]	32	Finish	Michael Tanner	31	American
	[illegible]	27	New York	William Baird	22	British

TOTAL 22

None.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. E. Neuman
Master.

(OVER.)

DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

LABOR

	Attwell	[illegible]							Thumb
18	Agross	Louis	P.1701	"			American		
19	Stough	William		Asst. Engineer			"		
20	Pou	Mariana	P.1543	[illegible]. 1st.			Spanish		
21	Hegnauer	Rudolf		2nd. Asst.			[illegible]		
22	Spring	[illegible]		[illegible]rd. Asst.			"		
23	[illegible]	James	P.U.115	Deck Engineer			Irish		
24	Kerr	George	P.2153	Oiler			Scotch	5'4	140 Scar Forehead
25	O'Donnell	Andrew	[illegible]	"			American	5'10	155 None
26	Edwards	Thomas	K.1341	"			"	5'6	160 Scar Ardfinger
27	Gonzalez	Jesus	P.32345	Waiter-Messer			Spanish	5'4	140 None
28	Rodriquez	Jose	12[illegible]7	"			"	5'6	155 "
29	Neuman	James	11-97[illegible]		10/22/20	Glasgow	34	English	British 5 10½ 159 "
30	Crespo	Manuel	P.38702	Fireman	10/15/20	New York	35	Spanish	Spanish 5'7 160 Tattoo both hands

A 1 Nationality Crew

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See sec. 11.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Steward Holmes	28	American	New York, Oct. 15th.1920
2	Patrick Kilgallen ✓	28	British	"
3	JamesGrace	18	American	"
4	John Larkin	20	American	"
5	Louis Agress	17	American	"
6	George Kerr ✓	34	Scotchman	"
7	Andrew O'Connell	45	American	"
8	James Neuman ✓	34	Scotchman	Glasgow. Nov. 22nd. 1920
9	Theodore Diaz ✓	26	Spanish	New York, Oct. 15th. 1920
10	Jose Alonzo	23	Argentinian	"
11	John Scurry	29	Irish	"
12	Andres Blanco	22	Spanish	"
13	Rafael Cruzado ✓	35	"	"
14	John Kempinski ✓	35	Polish	"
15	Elias Nuero	21	Spanish	"
16	James Kelly ✓	25	Irish	"
17	Louis de Jy ✓	35	Dutch	Philadelphia, Oct. 22nd. 1920
18	Frank Barrio	31	Chilian	"
19	Stanislaw Kwass ✓	36	Polish	New York, Oct. 15th. 1920
20	Angel Dupont	23	Puerto Rican	"
21	Emerson Nye	23	American	"
22	Generoso Freire ✓	26	Spanish	New York, Oct. 15th. 1920

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

None.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

		Attwell							
	18	Agress	Louis K.[illegible]	"					
	19	Stough	William	Asst. Engineer					
	20	Pou	Mariana K.1543	Cpr. Asst.					
	21	Hegnauer	Rudolf	2nd. Asst.					
	22	Spring	John	3rd. Asst.					
	23	[illegible]	James P.4815	Deck Engineer					
	24	Kerr	George P.37863	Oiler					
	25	O'Donnell	Andrew [illegible]	"					
	26	Edwards	Thomas K.1384	"					
	27	[illegible]	Jesus P.33345	Waiter					
	28	Rodriguez	Jose 13[illegible]	"					
	29	Neuman	James [illegible]		10/22/20	Glasgow	34	English	British
	30	Crespo	Manuel P.38712	Fireman	10/15/20	New York	35	Spanish	Spanish

1			American							Thumb
2			"							
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8			American							
9			"							
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in col umns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EASTERN SEA, arriving at , Dec 10, 19[illegible], from the p

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	Race
1	Freem[illegible]	Samuel		12/15/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	Male	[illegible]
2	Grimley	John	1st. Officer							
3	Wood	Edward	[illegible]							
4	Poulter	Maurice	[illegible]							
5	Kolsik	Adu	[illegible]							
6	Perunovich	Pedro	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	William	[illegible]							
8	Holmes XX	Stevens								
9	Killallen	Patrick								
10	Doulios	Nicholas								
11	Thomas	Operator	169-741							
12	Jordons	[illegible]								
13	Puttnin	[illegible]								
14	Therevas	Demetrias	N/A							
15	Bruce	James	[illegible]							
16	Larkin	John	[illegible]							
17	Attwell	Arthur	[illegible]							
18	Agress	Louis	[illegible]							
19	Stough	William	[illegible]							
20	Pou	Mariale	[illegible]							
21	Hegmauer	Adolf	[illegible]							
22	Spring	John	[illegible]							
23	[illegible]	James	[illegible]							
24	Kerr	George	[illegible]							
25	[illegible]ell	Andrew	[illegible]							
26	Edwards	[illegible]	[illegible]							
27	[illegible]	Jesus	[illegible]							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
29	Newman	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/1/20	Antigua			34		
30	Crespo	Manuel	Fireman	9/10/20	New York			35		

Line
owner
Local Agents
14-126

*See list of Laws on back hereof
Note—Failure to truthfully fill out correctly and completely in every particular by the Master, Owner, Agent or Consignee of any vessel is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
[illegible] OF NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of [illegible], 19[illegible]

SS [illegible]

Attention is directed to section [illegible] of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
[illegible] detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all persons passengers and stowaways other than the crew, discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
Acting Commissioner
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

tmo						
ye						
Thumo						
	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	e
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	140	bar	R.Forehead
	[illegible]	Irish	5'7	140	[illegible]	None
	[illegible]	Scotch	5'4	140	bar	Forehead
	"	American	5'10	155	[illegible]	None
	"	[illegible]	5'6	160	bar	ordFinger
	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4	160	[illegible]	None
	"	"	5'6	138	"	
	English	British	5'10½	148	"	
	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	Tattoo	both hands

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
... OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

For

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

...aving such aliens

8

Vessel EASTERN SEA

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway-car ferries and railway-car bridges, under contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to or procuring the coming of such alien to come to any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any other place than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor; and in addition to the penalty hereinafter prescribed for each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, it shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor to refuse or withdraw the clearance papers of any vessel, or other conveyance which has violated the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Nationality	(4) Last residence	(5) Destination	(6) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket	(7) Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	(8) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	(9) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	(10) Whether a polygamist	(11) Whether an anarchist	(12) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	(13) Age	(14) Sex	(15) Married or single	(16) Calling or occupation	(17) Able to read or write	(18) Height	(19) Complexion	(20) Color of hair	(21) Color of eyes	(22) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Freeman	Samu																				None
2	Grigley	John																				None
3	Wood	Edward	Engl.	...	...										"	"	5'9	165	"			
4	Morton	Maurice	...	...	...										"	"	5'11	170	Scar R. hand			
5	Kolsik	Adu	...	...	...										...	...	5'10	150	None			
6	Jeremovich	Ponto	...	...	...										...	...	5'10	...	"			
7	...	William	...	...	...										...	American	5'10	160	"			
8	Holmes XX	Steward	...	...	...										"	"	5'7	...	"			
9	Kilgallen	Patrick	...	...	...										"	British	5'6	140	"			
10	Georgios	Nicholas	...	...	...										...	Greek	5'4	140	"			
11	Thorsen	Hjersten	...	...	...										...	Norw.	5'7	160	"			
12	Jordona	...	...	...	...										...	Portuguese	Port.	5'...	1...	"		
13	Puttnins	...	...	...	...										Russian	Russian	5'6	145	Spirit L.Thumb			
14	Therevas	Demetrios	...	...	...										...	American	5'6	160	None			
15	Jress	James	...	...	...										"	"	5'4	150	"			
16	Larkin	John	...	...	...										"	"	5'7	150	Scar L. Eye			
17	Attwell	Arthur	...	...	...										English	British	5'2	135	None			
18	Agress	Louis	...	...	...										...	American	5'7	160	Scar L. Thumb			
19	Stough	William	...	...	...										"	"	5'7	...	None			
20	Pou	Mariano	...	...	...										Spanish	...	5'5	...	"			
21	Hegmauer	Rudolf	Hung.	...	...										...	...	5'10	175	"			
22	Spring	John	...	...	...										...	...	5'7	140	Scar R.Forehead			
23	...	James	...	...	...										"	Irish	5'7	150	None			
24	Kerr	George	...	...	...										...	Scotch	5'4	140	Scar Forehead			
25	O'Donnell	Andrew	...	...	...										"	American	5'10	150	None			
26	Edwards	Thomas	...	...	...										"	"	5'6	160	Scar Ardsinger			
27	Jor...	Jesus	...	...	...										...	Spanish	5'4	10...	None			
28	...	...	...	...	...										"	"	5'6	158	"			
29	Newman	...	...	...	...									54	English	British	5 10½	159	"			
30	Crespo	Manuel	...	...	...									35	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	Tattoo both hands			

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-1200

* See list of prices on back hereof
Note—Failure to turn in full or correct information required by ... and is punishable by a fine ... and other prosecution. See order ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Dec 20, 19

Sheet No. 1

For

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8

Vessel EASTERN SEA , *arriving at* , Dec 20 , 19 , *from the port of* Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Freeman	Samuel	[illegible]	15/12/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	Male	English	American	6'1"	190	None
2	Wrigley	John	1st. Officer					[illegible]		English	American	6'0	190	None
3	Wood	Edward	2nd. Officer					[illegible]		"	"	5'9	165	"
4	Moulton	Maurice	3rd. Officer					[illegible]		"	"	5'11	170	Scar R. hand
5	Nolan	Edu	Carpenter					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	150	None
6	Perunovich	Pietro	Asst.					[illegible]		[illegible]	American	5'10	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	William	[illegible]					[illegible]		English	American	5'10	160	"
8	Holmes XX	Stewart	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	"	5'7	[illegible]	"
9	Kilpatrick	Patrick	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	British	5'6	140	"
10	Nereios	Nicholas	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Greek	5'4	140	"
11	Thorsen	Thorsten	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Norw.	5'7	160	"
12	Jordone	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		Portuguese	Port.	5'6	128	"
13	Puttnins	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	145	Split L.Thumb
14	Therevas	Demetrius	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	American	5'6	165	None
15	Drake	James	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	"	5'4	130	"
16	Larkin	John	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	"	5'7	155	Scar L. Eye
17	Attwell	Arthur	[illegible]					[illegible]		English	British	5'2	125	None
18	Agress	Louis	"					[illegible]		[illegible]	American	5'7	165	Scar L. Thumb
19	Stough	William	[illegible] Engineer					50		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
20	Pou	Mariano	[illegible]					[illegible]		Spanish	[illegible]	5'9	[illegible]	"
21	Siegmauer	Rudolf	2nd. Asst'					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	148	"
22	Spring	John	3rd. Asst.					[illegible]		[illegible]	"	5'7	140	Scar R.Forehead
23	[illegible]	James	Deck Engineer					[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	5'7	[illegible]	None
24	Kerr	George	Oiler					[illegible]		[illegible]	Scotch	5'4	140	Scar Forehead
25	O'Donnell	Andrew	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	American	5'10	155	None
26	Edwards	Thomas	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	"	5'6	160	Scar Forefinger
27	Gonzales	Jesus	Steward					[illegible]		[illegible]	Spanish	5'4	[illegible]	None
28	Rodriguez	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	"	5'6	136	"
29	Newman	[illegible]	[illegible]		19/12/20	Glasgow		34		English	British	5'10½	148	"
30	Crespo	Manuel	Fireman		5/12/20	New York		28		Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	Tattoo both hands

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1200

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information required by this [illegible]

Form 646
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SERVICE

, 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do solemnly swear that the following answers to questions touching the persons who have arrived in the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have complied with the requirements of the United States immigration laws and of subdivision (a) (3) and (b) of Rule 19 of the Regulations thereunder; and that I have not, nor has any officer of the vessel, to my knowledge or belief, refused to land any person who has been given a certificate by a United States immigrant inspector.

Master or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer of any vessel or aircraft arriving at a port of the United States shall, prior to the departure of such vessel or aircraft from such port, deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port lists or manifests of all aliens on board such vessel or aircraft, whether destined to such port or not, and whether they are to be landed or not, or who have been landed or have died since departure from the last foreign port or place, and such information shall be given as to the right of any alien to enter the United States as the Secretary of Labor may by rule prescribe; and it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer, in addition to the information required in the lists or manifests concerning each alien, to report to the immigrant inspector full information in his possession touching the illness of any alien on board, whether or not a citizen of the United States, during the period of the vessel's or aircraft's journey, and touching the sickness or death of any alien who may have died on board during such period, and touching any other matters which may affect the admissibility of any alien who may be on board. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer who shall refuse to deliver such lists or manifests, or to answer such questions, or to report such illness or death, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests required.* [illegible] Manifests shall be made out on the blank forms furnished by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and shall be in accordance with the requirements of law and of Rule 28. When any alien is found to be in addition to those listed in the manifest, the master, agent, owner, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer of the vessel shall be required to report the fact and the name of such alien to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before permitting the disembarkation of any alien, and to deliver a supplemental manifest containing the name of such alien.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] until the master, agent, owner, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer of the vessel has delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the manifests required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, and has been furnished, and has presented, the certificate of the immigrant inspector that the provisions of law and of the rules have been complied with, and that no person has been landed from the vessel at any port or place during the voyage in violation of law, and that no alien has been refused a landing by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, except as provided by said section or by rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor pursuant thereto, and that the report required by said section or by rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor pursuant thereto concerning the sickness or death of any alien has been made, or that no such sickness or death has occurred, and that the master, agent, owner, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer of the vessel has answered all questions and reported all information required by law or by the rules, or that no such information is in his possession, except as to matters of which knowledge is not required by law or by the rules to be possessed by him. Clearance may be granted without the certificate of the immigrant inspector that the provisions of law and of the rules have been complied with, and that no person has been landed from the vessel at any port or place during the voyage in violation of law, and that no alien has been refused a landing by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, except as provided by said section or by rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor pursuant thereto, in the case of vessels which have been granted the privilege of preclearance, as provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2), but in such cases the certificate of the immigrant inspector at the port of preclearance that the provisions of law and of the rules have been complied with, and that no person has been landed from the vessel at any port or place during the voyage in violation of law, and that no alien has been refused a landing by the immigrant inspector at the port of preclearance, except as provided by said section or by rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor pursuant thereto, and that the report required by said section or by rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor pursuant thereto concerning the sickness or death of any alien has been made, or that no such sickness or death has occurred, and that the master, agent, owner, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer of the vessel has answered all questions and reported all information required by law or by the rules, or that no such information is in his possession, except as to matters of which knowledge is not required by law or by the rules to be possessed by him, must be presented to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hungarian (Magyar)	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Sea *, arriving at* N *,* *, 191* *, from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diaz	Theodore	Fireman	10/15/20	New York	Paid off	Yes	26	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	140	None
2	[illegible]	Florentino	"					30		"	"	5'0	140	"
3	Alonzo	Jose						21		[illegible]		5'11	147	"
4	[illegible]	Jose						22		Spanish	[illegible]	5'5"	150	Tattoo both arms
5	Laska	Charles						21		English	American	5'9"	170	None
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	Blanco	Andres						2		[illegible]ish	Spanish	5'6"	157	None
8	Lopez	Luis	"					30		"	"	5'8"	150	"
9	Urbano	Manuel						21		Dominican Rep.		5'10"	160	"
10	Alvarez	Jose						21		[illegible]nish	Spanish	5'8	140	"
11	Polo	Martin						35		"	"	5'5"	158	"
12	Kemenski	John						35		Polish	Polish	5'6"	170	"
13	[illegible]	Alex	"					21		[illegible]panish	[illegible]erican	5'6"	165	"
14	Kelly	James	"					25		[illegible]ri[illegible]	[illegible]ritish	5'10"	169	"
15	Mc[illegible]om	Louis	[illegible]					40		English	American	5'6"	160	"
16	de [illegible]y	Louis	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Paid off	Yes	35		Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	140	"
17	[illegible]ello	Frank	[illegible]					31		[illegible]hilian	Chilian	5'5"	160	"
18	Luther	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/15/20	New York			18		[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	[illegible]	Tattoo R.Arm
19	Klemp	Cornelius	[illegible]					42		[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	180	None
20	[illegible]wens	Stanislaw						20		Polish	Polish	5'5"	160	"
21	[illegible]ght	Angel	"					23		Portonican	American	5'6"	150	Scar L.Eye
22	[illegible]	[illegible]merson	[illegible]					18		English	American	5'7"	165	None
23	[illegible]	[illegible]ose	[illegible]					18		[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	150	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]rthur	[illegible]					19		[illegible]ish	American	5'6"	155	"
25	Lasin	Louis	[illegible]					23		Russian	Russian	5'10	155	"
26	Lasky	Lonella	[illegible]					33		English	American	5'3"	140	Scar back head
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Over

Local Agents
14-626

*Specify races on back hereof

Note—[illegible]

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

, 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I , master of the , do declare that the following answers to questions are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of all aliens on board said vessel before her departure from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have complied with the requirements of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 to 6, inclusive, of Rule 10 of the Rules and Regulations prescribed thereunder.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

2

19529

Direct.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place it shall be [illegible] person shall [illegible] aliens [illegible] part [illegible] penalty [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be [illegible] officer, in [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to his apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] containing the name [illegible] arrived here [illegible] those, if any, who [illegible] or landed, and [illegible] either of the said [illegible] cause for detention [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is hereby [illegible] ered, as the case [illegible] ance pending [illegible] and, in the [illegible] or refused [illegible] question [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible] shall be made [illegible] cordance with [illegible] tion to that [illegible]

(b) Clearance [illegible] been furnished, and [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Italian
Armenian	Japanese
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moorish Arab
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finn	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Franch	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
Hebrew	Scotch
Irish	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hawaiian	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American
Indian	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DEC 7 1920

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Port of Baltimore, Md., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland. That I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars stamped hereon in numbers are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, are just, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

10

HEAD TAX

TOTAL

SPECIAL

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" . Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.Guiana , 23rd November, , 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Mackenzie	Gladys Vida	22	1	F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	British	Coloured	B.Guiana	Georgetown	J.S.Makenzie, 74 Church Street, Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	New York	
2		Walters	Henry	38		M	M	Wood Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Negro	do.	do.	Mrs Walters, 56 Leopold st., Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Richardson	Gladys Vera	20		F	S	None	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Coloured	do.	do.	Helena Richardson, 46 Russell Street, Georgetown, Dem. B.G.	New York	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one y[illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , December, , 19 20. 11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer, and if so, what trade or occupation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Length of time. Period of years.	Where?																	
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	(To join relatives.) (Sister) Evelyn Mackenzie, 17		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Br.	Blk.	Blk. None		B.Guiana	Georgetown
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	156th Street, New York City. (Brother-in-law) J. A. Lankwana,	Uncertain (Trip)	Yes	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk.	Blk. None	do.	do.
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	61st Glen, New York. (Sister Lilian McDonell, 100	Entirely (To reside with sister)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Br	Br	Br None	do.	do.
							139th Street, New York City.																
4																							
5																							
6																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—If any person is subject to [illegible] or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of a specific individual or officer generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government [illegible].

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the British S.S. [illegible], from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular... relative to mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1920

at Trinidad, B.W.I.

NOV 30 1920

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed [illegible] the case in the condition of any of the aliens named herein [illegible] the affidavit of the surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of some physician shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given names.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence. City or town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1											
2											
3	P1013330 5-12-36										
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14		Poy xxxxxxxx									
15		Soo Sin									
16		Soo									
17		Pezteoue									
18		Rodriguez									
19		Solomon									
20		Peyer									
21		Ogilvie									
22		Williams									
23		Fields									
24		Fields									
25		Roberts									
26		Sang	Chin								
27			Albert U								
28		Lee Sang	Eugene Herbert	28	"	Shop S keeper	"	Chinese	" "	Chinese	" " J M Wharton, 5 Charlotte St., P-o-Spain. " "
29											
30											

3 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

TOTALS.

* Permanent residence will in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last entries will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...AS DET.IN ALIENS

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , December , 19 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a husband or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27		Mr Norman Donawa, 114 W 129th St., N.Y.													5	8½	Sall Blk	Blk Mole Upper lip	China		HongKong	
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Following type text: "Is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of anarchists, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. Kirby master, of the British S. Khakura, from West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed by
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Second, third, and fourth class passengers are to be entered in this column. The space may be used for entering other matter.

Column 3. *Class of ticket.* Passengers in this column will be expressed as second class, third class, etc., according to the class of ticket for which they have paid.

Column 4. *Name in full.* The entry should be the name in full (surname first) of each person.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Age at last birthday.* The entry should show the age as nearly as possible (the age last given on the ticket is sufficient for this column). Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "1/12" if 1 month old, "2/12" if 2 months old, etc.

Column 8. *Can read?* Persons who can read any language should be entered as "Yes"; those who cannot read any language should be entered as "No."

Column 9. *Can write?* Persons who can write any language should be entered as "Yes"; those who cannot write any language should be entered as "No."

Column 10. *Occupation.* The entry should show the occupation of each person 10 years old and over, using the terms in general use, and correctly spelled. Do not use "Laborer" or "Servant" unless absolutely necessary. Be specific. Such terms as "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Capitalist," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Dealer," "Trader," "Agent," "Contractor," "Engineer," "Farmer," "Rancher," "Planter," "Boarding house keeper," "Housekeeper," "Hotel keeper," "Restaurant keeper," "Saloon keeper," "Boarding house ke

Form 6-80
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MATURA" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B.W.I. 30th Nov: 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK USA December, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Scott	Thomas	11		M S		Father American Citizen.	Great Neck L I N Y.
2	Scott	James	9		" "		---------do----------	---------do---------
3	Scott	Henn	7		" "	Brooklyn 9th November 1913		---------do---------
4	Quigley	John	42		" M	Lynn Mass: July 7th 1875		50 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N Y.
5	Walker	William	26		" S	Colgate Oklahoma Jany 28th 1894		Westville Illinois.
6	Davies	Allan	32		M M		Votes on Fathers papers	103 Park Av New York.
7	Butler	James F	43		M M		---------do----------	165, 83rd St Bklyn N.Y
8	Butler.	Matilda K	38		F M	Brooklyn N.Y. February 18th 1892.		---------do---------
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. MATURA sailing from Tampico, Tamaulipas, M.C. 23rd November 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Emerson	Alfred Edward	23	10	M	S	December 31st. 1896. Ithaca, N.Y.	American citizen.	998 Madison Ave., N.Y.City.
2	Emerson	Wilfred J.	9	9	M	S	March 25th. 1907, New York	do.	do.
3	Scott	Howes	42	10	M	M	[illegible], Is. [illegible], N. Brtn. 1878.	U.S.District Court, Eastern District of New York, July 3rd, 1914.	175 Hillpark Ave., Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.,
4	Scott	Martha Gill	36	4	F	M	[illegible], Is. [illegible], N. Brtn. 1884.	Naturalized by marriage.	do.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "acting" or "on the list" employed by concern that sent or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

16

U. S. Vessel

1st Cabin

2nd

Steer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate of [illegible] shall be executed [illegible] and no changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein [illegible] before the [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed [illegible] before the [illegible] whose name appears [illegible] and no changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein [illegible] before the [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

57

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
... N. Y. 12/2, 19 20

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MATUPA, Passengers sailing from WEST INDIES, 1 DEC 14, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WILSON	CHARLES	24	M	S	SEAMAN	Y.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND W. INDIAN	GRENADA	ST GEORGES	EVELYN HOOD. COUSIN	ST GEORGES GDA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. 12/12/20, 19

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. 10TH, 1920

17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by the person himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	—	YES	YES	ENTERED ON SHIP	COUSIN	JONATHAN RADDIX 135 W. 142ND ST. NEW YORK	~~X~~ NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLK	BLK	NONE	GRENADA	ST GEORGES
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
..., N. Y., .../...../20, 19..
No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *(Officer.)*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steam lines should check "Landed" before sailing. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Name*).—The answer to this question must be given for all persons, including infants, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M or F, to denote male or female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widow or widower; D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show what each person is able to and will work at, specifically, in his present or last occupation, trade, or profession or calling, as laborer, mason, carpenter, bricklayer, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, etc. It is not sufficient to state that a man has been simply an engineer, jeweler, mariner, farmer, or servant. He should state what kind.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should make this distinction when the manifest is made out, and the agent should, if necessary, by proper questioning, ascertain which class each person belongs to.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—Here should be entered the answer to the question, "Can you read?" "Can you write?" or "Can you read and write?" Read what language (or if any) and write what language (or if any). The answer should be entered in the language or dialect the alien is able to read or write. If he can read and write, but can not write in the English language, the fact should be stated. If he can read and write, but can not read English, the fact should be stated. If he can read and write English, but can not read or write any other language, the fact should be stated. Persons who can read and write are exempt from the reading requirement, those who can read only are not exempt, and those who can not read are not exempt.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Quite frequently a person is a native of one country and a subject or citizen of another. The answer should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and place of birth, each of which is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and race or people. Each application should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and boarding officers in charge, and the latter should, after the manner of entering the head of country does not govern. Usually, but not always, people born in Russia, Austria, or Hungary, under the head of race or people should be given as Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, or Magyar, as the case may be. Natives of Ireland should be recorded properly as to race, under the same rule as natives of Scotland, Germany, or other countries. In this connection the following discussion, relative to races, will be observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, but that either Central or South America.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa, the United States, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African blood in his veins should be classified as an African Negro, or black.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

"Italian (north)" refers to the people of Italy north of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts, wherever residing, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, which were formerly a part of Italy, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a language that is called the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

"Italian (south)" refers to the people of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts, wherever residing, in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, which were formerly a part of Italy, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a language that is called the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The latter is the answer to be given. If not intending to remain one year in the United States, the answer is "Passing through" or "Visiting friends" or "Temporarily" or "Business," or whatever may be the case. The entries should show the country only. Thus, "Paris" is not sufficient, but "France" is sufficient. The entries should show whether the last residence was in a civilized or uncivilized country. It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence be correctly stated. The permanent residence indicated should be that of the alien himself, regardless of family or other relations.

Canadians, Englishmen, and others frequently visit the United States for short periods, sometimes for years, as residents of the United States and return to their native countries, sometimes intending to become residents of the United States. The question is intended to bring out the facts in relation to such cases. If the alien has been in the United States for one year or more, and intends to remain here permanently, he should be recorded "United States." If he has been in the United States for one year or more, but intends to return to his native country to live permanently, he should be recorded as "Canada," "England," etc., as the case may be. If he has been in the United States for less than one year, and intends to remain here permanently, he should be recorded "United States." If he has been in the United States for less than one year, but intends to return to his native country to live permanently, he should be recorded as "Canada," "England," etc., as the case may be. If he has been in the United States for less than one year, and intends to remain here temporarily, he should be recorded as "Canada," "England," etc., as the case may be.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (*Whether ever in prison, etc.*).—The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Whether coming under contract to perform labor*).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as "self," "friend," "father," "employer," "United States Government," etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the alien has less than $50, the exact amount should be shown. Money order should be treated as money. If a family should be recorded as in possession of $50 if the head of the family has that amount.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1907, New York."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions require explanatory and the answers should be all others on the sheet are self-explanatory. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the fact of such application should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 689

No. 18

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] Dec 22nd 1920

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible] from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 10th, 1920, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Dec 24. Brooklyn and is expected to sail Dec 23rd, 1920, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER

21

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.

No meals

17	Gibbs	James	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10	170
18	Beech	Edward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	165
19	Clarke	Allan	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6½	140
20	Herbert	Eyre	Q.Servant	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	140
21	Lewis	Whitmore	Waiter	18.11.20	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5½	138
22	Harewood	Edward	Pantryman	27.8.20	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	142
23	Lord	Sydney	Asst "	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	140
24	Campbell	James	Messman	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	178
25	Scott	William	Chief Cook	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	155
26	Sullivan	Garnet	2nd "	1.11.20	New York	"	26	M	"	"	5.5½	140
27	John	Claudius [illegible]	3rd "	27.9.20	Trinidad	"	47	M	"	"	5.7½	147
28	Latouche	Frank	Baker	27.9.20	"	"	28	M	W.Indian	American	5.7	165
29	Aarons	Adrian	Butcher	4.11.20	New York	"	34	M	"	British	5.7½	163
30	Hall	Samuel	Asst "	30.11.20	Trinidad	"	26	M	English	"	5.7	140
31	Taylor	Wallis	Wireless Op.	31.8.20	New York	"	22	M	"	"	6.0	160
32	Pile	Leonard ?	Asst "	[illegible]	"	"						

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness,Withy & Co;Ltd.

Local Agents Trinidad Line 29 Broadway New York.

TOTALS,

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Jose Martinez	33	Spain	Left [illegible]
2	Juan Martinez	46	"	"
3	Ramon Fernandez	40	"	"
4	[illegible] Fernandez	24	"	"
5	[illegible]	28	Spain [illegible]	"
6	P. Delgado	33	Spain	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Luis Pinbon	32	Spain			
Juan Varella	40	"			
Demetrio Rincon	41	"			
Jose Hoyz	43	"			
Francisco Vega	30	"			
Manuel Garcia	18	"			
William Lawson	39	British			
Jose Buenaventura	24	Venezuelan			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible] Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

16	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.9	[illegible]
17	Gibbs	James	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10	170
18	Beech	Edward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	165
19	Clarke	Allan	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6½	140
20	Herbert	Eyre	G.Servant	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	140
21	Lewis	Whitmore	Waiter	18.11.20	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5½	138
22	Harewood	Edward	Pantryman	28.8.20	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	142
23	Lord	Sydney	Asst	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.7	140
24	Campbell	James	Messman	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	178
25	Scott	William	Chief Cook	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	138
26	Sullivan	Garnet	2nd	"	1.11.20	New York	26	M	"	"	5.5½	140
27	John	Clarence [illegible]	3rd	"	27.9.20	Trinidad	47	M	"	"	5.7½	147
28	Latouche	Frank	Baker		27.9.20	"	28	M	W.Indian	American	5.7	165
29	Aarons	Adrian	Butcher		4.11.20	New York	34	M	"	British	5.7½	163
30	Hall	Samuel	Asst	"	30.11.20	Trinidad	24	M	English	"	5.7	140
31	Taylor	Wallis	Wireless Op.		31.8.20	New York	22	M	"	"	6.0	160
32	Pile	Leonard T	Asst	"	[illegible]	"	"					

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness,Withy & Co;Ltd.

Local Agents Trinidad Line 29 Broadway New York.

14—1760

* See list of nationalities on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information as required by section 36, act of [illegible], is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

TOTALS,

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board before granting clearance from any port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S."MAURA"** *, arriving at* **New York** *, 19* **20** *, from the port of* **Grenada B.W.I.**

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 12/2, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS "Maura"

A penalty is prescribed by section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver, with baggage, at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens, for whom clearance is granted, and no others than those thus barred at the port as United States citizens.

All Negro members of crew will be examined at Ellis Island when Ship arrives at New York. Final disposition will be made at that time.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN COMPANY	Line	Date of arrival	Port of arrival	Age	Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Martinez	Juan	Fireman				46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160		No meals		
2	Fernandez	Fredo	"				36	M	"	"	5.6	148				
3	Fernandez	Manuel	"				24	M	"	"	5.6½	152				
4	Vilar	Jose	Coal Passer				25	M	"	"	5.7	158				
5	Lado	Antonio	"				25	M	"	"	5.6	149				
6	Medin	Vincente	"				1	M	"	"	5.5½	145				
7	Rubio	Manuel	"				5	M	"	"	5.6	155				
8	Obelleiro	Francisco	"				1	M	"	"	5.7	158				
9	Aries	Joaquin	"					M	"	"	5.6	150				
10	Vasquez	Jose	Fireman's Messman					M	"	"	5.7	140				
11	Carman	Philip L	Chief Steward					M	English	British	5.8	150				
12	Smith	Sydney	2nd "					M	W.Indian	"	5.6½	138				
13	Macdonald	Elizabeth	Stewardess					F	Scotch	"	5.5	150				
14	Rynes	Joseph	Waiter					M	W.Indian	"	5.7	160				
15	Mahomet	John D	"					M	"	"	5.5	128				
16	Holder	John	"					M	"	"	5.8	152				
17	Gibbs	James	"					M	"	"	5.9	168				
18	Beach	Edward	"					M	"	"	5.10	170				
19	Clarke	Allan	"			-	27	M	"	"	5.8	165				
20	Herbert	Eyre	G.Servant	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6½	140				
21	Lewis	Whitmore	Waiter	18.11.20	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	140				
22	Harewood	Edward	Pantryman	22.8.20	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5½	138				
23	Lord	Sydney	Asst "	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	142				
24	Campbell	James	Messman	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	140				
25	Scott	William	Chief Cook	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	178				
26	Sullivan	Garnet	2nd "	1.11.20	New York	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	135				
27	John	Clendine [illegible]	3rd "	27.9.20	Trinidad	"	26	M	"	"	5.5½	140				
28	Latouche	Frank	Baker	27.9.20	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7½	147				
29	Aarons	Adrian	Butcher	4.11.20	New York	"	28	M	W.Indian	American	5.7	165				
30	Hall	Samuel	Asst "	30.11.20	Trinidad	"	34	M	"	British	5.7½	165				
31	Taylor	Wallis	Wireless Op.	31.8.20	New York	"	26	M	English	"	5.7	140				
32	Pile	Leonard T	1sst "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.0	160				

Line: Trinidad Line

Owners: Furness, Withy & Co; Ltd.

Local Agents: Trinidad Line 29 Broadway New York.

Maura / TOTALS,

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con[illegible] th [illegible] ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. "MAURA"

MEALS.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway [illegible] which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, [illegible] to any seaport or land border port of the United States, to report the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as [illegible] to the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished for each and every case of not less than $200, nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, if it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name		Rank or rating	Date of arrival	Port of arrival	Nationality	Age	Sex	Race or people	Country of birth	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. Breakfast / Dinner / Supper.
1	Martines					"					160		No meals
2	Fernandes					"					148		
3	Fernandes					"					152		
4	Vilar					"					158		
5	Lado	Antonio				"					149		
6	Medin	Vincente	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5½	145	
7	Rubio	Manuel	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	153	
8	Obelleiro	Francisco	"	"	4.11.20	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	158	
9	Arias	Joaquin	"	"	30.11.20	Trinidad	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	
10	Vasques	Jose	Fireman's Messman		4.11.20	New York	38	M	"	"	5.7	140	
11	Carman	Philip L	Chief Steward		31.8.20	"	34	M	English	British	5.8	150	
12	Smith	Sydney	2nd "		1.11.20	"	25	M	W.Indian	"	5.6½	138	
13	Macdonald	Elisabeth	Stewardess		31.8.20	"	35	F	Scotch	"	5.5	150	
14	Rynee	Joseph	Waiter		27.9.20	Trinidad	37	M	W.Indian	"	5.7	160	
15	Mahomet	John D	"		"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	128	
16	Holder	John	"		"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	152	
17	Gibbs	James	"		"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	168	
18	Beech	Edward	"		"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10	170	
19	Clarke	Allan	"		"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	165	
20	Herbert	Eyre	G.Servant		"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6½	140	
21	Lewis	Whitmore	Waiter		18.11.20	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	140	
22	Harewood	Edward	Pantryman		31.8.20	"	40	M	"	"	5.5½	138	
23	Lord	Sydney	Asst "		"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	142	
24	Campbell	James	Messman		"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	140	
25	Scott	William	Chief Cook		"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	178	
26	Sullivan	Garnet	2nd "		1.11.20	New York	26	M	"	"	5.6	135	
27	John	Claudius [illegible]	3rd "		27.9.20	Trinidad	26	M	"	"	5.8½	140	
28	Latouche	Frank	Baker		27.9.20	"	47	M	"	"	5.7½	147	
29	Aarons	Adrian	Butcher		4.11.20	New York	28	M	W.Indian	American	5.7	165	
30	Hall	Samuel	Asst "		30.11.20	Trinidad	34	M	"	British	5.7½	165	
31	Taylor	Wallis	Wireless Op.		31.8.20	New York	26	M	English	"	5.7	140	
32	Pile	Leonard T	Asst "		"	"	22	M	"	"	6.0	160	

Line: Trinidad Line

Owners: Furness, Withy & Co; Ltd.

Local Agents: Trinidad Line 29 Broadway New York.

Maura / TOTALS,

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20 — 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."MAURA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER , 1920 , *from the port of* Grenada B.W.I.

MEALS. — Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to land or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS
1	Martinez	Juan	Fireman	4.11.20	New York		Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160		
2	Fernandez	Fredo	"	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5.6	148		
3	Fernandez	Manuel	"	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5.6½	152		
4	Vilar	Jose	Coal Passer	15.9.20	"		"	25	M	"	"	5.7	158		
5	Lado	Antonio	"	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5.6	149		
6	Medin	Vincente	"	"	"		"	31	M	"	"	5.5½	145		
7	Tubio	Manuel	"	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5.6	155		
8	Chelleiro	Francisco	"	4.11.20	"		"	35	M	"	"	5.7 illegible	158		
9	Arias	Joaquin	"	30.11.20	Trinidad		"	22	M	"	"	5.6	150		
10	Vasquez	Jose	Fireman's Messman	4.11.20	New York		"	38	M	"	"	5.7	160		
11	Carman	Philip L	Chief Steward	31.8.20	"		"	34	M	English	British	5.8	150		
12	Smith	Sydney	2nd "	1.11.20	"		"	25	M	W.Indian	"	5.6½	136		
13	Macdonald	Elizabeth	Stewardess	31.8.20	"		"	illegible	F	Scotch	"	5.5	150		
14	Rynco	Joseph	Waiter	27.9.20	Trinidad		"	37	M	W.Indian	"	5.7	160		
15	Mahemet	John D	"	"	"		"	43	M	"	"	5.5	128		
16	Holder	John	"	"	"		"	41	M	"	"	5.8	152		
17	Gibbs	James	"	"	"		"	43	M	"	"	5.9	168		
18	Beech	Edward	"	"	"		"	37	M	"	"	5.10	170		
19	Clarke	Allan	"	"	"		"	37	M	"	"	5.8	165		
20	Herbert	Eyre	G.Servant	"	"		"	38	M	"	"	5.6½	140		
21	Lewis	Whitmore	Waiter	18.11.20	"		"	42	M	"	"	5.5	140		
22	Harewood	Edward	Pantryman	illegible.8.20	"		"	40	M	"	"	5.6½	138		
23	Lord	Sydney	Asst "	"	"		"	21	M	"	"	5.8	142		
24	Campbell	James	Messman	"	"		"	35	M	"	"	5.7	160		
25	Scott	William	Chief Cook	"	"		"	45	M	"	"	5.6	178		
26	Sullivan	Garnet	2nd "	1.11.20	New York		"	26	M	"	"	5.6	135		
27	John	Claudius illegible	3rd "	27.9.20	Trinidad		"	26	M	"	"	5.5½	140		
28	Latouche	Frank	Baker	27.9.20	"		"	47	M	"	"	5.7½	147		
29	Aarons	Adrian	Butcher	4.11.20	New York		"	28	M	W.Indian	American	5.7	165		
30	Hall	Samuel	Asst "	30.11.20	Trinidad		"	34	M	"	British	5.7½	163		
31	Taylor	Wallis	Wireless Op.	31.8.20	New York		"	26	M	English	"	5.7	140		
32	Pile	Leonard T	Asst "	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	6.0	160		

Line: Trinidad Line

Owners: Furness, Withy & Co; Ltd.

Local Agents: Trinidad Line 29 Broadway New York.

Maura / Totals.

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LISTS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a true and complete list of all the persons who came in said vessel from any port or place alien to her present voyage, and that I will report the same to the United States Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival, and will deliver to him a like list, or such portion thereof as he may require.

[illegible]
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

| Name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Last residence | Final destination | Whether having a ticket through to such destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, his name and complete address | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage paid for by others, or by himself | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia | Whether an agent, guide, or relative or friend has been sent for him, and if so by whom | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any kind of labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether a person who has been or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether a person who has been or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, distributes, or publishes any book, list, paper, document, or other publication advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether a person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth | Race or people | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|---|---|---

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "MATURA"** , *arriving at* **NEW YORK** , **DECEMBER** , 19**20** , *from the port of* **West Indies (Grenada)**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kirkby	John G	Master	31.8.20	New York		Yes	61	M	Scotch	American	5.6	170	
2	Bullerwell	Foster	Ch.Officer	"	" "		"	31	M	English	British	5.8	170	
3	Cowan	Peter H	2nd "	14.9.20	" "		"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.6½	158	
4	Murray	Mathew J	3rd "	15.9.20	" "		"	42	M	Irish	"	5.8	150	
5	Gaskin	Fitzgerald	Carpenter	27.9.20	Trinidad		"	38	M	W.Indian	"	5.6	138	
6	Clarke	Thomas	Boatswain	"	"		"	52	M	"	"	5.7	160	
7	Francis	Alexander	Quartermaster	"	"		"	44	M	"	"	6.1	175	
8	Ferrari	August	"	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5.6½	135	
9	Cummings	James	"	15.10.20	Grenada		"	50	M	"	"	5.6½	140	
10	Horsford	Samuel	"	27.9.20	Trinidad		"	37	M	"	"	5.6	160	
11	Warner	William	Sailor	"	"		"	36	M	"	"	5.11	185	
12	Cummings	William	"	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5.6	145	
13	Philip	Leopold	"	"	"		"	39	M	"	"	5.7	147	
14	Greenaway	Henry	"	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	6.1	185	
15	Rodrigues	Maximilino	"	"	"		"	33	M	"	"	5.7	146	
16	Sharpe	William	"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5.7	143	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Callender	Laurence	"	27.9.20	Trinidad		"	27	M	"	"	5.8	140	
19	Joseph	Isaac	"	15.10.20	Grenada		"	26	M	"	"	5.6	142	
20	Ryan	Samuel	Deck Boy	1.12.20	"		"	23	M	"	"	5.5	134	
21	Mac Ewen	Alexander	Ch. Engineer	31.8.20	New York		"	44	M	Scotch	"	5.6	150	
22	Henderson	Edwin	2nd "	31.8.20	" "		"	30	M	"	"	5.10	160	
23	Bernier	Joseph	3rd "	"	" "		"	39	M	F.Canadian	"	5.10	164	
24	Martin	David A	4th "	"	" "		"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.8½	150	
25	Aleixo	Lucien	5th "	"	" "		"	23	M	W.Indian	"	5.7	140	
26	Taibo	Antonio	Donkeyman	15.9.20	" "		"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Martinez	Jose	"	"	" "		"	35	M	"	"	5.7	151	
29	Lopez	Felipe	Fireman	"	" "		"	37	M	"	"	5.7	156	
30	Rios	Emilo	"	"	" "			26	M	"	"	5.6	147	
	Ribeiro	Antonio	"	"	" "			25	M	"	"	5.6½	148	

Line: **Trinidad Line**

Owner: **Furness, Withy & Co; Ltd.**

Local Agent: **Trinidad Line 29 Broadway New York.**

Matura 17/12 TOTALS,

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have read the copy of section 36 of The United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration "RULES" .S.C. Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

										MEALS.		
									OFFICE.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
[illegible]	John J	Master	[illegible].8.20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Bullerwell	Porter	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Owen	Water d	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Murray	Mather J	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].8.20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
Davis	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Brown	Alexander	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Harris	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Williams	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Morgan	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Turner	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Thompson	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Phillip	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Greenway	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Rodriguez	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Sharpe	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
Williams	[illegible]	"	[illegible].8.20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				
Joseph	[illegible]	"	[illegible].10.20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				
Ryan	[illegible]	"	[illegible].8.20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible].8.20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				
Henderson	[illegible]	"	[illegible].11.20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				
Porter	[illegible]	"	[illegible].8.20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				

Do meals

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Native Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and containing such much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report [illegible] made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. Matura (Trinidad & Sc.) arrived December 10th, 1923, 12 20 P. M., , from

21

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.--Excl. Date.	Def.--Excl. Page.	Def.--Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24	1 Wilson Charles	Stw	1	1 L.P.C.	Abbott							12/10	3	60	12			Discharged to ship.						No meals

Matura 12/10 Totals.

LPD.

T-C-A-R-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. A. TOWER, Surgeon of the S/S "TURRIALBA" - EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had NINE (State whether Surgeon, Contract Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COMMONWEALTH OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR.

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of DECEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

2

am 12-10 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian: North.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian: South.	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Friesian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TURRIALBA" 5-10 *Passengers sailing from* CARTAGENA, REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA, NOVEMBER 27, 1939, *191*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for official Government officials only	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		AZUERO	PEDRO	36	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Colombian	Span-Amer.	N. Y.	New York	Relative: Mrs. G. de Azuero, 45 Central Pkway, New York	N.Y.	New York
2		POMBO	MIGUEL	14	5	M	S	Student	Yes	do	do	do	do	Col.	Cartagena	Father: Mr. J. Pombo, Cartagena, Colombia	do	do
		PASSENGERS						FROM	PTO.	COLOMBIA,	S.C.	-	NOVEMBER 28,	1939				
3	IN TRANSIT	DAVILA	EDNA L.	21	4	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombian	American	Col.	Pto.	Father-in-law: Mr. Jose de Davila, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
4		BEARDON	THOMAS J.	36	3	M	M	Banker	do	do	do	British	English	do	Pt'quilla	Friend: Royal Bank of Canada, Barranquilla, Colombia	Canada	Montreal
		PASSENGERS						FROM	SANTA	MARTA,	S.C.	-	NOVEMBER 30,	1939				
5	IN TRANSIT	FERNANDEZ	JOAQUIN I.	40	2	M	M	Manager U.F.C. Co.	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	C.Rican	Span-Amer.	Col.	Santa Marta	Wife: Mrs. Clara de Fernandez, Santa Marta, Colombia	Mass	Boston
		PASSENGERS						FROM	CRISTOBAL,	C.Z.	-	NOVEMBER 2,	1939					
6		AROSEMENA	LUIS A.	34	5	M	M	Dentist	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Ecuadorian	Span-Amer.	Ecua.	Guayaquil	Mother: Mrs. C.T. de Arosemena, Guayaquil, Ecuador	N.Y.	New York
7	ARR 15	AROSEMENA	MERCEDES J. DE	26	7	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
8	IN TRANSIT	AROSEMENA	CARLOS	6	2	M	S	Student	No	(Child)	No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9	IN TRANSIT	COMPOSANO	PEDRO E.	39	5	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Carmen Composano, Guayaquil, Ecuador	do	do
10	IN TRANSIT	MELONI	GIOVANNI	46	4	M	[illegible]	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	do	Italian	Italian	do	do	Brother: Dr. Meloni, Guayaquil, Ecuador	do	do
11		MELONI	M. PIETRO	11	5	M	S	Student	do	Italian	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do do	do	do
		PASSENGERS						FROM	KINGSTON,	JAMAICA	-	DECEMBER 4,	1939					
12	IN TRANSIT	COOPER	THERESA A.	34	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Black	Jamaican	Kingston	Friend: Mrs. Jane Baker, Manchester, Jamaica	Can.	Montreal
13		COOPER	WINSTON	1	4	M	S	None	No	(Child)	No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
14		HAYNES	CLARENCE	34	4	M	S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
15		HAYNES	MARY	25	3	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Carolina Haynes, Kingston, Jamaica	do	do
16	IN TRANSIT	DE PASS	SIDNEY C.	40	1	M	M	Dentist	Yes	do	do	do	English	do	St.Andrews	Brother: Mr. Fabian De Pass, 109 King St, Kingston, Jam.	Jam.	Kingston
17		MYERS	ISABELL	46	7	F	M	School-teacher	do	do	do	do	W.Indian	do	Mandeville	Father: Mr. David Myers, Myrtle Grove, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
18	U.S.C.	MYERS	MARIAN	15	4	F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	do	do
19	U.S.C.	MYERS	DAVID	13	5	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
20	U.S.C.	MYERS	DERYCK OWEN	12	7	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
21		MYERS	JANE FRANCES	10	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
22		MYERS	[illegible]	8	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
23		MYERS	[illegible]	5	5	M	S	do	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
24		THORPE	MARGARET	34	7	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	do	Afr.Black	do	Kingston	Husband: Mr. Bargal Thorpe, Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	do
25		WEIR	ASA	71	5	M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Asa Weir, Sr. Kingston, Jamaica	do	do
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-CC3012 - 10/20/39

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

migration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving ... United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ... *23*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , DECEMBER 10, 1920 , *191*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Resident in New York since 1911	Returning home	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Colombia	Bogota
ALIEN 2	Yes	Father	do	do	In New York 1919	Returning to New York to attend Freeport college	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Cartagena
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born & lived in U.S. until 1913	Returning to visit Mother	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bk	Bk	None	Virginia	Crit eden
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In N.Y. in Aug.1920 Last time in Sept.1916	Intransit to Santo Domingo	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York in 1919	Business trip	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	C.Rica	San Jose
6	do	Husband	do	do	do	On pleasure & business trip	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
7	do	Father	do	No	-	-	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Yes	Self	do	Yes	New York in June 1920 Many times last in NY in 1919	Accompanying parents	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	do	do		Friend: Mr. Gustavo Yeaza, Ecuadorian Consul, New York	do	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	Italy	Poniparto
10	Yes	Father	do	do	In N.Y. 1916 to 20	On business trip Friend: Dr. S. Miglio, 62 Washington Pl, New York	do	1	do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Ecuador	Guayaquil
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Passed thru Canada	(Husband: Mr. J.A. Cooper, Mont) (Returning home - in charge of Mrs. Cooper, to Montreal	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	No	Mother	No	Yes	do	Join Brother: Norman Haynes, 143 Lusignan St, Montreal	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	+	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Manchester
13	Yes	Father	No	Yes	do	Going to United States for medical attention.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Montreal
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do		Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	Yes	Yes	1898 to 1901 in Baltimore 1904 to 08 N.Bedford, Mass.	Husband: Mr.W. Myers, 32 W. 131st St, New York City	No	Visits	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston
16	Mother	do	Yes	do	do	Father:	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	do	do	Light ey fair.	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	do	Father:	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	do	St. Elz. New Bedford
18	do	do	do	do	do	Father:	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Mass.	do
19	do	No	No	-	-	Father:	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	No	No	-	-	Father:	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4	8	do	do	do	Lost of an eye	do	do
21	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mrs. C. H. Hall, 160 Wadsworth Ave, New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	do	do	do	None	Jamaica	Kingston
22	do	Yes	No	-	-	Join Brother: Mr. W.C. Weir, 48 W. 167th St, New York	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	-	do	do	do	do	do	St.Andrews
23																	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Mandeville
24																	5	7	Blk	do	do	do	do	Clarendon
																							do	Alston

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , DECEMBER 10, 1920 , *191* 23

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Resident in New York since 1911	Returning home	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Colombia	Bogota
2	Yes	Father	do	do	In New York 1919	Returning to New York to attend Freeport college	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Cartagena
3						PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO [illegible]																			
RAVT ALIEN	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born & lived in U.S. until 1919	Returning to visit Mother	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Bk	None	Virginia	Crittenden
5	No	Royal Bank of Canada	do	do	In N.Y. in Aug.1920	Intransit to Santo Domingo	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	England	London
NT ALIEN 6						PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, R. M.																			
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Last time in Sept.1918	Business trip	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	C.Rica	San Jose
8						PASSENGERS FROM CHIRIQUI, R. P.																			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York in 1919	On pleasure & business trip	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
10	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Regular	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Father	do	No	- -	Also applying parents	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 12	Yes	Self	do	Yes	New York in June 1920	Friend: Mr. Gustavo Yeaza, Ecuadorian Consul, New York	do	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
RAVT ALIEN 13	Yes	do	do	do	Many times last in NY in 1919	On business trip	do	1 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Yes	Father	do	do	In N.Y. 1918 to 20	Friend: Dr. S. Riglio, 82 Washington Pl, New York	do	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	-	do	do	do	do	Italy	Boniparto
15						PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA																			
NT ALIEN 16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Passed thru from Canada	(Husband: Mr. J.A. Cooper, Mont) Enroute to Canada to home.	No	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	+	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Manchester
ANT ALIEN 17	do	Mother	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	do	do	do	Canada	Montreal
NT ALIEN 18	do	Father	No	Yes	do	do	(Returning home - in charge of Mrs. Cooper, to Montreal		No	do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	Join Brother: Norman Haynes, 143 Lucknan St, Montreal		No	do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston
20	Yes	do	do	Yes	1898 to 1901 in Baltimore	Going to United States for medical attention.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	Pulse rt eye	5	9	Fr	Lt	do	Right eye Pulse	do	do
21	do	do	do	Yes	1904 to 08 N.Bedford, Mass.	Husband: Mr.W. Myers, 32 W. 151st St, New York City	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	do	St. Elz.
22	do	Mother	do	Yes	do	do Father: do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	Mass.	New Bedford
23	do	do	do	do	do	do Father: do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do Father: do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	do	do Father: do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	8	do	do	do	Loss of one eye	Jamaica	Kingston
26	do	do	No	No	- -	Father: do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	5	do	do	do	None	do	St. Andrews
27	do	do	No	No	- -	Father: do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	-	do	do	do	do	do	Mandeville
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Friend: Mrs. C. F. Hall, 166 Wadsworth Ave, New York	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Clarendon
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	- -	Join Brother: Mr. W.G.Weir, 48 W. 167th St, New York	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Blk	do	do	do	do	Alderton
30																									

Note. [illegible]

Form 430

Record on this blank United States citizen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. WHIDDEN, MASTER *, of the* S/S "TURRIALBA" *, from* COLON, PANAMA & KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this TENTH *day of* [illegible] 1930

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

S. S. "TURRIALBA" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA DECEMBER 4th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 4th, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, - NOVEMBER 16, 1920 (CRUISE)		
1	GRACE	JAMES FRANCIS	61	6	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio - Feb. 2, 1859		10618 Magnolia Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio
2	McCARTHY	EMMETT	25	3	M	S	New York City - Sept. 14, 1895		Pier 15, East River, New York City, N. Y.
3	MILES	CHARLES H.	49	11	M	M	Pittsfield, Mass. - Dec. 23, 1870		35 Merriam Street, Lexington, Mass.
4	MILES	BERTHA H.	49	8	F	M	Boston, Mass. - March 3, 1871		do do
5	WELTY	JOSIA W.	32	3	M	M	Pandora, Ohio - August 27, 1888		548 Oakwood Avenue, Toledo, Ohio
6	WELTY	GERTRUDE	25	8	F	M	do do - April 17, 1895		do do
7							PASSENGER FROM CRISTOBAL (1st CALL) - NOVEMBER 25, 1920		
8	LUKENS	OTTO H.	34	7	M	S		By Supreme Court of State of New York - July 1914	84 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn, New York
9							PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, R. C. - NOVEMBER 27, 1920		
10	CRUMHORN	HARVEY N.	35	2	M	S	New Orleans, La. - Oct. 16, 1885		8225 Birch Street, New Orleans, La.
11	RYAN	WALTER E.	22	4	M	S	Rugeland, La. - July 24, 1898		1028 Thayer St, New Orleans, La.
12							PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, R. C. - NOVEMBER 28, 1920		
13	REIL	OTTO	48	3	M	M		Circuit Court of Cook Co. Illinois, March 13, 1903	44 Pine Street, New York City.
14	REIL	CHARLOTTE HALSEY	44	11	F	M	Jersey City, N.J. - January 17, 1875		do do
15	REIL	CHARLOTTE	12	6	F	S	Omaha, Nebraska - April 19, 1908		do do
16	WILLIAMS	ROSE C.	39	6	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. - May 11, 1881		1313 Sydney Street, St. Louis, Missouri
17	WILLIAMS	IONE LOUISE	5	3	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. - July 29, 1915		do do
18							PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, R. C. - NOVEMBER 30, 1920		
19	SLOCUM	ALVAH H.	25	7	M	S	E. Charlotte, Vermont - April 5, 1895		Leominster, Mass.
20							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z. - DECEMBER 2, 1920		
21	MURRAY	STEPHEN A.	44	6	M	M	Clarksville, Delaware - May 9, 1876		452 - 40th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	NICOLAS	KHALIL	56	6	M	M		By Court of City of Butte, Montana, July 24, 1898	311 Broadway, New York City
23	STURTEVANT	CARLETON W.	56	11	M	M	Ruggles, Ohio - January 12, 1874		c/o James Stewart & Company, 30 Church St, New York City
24							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA - DECEMBER 4, 1920		
25	DINES	COURTLAND H.	31	5	M	M	Brunswick, Mo. - July 9, 1889		Denver, Colorado
26	DINES	ELEANOR H.	33	10	F	M	Fall River, Mass. - Feb. 9, 1887		do do
27	KRIEGHOFF	HELEN MARIE	24	5	F	S	Orchard Park, N.Y. - May 16, 1896		468 Potomac Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1911

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "TUSCALOOSA" DECEMBER 13th, 1920 19

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	102	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	102	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	104	Total crew this date	104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 10th, 1920 19, consigned to THE UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9 E. R. NYC, and is expected to sail DECEMBER 14th, 1920 for KINGSTON, J. & COLOMBIAN PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK

this voyage was NEW YORK First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AS PER LIST ATTACHED

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

AS PER LISTS ATTACHED

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NIL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

EALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

14 7

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

	No.	Name	Rank or rating	Nationality*	Years in U.S.	Years in last foreign port	Years in any foreign port	Last permanent residence	Destination	Age	Height	Sex
RSER'S EPARTMENT		HENSHAW			0	0	0					
	21	DAVIS	JOHN	Engl	0	0	0					
	22	MASON	A. B.	3rd	0	0	0					
	23	LOWER	A. B.	DO	0	0	0					
	24	KRUG		A. B.	0	0	0					
	25	CHASE		A. B.	0	0	0					
IGINE EPARTMENT	26	HICKS		O. S.	0	0	0					
	27	McKAY		1st Asst.	0	0	0					
	28	EVANS		2nd	0	0	0					
	29	DAVIS		3rd	0	0	0					
	30	KELLY	JACK		0	0	0					
	31				0	0	0					
	32				0	0	0					
	33				0	0	0					

S. S. _____ PIER _____ DEPARTMENT _____ DATE OF SAIL

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	VOY. ON THIS SHIP

28

COAL-PASSER

8.	ARNE FIDE	NORWAY	OILER (ME)	42	NORWEGIAN
12.	J. LAGO	SPAIN	FIREMAN	28	SPANISH
26.	ANTONIO REMIS	DO	COAL-PASSER	26	DO

S. S. _____ PIER _____ DEPARTMENT _____ DATE OF SAIL

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	VOY. ON THIS SHIP

SON	DO	SHIP'S COOK	28	DO	SHIPPE
UM	DO	COOKS-MATE	23	DO	D
N C Y					
O					
	DO	RD	25	DO	D
			27	DO	

S. S. _____ PIER _____ DEPARTMENT _____ DATE OF SA

NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | N[illegible]LITY | VOY. ON THIS SHIP

31

NOTICE TO [redacted] DETAIN ALIEN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 32
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 10, 19 2

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Hamburg
United States Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those detained on the pier as United States citizens

Detain on Board
until further Instructions
of the Court in
proceedings of Habeas
Corpus Petition in
favor of Relator

Detain on board
Cabin 202 Steerage
Bruce Office to Inquire

By direction of the Commissioner,

[redacted]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

[redacted]
(Signature)

14—1274

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14 1274

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TURRIALBA", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 10, 19 20, from the port of Colombian PORTS, CRISTOBAL, AND KINGSTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WHIDDEN	C. W.	MASTER	11/15/20	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED YES								
2	McLEAN	JOHN	CH. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO								
3	LARSEN	JOHN	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO								
4	McCANN	WILLIAM F.	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO								
5	AHLQUIST	ALBERT	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	SCANDINAVIAN	FINN.	5/11	180	None
6	OLSEN	OSCAR	BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	NORWEGIAN	5/6	155	do
7	HANSEN	HAROLD	MASTER	DO	DO	DO								
8	CARLSON	CONRAD	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SCANDIN.	NORW, DEC	5/7	180	None
9	ANDERSON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	SWEDISH	5/8	160	do
10	ANDERSON	THOMAS	A.B.SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	150	do
11	HELANDER	AKSEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCANDIN.	FINNISH	5/8	180	do
12	KORNELINSEN	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	NORWEGIAN	5/9	175	do
13	CHRISTENSEN	H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	170	do
14	OLSEN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	do
15	MARTINSEN	A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	FINNISH	5/8	170	do
16	HAAKTI	YYA	O.S.SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	do
17	ANDERSON	GASTA	DO	DO	DO	DO								do
18	GREEN	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148	do
19	DEL RIO	HIPOLITO	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	145	do
20	HENEGHAN	JAMES F.	PURSER	DO	DO	DO								
21	DERVIN	JOHN P.	2nd PURSER	DO	DO	DO								
22	MASON	ROBERT C.	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO								
23	TOWER	A. A.	DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO								
24	KRIEDER	GLEN	SR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO								
25	CHAS. E.	CHAS. E.	JR. DO	DO	DO	DO								
26	RICHARDS	N. B.	CH. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO								
27	McINTYRE	ROBERT	1st ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	BRIT,DEC	5/9	168	None
28	EVANS	GEORGE F.	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	170	do
29	DAVIS	LEONARD H.	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	do
30	KELTON	JACK	DECK ENG'R	DO	DO	DO								

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

RETURN OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien[illegible] brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions [illegible], and 38 of Immigration Rule I which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel. The list [illegible] board, but shall be delivered [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That [illegible] place it shall be [illegible] principal immigration [illegible] aliens employed on [illegible] pany, when and where [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of [illegible] it shall be the duty [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] from the vessel giving [illegible] lead to his apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent [illegible] containing the name [illegible] arrival but who [illegible] those, if any, who [illegible] or landed, and [illegible] either of the said [illegible] cases of deserters [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is hereby [illegible] ered or a true copy [illegible] ance pending the [illegible] and, in the event [illegible] or refunded. The [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Masters [illegible] shall be mandatory [illegible] cordance with [illegible] tion to that effect [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall [illegible] been furnished and [illegible] by said section or [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Finnish
Armenian	Flemish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Negro
Cantonese	Norwegian
Croatian	Polish (Russian)
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Ruthenian
East Indian	Scandinavian
English	Scotch
Finn	Servian
	Slavonian
	Slovak
	Slovenian
	Spanish
	Spanish-American
	Swedish
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T U R . I A L B A" , *arriving at* [illegible], N. Y. , DECEMBER 10, 1920/19 , *from the port of* COLOMBIAN PORTS, CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PENA	EDUARDO	DOM. TOUR.	11/15/20	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9	175	None
2	PIERNA	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	VAS [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	164	do
4	PENA	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	158	do
5	FIDO	[illegible]	DO	10/4/20	KINGSTON	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	157	do
6	DIGO	DIEGO	[illegible]	11/15/20	[illegible]	DO	DO	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	160	do
7	IAGO	JOSE	DO	11/25/20	[illegible]	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	158	do
8	BARCENA	VIDAL	DO	11/15/20	NEW YORK	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	do
9	PASTOR	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	176	do
10	VALES	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	do
11	RAMON	DOMINGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	do
12	CUSTIO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	169	do
13	LA [illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	19	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	FELICIO	JOSE	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	170	do
17	SUGA	MARCELO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	164	do
18	BRANDARY	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	166	do
19	MIGUEL	ALONZO G.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	165	do
20	RAMOS	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	170	do
21	RUBIO	ANGEL	COOK-DR.	11/30/20	HAVANA	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5/7	158	do
22	BARBOSA	JUAN	DO	11/15/20	N.YORK	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	152	do
23	CANIDO	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	158	do
24	CANIDO	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	162	do
25	MARQUEZ	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5/6	154	do
26	SPIGAS	ICHOC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	158	do
27	CREVILLON	PAUL	FRENCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	do
28	SUE[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	do
29	FO[illegible]	JOSE	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	McL[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/8	180	None

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents [illegible]
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. THREE

I, [illegible] *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

GS.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 689, shall not be retained upon board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel "TURRIALBA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. , DECEMBER 10th, 1920 , *from the port of* COLOMBIAN PORTS, CRISTOBAL & KINGS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FOREIGN DEPT (CONT) 1	BARRETO	ANTONIO	OI[illegible]	11/15/20	NEW YORK	TO BE DISCHRD	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	160	None
2	BARRETO	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	158	do
3	LUCAS	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5/7	154	do
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT 4	[illegible]	ALFRED	CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO								
5	BROWN	EDWARD	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO								
6	BURGIN	KATHARINE	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO								
7	HANNON	OSWALD	CH. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/7	160	None
8	FARQUHARSON	WILLIAM	2ND CH. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	167	do
9	PANTON	JOSEPH	PANTRY COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	158	do
10	JOHNSON	P. [illegible]	[illegible] DO	11/23/20	KINGSTON	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	162	do
11	BAIN	WILLIAM	CLERK DO	11/15.20	NEW YORK	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5/10	180	do
12	GARDNER	JOHN	WAIT. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	do
13	ALBERT SMERDETT	ALBERT	COOKS-MAT	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	158	do
	E.I.Reg.27702													
14	HAMILTON	A. C.	DO	11/23/20	KINGSTON	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	148	do
15	GRANNUM	CLIFFORD [illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	154	do
16	LAWRENCE	W. B.	QUIET BAKER	11/15/20	NEW YORK	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	157	do
17	KIDDEY	MORRIS	[illegible] DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	156	do
18	GOLDRING	CHARLES	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO								
19	MUSPELL	EDGAR	PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	YES	1	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/5	140	None
20	HANNON	[illegible]	CHOCK	DO	DO	DO								
21	JAMES	RICHARD	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	17	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/5	150	None
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	CH. [illegible]	DO	DO	DO								
23	McIVER	JOHN	DECK HAND	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7	150	None
24	SCOTT	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	Afr.BLACK	DO	5/7	162	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	COLORED [illegible]	DO	DO	DO								
26	GRAHAM	BARTON	[illegible] WAIT.	DO	DO	DO								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/6	148	None
28	COLE	[illegible]	[illegible] DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	154	do
29	THOMAS	JULIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO								
30	WRAY	PERCIVAL	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/11	180	None

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel "T U R R I A L B A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER 10, 1920, *19* , *from the port of* COLOMBIAN PORTS, CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
STEWARDS DEPT (CON) 1	BROWN	RUSSELL	[illegible]	11/15/20	NEW YORK	TO BE DISCHARGED								
2	SHERRINGTON	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5/7	154	None
3	JONES	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	148	do
4	TAYLOR	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	do
5	DILLON	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5/11	185	do
6	HENDERSON	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	148	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO								
8	MIDDLETON	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	AF. BLACK	BRITISH	5/7	154	None
9	REID	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	148	do
10	SQUIRES	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	152	do
11	MORLEY	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	162	do
12	ALLEN	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	148	do
13	[illegible]		DO	11/22/20	KINGSTON	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5/5/	140	do
14														
15														
16														
17	[illegible]													
18	U. S. CITIZENS - - - -							25						
19	ALIENS [illegible] -							77						
20						TOTAL		102						
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Furnished 7/10 TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. [illegible], [illegible] *of the* S/S "[illegible]" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

4

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1920 *, 19*

Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no circumstance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether remitted or unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Cristobal, United Fruit arrived at Port 1930, 19__, M., from - 37

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Cooper Edward	1st Class	1	Ins. & not in poss. of $50 & not in poss. of ticket to destination	Deimicelli							12/11	174	11	20							4	4	4
" Winston																							
Haynes " Irvine																							
" Isaac																							
2 Gomez Miguel	1 Cab.	A. 1	2	L.P.C. Under 16	Demicelli						12/10	87	Key	3	55								

Cristobal 12/10 TOTALS.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 38

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19.., Arriving at Port of ..., 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX: M	F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CHANDLER	DOROTHY	26		F	M	(DENMARK) MAY 11, 1894	MARRIED TO AMERICAN SAILOR - R S MEDIER	TUNNAFLY. NEW JERSEY
2	CLINE	HAZEL RUTH	24		F	M	MILWAUKEE. WSC. JULY 11, 1896		608 SCOTT STREET MILWAUKEE. WISC.
3	INNEZ	DELORES	17		F.	M	(REP D PANAMA) DECEMBER 28, 1903	DITTO	EPHRAIN. WISC.
4	INNEZ	RUTH	-	5	F	S	ANCON. CZNAL Z NE JULY 8nd, 1920.		DITTO
5	BURNHAM	SARAH	15		F	M	(REP D PANAMA) MARCH 3, 1905	DITTO	XXXXXX HYATT. KENTUCKY
6	ODELL	ISABEL	28		F	M	CATO. NEW YORK JUNE 22, 1892		RICHMOND. VA.
7	ODELL	JOHN J.	3	1	M	S	KEY WEST. FLA NOVEMBER 30, 1917		DITTO
8	ODELL	LESLIE E.	1	6	M	S	FORTRESS MONROE. VA. MAY 24, 1919		DITTO
9	BADEN	GRACE d.	32		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. SEPTEMBER 9, 1888		9154 - 114th ST. RICHMOND HILL. N.Y.
10	PARENT								
11	SERRANO	ELIA							
12	SERRANNO	JUNIATA							
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this sheet

DATE OF ARRIVAL

STAT NO

Aliens

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ST. MIHIEL sailing from CANAL ZONE, DECEMBER 4, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 6, 1929.

39

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CHILDS	MAURICE	31		M	M	NORTHRIDGE. MASS.	SEPTEMBER 15,1889	1 COTTAGE STREET AMHERST. MASS.
2	CHILDS	GERTRUDE G.	25		F	M	WINTHROP. MASS.	AUGUST 28, 1895	DITTO
3	NORMAN	FLOYD A.	32		M	S	MONTEVIDIO. MINN.	JUNE 20, 1888.	R.R.#2 MONTEVIDIO. MINN.
4	KENT	NELLIE	32		F.	M	PITTSBURG. PA.	AUGUST 17, 1888	739 ROGERS AVENUE BROOKLYN. N.Y.
5	PORTER	MATTIE W.	35		F	M	RICHMOND. KENTUCKY	MAY 11, 1885	414 MERINO STREET LEXINGTON. KENTUCKY
6	SHEA	GEORGE W.	25		M	M	LEXINGTON. KENTUCKY	OCTOBER 2, 1895	722 FLETCHER AVENUE INDIANAPPOLIS IND.
7	O'NEIL	D. G.	34		M	M	ELGIN. ILL.	JUNE 11, 1886	COROGAL. CANAL ZONE.
8	DARCY	JOHN J.			M	S			
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 40

S. S. ST. MIHIEL sailing from CANAL ZONE, DECEMBER 6th 1920 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 10th 1920 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JOHNSON	MAY M.	40	4	Fe.	S.	DETROIT MICHIGAN	JULY 31, 1880	827 CORNELIA AVE. CHICAGO ILL
2	APPLEBURY	MAUD	34	9	FE	M	BOWETERRE MO	MARCH 6, 1886	BOWETERRE MO
3	GIBBONS	JULIA T.	50		FE	S	WASHINGTON. D.C.	FEBRUARY 11, 1870	PORTLAND. MAINE(FT.WILLIAMS)
4	CONNOLLY	EILEEN	15		FE	S	WASHINGTON. D.C.	SEPTEMBER 25, 1905	DITTO
5	CONNOLLY	GEORGE	13		M	S	WASHINGTON. D.C.	AUGUST 23, 1907	DITTO
6	CONNOLLY	AGNES	9		FE	S	SANFRANCISCO. CALIF	JUNE 14, 1911	DITTO
7	CONNOLLY	JOHN S.	7		M	S	SANFRANCISCO. CALIF.	OCTOBER 11, 1913	DITTO
8	MEEK	VIRGIL D.	22		FE	M	GREENVILLE. TEXAS	JULY 14, 1898	MATUCHEN. NEW JERSEY
9	GASTREICH	ELSIE E.	53		FE	M	CHICAGO. ILLINOIS	AUGUST 7, 1885	OAK PARK, ILLINOIS
10	KILLIAN	LUCIA M.	57		FE	M	CRAWFORD. ALABAMA	AUGUST 30, 1863	CAMP BENNING.COLUMBUS. GA.
11	TREADWELL	MILTON S.	27		M	M	SIMBERRY. PA.	FEBRUARY 24, 1893	2330 NEWBERRY ST.WILLIAMSPORT PA
12	GODDING	JESSIE E.	31		FE	M	PORTLAND. OREGON	DECEMBER 25, 1889	4528 CHESTNUT STREET PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.
13	RUNYAN	ELLEN M.	45		FE	M	ECKLEY. PENNA	JULY 2, 1875	44 ROSS STREET WILLIAMSPORT. PENNA.
14	BITTNER	EARL R.	26		M	M	LOCKHAVEN. PENNA	FEBRUARY 22, 1894	DITTO
15	BITTNER	BEATRICE	28		FE	M	BEACH CREEK. PENNA.	JUNE 18, 1892	DITTO
16	BITTNER	THOMAS	-	10	M	S	ANCON. CANAL ZONE	FEBRUARY 17, 1920	DITTO
17	TREADWELL	MINNABEL	27		FE	M	WILLIAMSPORT?PENNA.	MAY 14, 1893	2330 NEWBERRY STREET WILLIAMSPORT. PENNA.
18	BRUNER	MURRAY E.	37		M	M	CLARKSON. KENTUCKY	NOVEMBER 25, 1883	% U.S.FORRESTRY SERVICE WASHINGTON. D.C.
19	MCCALLEY	IRENE	26		FE	S	PITTSBURG. PENNA	OCTOBER 7, 1894	117 PINE STREET HARRISBURG. PENNA.
20	MANN	PAULINE B.	24		FE	M	NORRISTOWN. PENNA.	APRIL 16, 1896	BOX 240. BEVERLY N.J.
21	MANN	WILLIAM	2	9	M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.	MARCH 2, 1918	DITTO
22	MANN	PAULINE F.	1	1	FE	S	MT. HOLLY. NEW JERSEY	NOVEMBER 1 ,1919.	DITTO
23	MASON	WILLIAM F.	23		M	S	BROCTON. MASS.	NOVEMBER 13, 1897	36 LENOX STREET BROCTON MASS.
24	BAILEY	ETHEL S.	25		FE	M	BALTIMORE MD.	DECEMBER 9, 1895	1483 PEKIN STREET BROOKLINE. MASS.
25	BAILEY	JOHN	4	6	M	S	BOSTON. MASS.	MARCH 30, 1916	DITTO
26	SEAMAN	V. H.	48		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	MAY 3, 1872	699 OCEAN AVENUE BROOKLYN. N.Y.
27	SEAMAN	F. W.	34		FE	M	ROCHESTER. N.Y.	SEPTEMBER 20, 1886	DITTO
28	GOLDSMITH	EDWIN F.	55		M	M	CHICAGO. ILL.	DECEMBER 31, 1865	379-31st STREET MILWAUKEE. WISC.
29	HUSHING	WILLIAM C.	37		M	S	LITCHFIELD.ILL	OCTOBER 15, 1883	HARRINGTON HOTEL WASHINGTON. D.C.
30	OMALLEY	LILLIAN O.	20		F	S	AVOKA. PENNA.	SEPTEMBER 20, 1900	HDQ. MARINE CORPS WASHINGTON. D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(2)

(on 12-10-10)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* New York, N.Y. , December 10, 19[illegible] , *191* , *from the port of* [illegible] Cristobal C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 11/[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	145	
2	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/[illegible]				[illegible]				5'3"	145	
3	[illegible],	[illegible]		11/17/[illegible]			Yes	43				5'6"	150	
4	Pierce	[illegible]		10/[illegible]		"	"	41	"	"	British	5'8"	160	
5	Silva,	[illegible]		11/2/[illegible]	"		No.	22	"	"	Portuguese	5'3½"	135	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	Spanish	5'3"	125	
7	Freda	V.	[illegible]	11/[illegible]	"		Yes	26	"	"	Italian	5'	120	
8	Filippo,	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/17/ 0	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	128	
9	Primosich	J.	[illegible]	11/[illegible]	"	"	No.	42	"	"	Austrian	5'	160	
10	Michelich	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/18/20	"	"	No.	32	"	"	Italian	6'2"	190	
11	Leuben	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		Yes	20	"	Black	British	5'9"	160	
12	Lorett,	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/[illegible]	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'1"	165	
13	McKay	L.	[illegible]	11/3/ 0	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
14	Cobb	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'4"	124	
15	Simonich	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/10/20	"	"	Yes	24	"	Mediterranean	Austrian	7'	165	
16	Grandl	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5'	10"	
17														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	135	
19	Hudyak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2"	134	
20	U.S. [illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible] Immigration Officer
Hoboken, N.J.

14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W T O'Brien
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the said company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and how long they expect to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or before proceeding thereto, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the illness or death of any such alien, the cause thereof, if known, and the name of every such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therewith at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Winn, Surgeon of the Mongolia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of New York State; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel on the date of sailing, the affidavit must be executed before the Consular officer at the last foreign port touched at before sailing. If a surgeon sails with the vessel on the date of sailing, the affidavit must be executed before the Consular officer at the last foreign port touched at before sailing.

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

The entries on this
[illegible] or pri

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19

2	10	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Head-tax Collector's Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.	Final destination.
1.	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]													
2		[illegible]													NON IMMI
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]													NON IM
4	CL. USC.	[illegible]													NON I
5		[illegible]													
6		[illegible]													
7	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]													
8.	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]													
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]													
10	UNDER 16	Perez													
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]													
12	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]													
13	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]													
14	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]													
15		[illegible]													
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this
be typewritten or pri

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19* 43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by friend or other person, or by a transportation company, or whether it was a government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a person who has been deported and who is coming to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																								
1	NO														GOOD	NO								
2	yes														GOOD	N	-							
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																								
3																								
4																								
5										NO	NO													
6																								
7										NO	NO	NO		NO										
8																								
9										NO	NO	NO												
10										NO	NO	NO		NO										
11										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO										
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																								
12	no									NO	NO													
13											NO	NO												
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																								
14	yes									NO	NO													
15	yes									NO	NO	NO	N											
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. h. Lewis Capt. *, of the* Mongolia *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship agents should not fill in this column. It is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Alien No.*).—The answer to this question should be expressed in figures, the latter applying only to those admitted to the United States.

Column 5.—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "Married" or "Single" or "Widowed" or "Divorced."

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—There is no necessity here to describe minutely the character of one's trade or profession, as the following will suffice: Actor, actress, agent, artist, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookbinder, boy, butcher, carpenter, chemist, clerk, cook, dancer, dressmaker, driver, engineer, farmer, fireman, gardener, girl, housekeeper, housework, laborer (specify kind), lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miller, miner, musician, painter, peddler, physician, porter, saddler, sailor, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, stockman, tailor, tanner, teacher, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, without occupation, etc.

A distinction should be made between a laborer and a skilled workman, such as mason, carpenter, shoemaker, etc., as follows:

A common laborer is one who performs unskilled labor, and who does not follow any trade, or who does not follow any trade in which he has learned the principles or gained the experience necessary to the practice of a skilled trade.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages.

Stewards, cooks, and others employed on vessels, and who are discharged from the vessel at the port of arrival, should be described as such, and not as passengers.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—Every alien over fourteen years of age, physically capable, can read and write some language, and should be so recorded unless it is known that he is not literate. Persons who can read and write their own language, but not English, should be recorded as able to read and write. Persons who can read English, but not write, should be recorded as able to read but not write. Persons who can write, but not read, should be recorded as able to write but not read. Persons who can neither read nor write should be recorded as unable to read or write.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered by stating the name of the country to which each alien owes allegiance, whether he is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races or peoples on back of this sheet. The race should follow the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and citizenship (nationality). A Welshman may be a British subject, a native or citizen of the United Kingdom, and a resident of Great Britain, but he belongs to the Welsh race or people. A Scotchman is a native of Scotland, a British subject, a native or citizen of the United Kingdom, and a resident of Great Britain, but he belongs to the Scotch race or people. An Irishman is a native of Ireland, a British subject, a native or citizen of the United Kingdom, and a resident of Great Britain, but he belongs to the Irish race or people. A native of Canada is a British subject, and should be so recorded, but he belongs to the English, French, Scotch, Irish, or other race or people according to his parentage and descent, though his children born in Canada of foreign parents may be entirely native Canadian in race. A native of Mexico is a citizen of the Republic of Mexico, but he belongs to the Spanish, Indian, Negro, or other race or people according to his parentage and descent, or to a mixture of two or more races or peoples. The term "Hebrew" is not a race or people, but "Jew" is. "Hebrew" appearing on the head of a race or people does not mean "French" because of its adjective, nor "Jewish" appearing on the head of a race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew actuated by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

German

Portuguese

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the line of the Rivers Po, Arno, and Tronto, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Republic of San Marino. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and are often known as "Italians north."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the line of the Rivers Po, Arno, and Tronto, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the Papal States. They should be classed as "Italians south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Only the country should be given. Two years shall constitute permanent residence. Precise information should be obtained as to the length of time claimed as residence. Thus, a residence of a few months in a country one year should not be recorded as residence therein. The entries Europe, Asia, Africa, England, Great Britain, Ireland, Wales, Scotland, Germany, France, Russia, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Italy, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Newfoundland, Boer Republics, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Samoa, Tutuila, Guam, Tasmania, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Africa, Arabia, Persia, Palestine, etc., are wholly insufficient and indefinite. Persons who have resided in Great Britain and Ireland should specify England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Great Britain, or United Kingdom, as the case may be. Persons who have resided in Turkey, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or other countries containing different races or peoples should specify the particular race or people of which they were subjects. Residence in the British Dominions, Colonies, or Possessions should be specified as such, and not as residence in Great Britain or the United Kingdom. The entry should be the country of last permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state when and where. If the last previous permanent residence was in the United States, state where it was.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state name, relationship, and complete address.

Column 14 (*Ticket purchased by whom*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid his passage, and if so, by whom*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, brother, or other relative, United States steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where to*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, state where to. If ticket reads to a railroad station in a city, state the name of the city. If ticket reads to a railroad station in a State, but not in a city, state the name of the State. If ticket reads to a railroad station in the United States, but not in a State, state the name of the station. If ticket reads to a railroad station in Canada, Mexico, or Cuba, state the name of the station and the name of the country. If ticket reads to a railroad station in a country other than the United States, Canada, Mexico, or Cuba, state the name of the station and the name of the country.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, when has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

41

Note.—If any alien [illegible] there [illegible] the [illegible] It [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , NOV 2 - 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column reserved for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	UNDER 16																
15	UNDER 16																
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	IN TRANSIT																
21	IN TRANSIT																
22	IN TRANSIT																
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-510825-1,18/37

13

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19* 45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
ANT ALIEN 8																								
ANT ALIEN 9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
ANT ALIEN																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
ANT ALIEN 20																								
ANT ALIEN 21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
ANT ALIEN 28																								
ANT ALIEN 29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Following are the laws: Whether a person is not a believer in or opposed to all organized government; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief; or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. [illegible] Eng. Off, of the SS Mongolia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

46

Note.—If a surgeon [illegible] there certify that [illegible] If he cannot sign with ink [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. For current stock or blood will be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Re mountain.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . *Passengers sailing from* . . . . . , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	UNDER 16																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	UNDER 16																
18	UNDER 16																
19	UNDER 16																
20																	
21	UNDER 16																
22	UNDER 16																
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3A R280-605 214-40

11

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

47 1/1 4

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes: Year or period of years.	17 If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary stay or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether polygamist or anarchist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for any other purpose or otherwise than as a bona fide nonimmigrant visitor.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and whether and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22	yes																								
23	yes																								
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28	yes																								
29	no																								
30	yes																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. h. Lewis, Cap Eff, of the ds Mongolia, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Name of ship*).—Steamship lines should make recognition in this column. The space is for vessel Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The age in this column should be expressed by years if over one year, the latter applying only to those under that age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The word "Male" or "Female."

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—Here answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be either as above or else specific, as "Engineer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Servant," "Boy," "Girl," "Baker," "Blacksmith," "Bricklayer," "Butcher," "Carpenter," "Cook," "Farmer," "Gardener," "Laborer," "Miner," "Painter," "Shoemaker," "Stonecutter," "Tailor," "Tinsmith," "Weaver," "Wheelwright," "Wood turner," or "Other trade (specifying trade)," "Professor," "Clergyman," "Author," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Artist," "Lecturer," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Nurse girl," "Boarding-house keeper," "Housekeeper," "Restaurant keeper," "Hotel keeper," "Saloon keeper," "Publisher," "Journalist," "Reporter," "Broker," "Banker," "Clerk," "Salesman," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Gardener," "Horticulturist," "Lumberman," "Sailor," "Fisherman," "Hunter," "Guide," "Miller," "Engineer," "Mason," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Roofer," "Tanner," "Currier," "Mechanic," "Painter," "Turner," "Weaver," "Textile worker," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Domestic," "Housekeeper," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Porter," "Valet," "Laundress," "Hostler," "Machinist," "Miner," "Stone mason," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Tobacco worker," "Typesetter," "Weaver," "Wheelwright," "Woodworker," or "Laborer."

A skilled trade should be specified rather than general terms. Avoid the general terms "Laborer" and "Servant" where a more specific statement of the occupation can be obtained. Do not use the terms "Driver," "Engine driver," "Factory hand," "Helper," "Man," "Mechanic," "Operative," "Shop hand," "Woman," or "Worker" unless it is impossible to ascertain the exact occupation, and then explain why.

A person who has no occupation should be returned as "None." Do not return as "Student" unless regularly attending school. Do not return as "Clerk" unless regularly employed as such. Do not return as "Engineer" unless he is a professional engineer. Do not return as "Farmer" unless he owns or operates a farm. Do not return as "Manufacturer" unless he owns or operates a manufacturing establishment.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Here should be entered the country to which the alien owes allegiance. Read what is said above about the entry in column 5. In answering this question the term "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "British," or "Canadian" will not be accepted. If born in Canada, Ireland, or Scotland, the entry should be "Canadian," "Irish," or "Scotch," according to the birthplace of the alien. If born in the British Provinces of North America, the entry should be "Canadian," "Newfoundland," or other provinces, as the case may be.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered on this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which he is a member, rather than the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the proper entry of the races mentioned in the country of which it forms a part. The entry of the races or peoples of Europe, Asia, and Africa should be carefully made, as follows:

"Bohemian" or "Moravian" includes Slovaks.

"Bulgarian" includes Pomaks.

"Chinese" includes Mongolians.

"Croatian" includes Dalmatians.

"Dalmatian" includes Croatians.

"Dutch" includes Flemish.

"English" includes Cornish.

"Finnish" includes Lapps.

"French" includes Basques, Bearnese, Provençals, Alsatians, Lorrainers, Normans, Gascons, Auvergnats, Berrichons, Bretons, Picards, Burgundians, Champagnards, Limousins, Angevins, Poitevins, Navarrese, Languedocians, Savoyards, Dauphinese, Franche-Comtois, Corsicans, Béarnais, Roussillonnais, Orléanais, Parisians, Ile-de-Francians, Artois, Flemish, Walloons, Lyonnais, Maconnais, Nivernais, Berrichons, Bourbonnais, Auvergnats, Limousins, Marchois, Périgourdins, Saintongeois, Angoumois, Poitevins, Aunisiens, Bretons, Normans, Picards, Champagnards, Lorrainers, Alsatians, Franche-Comtois, Savoyards, Dauphinese, Provençals, Languedocians, Roussillonnais, Gascons, Béarnais, Basques, Corsicans

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920, 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed by him at the port of departure; if he arrives with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of arrival; if he changes from one vessel to another en route, in either case the affidavit of examination shall be executed by him at the port of such change.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or other proper officer in charge of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2	U. S. CIT.																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	UNDER 16																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	UNDER 16																
12																	
13																	
14	UNDER 16																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	UNDER 16																
22	UNDER 16																
23																	
24	UNDER 16 IN TRANSIT																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	UNDER 16																
30																	

2-865231 6/14/05

514544 4/6/37

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

H 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an anarchist or advocate an anarchistic form of government? If so, explain fully.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* [illegible]

Column 3. *Last or final destination.* [illegible]

Column 4. *Whether ticket is non-transferable.* [illegible]

Column 5. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much.* [illegible]

Column 6. *Whether going to join a relative or friend.* [illegible]

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* [illegible]

Column 8. *Age.* [illegible]

Column 9. *Sex.* [illegible]

Column 10. *Married or single.* [illegible]

Column 11. *Personal description.* [illegible]

Column 12. *Native country.* [illegible]

Column 13. *Last permanent residence.* [illegible]

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* [illegible]

Column 15. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.* [illegible]

Column 16. *Whether a polygamist.* [illegible]

Column 17. *Whether under contract to perform labor.* [illegible]

Column 18. *Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.* [illegible]

Column 19. *Whether ever before deported, and if so, why.* [illegible]

Column 20. *Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc.* [illegible]

Column 21. *Whether a professional beggar.* [illegible]

Column 22. *Whether physically and mentally capable.* [illegible]

Column 23. *Whether deformed or crippled, and how.* [illegible]

Column 24. *Height.* [illegible]

Column 25. *Complexion.* [illegible]

Column 26. *Color of hair and eyes.* [illegible]

Column 27. *Marks of identification.* [illegible]

Column 28. *Number of pieces of baggage.* [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Continental Africa or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, who for residence, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Write [illegible] to indicate country of one's established and customary permanent residence. The last country in which he lived with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the permanent residence, even though he may have had a home in another country. The entries in column 11 should [illegible] with the entries on the last line of [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for many purposes that [illegible] specific and definite answers, showing not [illegible] but permanent residence. [illegible] "United States" [illegible] "America" [illegible] "Europe" [illegible] "country of birth" [illegible] "last foreign port."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of friend or relative in country whence alien came*).—The entries should [illegible] name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, [illegible] unmarried address thereof.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entries in this column shall show the intended future permanent residence. Where [illegible] the United States, [illegible] intended future permanent residence is within the United States, [illegible] outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ever previously in United States and when and where*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 16 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—if by himself, husband, father, brother, etc., or by a steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much*).—The answer should be yes or no, as the case may be, and if yes, how much. The amount should be that in the actual possession of the alien at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by an inspector at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1926, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the last regular port of departure, and upon arrival and inspection at the port of first arrival and the aliens thereon passed by the inspection officers, the surgeon may certify to the alien's examination by him.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed by the proper officer of the last regular port of departure before the vessel clears for the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent home. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Cl. 1, USC.

16 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19* 51

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has prepaid his ticket, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, parish, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn or laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*) ... [illegible] ... is for use of Government officials.

Column 3 (*Class of ticket*) ... [illegible] ... applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*) ... [illegible] ... Male or Female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*) ... [illegible] ... Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*) ... [illegible] ... upon trade or profession, or business, or occupation, if any, followed in the country whence last permanently departed, and whether he has been engaged in such occupation on his own account or for wages, or as a servant. If a child or other person not engaged in any occupation, the word "None" should be used. Do not simply write "Laborer," "Farmer," or "Servant" unless the alien has been such for a considerable period.

Column 8 (*Nationality*) ... [illegible] ... Russian, Turkish, English, Scotch, Irish, German, or French, not Austrian, Hungarian, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, or any other country. In the case of a native of Wales, Scotland, Ireland, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or any other country, the nationality of which he may acquire on becoming a citizen thereof, the nationality of origin should be given, as Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, etc., and not British, unless the alien is entitled to be classed as a British subject.

The following classes should be used:

English	Irish
Scotch	Welsh
German	French
Italian (North)	Italian (South)
Spanish	Portuguese
Dutch and Flemish	Scandinavian
Finnish	Lithuanian
Polish	Russian
Bohemian and Moravian	Slovak
Croatian and Slovenian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Servian	Bulgarian
Roumanian	Greek
Turkish	Armenian
Syrian	Hebrew
Japanese	Chinese
East Indian	Mexican
West Indian, not specified by race	Cuban
Portuguese West Indian	Spanish West Indian
Negro	Other West Indian
Central American, not specified by race	Portuguese American
Spanish American	Other South American
Indian (American)	Other and unspecified

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native or naturalized. Citizens of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa of African birth or descent should be classed as African Negro, and not by the country of which they are citizens or subjects. A native of the United States of African descent, who has not acquired a foreign domicile, should be classed as African Negro. A person of mixed blood, such as a mulatto, Mexican, half-breed Indian, etc., should be classed according to the race with which he is identified. An alien with a trace of African Negro blood should be classed as African Negro. Persons from the Cape Verde Islands should be classed as Portuguese. Arabian, Afghan, Beluchistan, Persian, Palestinian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Barbary States, Liberian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, and Hebrew aliens should be classed as such, and not as Asiatic Turkish, Asiatic Russian, or Asiatic, unless specifically of the Mongolian race.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who were native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere, and who should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who were native to the parts of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*) ... [illegible] ... permanent residence. The last country which alien resided in for a period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. If a resident of a city, the name of the city should be given. If a resident of a town, village, or hamlet, the name of such town, village, or hamlet should be given. If residing on a farm, the name of the township, county, and State should be given. If residing in a country district, the name of the township, county, and State should be given.

Column 12 (*Ever in U. S.*) ... [illegible] ... The answer should be either Yes or No. The word "States" alone is not sufficient. The United States includes Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Philippines.

Column 13 (*Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came*) ... [illegible] ... The name and address of the husband, wife, parent, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or grandchild of the alien should be given. If the alien has no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*) ... [illegible] ... The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. A mere temporary visit should not be stated. The city, town, village, or hamlet, and the State, should be given. The name of a State alone is insufficient. The name of a foreign country is not sufficient. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*) ... [illegible] ... The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*) ... [illegible] ... The answer should be Yes or No. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to each member of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*) ... [illegible] ... The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*) ... [illegible] ... The answer should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 - These questions are self explanatory, and the answers should be given to all subjects on the sheet are subject to examination by inspection officers in the enforcement of these provisions; however, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the Mongolia, sailing from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether a regular or acting third assistant surgeon) swear that I have had 20 twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

William Stumpf M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be sworn to [illegible] before the departure of the vessel from the last port. If arrival at a port of destination is delayed beyond the probable time stated by the master in the manifest, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel is authorized to leave such port.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the consular officer authorized to administer oaths at such port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 5 . . . . . Passengers sailing from . . . . . , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC.	✓															
2	CL. USC.	✓															
3	CL. USC.	✓															
4	CL. USC.	✓															
5	CL. USC.	✓															
6	CL. USC.	✓															
7	CL. USC.	✓															
8	CL. USC.	✓		78													
9	UNDER 16	✓		50													
10	CL. USC.	✓		8													
11	CL. USC.	✓		54													
12	CL. USC.	✓															
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19-A-396 - 3/21/42 - SDS

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

H. 6 53

Arriving at Port of , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for a limited time in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1		$117																								
2																										
3																										
4																										
5													NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
6																										
7																										
8												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
9																										
10																										
11												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. L. Lewis, Commdg, of the Mongolia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. L. Lewis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steerage passengers in possession of [illegible] are to be marked "Exempt." All others should be marked "Head tax." The word is for record convenience only.

Column 3. *Alien.* Do not enter [illegible] the manifest. Use separate lines for each alien, including the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* Use the words "male" or "female."

Column 6. *Married or single.* Use the words "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, "D" for divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be the occupation of the person, if any, followed by the word "Laborer," "Servant," or "No occupation," as the case may be. Persons of previous occupation should be entered as

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H-4772

H 2

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19.. Arriving at Port of 19 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

Number 926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Sex. M. or F.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Applies in United States.
1	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]					141 [illegible] v. Chicago, Ill.
7	[illegible]					142 [illegible] v. Chicago, Ill.
8	[illegible]					143 [illegible] v. Chicago, Ill.
9	[illegible]					144 [illegible] v. Chicago, Ill.
10	[illegible]					[illegible] v. Chicago, Ill.
11	[illegible]					[illegible] v. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	[illegible]					[illegible] v. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	[illegible]					[illegible] v. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	[illegible]					[illegible] v. [illegible]
15	[illegible]					[illegible] v. [illegible]
16	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]					[illegible]
18	[illegible]					[illegible]
19	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]					
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

H—4772

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H-470

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

H 6
Number

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__. Arriving at Port of _____, 19 55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		11. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	11. NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Years.	Months.			
1	2						
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14	Total number of passengers						
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ...on.olin Sailing from ..., 19.. Arriving at Port of ... 1920, 19

Number 56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	IF NATIVE OF U. S., GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	WORKS IN U. S. (CITY OR STATE)
1	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]						
10	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]						
15	Bichel						
16	ronkhus						
17	Biehl						
18	Bacher	[illegible]					
19	Erolerson						
20	[illegible]						
21	Horst						
22	Kout r						
23	Kouter						
24	Kouter						
25	Kouter						
26	Kelanger						
27	Lehmaer						
28	ueller						
29	Leichtmann						
30	Kirchhoff						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed [illegible] and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination is shall be executed at the [illegible] by the master, owner, agent, or consignee thereof.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—409

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* , DEC 2 , 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	54 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																Conn Stamford
6																N.Y. New York
7																Conn Hartford
8																N.J. Elizabeth
9																N.J. Elizabeth
10																N.J. Elizabth
11																N.Y. New York.
12																N.Y. New York
13																N.J. Elizabeth
14																N.J. Elizabeth
15																N.Y. New York.
16		Garcia Gonzalez														Conn Waterbury
17		Nunez Hernandez			31											Pa Bethlehem
18		Hernandez de														Pa Bethlehem
19		Trillo Perros														N.Y. New York
20		Gimenez	Lucio					laborer								N.Y. New York
21		Parra	Jose													Ohio Youngstown
22		Valdierez	Velino					laborer								Pa Midland
23		Castano Nonqueira	Manuel					laborer								N.Y. New York
24		Gimenez Ozenos						laborer								N.Y. New York
25		Miguel Barbero	Jesus					laborer								Conn Stubville
26		Padre Pinciro	Jose					laborer								Ohio Youngstown
27		Collegion Para	Jose					laborer								N.Y. New York
28		Maestre Prespo														Ohio Youngstown
29		Carnicero Sanchez	Arnado													N.Y. New York
30		Olivas Ulva	Carlito													N.Y. New York

2-808487-505-12-17-40

2-670110-10/20/39

21 Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing contract or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prepaid or whether in part or wholly assisted, and if assisted, by whom? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	no							no											Spain / Amalos.
2	no	sel.	no																		Spain / Armalones
3	no	self	no							no											Spain / Salcedo
4	no	sel	no							no											Spain / Peñaloazon
5	yes	self	no							no											Villacarca
6	no	self	no							no											Cordoba.
7	no	self	no							no											Porrins
8	no	self	no							no											Porrins
9	no	self	no							no											Porrins
10	no	self	no							no											Porrins
11	no	self	no							no											Porrin
12	no	self	no							no											Penarroyne
13	no	self	no							no											Penarroyne
14	yes	sel.	no							no											Ladrona
15	no	self	no							no											revalillo
16	no	self	no							no											Pueblo Nuevo
17	no	self	no							no											[illegible]
18	yes	sel.	no							no											do
19	yes	self	no							no											Valencia
20	no	self	no							no											Peluro
21	no	self	no							no											revalillo
22	yes	self	no							no											Porcel
23	yes	self	no							no											Overa
24	no	self	no							no											Pelnso
25	no	self	no							no											robo
26	yes	self	no							no											Castil
27	no	self	no							no											Blanco
28	no	self	no							no											Cordobilla
29	no	self	no							no											Juan
30	yes	self	no							no											Lic
																					Cordovilla
																					Illorde
																					Illorde

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUMMARY OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether Surgeon making thereon the examination required by concerns thereof or the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the surgeon making the examination and the report of medical relative thereto, but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized officer competent to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 53 *Passengers sailing from* , 19

14—913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence. Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
S13																	
S14																	
S15																	
S16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes—			Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (or limited) period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether or not has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
5																								
6																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Lucy Ch/ Officer, *of the* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (Yes or No).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the figures recorded for the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Skinner, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification is to be executed [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the [illegible] Department officer [illegible] oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from VIGO ... DEC 2 19...

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	UNDER 16														
12	UNDER 16														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL

23

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19* 61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn; and if so, how long and what his occupation abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4			$50				Spain																SPAIN	
5			03																					
6																								
7																								
8			63																				SPAIN	
9			$61																				SPAIN	
10			—																					
11			-																					
12			-																					
13																								
14																							SPAIN	
15																								
16																								
17			$60																					
18																								
19			$100																					
20																								
21																								
22			$40																					
23																								
24																							SPAIN	
25																								
26			$50																				SPAIN	
27			$60																					
28			$50																					
29																								
30			$32																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The purpose is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Port.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in words, not by the letter applied to coast, to the number I, 2, or 3, as the case may be.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, accountant, bookkeeper, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property they own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this determination on the manifests issued, and instructions should be issued to their agents, by inspectors and inquiry clerks during the period of examination at the ports.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains three questions. Read what has been said in regard to exemption mentioned upon what ground. In answering this question the alien must be able to read, should he read. If the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which the person is a subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races enumerated on back of the blank. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and neither should be confused or used interchangeably in any sense. For instance, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by country. French, Flemish, and Walloon should be entered as races or peoples, and not as countries. Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Cornish, Manx, and Canadian should be entered as races or peoples, and not as countries. In the case of the following countries, should be expressly barred:

CHINA

The term "China" refers to the Chinese people not sojourners.

WEST INDIES

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, Porto Rico, or Newfoundland.

AMERICA, CENTRAL

"Central America" refers to the people of Central and South American countries, other than Mexico.

AMERICA, SOUTH

"African (black)" refers to the African race, which is sometimes designated as Negro, as found in the West Indies, South or South American States, or Mexico. An alien with white or mixed blood of the African Negro should be classified as black.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, should be expressed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak French or one of three Italian languages.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent, and remaining one year or more, shall be the permanent residence, notwithstanding the fact that he had been a frequent traveler to and from that country. Persons who have not acquired a home or established a last permanent residence should state the country of which they were last permanent residents. Persons who have resided in two countries for more than one year each should enter both nationality or race.

Column 12. *Can read.*—Persons who can read are not necessarily permanent residents of the United States and may return to their native land. Read the words "United States."

Column 13. *Name and complete address of person or relative whom alien will join or expects to join in the United States.*—The answer should give name and address of husband, father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, or other relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A mere intention to go to a place named shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry should be definite, as to the city, town, or village intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or as to the country if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket and whether prepaid by passage.*—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, ticket.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom possessed.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Mother," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The answer should give, in each case, the date of last arrival and the port shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Columns 18, 19, and 20. *Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not a person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1907, 1908, Philadelphia."

Column 21. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be truly given by the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 23, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stemp, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Irish.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... Vi. 0.1 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , DEC , 191

14—213

1	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9-14697-10/36

2-776249 9-18-40

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 191

63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1					
2	Yes				
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring periods in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 months for all but 1st of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Residence (State).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means, known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made where necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Can read or not.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read (should be stated)." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean a French by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the head of race or English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussion should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people that Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the entry should show name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer will be either Y, ticket, or N, no ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer (yes or no) must be individual to each alien, the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stamp, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be stated in the notation between the affidavit and [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of ventilation shall be executed at the [illegible] by the [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA ... Passengers sailing from VIGO , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										SPA	SPANISH					
2										SP	PAN					
3										SP						
4																
5	UNDER 16									SPAIN						
6										PA						
7										PA						
8										P	SPAIN					
9										SP	SPA					
10											SP					
11											SP					
12																
13										SPA						
14										SPA						
15										P	SPANISH					
16											NISH					
17																
18																
19																
20											SPAIN					
21	IN TRANSIT									SPA	PAIN					
22											SPANISH					
23																
24	IN TRANSIT									PA						
25	IN TRANSIT															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-565145-2,23,28 - 505

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 65

16—113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn. If laboring pursuits alien United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether an polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax exempt.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

Laborers.—No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in their possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Servants.—No person should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the inspectors and immigrant clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Can read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read; can write. Inspectors and immigrant clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. *If can not read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read; can write. Inspectors and immigrant clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10. *If so, why exempt.*—Read what class, if exemption is claimed upon what ground." In answering this question it must be stated whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which person is subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and immigrant clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who either comes from Africa or from any land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether have ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *If not, whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give to each case individual or family of the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the last accessible port before the departure of the vessel, before the proper officer to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

Form No. 8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The column for unused Government head-tax cents is omitted.)	39 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓	✓		✓					SPAIN		SPAIN				Pittsfield
2	✓	✓	✓									SPAIN				
3							2-649140-5/4/40			SPAIN		IN				
4																
5																
6																
7																
8												SPANISH				
9										SPAIN		SPAIN				
10							2-623348-505 MOCA 3/28/39		SPANISH	SPAIN						
11																
12							7-10501									
13																
14												SPANISH				
15									SPANISH			SPAIN	SPAIN			
16									SPANISH			SPAIN	SPAIN			
17									SPANISH			SPAIN	SPAIN			
18																
19																
20										SPAIN						
21									SPANISH	SPAIN		SPANISH				
22									SPANISH							
23																
24																
25										SPAIN						
26										SPAIN						
27												SPAIN				
28									SPANISH							
29									SPANISH							
30																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19* .....

67

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							[illegible] Pittsburg
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary engagement or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Skinner, Surgeon of the ..... [State whether Surgeon "acting there at the port mentioned in ... or "on the train from ... as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the alien or aliens named herein are examined by the surgeon at that port. If such surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival before the alien or aliens named herein are examined by the surgeon at that port.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the alien or aliens named herein are examined by the surgeon at that port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34-06

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... VIC 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. 38 ... Passengers sailing from VIGO, ..., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

16—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1								SPAN		SPANISH					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19	UNDER 16														
20	UNDER 16														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8879+26+ 10/27/32

2-1026625- 1/21/43

6-107528 9-25-40

2-27197 6/7/38 505

12-28829-7/14/44 505

2-07469 5/26/30 Rel 6/14/37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

69

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 compile for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																
1																								
2																							SPAIN	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																							XXXIX	
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Parma, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Kemp, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners of vessel or by the United States Government)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1920, 19...

at ...

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the ... at the port of ... and any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or commanding officer thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ... *Passengers sailing from* ... , *19*

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6										SPANISH						
7											SPA					
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13											SPAIN					
14											SPAIN					
15																
16																
17											SPAIN					
18											SP					
19																
20																
21											SPAIN					
22																
23																
24											SPAIN					
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-147083 6/8/38

F

9-31083-8/18/41

2-888196-7/14/41 505

*2-1038644-5/7/43

2-717288 3-22-40

28

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19*

71

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever an inmate of prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24 Stats. at L. 1247 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																										
2																										
3																										
5																										
6																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15		NO																								
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24	NO																									
25																										
26																										
27																										
28	0																									
29			30	00																						
30			50	00																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *....., 19*

at .....

..... *Officer.*

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such finite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the entry should be the name of the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who hail from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam-ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States' country, outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who whose passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as (if) husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Kemp, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the last port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon before the vessel is cleared.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival before the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 719

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , ... , 19

16—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5										SPANIS					
6															
7		ROD													
8															
9															
10															
11															
12		G													
13	UNDER 16	GERAS													
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-578735 8/11/38

2-727463 4/10/40 SPAN.

3-242605-7-14-43

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* .....

14—118

73

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (What occupation, trade, or profession pursued in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE. Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [and if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be as the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

74

Note.—If a person is unable to read, the declaration must be made in the presence of a friend who can read, and who shall certify that he has carefully explained to the person making the declaration the contents of the paper he is about to sign. Deaf mutes will not be brought before the Board unless they have received a fair education and can read understandingly.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. For original stock or "blood" shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Slovenian
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian.	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese.	

Form 203 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V. 35 S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from VIGO , De , *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN			
2															
3															
4															
5	UNDER 16														
6	UNDER 16														
7	UNDER 16														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

7-164784-25-41

Total passengers 241
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 240

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* VIGO , DE , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1									SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN				
2																
3																
4																
5										SPAIN	SPANISH					
6	UNDER 16			IN HOSPITAL				DISCHARGED								
7	UNDER 16															
8	UNDER 16			IN HOSPITAL				DISCHARGED								
9									SPANISH	SPAIN		SPAIN				
10																
11										SPAIN						
12																
13											SPANISH					
14										SPAIN		SPAIN				
15																
16																
17																
18												SPAIN				
19																
20																
21																
22											SPAIN	SPAIN				
23																
24									SPANISH							
25											SPA					
26											SPANIS					
27																
28																
29									SPANISH	SPAIN						
30																

7-164784-25-41

24-10-6-30

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , DE , *19* 75 V 35

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid this own passage or was assisted by relatives or friends, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to come to country, not permanently, but only temporarily, or intends to return to native or former country after temporary stay.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States or excluded at any port of entry and, if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 11 ree of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V. 36 S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from VIGO, DEC., 19,1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											SPAIN				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12		UNDER 16													
13		UNDER 16													
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

V. 36

Arriving at Port of , , 191 77

14—812

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether she paid the passage herself or whether it was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether going to return to country where she or he last resided, whether she or he has a ticket through to such country, and whether she or he has sufficient money to pay her or his way.	Length of time she or he intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether she or he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, cowpuncher, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the same distinction in the manifests, and congressmen should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is intended and contains the following question: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, what exemption)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people races to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence or birth, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not indicate whether the person belongs to the Latin, Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic, or Hebrew race. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come from the Government of France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, North. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian, South.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, he may give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the ticket is or is not purchased.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show whether alien's passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship corporation, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should be yes or no, as each case may be. Individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how.*—The entry should show whether ever in U. S. before. Answer Yes or No. If Yes, state when, where, and how, as "1891, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V 37 S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from , 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

32

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79 V 37

Arriving at Port of , *191*

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in (sojourning) present in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 - *Ha[illegible] ship*. — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 - *Age*. — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or (if under 1 year) in months, applying only to the nearest birthday.

Column 5 - *Sex*. — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 - *Married or single*. — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 - *Calling or occupation*. — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, seamstress, locomotive engineer, farming, tailoress, horse trainer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Entries simply as "laborer," "gentleman," "lady," or other indefinite designations are

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the proper distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be insisted upon by inspectors at registry desks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 - *Nationality of people*. — This column is also divided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or, if exempt or examined upon what ground)? — In answering this question the language considered the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 - *Nationality*. — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which such person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 - *Race or people*. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and in all cases should be carefully revised by inspectors. Ignorant clerks in the steerage and the ordinary Teuton appear to regard the head country down as meaning "French" whatever people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, but country. An Irish, German or Hebrew given as race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, except those specified as Tuscan, and natives of Venetia and Emilia and recent descendants who claim to be of Italian race, but of Austria-Hungary, Turkey or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (except certain districts in Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants who should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 - *Last permanent residence*. — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Do not use such general terms as "Austria" or "Russia." Use such terms as Bohemia, Galicia, Poland, Finland, etc., instead. Do not confuse country of last permanent residence with country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 - *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*. — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state the reason and address thereof.

Column 13 - *Final destination*. — The answer to this question should show the intended, bona fide permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States. Do not merely write "America" or "United States." The alien should be encouraged to write the name of the State.

Column 14 - *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. — The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." "Yes" if ticket, "No" if no ticket.

Column 15 - *Whether the expenses of this alien were paid for by himself or by other person, and how much*. — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 - *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*. — The answer should show for each and every individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 - *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*. — Persons arriving and showing that they were in the United States before and if so, the year or years they resided and the place, as "1901-1907, Philadelphia."

Column 18 - *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*. — The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers should appear on the sheet are subject to be passed by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stimp, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 [illegible], do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of

the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

William Stimp MD

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. V. 36 S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from VIGO, DEC 2 1930, *, 191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 33
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

V 38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191* 81

16—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or remain permanently in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			SPAIN
8																			
9																			
10																			SPAIN
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			SPAIN
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			SPAIN
23																			SPAIN
24																			
25																			
26																			SPAIN
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

V 38

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... *Ohio* ....., *191* 81

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only or intends remaining permanently in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or who belongs to or who lawfully advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever had been previously deported, and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																							SPAIN	
9																								
10																							SPAIN	
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																							SPAIN	
23																							SPAIN	
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full TEXT of QUESTION 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Ha[illegible] steamship lines* should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer (locomotive engineer, not stationary), brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher," "laborer" or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and reentry checked during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on the ground of the requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and memoranda should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry checked on this record. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not indicate whether the person is of the Latin, Slavic, Hebrew or Teutonic race, which might properly come under the head of Italian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Spanish, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Caucasian people of Cuba. Negroes

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to natives of the West Indies [illegible] classed as Asiatics.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants, whether they live in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.* Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town, or part thereof, to be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country specified in column 11.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, county or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 *Whether having a ticket through final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket or No ticket).

Column 16 *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* The answer should be given in each case individually, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should, if the fact, be stated as the several members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if Yes, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if Yes, who? relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the

(State whether Surgeon residing there or supplied by)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of

the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

82

Note.—In case of non-compliance with the vessel's sailing-schedule by reason of which it will be necessary that the foregoing affidavit be executed before a United States Consular officer at a foreign port, a brief statement of the reason why the affidavit is executed before such officer instead of before the immigrant inspector at the port of departure should be set forth in the space provided for that purpose in the affidavit. Certificate to be executed by the master of the vessel at the port of departure before the immigrant inspector there.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Arabian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V-39 S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from , DEC 2 192 , 191

16—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30		Ronsno														

3-242077-6/1/43

34

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

83 V 34

16—218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily in laboring position) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 under head of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		31																							
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number of the ... steamship lines should make no entries in this column.* The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer. Be indefinite or erroneous descriptions.

Aged persons should not be marked as farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should mark this information on the manifests, as it can be more easily and be made more accurate by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9. *Nation and race.* This column is ably divided into two parts, the first requiring the following question to be answered: [or, if exempt as to age, must be stated.] The answer to this question determines the latter column to which the alien is added, and should be carefully noted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, care should be taken that such exemption should be given.

Column 10. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races quoted on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and record clerks on that regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France as the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien to be race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native to the mainland or to any of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Correct residence of country of temporary residence (country of both nationality and race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are to permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country specified.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, state and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the place to which alien's last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* The answer should be Yes or No, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely if alien's passage was paid by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or by whom paid or otherwise.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* The answer should be yes or no. If an individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of time and place, as 1913–1914, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors or other officers in the examination of aliens. However, to answer question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William L. Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon [illegible] this affidavit or certificate, which he executes [illegible] at the time of arrival and any change that may have occurred, except in the [illegible] and the [illegible] that no other alien is [illegible].

If no surgeon [illegible] this affidavit or certificate it shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V. 25 S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from , *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											SPAIN				
2											SP.				
3															
4															
5											SPA				
6										SP					
7															
8															
9											SPA				
10															
11										SPA					
12										SP					
13											SPAIN				
14											SPAIN				
15															
16										SPAIN					
17										SP					
18										SP	SPAIN				
19										SPAIN	SPAIN				
20															
21	UNDER 16														
22															
23	UNDER 16									SPANISH	SPANISH		SPAIN		
24	UNDER 16 IN TRANSIT									SPA	SPAIN	SP			
25										SP		SP			
26															
27										SPAIN	SPAIN				
28										SP					
29															
30															

35

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , , *19* 85

V 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See 1 note for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under the Act.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																									SPAIN	
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. L. Lewis Ch Officer of the ..... from ..... do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon is called upon to make the additional certificate required by section [illegible] of the act of [illegible], he will execute the same on a separate sheet, as prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, and not on this sheet.

If a surgeon is called upon to make the certificate required by section [illegible] of the act of [illegible], he will execute the same on a separate sheet, as prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, and not on this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V. 726 S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from VIGO, DEC 2 1920, 19

1		3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											SPANISH					
2											SPANISH					
3																
4											SPANISH	SPAIN				
5	UNDER 16															
6																
7											SPANISH					
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13											SPANISH	SPAIN				
14											SPANISH					
15																
16																
17											SPANISH					
18																
19												SPAIN				
20																
21																
22												SPAIN				
23																
24																
25											SPANISH	SPAIN				
26											SPANISH					
27																
28											SPAIN					
29																
30																

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 0

Under organized government the alien is the or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

V 26

Arriving at Port of , , 19 87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or his or her passage paid by relative, or his or her passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States for a permanent residence or temporary sojourn.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							SPAIN	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																							SPAIN	
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																							SPAIN	
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																							SPAIN	
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question "24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, first or second officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

88

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed before ... [illegible] ... arrival, and any change that may have occurred or appears in the physical or mental condition of any alien since the date of the last certificate shall be noted, over the surgeon's signature, in the remarks column opposite the name of such alien.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed after the last certificate has been made and before sailing, and any change that may have occurred or appears in the physical or mental condition of any alien since the date of the last certificate shall be noted, over the surgeon's signature, in the remarks column opposite the name of such alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. "Race or people" and "color" shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from VIGO, DEC 2 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		vares									SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN				
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9													SPAIN				
10											SPAIN						
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18											SPAIN						
19													SPAIN				
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3-14/373 1/5/38-No°/A-505

37 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

these negotiations government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , 19 89

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the master, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming intending to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, how long and when and where.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or other aggregation.	27 Whether in possession of a round-trip ticket.	28 Whether alien has been deported and if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										SPAIN	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the [State whether Surgeon "attending the vessel" or "employed by" the said steamship or the owners thereof], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 90

William Stamp MD

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (Certificate only if the surgeon belongs to the permanent force of the vessel) is to be executed at the port of departure; if he joins the vessel at any other port, it is to be executed at that port. In case the alien named in the list or manifest to which this affidavit is attached arrives at a port other than the port of departure, he is to be examined by another surgeon.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (Certificate) is to be executed at the port of departure; if he joins the vessel at any other port, it is to be executed at that port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race or stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V. 25 S. S.

1 list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from , DEC 2 1920 , 19

27.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1															
2									SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	S														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26	X														
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V. 256 S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ____, DEC 2 1920, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										SPANISH	SPAIN				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9											SPAIN				
10															
11							SPAN								
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17											SPAIN				
18															
19															
20											SPAIN				
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26										SPAIN					
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen; whether he (each alien mentioned) is coming for labor, or has a ticket or passage paid for by others, or has any amount of money with him, and how much; whether in possession of railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prison or other class of contract labor. (Specify which.) Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any society, corporation, or government, and if so, by what.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also question 24 at the bottom of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																							SPAIN	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																							SPAIN	
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25													5										SPAIN	
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether "Master," "First or Second Officer") of the _____ . from _____ , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ , 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sdeclare that I have had 20 (state whether Surgeon "making them with" or "employed with" or "acting chief" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

92

NOTE.—It is [illegible] that the [illegible] of each alien [illegible] an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and no change [illegible] have occurred [illegible] to the time [illegible] examined.

If any alien [illegible] the [illegible] certificate is [illegible] be examined at the port of departure before [illegible] and noted [illegible] manifest sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V 29 S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

. *Passengers sailing from* , 1926 , *191*

10—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22-109308-12/6/41

2-749679 7/10-48

E.I.S. 9.29627

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 93

16—118

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States pursuant to law. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																					
2																				SPAIN	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																				SPAIN	
20																				SPAIN	
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—4a1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, tailor, engraver, bricklayer, painter, farmer, or other pertinent designations.

A laborer should be so classified as a farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may have.

A farmer owns or rents and operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make the declaration on the manifests, and corrections should be made, initialed, and dated, if necessary, during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Columns 8, 9, and 10. *Nationality.*—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read—"What is the race or people of which each person named upon what precedes?" In answering this question the language or dialect spoken in the home of the alien should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the record for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing under the heading "Race or people" should not be entered as the race or people, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to one of those races or peoples, irrespective of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following notations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative has immediate name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money in hand. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No (as the case may be) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—The questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 [State whether Surgeon "attending the vessel" or "employed by owners"] do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure; but if he join the vessel at any other port, the affidavit is to be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival, and the changes that may have occurred or appear in the condition of any of the aliens since the departure of the vessel are to be noted by the surgeon.

If the surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure; but if he join the vessel at any other port, the affidavit is to be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 523
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V-30 S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ..... 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1															
2	UNDER 16														
3	UNDER 16														
4															
5	UNDER 16														
6	UNDER 16														
7	UNDER 16														
8	UNDER 16														
9	UNDER 16														
10															
11	UNDER 16														
12	UNDER 16														
13	UNDER 16														
14	UNDER 16														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-705938-505-3/13/40-~~NO C/A~~ (C.L. 4-10-40)

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

13M631—9/22/42

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

SPANISH

SPANISH

SPANISH

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19* 95

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid for by relative, by whom paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming as visitor, for business, or for pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	✓		✓																				SPAIN	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																							SPAIN	
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																							SPAIN	
20																								
21																								
22																							SPAIN	
23																								
24																							SPAIN	
25																								
26																								
27																							SPAIN	
28																								
29																								
30																							SPAIN	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2—610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the _____ (State whether Master, First or Second officer.) _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

William Stamp MD

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, he makes out one manifest; if he leaves the vessel at any port, he makes out two manifests, and gives to the alien entitled to one of the certificates issued by the American consul at that port, a physical and mental examination, and if such alien, sails with the vessel, he delivers to the master of the vessel the certificate entitled to admittance at Ellis Island.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original test of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the nationality to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V. 31 S. S. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ..... , 19

24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2							1-343241-4/30/41			SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN				
3											SPANISH					
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11											SPANISH					
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19		V/L 654/225														
20																
21																
22							2-441691 5/18/36				Recd 1-1-39					
23																
24																
25										SPAIN						
26																
27												SPAIN				
28																
29	V/L-235-775									SPAIN						
30																

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

V. 31

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 97

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage paid has been paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; if so, which? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2																			NIL	SPAIN
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				SPAIN
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				SPAIN
19																				
20																				
21																				SPAIN
22																				
23																				
24																				SPAIN
25																				
26																				SPAIN
27																				
28																				
29																				SPAIN
30																				

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*20

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

... Surgeon at the port of ... [illegible] ... Immigrant Station, ...

NOTE.—If any alien so examined shall be certified to be afflicted with any mental or physical defect, such defect shall be described in a certificate to be executed by the examining surgeon, and such certificate shall be executed in duplicate, one copy to be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival and the other copy to be delivered to the steamship company or other transportation company bringing such alien to the port. Certificates shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V. 32 S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from , *191*

A6—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2	UNDER 16															
3	UNDER 16															
4	UNDER 16															
5	UNDER 16															
6																
7	UNDER 16															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 8-241752-7/14/41 505

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 8-170950-10/20/39 SPAIN

IN HOSPITAL 8-241752-7/14/41 505

8-137129 505 10-19-37.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 7-132028-2/14/40

1-126374 12/4/39 SPAIN

2-999893 7/27/42 (505)

SPANISH

SPAIN

SPANISH

P-1259107-2/1/40

12 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

V. 32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* - 99

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; also whether prepaid or has through ticket to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 1 above for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—245

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, file maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nationality and race.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question. Read what language or [illegible], if exemption is to be claimed, upon what ground.—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See lists of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the correction between race and the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not show an "Italian" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not show "France" to be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew ancestry will not properly come under the classes of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the case of aliens from the following countries they should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., Compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. These facts on column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes these steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arriving.*—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative in that country, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket either through or to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, ticket or No ticket.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as each husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished.*—The answer should give in each case individually, if a family, the exact amount of money shown. Money is to be held by the head of a family, and not to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether Yes or No, the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901–1909, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be passed by the port medical officer on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had ... (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) ... do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit at verification shall be executed by him at the commencement of the voyage. Vertical red ink changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or other authorized officer of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V 33 S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from , *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5									SPAIN	SPANISH					
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11									SPANISH						
12															
13															
14									SPAIN						
15												SPAIN			
16															
17								2-632900 / 6L2139 (505)	SPAIN						
18									SPAIN						
19															
20															
21									SPAIN						
22															
23															
24									SPAIN						
25															
26								2-960051-3-9-42							
27															
28									SPAIN						
29															
30									SPANISH						

13

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

101 V 33

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 1 Comptr. for full text of this question.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1		$27																		
2																				
3		$10																		
4		0																		
5		$45																		
6																				
7																				
8		X																		
9																				
10		$50	1917 1919																	
11																				
12		$30																		
13		$25																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19		$50																		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25		$7																		
26		$20																		
27		$8																		
28		$35																		
29		$21																		
30		$30																		

NOTE Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 20 [State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon], do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York years' experience as a Physician

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

102

Note.—If any alien appears to the medical officer of the port to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects enumerated in section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, such defect or disease should be certified in the proper space provided for the purpose on the Lists or Manifest Sheets. If any alien is certified as afflicted with any such disease or defect, the certificate must state whether, in the opinion of the medical officer, the disease or defect existed prior to the alien's embarkation, and the certificate must state the reasons for such opinion. If any alien is certified as afflicted with a contagious disease, he will be detained at the port of departure but to some other port specified by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any alien who has been certified as afflicted with any such disease or defect at the port of departure but to some other port specified by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any alien who has been certified as afflicted with a contagious disease shall be detained at the port of departure but to some other port specified by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V. 234 C. S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from VIGO , *191*

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2												SPANISH					
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

44

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC , *191* .

14—818

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Read carefully the full text of this question	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

103

V 34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on board arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and transferred aliens during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exempt from reading, what tongue)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, that fact should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and transferred clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," but race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," but country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs under the proper race or people heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has emigrated from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, who have emigrated to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. If entries under Item 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked).

Column 16. *Whether ticketed through to point of final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked).

Column 16. *Whether any person has passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of ticket, and if less how much.*—The entry should be made for each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, port, and place, as: 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—The sequestions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors other than the examining surgeon. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

101

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the last part of the last day's inspection at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the last port of departure before the sailing of the vessel for the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V-20

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* , *19*

No. on List.	3 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	35 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4											SPAIN						
5																	
6		UNDER 16											SPAIN				
7																	
8																	
9																	
10									SPANISH				SPAIN				
11											SPAIN						
12													SPANISH				
13																	
14													SPAIN				
15											SPAIN						
16									SPANISH				SPANISH				
17																	
18																	
19											SPAIN						
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

45

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See 3 science for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from one rear.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male; or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question. "Can read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Sharp, Surgeon of the [illegible], [state whether Surgeon sailing thereon, the Owner, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] at the time of arrival at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] and the changes noted [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2 S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Passengers sailing from VIGO , *19*

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									SP		SPAN	SPAIN				
2									SPA			SPAIN				
3									400							
4									400							
5									SPAN							
6											SPAN S					
7																
8									2-0			SPAIN				
9										SPA		SPAIN				
10		MARTINEZ OUBINA	JOSE	soltero	39	288/342				SPA		SPAIN				
11									SPANIS			SP				
12									SPANIS		SPANIS	SP				
13									SPAN		SPAN					
14										SPAIN						
15																
16																
17									744	426/						
18									SPAN			SPANIS				
19									SP			SPA				
20										SPAIN						
21		UNDER 16														
22									1067							
23												SPAN				
24																
25										SPAIN						
26										SPA						
27																
28									400							
29																
30												SPA				

2-995355-7-20-42

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

16—318

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (coming as visitor, tourist, in transit, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even as person or elsewhere or institutions for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or of the United States or of all forms of law. (See alternative text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]:

108

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the first day's inspection, and any changes that may have occurred or arise in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. MONGOLIA

Passengers sailing from , *19*

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		33						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				12/17/20			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Surname amended Central [illegible] circular letter [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

V. 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , DEC. [illegible] , *19* 109

16—219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		30					9																	
2																								
3																							SPAIN	
4																								
5																							SPAIN	
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																							SPAIN	
12																							SPAIN	
13																							SPAIN	
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Leopold Narvaez
American Colonia Tenet in Tacoma Wn.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* MONGOLIA *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may but properly come under the headline of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Marches, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13.—*Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15.—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16.—*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19.—*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

114

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed but no immigrant inspected at port. Arrivals by land, changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens, deaths, etc., should be noted on the manifest sheets by the master, conductor, or other officer in charge of the vessel.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, no affidavit of [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before such officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ..... , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											SPAIN	SPAN	SPAIN				
2												SP					
3	1-12-28																
4												SPANISH					
5												SP					
6												SP					
7																	
8												SPANISH					
9											SPAIN	SP					
10												SP					
11																	
12												SPANISH					
13											SPAIN	SP					
14													SPAIN				
15												SP					
16				#2			Seaman					SPANISH					
17												SP					
18				24							SPAIN						
19												SP	SPAIN				
20													PAI				
21												SPANISH					
22											PAIN		SPAIN				
23																	
24																	
25												SPANISH					
26											PAIN						
27				20													
28													AIN				
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 10

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111 V.23

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad; whether he is coming for permanent residence; whether he is coming as a visitor, as a student, as a commercial traveler, as a laborer, or as a skilled worker, and if so, what trade; whether he has a ticket through to his destination; whether he has sufficient money to pay his expenses after landing; whether he has friends or relatives to support him; and how long he intends to remain in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already has become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		$36																						
2		$25																						
3		$60																						
4	yes	$50																						
5																								
6																							SPAIN	
7																								
8																								
9		$100																						
10																							SPAIN	
11		$60																						Villon
12		$50																						
13																								
14		$50																					SPAIN	
15		$40	1910																					
16	he	$33																						
17		$50																						
18		$35																						
19		$25																						
20	He	$20																						
21		$																						
22		$																						
23		$30																						
24		$50																						
25		$8																						
26		$35																						
27		$60																						
28	She	$30																				NIL		
29		$30																						
30		$50																					SPAIN	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111 V.23

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See note.)	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See note.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any order, contract, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		$30																								
2		$2			1910																					
3		$60																								
4		$51																								Villo
5																										
6																										
7																										
8		$21																								
9		$100																								
10																										
11		160																								illon
12		50																								
13																										
14		$21																								
15		$40	1910																							
16	do	$33																								
17		$4																								
18		$35																								
19		$25																								
20	do	$20																								
21		$																								
22		$8																								
23		$30																								
24		$50																								
25		$8																								
26		$23																								
27		$80																								
28	do	$ 30																								
29		$20																								
30		$50																								

NIL

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

William Stamp MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon and initialed by the alien. [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dist. V. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ..... , ... , *19*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN				
2																		
3													SPANISH					
4														SPAIN				
5											SPANISH							
6													SPANISH					
7													SP	SPAIN				
8													SP					
9											SPANISH		SPA					
10											SP			SPAIN				essamer
11											SP							
12											SPANISH							
13													SPA	SPAIN				
14																		
15														SPAIN				
16											SPANISH							
17																		
18													SPANISH	SPAIN				
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23											SPANISH							
24														SPAIN				
25													SPANISH					
26														SPAIN				
27											SPA							
28											SP							
29											SP							
30											SP							

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 20....., *19*

113 V.24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in (abroad) persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; and if so, when? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																			3					
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																			2					
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NIL

NIL

SPAIN

SPAIN

SPAIN

SPAIN

SPAIN

SPAIN

SPAIN

5

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 20 (State whether Surgeon Contract or with Troops, U.S.A., or other Surgeon, as the case may be), do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of years' experience as a Physician

the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of Surgeon. If any erasures are made, the officer administering the oath must initial the same.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon speaks with the vessel's physician, [illegible] certificate will be executed but one immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be necessary can be made [illegible]

the [illegible] number of aliens named therein [illegible] certificate must be [illegible] executed.

If no surgeon is employed on the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1		Alvez	Francisco								SPANISH					
2		Garcia Perez	Francisco													
3		Rio Piqueras	Vicente	17			laborer									
4		Cordoba	Rafael	27			laborer									
5		Sanchez	Isabel Maria	4			laborer									
6		Sanchez Moralejo	Pedro				laborer									
7		Loribio Agudies	Sergio	3			laborer									
8		Quinones	Juan Jose				laborer									
9		Garrido Jose	Jose Maria				laborer									
10		Estevez Estevez	Jose													
11		Diz Rodriguez	Jose	3			laborer									
12		Lobato Juan	Juan	49			laborer									
13		Ledo	Manuel				laborer									
14		Santiago Suarez	Juan				laborer									
15		Rial	Manuel				laborer									
16		Garcia Dios	Fermin				laborer									
17		Gomez Dominguez	Manuel													
18		Mollado xxx	Manuel				laborer									
19		Patino	Miguel				laborer									
20		Lopez Porton	Jose				laborer									
21		Gallardo	Alonso				laborer									
22		Ponce	Francisco	42			laborer									
23		Alonso	Benito				laborer									
24		Zeballos	Ismaelo	25			laborer									
25	UNDER 16	Alonso	Bibiana				child	no		no						
26		Borrego	Augustin				laborer									
27		de la Iglesia	Alejandra				wife									
28	UNDER 16	de la Iglesia	Delfina				child	no		no						
29		Marcos	Joaquin				laborer									
30		Pables	Juan A.	27			laborer									

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 10 20 ..... , 191

115

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	40	no			Friend V. Alves, 1107 Belden Av																		
2	no	self	30	no			Son Ven, Ca																		
3	no	self	60	no			Friend J.Hernandez, 4th.St. New York City																		
4	no	self	30	no			Br tner J.Rio, 14 Cherry St. New York City	yes	indef	no															
5	no	self	40	no			Friend V.Aguirre, West St. New York City	yes	indef	no															
6	yes	self	40	no			Brother in Law J.Pena 114 Canal St. New York City	yes	indef	no															
7	no	self	60	no			Friend J.Pena, 114 Canal St New York City	yes	indef	no															
8	no	self	40	no			Friend J.Garcia, Washington, Ohio	yes	indef	no															
9	no	self	30	no			Brother in Law J.Fernandez, 104 Willett St. Brooklyn, New York																		
10	yes	self	40	no			Friend J.Fernandez, Cemetery, New York																		
11	yes	self	30	no			Friend J.P ramos, Cemetery, New York																		
12	no	self	30	no			Friend J.Carmeiro Schenectady, New York	yes	indef	no															
13	no	self	40	no			Friend M.Fernandez, Box 76 Schenectady, New York	yes	indef	no															
14	no	self	40	no			Friend M.Otero, 410 Melody Av Lackawanna, New York	yes	indef	no															
15	no	self	30	no			Friend M.Otero, 410 Melody Av Lackawanna, New York	yes	indef	no															
16	no	self	40	no			ditto	yes	indef	no															
17	yes	self	40	no			Friend M.Alvarez, 4[illegible] 40th St New York City	yes	indef	no															
18	yes	self	30	no			Friend M.Garrion 4[illegible] th St New York City	yes	indef	no															
19	no	self	30	no			Friend J.[illegible], Somerstead, Pa.	yes	indef	no															
20	no	self	40	no			Friend J.Herrera 27 Walnut St. New York City	yes	indef	no															
21	no	self	45	no			Friend M.Cruz Pittsfield, Mass	yes	indef	no															
22	no	self	30	no			Friend M.Gonzalez, [illegible] County Waterville, Conn	yes	indef	no															
23	no	self	30	no			Friend V.Alonso, 82 [illegible] Mott St Boonestown, Pa	yes	indef	no															
24	no	husband	30	no			as above	yes	indef	no															
25	no	father	60	no			as above	yes	indef	no															
26	no	self	30	no			as above	yes	indef	no															
27	no	husband	30	no			as above	yes	indef	no															
28	no	father	70	no			as above	yes	indef	no															
29	no	self	30	no			Friend V.Garcia 107 [illegible] St [illegible] City	yes	indef	no															
30	no	self	21	no			as above	yes	indef	no															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or [if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors assigned to entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*) The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, exactly, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entry shall show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

William Stamp

Sworn to before me this ..day of DEC 10 1906, 19

at

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the last port of arrival; any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

17 [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from VIGO, DEC 2 , 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fernandez	Juana.	17							SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN			N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		VILLASCIO	LUCILO										SPANISH					
3		VIVAS	JESUS															
4		COTILLOSO	JOS	21							SPANISH		SPANISH	SPAIN				
5				40								SPAIN						
6											SPANISH		SPANISH					
7														SPAIN			OHIO	
8				30													OHIO	
9													SPANISH	SPAIN			OHIO	
10				27							SPANISH		SPANISH					
11														SP				
12														SPAIN				
13				19									SPAIN	SPAIN				
14																		
15												SPAIN						
16																		
17				16										SPAIN				
18																		
19				27														
20				17										SPAIN				
21																		
22												SPAIN	SPANISH					
23																		
24													SPANISH					
25												SPAIN						
26											SPANISH	SPAIN						
27				18										SPAIN				
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., D[illegible] 10 1920 ..., *19*

117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Whether a citizen of the United States.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years. If under one year, the number of months should be given, applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 4. *Sex.* Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6. *Occupation.* The answer should show the occupation of each alien having one, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, merchant, clerk, etc. If the alien has no occupation, the fact should be stated. If a child, state whether boy or girl. If a servant, state whether domestic or personal. If a laborer, state whether agricultural or other laborer.

Column 7. *Nearest relative.* The answer should show the name and address of the nearest relative of the alien who is not coming to the United States, whether husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or friend, and the relationship.

A separate sheet should be used for each family, and the answers should show, as follows:

As to married aliens, whether wife, and name of wife; if not, state fact.

As to children, whether son or daughter, and name of father.

As to unmarried children under 16 years of age, whether father or mother is living, and name of surviving parent.

As to other aliens, whether husband, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or friend, and name of husband, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or friend.

Strokes of repetition, such as "do," "ditto," or lines, should not be used.

As near as possible, the answers should be so full that no additional information will be required in any case.

Column 8. *Final destination.* Here enter the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to go, as shown by the ticket. If the alien is going to a friend, the name and address of the friend should be given. If the alien is going to a steamship ticket agent, the name of the agent is sufficient.

Column 9. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the name and address of the relative or friend should be given, as directed in column 7.

Column 10. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the time and place of the alien's former visit should be stated, as "Boston, Mass., 1910," or "New York, N. Y., about 1907," or "Philadelphia, Pa., 1903-1905," or "Chicago, Ill., 1 year," or "Detroit, Mich., 6 months," etc.

Column 11. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or friend, and what relative or friend.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the name and address of the husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or friend should be given, as directed in column 7.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the amount should be stated, as "$60," "$75," etc. Any amount of money brought by the alien or by his friends for him should be included.

Column 13. *Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; what and where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the name of the institution and the length of time the alien was confined should be stated, as "Sing Sing Prison, 1 year," or "Pauper Insane Asylum, Flatbush, N. Y., 2 years," or "Tuberculosis Hospital, Saranac Lake, N. Y., 6 months," etc.

Column 14. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. A polygamist is a person who has more than one wife living at the same time.

Column 15. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 16. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the nature of the contract should be stated briefly.

Column 17. *Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the time of deportation and the cause for deportation should be stated briefly.

Column 18. *Whether in the United States or has come for permanent residence.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If "Yes," the alien has become a permanent resident of the United States and no further inquiry need be made. If "No," the alien is a temporary visitor, and the length of time he intends to remain in the United States should be stated briefly.

Column 19. *Final destination (if not to the United States).* The answer should be the name of the country for which the alien has a ticket.

Column 20. *Whether a citizen or subject of what country.* The answer should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 21. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the fact that the immigration laws require that the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth all must be correctly stated. Aliens coming under the head of "Portuguese" are required by law to be further classified as "Portuguese," "Spanish Portuguese," "Brazilian," "Cape Verde Islander," "Azorean," "Madeiran," "Continental Portuguese," "Asiatic Portuguese," "African Portuguese," or "Indian Portuguese." Aliens coming under the head of "Hebrew" are required by law to be further classified as "Hebrew," "Russian Hebrew," "German Hebrew," "Polish Hebrew," or "English Hebrew." Aliens coming under the head of "Italian" are required by law to be further classified as "Italian (North)" or "Italian (South)." Aliens coming under the head of "Spanish" are required by law to be further classified as "Spanish," "Spanish Mexican," or "Spanish American." Aliens coming under the head of "Negro" are required by law to be further classified as "African (Black)" or "West Indian." Aliens coming under the head of "Mixed" are required by law to be further classified as "Chinese Mixed," "Japanese Mixed," "Hindu Mixed," or "Other Mixed." Aliens coming under the head of "Stateless" are required by law to be further classified as "Stateless Jew," "Stateless Gypsy," or "Other Stateless." Aliens coming under the head of "Other peoples" are required by law to be further classified as "Other Asiatic," "Other African," "Other Australian," "Other European," "Other North American," "Other South American," or "Other West Indian."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, whether white or black.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies, Dutch West Indies, Danish West Indies, French West Indies, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Cuba, Porto Rico, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Curaçao, Bonaire, Aruba, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Virgin Islands, Bahama Islands, Turks Islands, Caicos Islands, Cayman Islands, Grenada, Tobago, Santa Lucia, St. Vincent, Dominica, Antigua, St. Kitts-Nevis, Montserrat, Anguilla, St. Thomas, Tortola, Sombrero, Barbuda, Providencia, Old Providence, Bonda, Margarita, Blanquilla, Los Testigos, Los Frailes, Orchila, Los Roques, Las Aves, Las Tortugas, Las Sabanas, Los Hermanos, Los Monges, Los Aguilas, Los Micheles, Tortuga, Blanca, Aves de Barlovento, Aves de Sotavento, Roncador, Serrana, Quita Sueño, Serranilla, Bajo Nuevo, Courtown Cays, Pedro Cays, Morant Cays, Formigas, Alacranes, Triangulos, Arrecife Chinchorro, Cozumel, Mujeres, Contoy, Blanco, Holbox, Arenas, Desconocida, Logartos, Aguada Grande, Aguada Chica, Carmen, Tris Palmas, Alacranes, Sisal, Serranilla Bank, Serranilla Key, Roncador Bank, Roncador Key, Quita Sueño Bank, Quita Sueño Key, Bajo Nuevo Bank, Bajo Nuevo Key, Courtown Bank, Courtown Key, Pedro Bank, Pedro Key, Morant Bank, Morant Key, Formigas Bank, Formigas Key, Alacranes Bank, Alacranes Key, Triangulos Bank, Triangulos Key, Arrecife Chinchorro Bank, Arrecife Chinchorro Key, Cozumel Bank, Cozumel Key, Mujeres Bank, Mujeres Key, Contoy Bank, Contoy Key, Blanco Bank, Blanco Key, Holbox Bank, Holbox Key, Arenas Bank, Arenas Key, Desconocida Bank, Desconocida Key, Logartos Bank, Logartos Key, Aguada Grande Bank, Aguada Grande Key, Aguada Chica Bank, Aguada Chica Key, Carmen Bank, Carmen Key, Tris Palmas Bank, Tris Palmas Key, Alacranes Bank, Alacranes Key, Sisal Bank, Sisal Key

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stamp, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by ..... Company, or other line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and official title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the physical or mental condition of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from VIGO , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Herrera	Francisco	22	m	wd	laborer	yes	SP	yes	SPAIN			Carezon	Sister T.Herrera, Carezon, Burgos	Conn	Waterbury
2		Herrera	Antonia	21	f	s	laborer	yes	Sp	yes	SP			Carezon	Aunt as above	Conn	Waterbury
3	UNDER 16	Herrera	Manuela	14	f	s	laborer	yes		yes				Carezon	Aunt as above	Conn	Waterbury
4		Perez	Jose	18	m	s	laborer	yes		yes				Cuevas	Father J. Perez, Cuevas, Almeria	Ohio	Canton
5		Ruiz	Pedro	21	m	m	laborer	yes	SPAN'S	yes				Cuevas	Wife C.Arenslo, Cuevas, Almeria	Ind	Gary
6		Ruiz	Manuel	18	m	s	laborer	yes	SPA	yes				Cuevas	Father M.Ruiz, Cuevas, Almeria	Ind	Gary
7		Lancha	Juan	30	m	wd	laborer	yes	SP	yes	SPANISH			Salamanca	Sister A.Sancha, Salamanca, Spain	Ohio	Alliance
8		Hernandez Carrajero	Luis	41	m	m	laborer	ye	SP	yes	SP			San Martin	Wif L.Hernandez, San Martin, Avila	Ohio	Wellington
9		Martin Herrera	Nicolas	21	m	s	laborer	ye		yes	SP			San Martin	Father J.Martin, San Martin, Avila	Ohio	Wellington
10		Nunez	Jose	19	m	s	laborer	yes		yes				R.Nueva	Father J.Nunez, R.Nueva, Cordoba	Conn	Waterbury
11		Ruano	Miguel	19	m	s	laborer	yes	SPANI	yes				Beline	Father T.Ruano, Beline, Cordoba	N.Y	New York
12		Trigo	Dario	21	m	m	laborer	yes	SPA	yes	SP			Soler	Father D.Trigo, Soler, Lugo	N.J	Bayonne
13		Carballo	Teresa	24	f	m	laborer	yes	SP	yes				Soler	Father in law as above	N.J	Bayonne
14		Bastuler	Ventura	18	m	s	laborer	yes	SP	yes	SP			Costuera	Father S.Tomez, Costuera, Spain	Ohio	Massilon
15		Garcia	Jose	27	m	m	laborer	yes		yes				Azuargollar	Wife M.Caballero, Azuargollar	N.Y	New York
16		Tena	Miguel	21	m		laborer	yes		yes				Belmez	Wife M.Merino, Belmez, Cordoba	N.Y	New York
17		Viera	Manuel	32	m	s	laborer	yes		yes		SPANISH		Azuncollar	Brother J.Viera, Azuncollar	N.Y	New York
18		Dominguez	Mariano	18	m	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes	SP			Finiana	Wife F.Perez, Finiana, Spain	Pa	Homestead
19		Paniagua	Jose	19	m	s	laborer	yes		yes	SP			Nuevo	Father J.Paniagua, Nuevo, Spain	N.Y	New York
20		Marino	Dominguez	20	m	s	laborer	yes		ye	SP			Sondomar	Wife C.Morin, Sondomar, Pontevedra	N.Y	New York
21		Culdas	Esclavituo	5	m	s		yes		yes				Lanjuego	Father M.Culdas, Lanjuego, Spain	Pa	Chester
22		Coto	Luis	20	m	s	laborer	yes		yes				Grado	Sister D.Coto, Grado, Oviedo	Pa	Donora
23		Rodriguez	Alfredo	44	m	m	laborer	yes		ye	SP			Nerva	Friend M.Sumoza, Nerva, Spain	N.Y	New York
24		de la Cruz	Juan	37	m	m	laborer	yes	SPANISH	yes				Nerva	Friend as above	N.Y	New York
25	UNDER 16	Rodriguez	Maria	1	f		child	no		no				Nerva	Friend as above	N.Y	New York
26		Alvarez	Adolfo	21	m	m	Ex Smith	yes		yes				Belmez	Sister D.Alvarez, Belmez, Cordoba	N.Y	New York
27		Cordillo	Ascension				laborer	ye		yes				Belmez	Sister in law as above	N.Y	New York
28		Leal	Andres	21	m		laborer	yes		yes				Belmez	Father M.Leal, Belmez, Cordoba	N.Y	New York
29		Lopez	Dolorez	24			laborer	yes		yes				Belmez	Father in law as above	N.Y	New York
30		Bonallo	Jose	18			laborer	ye		yes				Manuelter	Father J.Gonzalez, Manuelter	N.Y	New York

52

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

16—212

119

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See synopsis for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Husband, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) or other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States) before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Skemp, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, the laws of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

William Skemp

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be reported. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 (8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

10—618

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7												SPAIN				
8																
9																
10																
11											SPANISH	SPAIN				
12																
13																
14																
15																
16												SPAIN				
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																BK
22																
23																
24																
25																
26												SPAIN				
27																
28																
29																
30																

L-115039-4/18/41

2-707348--2/8/40.

9-28182-2-5-41

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last residence will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after overseas temporarily laboring pursuant to his United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES		$50	NO													5	7				NIL		CORUÑA
2	NO		$0	NO																				MIRANDA
3			$0	NO													5	3						MIÑ[illegible]L
4	NO		$0	NO													5	4						OR LLANO
5			$0	NO																				
6	YES	SEL.	$50	NO													5	7						ANTON
7			$1	NO													5	7						P[illegible]ROYA
8	YES	SELF	$50	NO																				A[illegible]COYA
9	YES	SELF	$0	NO													5	6						DO
10	YES	SELF	$50	NO													5	2						DO
11	YES	SELF	$50	NO																				P. NUEVO
12	YES	SELF	$0	NO													5	5						[illegible]MAR
13	YES	SELF	$50	NO													5	6						ABADE
14	YES	SELF	$0	NO																				SANTOME
15	YES	SELF	$0	NO													5	6						[illegible]VAÑA
16	YES	SELF	$50	NO													5	3						DALIA
17	YES	SELF	$0	NO																				[illegible]ARCOYE
18	YES	SELF	$50	NO													5							DO
19	YES	SELF	$50	NO													5	6						OL[illegible]OS
20	NO		$0	NO																				[illegible]LE
21	YES	SELF	$0	NO																				
22	YES	SELF	$50	YES	4	N.Y.																		[illegible]ON
23	YES		$50	NO													5	4						[illegible]NEA
24	YES	SELF	$0	NO													5	5						[illegible]RIN
25	YES		$0	NO													5	2						OV[illegible]S
26	NO		$50	NO													5	6						[illegible]GUILDA
27	YES	SELF	$50	NO													5	2						TORJAS
28	NO	SEL.	$0	YES	1	N.Y.											5	3						GOMAN
29	YES	SELF	$0	NO																				[illegible]NEZ
30	YES	SELF	$0	NO													5	7						P[illegible]RODA
																	5	4						O[illegible]OL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1901, 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by contracting line, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(Signature and official character of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the passage in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 19 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from VIGO ..., DEC ..., 191

16—218

1		3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ORO NOBLEDO										SPANISH					
2																	
3																	
4																	
5												SPANISH					
6																	
7																	
8																	
9												SPANISH					
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14												SPANISH					
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19												SPANISH					
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 60
U. S. citizens 54
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

123

14—nia

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	NO	L	NO	NO															
2	NO	DF	30	NO															
3	NO		30																
4	NO		30	NO															
5	NO	SELF	30	NO															
6	NO	L	30	NO															
7	NO		30	NO															
8	NO	SELF	30	NO															
9	NO	SELF	30	NO															
10	NO	SELF	30	NO															
11	NO	SELF	30	NO															
12	NO	SELF	30	NO															
13	NO	SELF	30	NO															
14	NO		30																
15	NO		30																
16	YES	SELF	30	NO															
17	NO	SELF	30	NO															
18	NO	SELF	30	NO															
19	YES	SELF	30	NO															
20	YES	SELF	30	NO															
21	YES	SELF	30	NO															
22	YES	SELF	30	NO															
23	YES		30	NO															
24	NO		30	NO															
25	YES	SELF	30	NO															
26	YES	SELF	30	NO															
27	YES	SELF	30	NO															
28	YES	SELF	30	NO															
29	YES	SELF	30	NO															
30	NO	SELF	30	NO															
1	NO	L	NO												5	5			SPAIN
2	NO	DF	30	NO											5	7			
3	NO		30												5	6			SPAIN
4	NO		30	NO											5	6			SPAIN
5	NO	SELF	30	NO											5	6			SPAIN
6	NO	SELF	30	NO											5	6			SPAIN
7	NO	SELF	30	NO											5	6			SPAIN
8	NO	SELF	30	NO											5	6			SPAIN
9	NO	SELF	30	NO											5	6			SPAIN
10	NO	SELF	30	NO											5	6			SPAIN
11	NO	SELF	30	NO											5	6			SPAIN
12	NO	SELF	30	NO											5	6			SPAIN
13	NO	SELF	30	NO											5	6			SPAIN
14	NO		30												5	6			SPAIN
15	NO		30												5	6			SPAIN
16	YES	SELF	30	NO											5	6			SPAIN
17	NO	SELF	30	NO											5	6			SPAIN
18	NO	SELF	30	NO											5	6			SPAIN
19	YES	SELF	30	NO											5	5			SPAIN
20	YES	SELF	30	NO											5	7			SPAIN
21	YES	SELF	30	NO											5	7			SPAIN
22	YES	SELF	30	NO											5	6			SPAIN
23	YES		30	NO											5	7			SPAIN
24	NO		30	NO											5	7			SPAIN
25	YES	SELF	30	NO											5	6			SPAIN
26	YES	SELF	30	NO											5	7			SPAIN
27	YES	SELF	30	NO											5	6			SPAIN
28	YES	SELF	30	NO											5	8			SPAIN
29	YES	SELF	30	NO											5	6			SPAIN
30	NO	SELF	30	NO											5	6			SPAIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Aliens can and can't read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what (answer [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground])? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as listed.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly [illegible] under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (expressed in years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—(9)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List VIGO 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 19

16—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOJADO	JULIO	19		M S	LABORER		SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M M	[illegible]		SPANIS	SPAI	SP	SP	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		ROMERO	[illegible]	34		M M	[illegible]		SPANI	SPAI	SP	SP	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	YORK
4		GIJO	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	SPAI	SP	SP	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	DO
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	DO
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	SPAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	DO
7		VIGA	[illegible]	25		M M	[illegible]		SPAIN	SPANISH	SPA	SP	[illegible]	[illegible]	IND.	GARY
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	0		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	SP	SPA	SP	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRIDGEPORT
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	SP	SP	SP	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		VILLA	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]		SPANISH	SP	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]LINGTON
11		OLIVOS	[illegible]	14		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	SP	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	JERSEY
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		PARROS	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	SPAIN	SPANISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
14		GARCIA	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	SP	SPANI	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	SPA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	SP	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SPAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	DO
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]		SPANISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	SPAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	DO
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]		SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		GALICO	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		SPA	SPAI	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	SPA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	SPAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	SPAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	SPAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		SPANI	SPAIN	SPANI	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	SPAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *19* 125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) sojourning purposes of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	NO																							
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9	35																							
10																								
11																								
12																								
13							Manuel Pi[illegible]																	
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29	NO																							
30																								

Med Cert[illegible] from corp in Spain, 1 Imm.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~[illegible]~~ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MONGOLIA, from VIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question. Read what language, or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who hails from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by [illegible] at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible] before some other authorized official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... *Passengers sailing from* ... , *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									SPANISH		SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN				
2									SPANISH		SPAIN	SPANISH					
3																	
4											SPAIN		SPAIN				
5													SPAIN				
6													PAIN				
7									SPANISH				PAIN				
8							7-113681 4/15/39		SPANISH								
9																	
10												SPANISH					
11												SPA					
12												SP					
13												SP					
14									3610				SPAIN				
15							2-952533		1/20/42				SPAIN				
16									SPA				SPA				
17									SPANISH			SPANISH	SP				
18									SPAIN b			SPA	SP				
19											SPAIN	SP					
20									SPANISH		SPAIN	SP					
21									SPA								
22									SP				SPAIN				
23									SP				SPAIN				
24																	
25																	
26												SPA					
27											SPAIN						
28									SPANISH								
29									SPAIN								
30									SPAIN								

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19* 127

16—22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his or her consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Stamp, Surgeon of the N[illegible]A, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon the vessel or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] immediately on the arrival at the port of arrival and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the oath is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1 40)

No. on List.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* , 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								SPANISH		SPANISH	SPAIN			N.Y.	NEW YORK
2															TROY
3															ELLICOTT
4														N.Y.	NEW YORK
5															
6	5/3/26	P-1339109 11/18/41							2-30040-c/o-1.3.41						
7															YORK
8										SPANISH					
9										SPANISH					
10											SPAIN				
11											SPAIN				
12								SPANISH							
13								SPAIN							
14								SPA							
15									2-769201-8/30/40						
16										SPANISH					
17															
18				F				SPANISH							
19								SPAIN							
20															
21											SPAIN				
22															
23															
24															
25										SPANI					
26								SPAIN		SPAN					0
27									11-302 3VV c/o 3/19/41		SPAIN				
28											SPAI				
29											SPA				
30											SP				

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19*

129

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing certain specified lines of work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether in polygamist or anarchist. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See asterisk for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* GONGOLIA *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, if residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last (permanent) residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Stamp, Surgeon of the MONGOLIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 130 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed but before commencement of the voyage; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master, authorized coadjutor, or agent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42 S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from VIGO, [illegible] 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		T	✓ Assumption			V F						SPANISH	SPAIN				
3												SPANISH	SPAIN				
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13		MUNIZ															
14		RO															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	033424 5/9/35																
22																	
23												SPANISH					
24																	
25																	
26													SPAIN				
27																	
28	UNDER 16	VL 687/162															
29	UNDER 16																
30	UNDER 16																

8-274287—4/8/43.
3-146497-9.18.39-545-
8-1736 auth file 47354/475
Reach 1/19/39
26-1080-8/18/41
2-408446-11/9/38
3-177574—2/18/40.

58 Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *19* 131

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily laboring pursuant to his contract in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								DO
6																								
7																								DO
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Stamp, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 132 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed by [illegible] at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from VIGO ....., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence. Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								SPANISH		SPAIN	SPANISH					
2										(505)	Reach 5/8/39					
3				17		M		SPANISH		SPAIN						
4				19						SPAIN						
5				19						SPAIN						
6										SPAIN						
7	DEPORTED			19						SPAIN						
8										SPAIN						
9								SPANISH								
10								9-36511-5-19-43								
11										SPAIN						
12	34906									SPAIN						
13										SPAIN						
14										SPAIN						
15										SPAIN						
16									3-254498-8/24/42							
17								SPANISH								
18																
19																
20								5-86875-9/7/37								
21											SPANISH					
22		P									SPANISH					
23																
24										SPAIN						
25	74396 14.31							SPANISH								
26																
27								2-45[illegible] 3-[illegible]								
28																
29	5785-[illegible]							2-543803-10/14/39								
30								[illegible] 10/11/38	(505)		Reach 7/18/39					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *19*

133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the [redacted], from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the utterance or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens; however, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 [State whether Surgeon making the oath or employed by steamship company] do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of years' experience as a Physician

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of [commissioner, clerk, or other official to administer oath]

NOTE.—If [a] steerage passenger with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and [any] changes that may have occurred [at] the port of departure [shall be noted by the] surgeon [on] the manifest before the vessel is cleared [and] executed.

If [a] steerage passenger with the vessel, the additional verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other [commissioner, clerk, or] official [to administer] the oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V. H. O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* DEC 2 1920 , 191

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The future and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came. State.	City or town.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DISCHARGED

(61)

Total passengers 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

V. 40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 10 1920, *191*

135

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~yes~~	self	30	~~no~~			cous. Natalio. 78,115st St. New York	yes	~~Indef~~	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Tinama
2	~~yes~~	self	30	no			fr. Ado-	yes	~~Indef~~	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	do
3	no	self	30	no			fr. Santiago, 383 Alpine St Perth Amboy. NJ	yes	~~Indef~~	no							GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br			Zanzo
4	no	self	30	no			fr. Garcia. 854 Alpine St. Perth Amboy. NJ	yes	Indef	no									5	7	dk	br	br			Malpica
5	no	self	30	no			fr. Gonzales. 779 Peter New Bedford. Mass	yes	~~Indef~~	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL		Creciento
6	yes	self	30	no			fr. Cadenas les. 42 Cherry St. New York	yes	Indef	no									5	5	dk	br	br	NIL		Castrillo
7	~~yes~~	self	30	no			fr. Rodriguez. 840 E. 20th St. New York	yes	Indef	no									5	6	dk	r	br		SPAIN	Tuy
8	~~yes~~	self	~~30~~	no			Paul Cadenas albuquerque -do- 417 Mt 3938	yes	~~Indef~~	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br	NIL		Tuy
9	no	self	30	~~yes~~ 1914		NY	fr. Rios. 233 11th St Niagara Falls. NY	yes	~~Indef~~	no									5	5	dk	br	br			Riviera
10	~~yes~~	self	~~30~~	no			fr. Parma Ave. 339 la Ave. New York.	yes	~~Indef~~	no									5	6	dk	br	br			Pombriegez
11	~~yes~~	self	30	no			fr. Gonzales, 8 Cherry St. New York	yes	~~Indef~~	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br		SPAIN	Villaflore
12	no	self	~~30~~ 40	no			fr. C. Alvarez, 670 Island Av. Niagara Falls. NY	yes	~~Indef~~	no									5	6	dk	br	br			Vego de Lleres
13	~~yes~~	self	~~30~~	no			~~fr. Blanco, 333 1st. Av. New York.~~	yes	~~Indef~~	no									5	6	dk	br	br			do
14	no	self	~~30~~	no			fr. Gonzales. 92 South St. Akron. Oh.	yes	~~Indef~~	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br			Carano
15	~~yes~~	self	30	no			fr. Owen, 165 Christopher St. New York	yes	~~Indef~~	no									5	8	dk	br	br			Villeroi
16	~~yes~~	self	30	no			fr. Pequetto. 92 Prospect St. Newark. NJ	yes	~~Indef~~	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	br		SPAIN	Finnisterre
17	~~yes~~	self	30	no			bro. J. Valdomero. 41 Prospect St. Newark. NJ	yes	~~Indef~~	no									5	5	dk	br	br			do
18	no	self	30	no			fr. Perez. 3. F. Fort Jonessen. Pa.	yes	~~Indef~~	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Carano
19	~~yes~~	self	30	no			fr. C. Jerock, 66 Leonard St. New York	yes	~~Indef~~	no									5	6	dk	br	br			Londa
20	no	self	30	no			fr. Vera, 10 Ellery St. Newark. N.J.	yes	~~Indef~~	no									5	7	dk	br	br			Perme
21	no	self	30	~~yes~~ 1916/4		Oh	fr. J. Martinez, 118 N. Watt St. Youngstown. Oh	yes	~~Indef~~	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dk	br	br			Cordillo
22	no	self	30	no			fr. Hernandez, 118 North Watt St. Youngstown. Oh	yes	~~Indef~~	no									5	6	dk	br	br	NIL		do
23	no	self	30	no			fr. Perez, 325 Summit Av. Youngstown. Oh	yes	~~Ind f~~	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br		SPAIN	do
24	no	self	30	no			fr. V. Gangorge. 192 Elway. Eagle Pass. Tx	yes	~~Indef~~	no									5	6	dk	br	br			Hortenala
25	no	self	~~30~~	no			fr. E. Lopez. 64 Lake St Swissvale. Pa.	yes	~~Indef~~	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	br	br			Seron
26	no	self	~~30~~ 28	no			fr. J. Allado. as above Do	yes	~~Indef~~	no									5	6	dk	br	br			Alcoles
27	no	self	~~30~~	no			as above	yes	~~Indef~~	no									5	6	dk	br	br			do
28	~~yes~~	self	30	no			fr. F. Iolo. 256 20th St. Brooklyn. NY	yes	~~Indef~~	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	NIL	SPAIN	Gena
29	~~yes~~	self	30	no			fr. G. Perez, 426 11th Av New York	yes	~~Indef~~	no									5	6	dk	br	br			Amorin
30	no	self	30	no			fr. Gomez. 311 Jefferson Ave. Buffalo. NY	yes	~~Indef~~	no									5	7	dk	br	br			Nerva

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [ ] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [ ], *from* Vigo, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, etc. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [ ] *day of* 220 *, 19*

at [ ]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family.*—Steerage passengers should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age of infants under 1 year should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, naming one or more; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nation, or people.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect alien can read." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of which citizen is usually means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussion should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people in Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; the country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give, in each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period (years) and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

[redacted]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit for officers on board shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, as any changes that may have occurred between the time of the examination by the surgeon and the departure of the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If necessary to sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

14—213

1	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191* 137

16—218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or otherwise, or mutilated, or maimed, or in what manner, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1			30																					
2			30																					
3			40																					
4			30																					
5			50																					
6			28																					
7			40																					
8																								
9			30																					
10			70																					
11			30																					
12			30																					
13			30				1910-1919																	
14			60				1910-1917.																	
15			60																					
16			25																					
17			35																					
18			60																					
19																								
20																								
21			50																					
22			—																					
23			30																					
24			(60)																					
25			33																					
26			D																					
27			(5)																					
28			05																					
29			25																					
30			25																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stevedores, seamen, etc., should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read and write (language), if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give exact amount for each individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, if possible (year and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who alien is going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Skinner, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

William Skinner MD

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

138

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit certificate should be executed before a consular officer at the port of departure; but if the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit certificate shall be executed at the port of departure only by a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welch.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V. W. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from VIGO ....., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	UNDER 16														
6	UNDER 16														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

V. 42

139

Arriving at Port of ....., [illegible], *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid this own passage or has it been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn; or following permanently or for life in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstance or restriction for care and treatment of the insane or [illegible] to charity? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or practises by force or violence the overthrow of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		30 /																						
2		30 /																						
3		— /																						
4																								
5																								
6																								
7		50 /																						
8		25 /																						
9		20 /																						
10		30 /																						
11		50 /																						
12		30 /																						
13		/	1715-1720																					
14		5 /																						
15		50 /																						
16		50 /																						
17		10 /																						
18		50 /																						
19		300 /																						
20		60 /																						
21		25 /																						
22		50 /																						
23		25 /																						
24		10 /																						
25		25 /																						
26		10 /																						
27		25 /																						
28		30																						
29		30 /																						
30		30 /																						

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Officer of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of [illegible] 1926, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Family name and given name). [illegible] The space is for use of Government officers.

Column 4. [illegible] applying only to children under one year of age.

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6 (Married or single). [illegible] Single, Wd. Widowed, or Div. Divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The word "None" should be entered, as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if employed, stating what kind. If not employed, state whether laborer, without occupation, or other class. If a child, state whether at home or attending school. If a servant, state whether domestic or personal. Do not use the terms "servant," "lady," "gentleman," "merchant," "farmer," or "clerk" unless such statement is qualified by the character of the service rendered, as "servant, cook," "clerk, bank," "farmer, stock raiser," etc.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farmer" or "farm laborer," as classes of the same kind of labor, as shown, as follows:

A farmer owns a farm.
A farm laborer works on a farm for another person.
Stockman, drover, and similar terms are not sufficiently specific and should be avoided if possible.
Column 8. [illegible]
Read with the next [illegible] the question [illegible] the alien can read [illegible] the question [illegible] exemption is in the case of persons [illegible]
Column 9. *Nationality or Race.* Should be entered so as to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10. *Race or people.* [illegible] the race should also be entered.
Specific mention [illegible] country [illegible] Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, etc. [illegible] appearing under the head of country of birth [illegible] Scotch, Welsh, Irish, English, Canadian, or Hebrew alien [illegible] under the head of Russia, Poland, Ireland, England, or any other country. In the case of the following distinctions should be observed:

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" [illegible]

[illegible]

West Indian [illegible] other than Cuban or Negro

[illegible]

Spanish American [illegible]

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. A [illegible] should be classified as African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] NORTH.

The people who are native to the lower [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, other [illegible] Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect [illegible]

[illegible] SOUTH.

The people who are native to the [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Malta [illegible] Most of these people speak Italian [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible] permanent residence in the United States [illegible] permanent residence. The last column [illegible] All persons [illegible] Do not confuse [illegible] All persons [illegible] permanent residence [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible] President of the United States and [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible] The name [illegible] Vessel [illegible] Steamship [illegible] Vessel [illegible] Steamship [illegible] Vessel [illegible] Steamship

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the ..... (state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible] 1 0 1904, 19

at .....

(Signature of the officer administering the oath and title of office.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein must be noted thereon, before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of each alien shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19 .....

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN				
2																
3																
4																
5										SPAIN						
6																
7																
8										SPAIN						
9																
10												SPAIN				
11											SPANISH					
12																
13										AIN						
14												N				
15																
16											SPANISH					
17																
18										SPAIN		SPAIN				
19																
20																
21											SPANISH					
22												SPAIN				
23										SPAIN						
24																
25												SPAIN				
26										SPAIN	SPANISH					
27																
28																
29												SPAIN				
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

V 43

141

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																								SPAIN	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																								NIL	
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																								NIL	
15																									
16																									
17																								SPAIN	
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																								SPAIN	
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																								SPAIN	
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Lewis, 6th Officer of the _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Vigo, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full of every alien.* Give the family name and the given names in full, as Antonio Stefano Rossi, Mary Ann Jones, Ole Olsen, Wong Ah Kee, Abraham Isaac Cohen, Ivan Petrovitch, Compatriotes Jean Baptiste, Ellis Island, Mary Smith, Ward 6, Bellevue Hospital, New York City, Mary Smith, Cell 3, Tombs, New York City, Mary Smith, Box 3, Island of Ellis, New York Harbor, Mary Smith, Ward 3, Public Hospital, Blackwell's Island, New York City, Mary Smith, Ward 3, Almshouse, Blackwell's Island, New York City, Mary Smith, Ward 3, Workhouse, Blackwell's Island, New York City, Mary Smith, Ward 3, Penitentiary, Blackwell's Island, New York City, Mary Smith, Ward 3, Charity Hospital, Blackwell's Island, New York City, Mary Smith, Ward 3, Inebriate Asylum, Ward's Island, New York City, Mary Smith, Ward 3, Homeopathic Hospital, Ward's Island, New York City, Mary Smith, Ward 3, Idiot Asylum, Ward's Island, New York City, Mary Smith, Ward 3, Manhattan State Hospital, Ward's Island, New York City, Mary Smith, Ward 3, Metropolitan Hospital, Ward's Island, New York City, Mary Smith, Ward 3, Riverside Hospital, North Brother Island, New York City, Mary Smith, Ward 3, Reception Hospital, North Brother

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Hump, Surgeon of the Magolia, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

William C. Hump, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1926, 19

at [illegible]

(Signature of Inspector administering oath) (Official title)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master, agent, or authorized local representative of the steamship company.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1 439)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19 20

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	11	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ER 16																
2																	
3	ER 16																
4	ER 16																
5																	
6	ER 16											H					
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... DEC 10 1920 , *19* .. 143

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or sojourn pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from prison or almshouse or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If no, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y																	NO	5						
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20	No husband	200 lbs of																							
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. L. Lew is 1st Off., of the Mongolia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

December -10 20

(6[illegible]3

12/10/20

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

149

Persons composing the Crew of the American **Steamship** (Insert rig) *called the* **Mongolia** (Insert name of vessel)

of **New York** (Insert home port) *, bound for* **Hamburg, Germany**

whereof **Herbert Hartley** *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
304	Matthews	Charles 1	New York	Chf Std	England	1st P	48	5	9	Dk	Br	Br
5	Boughtrey	Lewis	"	2nd Std	"	"	45	5	7	"	"	"
6	Bartlett	William 2	"	Stkpr	"	"	50	5	2	"	"	"
7	Black	Robert	"	2nd "	"	"	43	5	10	"	"	"
8	White	Henry 3	"	Asst Stores	"	"	28	5	5	"	"	"
9	Powell	Bert	"	"	"	"	39	5	6½	"	"	"
310	Tardif	Joseph 4	"	Printer	Canada Nat	US	33	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl
1												
2												
3		5										
4												
5	Braybrook	Walter 6	"	2al Std	England Nat	USC	50	5	5	Fr	Br	Br
6	Mason	John	"	2nd do	Texas	"	38	5	7	Fr	Br	Br
7	Hughes	Frank 7	"	Asst Std	England	1st P	34	5	6	Fr	Br	Br
8												
9	Osborne	Henry	"	"	"	1st P	28	5	7	"	"	"
320	Belle	Siverd 8	"	"	Norway	Scan	28	5	6	"	"	"
1	Turnham	Cecil	"	2"	England	G.B.	40	5	7	"	"	"
2	Walton	Frank 9	"	"	Ill	US	48	5	6	"	"	"
3	Allen	James	"	"	England	GB	22	5	6	"	"	"
4	Hall	William 10	"	"	N.Y.	US	30	5	6	"	"	"
5	Merrissey	John	"	"	"	"	21	6	1	"	"	"
6	Castrucci	Guisppe	"	"	Italy	Italy	29	5	6	"	"	"
7	D'Uva	John 11	"	"	Brasil	US	25	5	7	"	"	"
8												
9	Jordan	Michael 12	"	"	Eng	1st P	34	5	9	"	"	"
330	Thomas	Stanley	"	"	"	"	27 7	5	7	"	"	"
1	Sommfleth	Ernest 13	"	"	Germany Nat	US	38	5	7	"	Fr	"
2	Walker	Squire	"	"	England	1stP	32	5	7	"	"	"
3	Kraus	Julius	"	"	Hungary Nat	US	44	6	0	"	"	"
4	Louber	Leon 14	"	"	Switzerland	Scan	25	5	4	"	Br	"
5	Millie	James	"	"	Scotland	GB	24	5	1	"	"	"
6	Cush	James 15	"	"	Ireland	1stP	31	5	2	"	"	"
7	Keegan	Pat	"	"	"	"	26	5	6"	"	"	"
8	Wolf	Alois 16	"	"	C.Slovak	C.S.	29	5	9	"	"	"
9	Correa	Antonio	"	"	Cuba	Spain	30	5	7	"	"	"
340	Ryder	George	"	"	N. J.	US	40	5	10	"	"	"
1	Fleck	Donald 17	"	"	"	"	22	5	7	"	"	"
2	Vissers	Johannes	"	"	Holland	Dutch	24	5	6	"	"	"
3	Manning	Chris 18	"	"	Wis	US	35	5	7	"	"	"
4	True	George	"	"	England	GB	43	5	6	"	"	"
5		19										
6	Ostrand	Alfred	"	"	Sweden	Scan	30	5	10	"	"	"
7	Poltchinsky	Joseph	"	"	Russia	1stP	30	5	10	"	"	"
8		20										
9	Sears	Arthur	"	"	England	GB	38	5	7	"	"	#
350		21										
1												
2	Johnson	Alfred 22	"	Cf B.R. Std	England	US	50	5	4	"	"	"
3	Barge	Adolf	"	B.R.S.	Germany Nat	"	46	5	9	"	"	"
4	Stork	George	"	"	England	GB	34	5	7	"	"	"
5	Markowits	Leon 23	"	"	Poland	Pole	30	5	7	"	"	"
6	Hughes	Harry	"	"	England	GB	52	5	3	"	"	"
7	Jones	Leonard 24	"	"	"	"	38	5	7	"	"	"
8	Prosser	Harry	"	"	" Nat	US	41	5	8	"	"	"
9	Dickie	Chas 25	"	Hsptl Std	Mass	"	34	5	8	"	"	"
Zehtner		Otto	"	Bath "	Germany Nat	"	37	5	5	"	"	"
361	Rowles	James 26	"	"	England	GB	37	5	6	"	"	"
2												
3	Abberley	George	"	Chf Pantry	England	GB	48	5	6	"	"	"
4		27										
5	Beckman	Michael	"	3rd "	"	2	33	5	4	"	"	"
6	Henken	Harry 28	"	P Washer	N.Y.	US	23	5	4	"	"	"
"	Kemp	James	"	"	England	GB	33	5	7	"	"	"
	Ald	James	"	Cf Boots	N.Y.	US	40	5	6	"	"	"
	W	Thos 29	"	Asst "	"	"	33	5	4	"	"	"
		Jacob 30	"	Bell Boy	Russia	US	17	5	3	"	"	"
		Fred 31	"	2nd 3rd Cl Std	England	GB	35	5	9	"	"	"
	Pa	Julius	"	Interpreter	N.E.	US	19	5	5	"	"	"
	Be	Nathan	"	3rd Cl Pant	Roumania	Hebre	25	5	6	"	"	"
	Valerio	Nicola 32	"	Asst Std	Italy	US	24	5	7	"	"	"
	Kenny	John	"	"	Ireland	GB	54	5	8	"	"	"
	Po	Joseph 33	"	"	Malta	"	28	5	7	"	"	"
		Joseph	"	"	Russia	US	25	5	6	"	"	"
			"	"			52	6	0	"	"	"

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

149

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *(Insert rig)* *called the* Mongolia *(Insert name of vessel)*

of New York *(Insert home port)*, *bound for* Hamburg, Germany

whereof Herbert Hartley *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
304	Matthews	Charles	New York	Chf Std	England	1st P	48	5	9	Dk	Br	Br
5	Houghtrey	Lewis	"	2nd Std	"	"	43	5	7	"	"	"
6	Bartlett	William	"	Stkpr	"	"	50	5	2	"	"	"
7	Black	Robert	"	2nd "	"	"	43	5	10	"	"	"
8	White	Henry	"	Asst Stores	"	"	28	5	5	"	"	"
9	Powell	Bert	"	"	"	"	39	5	6½	"	"	"
310	Tardif	Joseph	"	Printer	Canada Nat	US	33	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl
1												
2												
3												
4												
5	Braybrook	Walter	"	Sal Std	England Nat	USC	50	5	5	Fr	Br	Br
6	Mason	John	"	2nd do	Texas	"	38	5	7	Fr	Br	Br
7	Hughes	Frank	"	Asst Std	England	1st P	34	5	6	Fr	Br	Br
8				"	"	1st P	28	5	7	"	"	"
9	Osborne	Henry	"	"	Norway	Seam	28	5	6	"	"	"
320	Belle	Sivert	"	2"	England	G.B.	40	5	7	"	"	"
1	Turnham	Cecil	"	"	Ill	US	48	5	6	"	"	"
2	Walton	Frank	"	"	England	GB	22	5	6	"	"	"
3	Allen	James	"	"	N.Y.	US	30	5	6	"	"	"
4	Hall	William	"	"	"	"	24	6	1	"	"	"
5	Merrissey	John	"	"	Italy	Italy	29	5	6	"	"	"
6	Castrucci	Guiseppe	"	"	Brazil	US	25	5	7	"	"	"
7	D'Uva	John	"									
8				"	Eng	1st P	34	5	9	"	"	"
9	Jordan	Michael	"	"	"	"	27	7	5	7	"	"
330	Thomas	Stanley	"	"	Germany Nat	US	38	5	7	"	Fr	"
1	Sommfleth	Ernest	"	"	England	1stP	32	5	7	"	"	"
2	Walker	Squire	"	"	Hungary Nat	US	44	6	0	"	"	"
3	Kraus	Julius	"	"	Switzerland	Seam	25	5	4	"	Br	"
4	Louber	Leon	"	"	Scotland	GB	24	5	1	"	"	"
5	Millie	James	"	"	Ireland	1stP	31	5	2	"	"	"
6	Cush	James	"	"	"	"	26	5	6"	"	"	"
7	Keegan	Pat	"	"	C.Slovak	C.S.	29	5	9	"	"	"
8	Wolf	Alois	"	"	Cuba	Spain	30	5	7	"	"	"
9	Correa	Antonio	"	"	N. J.	US	40	5	10	"	"	"
340	Ryder	George	"	"	"	"	22	5	7	"	"	"
1	Flock	Donald	"	"	Holland	Dutch	24	5	6	"	"	"
2	Vissers	Johannes	"	"	Wis	US	35	5	7	"	"	"
3	Manning	Chris	"	"	England	GB	43	5	6	"	"	"
4	True	George	"									
5				"	Sweden	Seam	30	5	10	"	"	"
6	Ostrand	Alfred	"	"	Russia	1stP	30	5	10	"	"	"
7	Poltchinsky	Joseph	"									
8				"	England	GB	38	5	7	"	"	#
9	Sears	Arthur	"									
350												
1												
2	Johnson	Alfred	"	Cf B.R. Std	England	US	50	5	4	"	"	"
3	Berge	Adolf	"	B.R.S.	Germany Nat	"	46	5	9	"	"	"
4	Stork	George	"	"	England	GB	34	5	7	"	"	"
5	Markowits	Leon	"	"	Poland	Pole	30	5	7	"	"	"
6	Hughes	Harry	"	"	England	GB	52	5	3	"	"	"
7	Jones	Leonard	"	"	"	"	38	5	7	"	"	"
8	Prosser	Harry	"	"	" Nak	US	41	5	8	"	"	"
9	Dickie	Chas	"	Hsptl Std	Mass	"	34	5	8	"	"	"
	Zehtner	Otto	"	Bath "	Germany Nat	"	37	5	5	"	"	"
361	Rowles	James	"	"	England	GB	37	5	6	"	"	"
2												
3	Abberley	George	"	Chf Pantry	England	GB	48	5	6	"	"	"
4												
5	Beckman	Michael	"	3rd "	"	2	33	5	4	"	"	"
6	Henken	Harry	"	P Washer	N.Y.	US	23	5	4	"	"	"
7	Kemp	James	"	"	England	GB	33	5	7	"	"	"
8	Belden	James	"	Cf Boots	N.Y.	US	40	5	6	"	"	"
9	Schuyler	Thos	"	Asst "	"	"	33	5	4	"	"	"
370												
1	Paley	Jacob	"	Bell Boy	Russia	US	17	5	3	"	"	"
2												
3	Parsons	Fred	"	2nd 3rd Cl Std	England	GB	35	5	9	"	"	"
4	Paley	Julius	"	Interpreter	N.E.	US	19	5	3	"	"	"
5	Berkowitz	Nathan	"	3rd ClPant	Roumania	Hebre	25	5	6	"	"	"
6	Valpicelli	Nicola	"	Asst Std	Italy	US	24	5	7	"	"	"
7	Keogh	John	"	"	Ireland	GB	54	5	8	"	"	"
8	Collins	Joseph	"	"	Malta	"	28	5	7	"	"	"
9	Yorke	Joseph	"	"	Russia	US	25	5	6	"	"	"
380	Allyn		"	"			52	5	9	"		
1	Schmidt		"									
2	Boroback		"									
3	Adams		"									
4	Geraghty		"									
5	Maloises		"									
6	Eriksen		"									
7	Wilcox		"									
8	O'Connell		"									
9	Weldon		"									

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____ *Master*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

I, _____, *do solemnly and truly declare that the names of all the Crew of the said American* _____ *whereof* _____ *is Master, are contained in the foregoing List of the Crew of the American* _____ *so far as I can ascertain the same.*

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____ *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____ *before me,*

_____

Deputy Collector.

* *I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____ *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ *day of* _____ *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

_____

Deputy Collector.

Sections 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

150

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Mongolia
of New York (Insert city, town, or port) (Insert name of vessel)
whereof Herbert Hartley is Master, bound for Hamburg Germany

11—1438

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
							HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

US

I, ... , Master of the said American ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... , 19.. , before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

this ..... day of ..... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

..... American .....
(Name of vessel)

(Official number of vessel)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

..... , 19..

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.
		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
		BIRTHPLACE.							
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1413

12-11 Mongolia

Sheet No. 1

Form 699/6

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 144

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 16th, 1920.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mongolia from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 272 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 272 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 272 — Total crew this date 272

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 10th., 1920, consigned to American Line; is now lying at Pier 59. N.R., and is expected to sail Dec 16th, 1920, for Hamburg Germany via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		Mil	

14—1413

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19		[illegible]	[illegible]	L 12462	"	"	"	"							
20	20	HARDY	JOHN	L 1439	"	"	"	"							
21	21	LOUIS	[illegible]	L 25715	"	"	"	"							
22	22	MC LEAN	CHARLES	L 18462	"	"	"	"							
23	23	MURPHY	WILLIAM	L 18749	"	"	"	"	YES	34	m	SCOT	BRITISH	5.8	134	nil
24	24	THUNR	JOSEPH	L 33061	"	"	"	"	YES	26	m	IRL	"	5.7	156	nil
25	25	WARD	JAMES	L 1464 2	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
26	26	KIETZ	JOHN	L 33440	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
27	27	TAYLOR	DAVID	L 57554	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
28	28	SMILGROVE	RALPH	L 132461	"	"	"	"	YES	25	m	ENG	BRITISH	5.6	145	nil
29	29	GALLAGER	ROBERT	L 22500	"	"	"	"	YES	25	m	"	"	5.6	135	nil
30	30	LARSEN	THEODORE	L 149585	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.							
									YES	30	m	DENMARK	ANE	5.6	164	nil

P. J. Duff

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—15m

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	19								
20	20								
21	21								
22	22								
23	23								
24	24								
25	25								
26	26								
27	27								
28	28								
29	29								
30	30								

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

Required under A

Vessel M o n

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF 145 , 19 151

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship called the Mongolia
of New York (Insert sailing port), bound for Fiume. (Insert name of vessel) whereof A. Hartley is master.

.ch aliens

No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEAREST OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF	(13) sical marks or peculiarities
1		Joseph Cox	N.Y.	England	No	40	5	8	Fair	~~Fair~~ Brn	Brn	$15.00	Joyner off for Clearing	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Twenty-nine seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

			nil
			nil
			nil

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Monrolia, *arriving at* New York, 19 20, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) N IN SHIP'S MPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]ROL			11/5/20	[illegible]O		U. .O.							
2	L[illegible]IS		[illegible] T	"		"								
3	HIGGI[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"								
4	[illegible]HOL		[illegible] 4257	"	"	"	"							
5	CHRIST EN ✓	[illegible] O	[illegible]	"		"								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"						5	0	nil
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
8	OLA ✓	✓	[illegible]	"		"								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"						5.6	147	nil
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"						5.9	145	nil
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	U. .O.							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"						5.5	134	nil
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"						5.7	145	nil
14	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"						5.7	148	nil
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"						5.10	156	nil
16	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"		"	. . .							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"						[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
18	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"		"								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
22	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"								
23	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"						[illegible]	[illegible]	nil
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"						.7	150	nil
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"						5.6	145	nil
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"						5.6	145	nil
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"						5.6	164	nil

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Hartley, of the S/S Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6802) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been put off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1968

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONGOLIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1														
33 2												5. 6		
34 3														
35 4								37	M			5. 7	145	
36 5														
37 6														
38 7														
39 8														
40 9														
41 10													105	
42 11														
43 12								20					0	nil
44 13												11	175	nil
45 14														
46 15														
47 16												5.3	12	nil
48 17			U.S.											
49 18														
50 19														
51 20								19				5.		nil
52 21														
53 22														
54 23														
60 24														
61 25														
62 26												5.1	11	nil
63 27														
101 28														
2 29														
3 30														

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Hartley, of the S/S Muongetra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and such list on instant be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 689, shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no clearance shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while proceedings upon same shall be instituted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
104 1														
5 2														
6 3														
7 4														
8 5														nil
9 6														
110 7														
1 8														nil
2 9														
3 10														
4 11														
5 12														
6 13												7	145	nil
7 14														
8 15								33				7	17	nil
119 16														
17														
1 18														
2 19														
3 20														
21														
22														
23														
7 24														nil
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hartley, of the S/S Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not on any account be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 6804, is not to be presented on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and sailed on instance to leave the vessel. The list of changes of the crew members of crews' Form 887 shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered to the master or the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those entitled to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such portion of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the country at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of crew aliens, and report of departure, respectively, also to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and such vessel shall be refused clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid, but shall not be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible] 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
321 1	[illegible]													
2 2														
3														
4														
5														
6 6														
7 7	Whitaker													
8														
130 9														
1 10														
11														
12														
13														
5 14														
15														
16														
340 17														
1 18														
19														
20														
4 21														
5 22														
6 23														
7 24														
8 25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
e upon

30

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall not be removed from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 697) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has already landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be employed thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been on board and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the death of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so delivering either of the said lists of names it shall be the duty of his successor, immediately on his appointment, in cases of desertion or landing to report the same, and in case of the death of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver a list containing the names of the aliens on board the vessel at the time of his death. No vessel shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the provisions of this section, depart from any port in which the port of arrival is located (to which the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or operator has received notice that the vessel is required to call) before a clearance shall be granted the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or operator thereof, or his duly authorized agent, by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and the production of such clearance to the collector of customs shall be sufficient warrant to him for the granting of a clearance for the vessel by him: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the head tax and the cost of the maintenance of such alien or aliens pending the determination of the question, the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such head tax is required, the disposition of the deposit, to be governed by the provisions relating to head taxes. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or operator of any vessel who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section or to present such vessel for inspection when required so to do, or who refuses or neglects to detain any alien on board thereof when ordered by the immigration officer in charge of the port, or who refuses or neglects to pay the head tax provided for by this Act, or who refuses or neglects to perform any duty required of him by any rule or regulation made pursuant to law, or who obstructs or hinders or assists or abets any other person in obstructing or hindering any immigration officer in the performance of his duty or in boarding or search of any vessel, or who shall land or permit to be landed any alien, except in case of accident, at any time when there is no immigration officer present at the port of arrival, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each and every such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , *19* , *from the port of* 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
354 1														
2														
3														
7 4														
5														
9 6														
7														
1 8														
9														
10														
4 11														
5 12														
13														
7 14														
15														
16														
570 17														
1 18														
3 19														
4 2 20														
5 21														
6 22														
7 23														
8 24														
9 25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Fire

Owners

Local Agents
1e 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be consistently retained on the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 585, shall not be required to be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the vessel, the wages per month paid to each, and the amount due each for wages, specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other and further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he may have to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer lists or lists containing the names of all such employees as were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the district of the port of arrival in which such vessel may be entered or a true report is not made as above required, a sum not exceeding $300 for each such vessel pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel may be seized and shall be subject to such fine

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port or place named and before the vessel leaves the dock or anchorage. The list of aliens on board of vessels Form 501 shall not be accepted, or, if accepted, shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other and further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $30 for each alien concerning whom such correct list and report are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether remitted, again, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	E													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	L													
20	Ro	co												
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be completed and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival immediately upon the vessel's being brought to the dock or vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew, Form 632, shall not be required to be filed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival information concerning the crew and all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such facts or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as above who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report either of the said lists of such aliens' arrival and departure as required, or to deliver such lists, in cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom information is required to be delivered or a true report as not made as aforesaid, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel shall not have clearance granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is not [illegible] notification to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of hearing to the discriminative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., *19* , *from the port of* ...

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
450 1				11/1/							U.S.A.			
1 2				"	"						U.S.C.			
2 3	PROSCI			"	"									
3 4				"	"			2			U.S.A.	5.6	144	nil
4 5				"	"						U.S.C.			
5 6				"	"									
6 7				"	"			19				5.8	145	nil
7 8				"	"			21				5.5	154	nil
8 9				"	"							5.6	178	nil
9 10				"	"									
460 11				"	"			34				5.4	143	nil
1 12		PAUL		"	"			27			U.S.A.	5.7	154	nil
2 13				"	"						U.S.C.			
3 14				"	"									
4 15				"	"									
5 16				"	"			22				5.5	135	nil
6 17				"	"						U.S.C.			
7 18		JOHN		"	"									
8 19			2nd	"	"			24				5.10	198	nil
9 20				"	"			18				5.5	143	nil
470 21														
1 22				"	"			21				5.8	150	nil
2 23				"	"						U.S.			
5 24		JOHN		"	"									
7 25				"	"			27				5.8	152	nil
8 26				"	"			34				5.5	148	nil
9 27				25544 2nd	"			16				5.11	156	nil
480 28				10561 "	"			29				5.10	167	nil
1 29				"	"			23			U.S.C.			
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hartley, of the S/S Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken ashore by the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession tending to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been sent to and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of hearing to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ty of a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., , 191 , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3							NO							
4														
5														
6														
7							NO							
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSU[L]
Vigo, Spain.
December 1, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward Stanton

Consul of the United States of America.

No fee.
Service No. 19340.

Vigo - Spain

Edward Stanton
Dec. 1, 1920

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mongol

Bosqu
Agull
Mart
Pere
Flar
Cort
Alo
Gon
Rie
Per
Di
Va
Ar
Ga
La
Ct
C
S
apers.
upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Grigori Grekov, of the SS Mongolia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mongolia American arrived Dec. 11, 1920, 191, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 10.00 am	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bosque, Bernardina & ch	v15	4-5		2	To call	Husb Vincente Garcia, 167 E 103 St. N.Y.C.						
							S.I.	R	11	12.30	—	2	—
								B	11	12.55	—	1	—
2	Agulla Bavava, Rosa	1	19		1	" "	Br. L. Dam Moscoso 114 Charlton St. N.Y.C.	Luick	12/16	1.30	✓	6	✓
3	Marta Rey, Innocevira	42	25		1	" "	525 Bouguevard et. Bayonne N.J.	J.R.	12/11/20	4.30			
4	Perez Leijo, Ebena	v25	26		1	" "	By Investigation Husb. Juan Fernandez						
5	Flarez, Micaela	v2	28		1	" "	Bro. Pedro 7,668 Washington St. N.Y.C.	J	12	10.30	1	1	1
6	Corton, Alajexdro	v23	23		1	" tel	RR. Fr. Aducio Longuerra 512 Vallejo st. San Fran Cal.	Bhl	12/13	2.20	2	3	2
7	Alonzo, Agustin	v23	29		1	" "	RR. B/l. Adriani Loguerra 512 Vallejo St. San Fran Cal.	Behlers	12/13	1.50	2	3	2
8	Gonzales, Friconar	31	5		1	" "	Dest.	Schwartz	12/13	2	2	3	2
9	Riera Riexo, Adelina & 2ch	v25	19-21		3	" "	RR. Husb. Alex Noval P.O. B 104	Long.	12/13	1.50	6	9	6
10	Perez, Julia	11	11		1	" call	Rev. Fhs Octavnica Canon 258 W. 14 st. N.Y.C.		12/14	3.00	3	4	3
11	Dias, Filomca	8	12		1	" bro	Bro Daniel Diaz 221 E 28 St. N.Y.C.	H L	12	10.30	1	1	1
12	Vasquez, Francisco	24	18		1	" call	Bro in Law Manuel Fernandez 37 Bowdoin St. Bklyn N.Y.	B	11	4.25	—	1	—
13	Area, Estrella	24	19		1	" "	Fath Joseph Aria 121 Bowery St. Bklyn	L	11	4.10	—	1	—
14	Garcia, Maria	18	11		1	" "	Cousin Emeda Esperanta, 178 Columbia St.	J	12	11.55	1	2	1
15	Laures Garcia, Elirri & 3ch	35	5-8		4	" tel	Committee of Fath Henry	J	12	12.55	4	8	4
16	Guels, Helena	3	10		1	" "	Friends Geo Pauly 657 W. North Ave. Chicago Ill.	J	11	12.25	—	1	—
17	Wackerel, Bibiana	3	1		1	" "	Husb. Fortuno, Box 265, Marlborough, Mass.	R	12/11	1.10	10	11	10
18	Camba, Manuel	28	26		1	" "	RR. B/l. Juan Otero Ponce 40 Mallbody ave. Lackawanna N.Y.	Bellers	12/13	1.12	2	3	2
19	Surez, Teresa	21	19		1	" call	Fath & Mother Bernodo Suroz, 300-10th Ave. N.Y.C.		11	2.10	—	1	—
20	Tellado Garcia, Otilia	25	17		1	" "	Aunt Mrs. Teresa Williamsburg 254-54 st. Bklyn N.Y.	Luick	12/13	2.40	2	3	2
21	Galan Varela, Clemente	25	6		1	" "	Antonio Golantath 65 River St. Newark N.J.	B	11	3.35	—	1	—
22	Kauffman, Felix & 2bor	h44	17-19		3	" "	Fath Alfred K, 123 Arlington St. Newark N.J.	J	11	12.30	—	3	—
23	Carabelos, Maria	25	22-24		3	" "	Husb. Josef Mendez 46-48 st. Bklyn N.Y.	Luick	12/13	1.10	6	9	6
24	Renilla Ferrero, Fednico	37	13		1	" tel	RR. Fr. Santos Martino Box 73 Raton Bridlins Newton	Behlers	12/13	2.20	2	3	2
25	Meuna Valin, Dolores	40	14		1	" "	Woman's Bd. of Home Mission (Non Sectarian)	Watson	2.20	—	1	—	—
26	Fresco, Annuncion	v30	29		1	" call	Husb Grant Bernado Suroz 300 West 10th St. N.Y.C.	L					
27	Funchs Sanchez, Manuella & sist	v33	3-4		2	" tel	Husb Bro in Law Jose Suarez Box 108 Wyandanch L.I.	R					
28	Rinsoto, Jose		27	e3	1	" "	Fr. Bernardino Nunoo 14 No. Hine St. Youngstown O.		12/3/21	2.20	2	3	
29	Fontanillo, Celestin				1	" call	N.Y.		12/3/21	2.10	2	3	
		45					Virginia Varella 512 Pleasant St. Corby	reenby	14/15		3	4	

MONGOLIA

ization papers.
be made upon

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. ngolia Am

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived Dec, 11 1920, 191 , M., , from

NO. 162

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						12 noon							
31	✓ Perez, Petra & 3ch	42	3-5		4	No tel	14 No. Erie St. Husb. & Cousin Munos Perez Youngstown O.	Luick	12/13	12 20	8	12	8
32	✓ Santos, Julian	v33	25		1	" "	Stal Loc	Monty	12/9	3 - 18	19	18	
33	✓ Lopez Mavlira, Benita & 2ch	9	25-27			" call	Husb Frances Cardellio 300 West 10 St N.Y.C	Luick	12	12 30	3	6	3
34	✓ Mistal P , Luira	17	11		1	" "	Bro Loribio Pistal Palano 1050 W 16 St N.Y.C	B	11	4-	-1	—	
35	✓ Garcia, Dolores	38	26		1	" "	Son in Law Dan Andrew Rios N.Y.C 668 Washington St	B	11	2-	- 1	—	
36	✓ Iglrio, Maria	21	28		1	" "	RR Cou. Manuel Garcia, 54 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	Cobb	12/5	4 20	4	✓	4
37	✓ Castio Benzales, Francisco	35	18		1	" tel	R/R to Cous Juan Lago Box 372 Rome Ariz	Keizer	12/19	9 05	8	8	8
38	✓ Reich, Barbara & dau	44			2	" call	Husb & Faith Adams 1954 Coney Island Ave Bklyn	B	11	10 20	—	2	—
39	✓ Alverez Iglesias, Inez	v30	30		1	" "	Bro Manuel 165 First St Elizabethport N.J		12	2-	1	2	1
40	✓ Stelkins, Luise & 2ch		44		2	" tel	Rel Bro Pasquale 140 Husb A. Strekins 126 Broadway N.Y. Rochester	L	11	3 40	-	3	—
41	✓ San Jose, Elay	3	25		1	" "	Dr. Bernardino Munos 14 No Erie St Youngstown O	Luick	12/13	3 45	2	3	2
42	✓ Sanchez Sendra, Isabel Maria	5	6		1	" call	Bro Pedro 514 Canal St N.Y.C	B	11	4 25	-	1	—
43	✓ Mella Perez , Damian Gonales Mortinez, Angela	v32	9-10		2	" tel	RR Bro Gavina Mellerez San Francisco Calif 210 O'Columbus Av	Marion	12/29	4 - 36	38	36	
44	✓ Barter, Minna & ch	144	142		2	" call	Husb & Faith Christofer Barter N.J. Secaucus N.J. Center Lane	L	11	1 35	-	2	—
45	✓ Valdez Alverez, Erinlio	v30	23		1	" tel	RR Bro Jesus Lagos Lango, 211 Erie St Youngstown O	Erie	12/7	12	6	1	6
46	✓ Geras, Fidel & son	v19	12-13		2	" "	A. Leonardo Iloga, 364 Mill St Youngstown O	"	12/20	1 10	18	18	18
47	✓ Ramirez, Tinsotor Moran C , Matilda & ch	v20	4-6		3	" "	Dec ✓	Schwartz	12/13	2 . 6	9	6	—
48	✓ Mayo, Luis	19	11		1	" "	RR fr Antonini Villan 2015 No. Howard St. 27 North Side Chic	Ohio	12/8	4-7	8	7	—
49	✓ Enrigueta, Maria	38	29		1	" call	Comm. " to 11 Bx & W. Va	Ogle	12/6	1 40	✓	✓	✓
50	✓ Reywolds, Francesco & sist	42	1-3		3	" "	RR fr 7-co Yzzardo 505 Waverly Av Chicago Ills	John	12/18	4-14	16	14	—
51	✓ Herrera Alonzo, Francisco	42	12		1	" tel	R/R Loc -	Monty	12/9	3	18	19	18
52	✓ Rodrigue, Rodrigue	v35	5		1	" "	RR Fr. Eugenio Martinez E. 3rd So. Bethlehem Pa	Behl	12/9	11 05	8	7	8
53	✓ Fernandez, Anita &	v30	1-7		2	" "	Bro Ramon, 40 - 11 Av. 21, Sonora, Cal.	Behl	12/7	1 35	13	13	12
54	✓ Gonzales, Josefa & ch	v32	1-3		2	" "	Bro Manuel 1219 Mitchell St, Milwaukee, Wis	Cobb	12/8	3 20	23	24	23
55	✓ Coral Morale, Nicolas	39					RR. to grandfather Fidel Morales Rocklin Cal	Nv	11	5 10	—	1	—
56	✓ Perez Garcia, Pared--- Rosalie	Fol	v30	1-10	3	" 3ch in hosp	Bro Manuel 652 South St, Steubenville, Ohio	Cleve	12/6	1	14	1	
57	✓ Gonzales, Maria	33	2		1	" sist in hosp	Bro Manuel 223 Cecil St, Meadowbrook, W. Va	Cleve	12/7	—	6		
58	✓ Gonzales, Josefa	36	11		1	" mother in hosp	Husb. U. S. Born Meadowbrook, W. Va	Greenb	1/3/21	2 20	23		
59	✓ Gonzales, Ulja, Verginia	25	36		1	" sist in hosp	Bro J. C. Manuel C. Box 11	Greenb	1/3/21	2 10	23		
60	✓ Boviella, Francesco	23	15		1	tel	RR Frd Franca Fernando, 748 Julian St Los Angeles Cal.	Cosby	12/15	3 - 4			

alization papers.
ay be made upon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mongolia arrived Dec 11, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Fartes Carans, Eugenio	17	16		1	To tel	Not found on Call.			Dec	10	10	11
62	Reynalds, F'co & sist	42	12-13		2	" "					4		
63	Tamamarmco Garettess, Julser	17	8		1	" "				Dec	20	20	22
64	Puga Cubeire, Abluli.	38	14		1	" call							
65	Fartes, Eugenia	17	15		1	" tel							
66	Lopez Leine, Jose	40	18		1	" "							
67	Morales Leon, Vinsonteo	6	29		1	" "							
68	Sanz, Genaro	2	1		1	" "							
69	Camona Jenille, Jeafils	41	2		1	" "							
70	Alvarez Hijadas Juan Fernandez Manuel				3	To Late to Proceed	Destination						
71	Gonzalez, Vega Rafaela	30	10	1	1	To- 12/16/20 Ch. 12/22 Hosp.	Ata. b. Manuel	Gonzales Rx 211 Meadowbrook W. Va.		Friendly 3/15	250	10	8 10
72	" Angelina + 2.	30	6		3	2m 7 hosp 12/15/20- 2 Rm.	Vall. Rafael Celaz, 6 & 30 south St., Montgenville, Ohio			12/16	1	3	3 12
73	Alvarez, Raquel	30	2		1	Ref Hosp 12/15 - 3 Rm	Fatela. Ramon, 40-11" St Monona, Pa.			12/17	1	75	
74	Gonzales, Leonardo				1	" " 12/15 - 1 Rm	To Fath N. L. Born			Laundry 1/5	3	Dec 5 Jan 5 10	7 6 5 11 7 10
75	Garcia, Jose				1	12/23- 2	Atk. Manuel, 1214 Calle d'Alcala, Madrid			12/24		1	1 1
76	Garcia, Bernardo + 2					12/17 2 Rm	Atk. Manuel " " "			"		14	14 12
77	Martinez Bango, Manuel	22	25		1	12/22 345	Committee of Stalor	Allen 6			Dec 4 Jan 30	11	18

. final naturalization papers.
notation may be made upon

14—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. [illegible]olia sailing from [illegible]burg, Germany, Nov 27th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 10 1920, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]		57						[illegible]t Brooklyn N. Y.
4	[illegible]		1						[illegible]
5	[illegible]						[illegible]		
6	[illegible]								
7	[illegible]								[illegible]
8	[illegible]								[illegible]
9	[illegible]								[illegible]
10	[illegible]								[illegible]
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — DEPT. OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 165

S. S. MONGOLIA (AMER. FLAG) #1 *arrived* DEC. 11, 1920. , 19 , *M.*, , *from*

4

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
11m	1 MARTINEZ Luis		v4	10	1 LPC Un 16	1000 WILLIGH							12/11	Pa Sure	30										
30m	2 LOPEZ Venancio		v6	2	1 ASS CL	1010 NORTHRUP	12/																		
27m	3 RICO Simeon		v32	15	1 do	1010 do	12/																		
51m	4 GONZALES Riccudo		v15	6	1 LPC	1000 DALY							12/14	178	133	40									
15f	5 SANDER Maria	1 CAB	3	22	1 LPC Un 16	1110 FEDER							12/11	113	313	40									
27m	6 ARIZA Jose	do	3	20-1	2 ACCOMP ALIEN	1110 FEDER							12/11	113	313	40									
25f	Anna																								
10m	7 VILA Evaristo	do	1	1-2	2 AL Un 16 w/ Accomp	1115 DOLFINI							12/11	72	Laure	30									
31m	ALMIRALL Pablo																								
40m	8 PEREZ Antonio		v10		1 CL	1110 BURKE	12/	30																	
20m	9 MINUELA Eladio		v34	11	1 ASS CL	1115 NORTHRUP	12/11	31	Lor.	15															
23m	10 HERRERO Florencio		v34	21	1 do	1130 NORTHRUP	12/																		
26m	11 BLAZQUES Francisco		v10	9	1 CL	1130 BURKE	12/																		
34m	12 SERRANOS Jacinto		3	30	1 do	1135 ALEXANDER	12/																		
5m	13 SERRANO Argimiso		v10	15	1 do	1135 BURKE	12/11																		
14m	14 MORROCHE Rafael		15	12	1 Under 16	1100 DALY							12/14	180	132	30									
46m	15 BLANCO Pedro		v34	2	1 ACL	1140 NORTHRUP							12/14	52	Lor.	10									
24f	16 MONTOTO Marie		23	2-6	5 Un 16 LPC	1200 RYAN	12/	9	Lure				12/11	7	Lure	450									
16f	Anastasia																								
14f	Carmela																								
1f	Francisca																								
1f	Marian MEILA Dalia												12/11	42	Lure	100	rock steps								
21f	MONTOTO Constantina					12/11-1:35							Under 16												
1m	17 AGUI[illegible]	1 CAB	65	3	1 Un 16	1135 GOOD							12/11	36	Lor.	15									
44f	17 [illegible] Aragiscia																								
38m	18 CUBERO JUAN		19	14	1 C.L.	1140 Burke	12/	55	Lure	45															
26m	19 MARTINEZ Jose		v34	1	1 ASL	1230 NORTHRUP	12/12	10	Lure	45															
16m	20 MATEOS COSTANO Moises		2	2	1 LPC	100 DALY	12/14	181	213																
42f	Luis marey Gabriella		22	23-2	2 LPC 1 [illegible]	1120 SMITH							12/11	85	Lure	15									
17m	VASQUES Argentino																								
22m	22 VEGA RODRIGUEZ Marcos		v 22	17	1 LPC	100 TULLOCH	12/14	177	132	50															

MONGOLIA Totals.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 166

S. S. MONGOLIA (AMERICAN) arrived DEC. 11, 1920. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56m	23	SILIRO PONSA Antonio	16	7	1	LPC	100	ZWILLICH	12/14										✓								
54f	24	FALK Elsabe	44	26	2	LPC CERT	100	RYAN							12/14												
50f		Klatt Margaret																									
58m	25	TENREIRO VARELA Antonio	26	2-6	7	LPC	100	RICHARDS							12/12		Elem	9.50									
39f		Maria																									
10m		Jesus																									
48f		Manuela																									
23f		Maria																									
18m		Luisa																									
17f		Dolores																									
29f	26	SAVAYERA Loisa	38	28	1	ILLIT	116	ALEXANDER											def								
25m	27	DOMINGUEZ Baltaras	34	29	1	PD CERT	100	NORTHRUP							12/12	91	Elem	1.50									
52m	28	VIERA Manuel	7	17	1	PD LPC CERT	120	PLAGGIO																			
14m	29	LAEZKO Joszef	I CAB	3	15	1	LPC Un 16	100	FEDER						12/14	172	X	13.2	30								
19m	30	BLANCO Esteban		41	29-0	2	LPC	200	RYAN						12/14	173	X	13.2	25								
50m		Alonso																									
62m	31	ESTEBAN Vicente	2	10-0	2	Un 16 LPC CERT	122	TUFAROLO																			
60f		PEDRAZ CRUZ Manuela																									
14f		TORREZ ESTEVES Rosanza																									
30m		ESTEBAN Ramon																									
26m	32	PLACER Fernando	34	4	-	ACL	200	NORTHRUP							12/12		pp Elem	10.50									
31f	33	PINERO Teresa	36	21-6	3	LPC CERT	200	NORTHRUP							12/12		PP	11.50									
7f		VUDAL Francisca																									
5m		Losi																									
63f		LUACCI Avelina																									
22f		PINERO Francisca																									
16m		VUDAL Avelino																									
25m	34	Fontonillo Celestin	10	5	1	L.P.C.	51	Zwicky							12/16	156	Elem	9.50									
20m	35	Schaffer Emil	#4416	1	L.P.C.	In transit 12/27-29 N.Y.C.		Ferro.							12/13		Aberm	11.50									

MONGOLIA Totals.

T-C-A-T

(1)

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

12-10-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the master, at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the duly authorized medical officers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

C-A-T

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

167

No. on List.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Note 2.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible] shall be executed [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens named herein [illegible] the manifest [illegible] the affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of some [illegible] shall be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welch.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SINGAPORE MARU
Singapore Maru

9-10 *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] 1-2, [illegible], 19.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
		Himady	Aref	23													
1		HIMADY	AREF	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	Arab								
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the [illegible] alien shall become final or intended residence of one year [illegible]
† List of race [illegible] on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 22, 19

168

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing (temporarily) in labor in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether person or class to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Y	SELF	NO																	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
14																				
15																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* — Steamship lines should make entries as last column shows. The given and family names should be entered.

Column 3. *Age.* — The age in this column should be expressed in years opposite the last name of each person to which the entry applies. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as "Under 1."

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, if any, even if a child or wife. If no occupation, the entry should be "None." Laborers, farmers, and servants should not be described simply as such, but should be more particularly described as "Laborer, general;" "Farmer, wheat;" "Servant, domestic;" "Laborer, coal mine;" etc.

A person classified in the manifest as a laborer, farmer, or servant will be treated as coming within the class of skilled or unskilled laborers, according to the answer to this question.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the most other purposes.

Servants (except domestic servants) make this distinction: the most skilled are those who should be classified by trade, as "Cook," "Waiter," etc.; the less skilled are those who perform the household work, as "Housework," "Housekeeper," "Nurse girl," etc.; the least skilled are those who perform the menial work, as "Scullion," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Porter," "Chambermaid," etc.

Column 7. *Able to read and write.* — This column establishes the literacy test. Persons who can read and write some language should be entered as able to read and write. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be entered as able to read. Persons who can neither read nor write should be entered as unable to read and write. Children too young to read or write should be entered as unable to read and write. Persons who are unable to read and write are subject to the literacy test, unless they are specifically exempted from that test. The only persons exempted from the literacy test are those who are exempted by the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, from all the provisions of that act. Persons who are exempted from the literacy test by the provisions of section 4 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, are not exempted from the reading requirement; therefore, if such exempts can read, the fact should be so shown.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each person belongs, even if a child.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a citizen, country of last permanent residence and country to which such manifested head tax should be charged. For instance, "France" appears under the head of "Countries," and "French" under the head of "Races," because people, as a rule, "French" appearing under the head of "Races" are described as natives of France, belonging to the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is usually a native of, and pays a per capita head tax to England, Germany, Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people born in Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

The term "Indian" refers to the people born in the West Indies, and not to the Hindus or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people born in Central and South America, and not to the Indians.

AFRICAN

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negroes, black races, etc., born in Africa, not in the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro is still classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are born north of the line of the Rivers Po and Arno, Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and those who are of Italian race, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Turkey, or other countries, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are born south of the line of the Rivers Po and Arno, i.e., the compartments of Parma, Modena, Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who are of Italian race, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A total of one hundred days spent in a country during one year shall constitute a residence sufficient to establish the fact of permanent residence of persons coming from that country during the year. It should show the country or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show correct data in this column. Persons who have resided for one year or more in the country of birth, immediately previous to embarkation, should be entered as having last permanent residence in country of birth, irrespective of intervening temporary residence in other countries.

Column 12. *Whether going to join relative.* — Applies to persons who are not permanent residents of the United States and to persons in transit through the United States. The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 13. *Name and address of relative.* — The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state the fact.

Column 14. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Visitors not intending to remain permanently in the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 15. *Whether have ticket through to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *By whom passage was paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Mother," "Wife," "Brother," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* — The answer should give in each case the exact amount. The words "Cash and Money" should be used. Certainly should not be used, as it is the practice of the immigrant to conceal the fact.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The name should be written "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and if so the year expressed in years and place, as "1913—New Rochelle."

Column 19. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; if so, what and where.* — The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in a penal institution, almshouse, or asylum, and if so, what institution, with name and complete address thereof.

Column 20. *Ultimate destination.* — The question is self-explanatory. The answer, like all other entries on the sheet, is subject to verification by immigration officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if the alien has in mind a point within the United States to which he desires to be transported, and he does not wish to apply for admission, the exact name of such application should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

170

Form 989.

169

aliens

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

PORT OF New York.
Dec 31st, 1920

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Singapore-Maru,
from port of Tegal in Java, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36.	Number of seamen deserted	36
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	37	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 1st, 1920, consigned to Boulder Viaro & Boyd.; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 1st, 1921, for port Arthur via United States port of N. York First port of call in United States this voyage was N. York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ah Bing	40	Chinese	9, 1920 in Singapore
Ping Ah Jk	28	"	"
Ping Ah Mow	32	"	"
Ah Beng	32	"	"
Ah Chee ✓	34	"	"

14—2110

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(Man' Nav. ✓

Inspector.

21	✓
22	✓
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ching ah Hong	28	Chinese	Aug. 13th 1920 in Singapore
Soh Ming	27	"	"
ah Pong	36	"	"
ah Ling	36	"	"
ah [illegible]	30	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
G. Long	21	British West India	W. Serres	22	British West indian
A.N. Doffin	30	"	R. Arias	28	"
J. Christian	28	"	H. Todmore	38	Port Rico
H. William	30	"	V. Bernard	22	British West indian
Dulcett Brown	21	"	J. Abrahams	24	"
L.H. williams	28	"	A. Irving	39	"
J. Thomas	26	"	J. Davies	20	" W. I.
L. Thoung	27	"	R. ward	29	"
S. Douglas	23	"	A. Weeks	26	"
L. Escoris	28	"	S. Platts.	40.	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

No chok ✓
Chan Hee ✓

20

...esident and Immigrant Inspector.

21 ✓
22 ✓
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line . . . . . .

Owners . . . . . .

Local Agents . . . . . .

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

172

aliens

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Name	age	nationality	when & where signed on
Low Ho	30	Chinese	Sing. Singapore
Ling ah Pag	28	"	" 1921
ah Chee ✓	35	"	" Marc 173
Chew ✓ Gang	35	"	" cord of all
Tan ah Ho	29	"	"
Ng Him ✓	33	"	"
ah Beng	40	"	"
Cheang Joeg ✓	28	"	"
cheang Chan ✓	25	"	" 171
Chee ✓ Cheang	30	"	"
wang Tan	47	"	"
✓ Tan Sing	40	"	" ionality
Lee Beng	32	"	" W. I
Chee ✓ Yong	32	"	"
Cheang ✓ Saw	24	"	"
wang Butt	28	"	"
Cheang Cheang	29	"	" spine
Chan ✓ Kaw ✓	27	"	"
✓ Lay Dooh ✓	40	"	" ish
Lee ✓ Kim ✓	39	"	" gapore
wang Tai ✓	36	"	"
wang Cheang	35	"	"
Chiok ✓	35	"	"
Ho chok ✓	23	"	"
Chan Hee ✓	20	"	" tor.

19 ✓
20 ✓
21 ✓
22 ✓
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMM

SEC. 36. That upon ar
any foreign port or plac
consignee, or master the
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on s
tively hold in the shi
respectively shipped or
and discharged in the
of such information a
prescribe; and after
duty of such owner,
immigration officer, i
which any such alien
description of such
lead to his apprehens
it shall be the duty
deliver to such imm
names of all alien er
time of the arrival
her departure, and
paid off and dischu
or landed; and in c
or master so to del
and departing, res
or landing, such ov
by the Secretary
customs district i
$10 for each alie
or a true report i
shall be granted
of the liability t
fine is imposed,
remitted or ref
prior to the det
sufficient to cov

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.

172

[redacted] aliens

ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Chalmers

..... 1921

..... S. S. Singapore Maru

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted .....

173

	Name	Age	Nationality	When & where signed on
	Chan Lang	26	Chinese	Aug. 13th 1920 Singapore
	Lee Long	30	"	"
	ah Hung	43	"	"
	Ah Choh	28	"	"
	Ng Bung	25	"	"
	Ch Hang	24	"	"
		Total	36.	

171

nality	Name	Age	Nationality
w. I.	L. Jordon	20	B. W. I
"	E Hunti	32	"
"	Simaie Henry	28	"
"	E palm	32	"
"	V. Amana	21	Philippine
"	C.G. Larson	20	"
"	F Morales	32	Spanish
ingapore	L. Villoffior	21	Singapore
British Guiana			
	Total 37. men.		

Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the dut consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists o all aliens employed on such vessel, stating tha tively hold in the ship's company, when respectively shipped or engaged, and specifyi and discharged in the port of arrival; or his of such information as the Secretary of Lab prescribe; and after the arrival of any such duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or ma immigration officer, in writing, as soon as di which any such alien has illegally landed fro description of such alien, together with any lead to his apprehension; and before the depar it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, co deliver to such immigration officer a furthe names of all alien employees who were not em time of the arrival but who will leave port th her departure, and also the names of those, if paid off and discharged, and of those, if any or landed; and in case of the failure of such ow or master so to deliver either of the said lists o and departing, respectively, or so to report su or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or ma by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collect customs district in which the port of arrival i $10 for each alien concerning whom correct li or a true report is not made as above required shall be granted clearance pending the determin of the liability to the payment of such fine, an fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; no remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearan prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

171

Name	Age	Nationality
P. Buchanan	20	B. W. I.
J. Lewis	30	"
V. Lewis	28	"
Stephen Lawrence	25	"
[illegible]	27	"
Jon Konas	28	"
O. Morgan	37	"
C. Mohamed	25	Singapore
J. Babbet	36	British Guiana

Total 37 men.

Name	Age	Nationality
L. Jordon	20	B. W. I.
E. Hunte	32	"
Simone Henry	28	"
E. Palm	32	"
V. Amana	21	Philippine
C. G. Larson	20	"
J. Morales	32	Spanish
L. Villaffian	21	Singapore

172

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
URE.

LABOR
CE

Port Chicago

[illegible] 1921

Singapore & Manila

173

at the following is a complete record of all
this port:

ber of seamen deserted .....

en left in hospital (or died) .....

crew this date .....

14 ....., 1921, consigned to

g at [illegible], and is

Zealand & Australia via
oola & Colon

..... First port of call in United States

ollowing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By .....

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line	Owners	Local Agents
18	✓	
19	✓	
20	✓	
21	✓	
22	✓	
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), 3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

172

aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Arthur

Dec 16, 1921

173

I, master of the Jap. (Nationality) S. S. Evergreen Maru

from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14, 1921, consigned to The Yokohama Co; is now lying at Port Arthur, and is expected to sail Dec. 16, 1921, for Manila & Australia via Honolulu & Colon. First port of call in United States via United States port of

this voyage was Norfolk

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

11—3013

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), 3), 4), and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hagerty	23	[illegible]	New York Nov 15 10
J. E. Solis	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norfolk Jan 3, 1911
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Robert Peter	24	B. W. I.			
William Lord	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] *Master.*

14—1013

[OVER.]

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

By [illegible]

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

18	✓	
19	✓	
20	✓	
21	✓	
22	✓	
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

liens

173

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel ...

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Giv	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Sheet No. 1/1

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

BERS OF CREW

174

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

f [illegible] ... 11, 20

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. [illegible] 2/11/20

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seaman's Identification Cards (Form L)

When Photos are ready notify
Immigration, Room 18 U.S. Barge Office
or Phone "BROAD 2028"

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST O[F ALIEN] EMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Cor[ngress] epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... port of Gibraltar ... Dec. 11, 20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU[LL] Family name	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1480

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of ..., 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1360

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 660
ARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Kingston Mariner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Nap
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 19 2[illegible]

J. H. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ah	Beng	Coal trimmer	Aug 13th	Singapore	no	no	40		Chinese	Chinese	165	140	Ks sickness
2	Chang	Lau	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	118	52	hair in chin
3	Chee	Seong	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	124	54	
4	Wong	Saw	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	46		"	"	160	52	
5	Jan	Sing	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	120	50	left "(via)
6	Lee	Beng	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	140	52	left eye frequent
7	Chee	Yong	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	108	55	
8	Chong	Saw	"	"	"	"	"	44		"	"	140	52	
9	Wong	Butt	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	123	59	bald.
10	Cheong	Cheong	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	132	56	
11	Chan	Saw	"	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	132	54	Cataract
12	Lay	Sock	"	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	118	53	
13	Wong	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	120	56	
14	Wong	Cheong	Coal trimmer	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	124	53	
15	Wak	Chiak	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	135	57	
16	Ho	Mok	"	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	124	53	thumb left Cy small-pox
17	Chan	Ben	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	122	53	
18	Chan	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	110	50	
19	Ah	Kang	"	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	130	52	
20	Cheang	Yak	Fireman cook	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	112	52	
21	Shimidzu	Seichi	Steward	"	"	"	"	29		Japanese	Japanese	138	53	two gold artificial
22	Takahashi	Chisai	boy	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	112	52	teeth
23	ah	Chok	Cook	"	"	"	"	28		Chinese	Chinese	110	503	
24	Ng	Beng	boy	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	120	54	a tattooing on the left hand.
25	Chen	Seng	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	112	55	
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	Gov. No 1618													
30														

Gibraltar, Spain

[illegible] Department of State.

direct

November 16, 1918.

16 NOV 1918

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Imatra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

, Immigrant Inspector

10

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

T-C-A-T

List A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Morrison, Surgeon of the [illegible] S. S. "[illegible]", (State whether Surgeon "belonging to the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1920

Surgeon S. S. "[illegible]"

at New York, U. S. A., this [illegible]

(A - 12 10-20)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the consular officer at the port of departure, if practicable, and any changes that may have occurred en route must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish,
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... . Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo City ..., Dec. ..., 19 ..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	...ioner	...mas	...	...	S	...	...	...	...	...	Santo Domingo	...	... Jacobs ... Bros. ..., D. R.	Bermuda	Hamilto..
2	IN TRANSIT	...onney	...rome ...	3...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...er Mr. C. ... onday Santo Domingo City	Dto. Dgo.	Cu ita
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible].
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., ..., Dec. 10th, ..., 19..

177

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (laboring persons in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	...	Self	Yes	Yes [illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Br.	Br.	None	Bermuda	Devonshire
3																				Br.	"	Ireland	Dublin
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Morrison ..., Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Kearsarge," (State whether Surgeon sailing there or otherwise employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1900

U.S. Emigration Officer, S. S. "Kearsarge"

at New York, N. Y., S. D. N. Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred as regards the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the same before the said officer's signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List —

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . . . . Passengers sailing from [illegible], P. R., , Dec. [illegible], , 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
IN TRANSIT UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.R.	P.R. Mocoris	wife Mrs. Anton Mocoris, P. R.	P.R.	P.R. Mocoris
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Mother Mrs. Anto.., Mocoris	"	"
3		David	✓ Dora	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1927 [illegible] English		British Subject	Negro	"	"	Friend Mr. Saunders Mocoris, P. R.	[illegible]	[illegible] New York City
4		Repoville	✓ Beatrice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	[illegible]	"	"	Mother Mrs. Repoville Mocoris, P. R.	"	Mt. Vernon
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens 1

(3)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., ... Dec. 1st., ..., 19..

179

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Self
2	"	"	"	"			"
3	"	"	"	"			"
4	"	"	"	"			"
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	None	Syria	Tripoli
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Dk.	"	B. W. I.	St. Kitts
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	B...I.	St. Martin

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *master* (State whether Master, first, or second Officer), *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status* [illegible] [illegible] The space is for use of immigrant inspectors.

Column 3. [illegible] applying only to [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. *Married or single.* [illegible] Widowed, Divorced.

Column 7. [illegible] tion, trade or profession [illegible] ne'er-do-well, gentleman, traveler, author, [illegible] supply as examples, [illegible]

A distinction should be made [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible]

A farm laborer is one [illegible]

Servants are [illegible] if necessary, by [illegible]

Column 8. *Place of birth.* [illegible] "Read what he answers to the question," [illegible] the language or dialect the alien [illegible] except in rare [illegible]

Column 9. *Yes or no.* [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* [illegible] the [illegible] the race or people he belongs to [illegible]

Special attention is called [illegible] subject country of his permanent [illegible] revised by inspector and [illegible] head of family should [illegible] the head of [illegible] purchased [illegible] Scotch, German or Hebrew should [illegible] sailing vessel, [illegible] any other country. In this connection the following considerations should be [illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" [illegible] the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] Negroes [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible]

AFRICAN BLACK

"African Black" refers to the African Negro [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia [illegible] the African Negro should be classified under this [illegible]

RACE OR PEOPLE

The purpose of [illegible] Italy [illegible] compartments of [illegible] Italian south. Most of these [illegible]

RACE OR PEOPLE

[illegible] the River Po [illegible], compatriots [illegible] Trentino, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] Italian south. [illegible] Most of these [illegible] year shall not [illegible] remaining one year [illegible] to [illegible] between them. The entries [illegible] It is important for [illegible] last permanent residence [illegible] the United States and [illegible] last, nationality, or race.

Column 12. [illegible] Yes or no. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. [illegible] Yes or no. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. [illegible] The entry should [illegible] by which passage was [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 15. [illegible] The answer should [illegible] in exchange [illegible] the [illegible] town. Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible] the amount of the money.

Column 18. [illegible] The entries should show [illegible] and the [illegible] and place [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible] The answer should be [illegible] and [illegible] with name and [illegible]

Column 20½. [illegible] These questions are [illegible] by the examining officer. However, in answering questions [illegible] the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the [illegible] application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" "last examined by" or "goods thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DECEMBER [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible], N. Y., [illegible]

(Signature of Officer administering oath and not Deputy administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* Porto Rico, P. R., , Dec. 4th, , *19* 30

14—130

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		[illegible]									Sto. Dgo.	Sto. Dgo.	Sto. Dgo.		[illegible] Santo Domingo, D. R.	Sto. Dgo.	Sto. Domingo NON IMMIGRANT
2 IN TRANSIT		[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Cleveland, Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible] Lancaster
3		[illegible]									Sto. Dgo.	Sto. Dgo.	Sto. Dgo.		[illegible] Porto Rico	[illegible]	[illegible] New York City
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 19...

14—420

181

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or emigrating temporarily or laboring persons on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
NOT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Dto.Dgo.	Santiago
3	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Manchester
4																			No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Dto.Dgo.	Capital
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. *Married or single.* [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. *Nationality.* [illegible]

Column 7. *Race or people.* [illegible]

A different race should be stated for each of the following countries, irrespective of nationality, viz:

A native of Scotland should be entered as Scotch, of Wales as Welsh, of Ireland as Irish, of England as English.

A person born in the Republic of Mexico of Indian or other race should be entered as Mexican.

Persons born in Cuba should be entered as Cuban, in Haiti as Haitian, in Santo Domingo as Santo Domingan, in Porto Rico as Porto Rican, in Jamaica as Jamaican, in Barbados as Barbadian, in Bermuda as Bermudian, in Canada as Canadian, in Newfoundland as Newfoundland, in Turkey as Turkish, in Arabia as Arabian, in Afghanistan as Afghan, in Hindustan as Hindu, in Persia as Persian, in China as Chinese, in Japan as Japanese, in Korea as Korean, in Siberia as Siberian, in Australia as Australian, in New Zealand as New Zealander, in Tasmania as Tasmanian, in Africa as African, in Europe as European, in India as Hindu, in Asia as Asiatic, in Central America as Central American, in South America as South American, in the West Indies as West Indian, in North America as North American, and in the islands of the Pacific as Pacific Islander.

Natives of the Provinces of Canada should be entered as Canadian, and natives of the Provinces of Newfoundland as Newfoundland.

Natives of the Republic of Panama should be entered as Panamanian.

Natives of the Republic of Liberia should be entered as Liberian.

Natives of the Republic of Nicaragua should be entered as Nicaraguan.

Natives of the Republic of Costa Rica should be entered as Costa Rican.

Natives of the Republic of Guatemala should be entered as Guatemalan.

Natives of the Republic of Honduras should be entered as Honduran.

Natives of the Republic of Salvador should be entered as Salvadorean.

Natives of the Republic of Colombia should be entered as Colombian.

Natives of the Republic of Ecuador should be entered as Ecuadorean.

Natives of the Republic of Peru should be entered as Peruvian.

Natives of the Republic of Bolivia should be entered as Bolivian.

Natives of the Republic of Chile should be entered as Chilean.

Natives of the Republic of Argentina should be entered as Argentinian.

Natives of the Republic of Uruguay should be entered as Uruguayan.

Natives of the Republic of Paraguay should be entered as Paraguayan.

Natives of the Republic of Brazil should be entered as Brazilian.

Natives of the Republic of Venezuela should be entered as Venezuelan.

Natives of the Republic of Haiti should be entered as Haitian.

Natives of the Republic of Santo Domingo should be entered as Santo Domingan.

Natives of the Republic of Cuba should be entered as Cuban.

Natives of the Republic of Mexico should be entered as Mexican.

Natives of the Republic of Guatemala should be entered as Guatemalan.

Natives of the Republic of Honduras should be entered as Honduran.

Natives of the Republic of Salvador should be entered as Salvadorean.

Natives of the Republic of Nicaragua should be entered as Nicaraguan.

Natives of the Republic of Costa Rica should be entered as Costa Rican.

Natives of the Republic of Panama should be entered as Panamanian.

Natives of the Republic of Liberia should be entered as Liberian

List ... 2 ...

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon, ... Surgeon of the ... U. S. "...", ...
(State whether Surgeon "on long thereon (the Surgeon authorized by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had eleven ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, ... I.,
... U. S. ...
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec. Surgeon - U. S. "...UI..."
, 1930
at New York, ... I., ... U. S. ...

Signature of Immigration officer, Consul, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector, officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit verified on shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], Dec. 5th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brant	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Smith	Grace I.	[illegible]		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Smith [illegible]	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 2 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ... New York, N. Y., ... Dec. 31st, ..., *19* 20 183

14—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Joseph H. Howell Lincoln, N. Y.	Yes	1 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	U. S.	Blue Hills
2	"	"	"	"	Fred Mrs. H. ... Lincoln Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																						Grand Tur
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. [illegible] master, of the [illegible] D. S. "[illegible]", from Virgin Islands, U. S. A., do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master - U. S. S. "[illegible]" ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1922

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number on ticket.* — Steamship companies will please [illegible] for use of Government officers.

Column 3. [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year [illegible]

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry must be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced."

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The [illegible] tion, trade, or profession of each [illegible] native country. [illegible] supply a new entry, [illegible]

A distinction should be made [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer [illegible]

A farm laborer [illegible]

Steamship companies will [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible]

Column 8. *Last residence.* — [illegible] "Read what [illegible] the [illegible] exemption from the [illegible]

Column 9. *Nationality.* — [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — [illegible] the race or people as [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] subject, or only [illegible] be [illegible] head for [illegible] does not [illegible] "French Canadian" under the head of "French," [illegible] accordingly properly, [illegible]

RACE

The term "Caucasian" [illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible]

"Spanish American" [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] ndies, North or South America, Europe, [illegible] Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW — SEMITIC

The people who [illegible] the Black [illegible] in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of [illegible] Switzerland, [illegible] should be classified as "Italian, north." Most of these [illegible] Italian.

ITALIAN — SOUTHERN

The people [illegible] the [illegible] Italy, south of the limit of the Black [illegible] compartments [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, shall likewise [illegible] should be classified as "Italian, south."

[illegible] The [illegible] [illegible] with the intention [illegible] one year [illegible] the last permanent residence. The entries [illegible] Black [illegible] [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—638

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "A.K.I." sailing from Puerto Plata, D.R., Dec. 4th, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., U.S.A., 1920

184

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Latile	Jose.M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]		District Southern Court, Southern District, New York City Oct.7th,1920	317 West 113th., St. M. I. C.
2	Latile	[illegible] M.	30		F	[illegible]		Citizen by marriage	" "
3	Lyster	[illegible]	19		M	S	Marc. 5th., 1901, Phila., U. S.		2305 Bering; St. Phila.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21A

Form 6:10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Monte Cristy, D. R. ..., Dec. 4th..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A. ..., 1920 185

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lowe	Charles P.	60		M.	S	Oct. [illegible], [illegible], Marlboro, Mass.		299 Broadway, N. Y. City
2	Maddeaire	Leland	13		M.	S	Dec. 10th., 1906, Sloansville, N. Y.		Sloansville, N. Y.
3	Scoville	Hector ..	13		M.	S	Dec. 10th., 1906, Ulster County, N. Y.		64 Franklyn St. N. Y. City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *sailing from* . . . , . . . , 19 , *Arriving at Port of* . . . . . , 19 186

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

187

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Raleigh, North Carolina
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible] 188

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Bronxville, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]		[illegible] Hudson Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
7								" "
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] the I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

189

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Portuguese 1 TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. .... Passengers sailing from .... , 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORT					M											Virgin Islands
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

76

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19[illegible]

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], ..., ..., June 20th, ..., *19*[illegible]

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid has been refunded, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—488

193

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).— The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ... DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

... COMMERCE
ON 192

Sheet No.

Index No.

147. 1
147½ 2

Person...

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

191

me.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			As per complete crew list handed to boarding officer at time of arrival at this port		
			Total number of crew 63		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

me.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

...ledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ...ay vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. E. [illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

...called the "[illegible]"
...r Dominion Ports, Via Puerto Plata

...AL DESCRIPTION.

Com-plex-ion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				Sister-in-law A. [illegible] 497 10th. St. Bk. N.Y? Mother Elizabeth
Dk.	Dk.	Grey	Master	
Dk.	Dk.	Br.	1st. "	Wife Carla 159 Beckit Woodhaven
"	Blue		2nd "	
"	"		3rd "	
Dk	Dk		Botswn	Wife Adelia 249 W. 147th St. N.Y. Wife Hilda.
Dk.	Dk.		Cook.	
Bl.	Grey		Asst.	67 Cool St. Bkln. N.Y.
Bl.	"		"	Sister, Mrs. Lewis 1410 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.
Grey	Bk.		"	Mother, Theo. Watertown, Mass.
Dk.	Dk.		Seamn	Wife, Dora Turks Island.
Dk.	Dk.		"	Mother, Emilia Curacao. D.W.I.
Dk.	Dk.		"	Medina, Lotie Curacao, D.W.I.
Dk.	Dk.		"	Wife, retra, Sandomingo City
Dk.	Dk.		"	Wife, Cristina Curacao
Dk.	Dk.		"	Wife, Lary [illegible] St. Helena
Dk.	Dk.		Mousboy	Curacao, D.W.I.
Dk.	Dk.		Trimmer	Mother, Rose, 1676—42nd. St. Bk. N.Y.
	Bl.			Wife, Josephine,
Dk.	Dk.		1st. Asst. Engr.	143 Fem. ve. Newark Mother, Ruby, 2257
			2nd. "	Boulevard, J.J. NJ
			3rd. Engr.	Wife, Hanna, 207 W. 140th. St. N.Y.
				Wife, Madeline
22	Austria	"	31 5 9 " " " 1st. Asst.	351 Jeffre St. Bk. N.Y.
23	Spain	"	44 5 1 " Bk. Bk. 2nd. "	Wife, Joseph 327 Bk. Boston St. N.Y.
24	New York	"	36 5 10 " " " 3rd. "	Mother, Frances Newfair, N.
25	Spain	Spain	27 5 6 Bk. " " Oiler	Wife, Carme, S.T.C.
26	"	"	37 5 6 " " " "	Mother, Rosalie Luigi, Spain
27	"	"	38 5 6 " " " "	Wife, Carman, Corona, Sp.
28	Spain	Spain	30 5 8 Fr. Bk. Br. Fireman	Wife, Mary Corona, Spain
29	"	"	44 5 7 Bk. " " "	Wife, Mary Portabado, Spain
30	"	"	19 5 2 " " " "	Mother, Rosario Rugi, Spain
31	"	"	32 5 7 " " " "	Wife, Mary Corona, Spain
32	"	"	22 5 7 " " " "	Mother, Jose Corona, Spain
33	"	"	25 5 7 " " " "	Wife, Mary, Coronia, Sp.
34				Wife, Dolores
35	Spain			Mother, Berita
36	"			Corona, Spain Mother, Jose Corona, Spain

Samuel Clinton

...EMBERS OF CREW 194

...presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

...ort of Santo Domingo

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
...ace*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
...r.	Amer.	5—8		
	"	5—8		
	"	5—6		
		5—6		
	"	5—7		
		5—10		
		5—8		
	"	5—9		
		5—10		
	"	5—6		
		5—5		
		5—7		
		5—7		
	"			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—Dec

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ... BUREAU ... BUR...

Persons composing the Cr... American ... of ... New York ... whereof D. ... is M...
(Insert hailing port)

Sheet No.

...BERS OF CREW 194

...ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Santo Domingo

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the ... gent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal imm... ation officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the ... of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

INDEX NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF—	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
147 1	D. ... Archibald	1	...ine														
147 2	T. ... Willis	2	...land														
	W. P. Moyer	3	U. S.														
	S. Snelgrandson	4	Norway	U.													
	Isaac Nicholas	5	Curacao	Dut													
	Rafael ...rt	6	...ico	D.													
	O. J. ...and	7	Norway														
	J. ...tson	8	New York	"													
	L. ...mpson	9	...ico	"													
	R. ...mons	10	...ica	"													
	V. ...tonio	11	...ico	"													
	F. ...orge	12	"	"													
	D. ...e Cruz	13	"	"													
	L. ...ggett	14	"	"													
	...	15	"	"													
	G. ...lbons	16	"	"													
	F. ... Hooco	17	New York	"													
	Wm. M. Morrison	18	Scotland	U.													
	F. A. Schneider	19	New Jersey	"	25	5	7	Br.	Br.	Br.	1st.	Fire.	Wife, ...				
	R. R. Stoddert	20	New York	"	30	6	0	"	"	"	2nd.	"	Mother, ...				
	John F. ...rkin	21	New York	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	3rd.	...	Boulevard, ...				
	M.L. Noodlos	22	Austria	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	1st.	...ser,	Wife, ...				
	J. ...zalos	23	...in	"	44	5	1	"	...	...	2nd,	"	Wife, ...				
	M. ...lain	24	New York	"	36	5	10	"	"	"	3rd.	"	Mother, ...				
	M. ...rro	25	...in	...	37	5	6	Br.	"	"	Oiler		Newfair, ...				
	M. ...ndez	26	"	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	"		Wife, ...				
	M. Mascoso	27	"	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	"		Mother, ...				
	... Rico	28	Spain	...	30	5	6	Br.	Br.	Br.	Fireman		Luigi, ...				
	... Romeros	29	"	"	41	5	7	Dk.	"	"	"		Wife, Carmen, Corona, Sp.				
	... Garcia	30	"	"	19	5	2	"	"	"	"		Wife, ...				
	J. ...rtinez	31	"	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	"		Mother, ...				
	... Loredo	32	"	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"		Corona, ...				
	Manuel Fernandez	33	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"		Wife, Mary, Coronia, Sp.				
	Samuel Clinton	34											Wife, ...				
	R. Lonforio	35	Spain										Mother, ...				
	... ...ndez	36	"										Corona, ...				

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—176

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 590

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

193

192

RECORD OF EMPLOYMENT OF CREW

Persons composing the Crew of American ... (Insert rig) "Lucy" called the ... whereof E. E. Archibald ... (Insert hailing port) ... bound for Dominican ports, Via Puerto Rico ... (Insert name of vessels) ... is Master.

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW 194

... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

... port of Santo Domingo.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
E. E. Archibald	1	Maine	U. S.	52	5	8	Dk.	Bk.	Gray	Master	Sister-in-law A. [illegible] 457 10th. St. N. Y.					
T. E. Willis	2	Maine	"	32	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	1st. Mate	Mother Elizabeth Rockland Mount Conn.					
W. P. Moyer	3	U. S.	"	29	5	6	"	"	Blue	2nd "						
S. Snetzendson	4	Norway	U. S.	32	5	6	Fr.	"	"	3rd "	Wife Carla 150 Nesbit Woolworkan					
Lauco Michlans	5	Curacao	Dutch	26	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	Botsun						
Rafael [illegible]	6	France	D. I.	36	5	11	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	Storm.	Wife Adelia 249 W. 147th St. N. Y.					
S. J. Sund	7	Norway	U. S.	30	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	Gray	Steward.	wife Hilda 67 Co. 1 St. Nlm. N. Y.					
J. Watson	8	New York	"	32	5	0	Fr.	Bl.	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Lewis 1410 Amsterdam Ave. N Y					
H. Simpson	9	[illegible]	"	30	5	10	Fr.	Gray	Bl.	"	[illegible] Mother, Theo. Watertown, Mass.					
R. Simons	10	Turks Island	BW.	42	5	6	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	Cook	Wife, Dor Turk Island.					
V. Antonio	11	Curacao	Dutch	32	5	7	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	"	Mother, Amelia Curacao. D. I.					
A. Jorge	12	"	"	31	5	7	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	"	Medina, Isabel Curacao, D. I.					
D. De Cruz	13	"	"	35	5	6	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	"	Wife, retra, Sandomingo City					
L. Barrett	14	"	"	31	5	7	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	"	Wife, Urifinia Curacao					
[redacted]	15	"	"	26	5	5	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	"	Wife, Mary [redacted] St.					
G. Colbourn	16	"	"	22	5	7	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	Mess boy	[redacted] Helena Curacao, D. I.					
F. L. Moose	17	New York	U. S.	21	5	6	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	Waiter	Mother, Rose, 1076—42nd. St. Bklyn.					
Wm. H. Morrison	18	Scotland	U.S.	72	5	5	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.							
F. A. Schneider	19	New Jersey	U.S.	25	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	1st. Asso.	Wife, Josephine, 143 Nor. ve. Newark					
R. E. Stoddart	20	New York	"	30	6	0	"	"	"	2nd. "	Mother, Ruby, 2357 Boulevard, J. J.					
John F. Perkins	21	New York	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	Ch. Eng.	Wife, [illegible] 207 W. 14th. St.					
H.L. Woodlee	22	Austria	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	1st. Asst.	Wife, Adelina 351 Jeffre St. Bk. N.					
J. Gonzalez	23	Spain	"	41	5	1	"	Bk.	Bk.	2nd. "	Wife, Joseph [illegible] Mother, Frances					
M. Klein	24	New York	"	36	5	10	"	"	"	3rd. "	Newfair, M.					
M. Morro	25	Spain	Spain	37	5	5	Bk.	"	"	Oiler	Wife, Carm. [illegible]					
M. Fernandez	26	"	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother, Adelio [illegible]					
M. Moscoso	27	"	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife, Carmen, Corona, Sp.					
A. Rios	28	Spain	Spain	30	5	6	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	Fireman	[illegible]					
P. Frouros	29	"	"	41	5	7	Dk.	"	"	"	[illegible]					
A. Garcia	30	"	"	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
J. Martinez	31	"	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
A. Lorodo	32	"	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
Manuel Fernandez	33	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lary, Coronia, Sp.					
Samuel Clinton	34															
E. Lonterio	35	Spain								"	Mother, Loria					
[illegible]	36	"								"	[illegible]					

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-126

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish fully and correct information in Columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

POOR FILE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

Index No.

DEC 11 1920

147. 1
147½ 2

NAME OF SEAMAN. DESCRIPTION

| | | |

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Requ... [illegible] ...the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Persons composing the Cr... of February 5, 1917

D...

Ves... of ..... American

(Insert rig.)

whereof ..... (Insert hailing port.) ..... bound for ..... called the 193

(Insert name of vessel.)

..... is Master.

Domingo

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Charles Jarrett	56													
	Eddie Fearn	57	1	Jamaica	D.I	34	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Waiter	Friend, L. Gadin 239 W.140th. St. N		
1	M. Tramp	58	2	Curacao	D.I	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife, Manitin 238 Columbia St. Bk.		
	A. Norman	59	3	"	"	19	5	5	"	"	"	"	Friend, Kjin Kon Yat 203 Pearl St. Bk.NY		
	L. Faulborn	69	4	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother, Julim Curacao, D.I.		
	A. JC. Specht	61	5	"	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Munie 831 Fulton St. Bk.		
	A. Goudin	62	6	"	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother, Intilda Curacao, D.I.		
	R. White	63	7	Br. Guiana	Br.	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Friend, Miss Mirrfield 193 W.141st. NY.		
			8	B.W.I.	"	18	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother - Nonita Bucoriu, D.I.		
			9												
			10												
			11												
			12												
			13												
			14												
			15												
			16												
			17												
			18												
			19												
			20												
			21												
			22												
			23												
			24												
			25												
			26												
			27												
			28												
			29												
			30												
			31												

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-326

* See list of races on back cover.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

S. S

INDEX NO.

147 1
47 2

ALGONQUIN (U.S.)

DEC 11 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

Vessel U. S.

(1)

No. on list

Family r

1	rchibald
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .
Owners
Local Agents
14—1716

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American S.S. ALGONQUIN (STEAM)
(First Name of Vessel)

Port of Customhouse,

DATED: 19

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American S.S. ALGONQUIN (STEAM), of ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of .....
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

..... Collector, in the year of our

Sheet No.

W 194

having such aliens

(12)	(13)
Sight	Physical marks or peculiarities

U. S. Archibald

ORKIN W

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Port of New York, N. Y., U. S.A.

Steamship

American

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th, day of December 20

..... Deputy Collector.

56	
55	
54	
53	
52	
51	
50	
49	
48	
47	
46	
45	
44	
43	
42	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 194

DEC 11 1920

INDEX No.

147 1
147½ 2

D. E. Archibald, Master of the said American Steamship "ONEIDA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains [illegible] of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of New York, N. Y., U. S.A.

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th, day of December, 20 19..... before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American [illegible], of [illegible], whereof [illegible] is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this [illegible] day of [illegible], in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible]

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Original" or "Duplicate" as the case may be)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American S.S. "WISCONSIN"
(Insert name of vessel)

[illegible], Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of [illegible]

[illegible], 19[illegible]

11—158

| | | |

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "[illegible]" , *arriving at* New York, N.Y. , December 10, 1920 , *19* , *from the port of* Santo Domingo.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]rchibald	D. [illegible]	[illegible]aster	[illegible]ov.18	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M.	[illegible]ner.	[illegible]ner.	5-6		
2	[illegible]illis	T. [illegible]	[illegible] Officer					[illegible]	M.		"	5-8		
3	[illegible]r	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	M.		"	5-6		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	M.			5-6		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	M.			[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	M.		"	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]or	5-[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	M.		"	5-[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					1	M.		"	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	M.		[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	M.		"	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	M.			[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	M.		"	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	M.			[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 [illegible]	[illegible].30			[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	M.			[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	M.			[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					1	M.			[illegible]		
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-176

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine not to exceed [illegible] or imprisonment not to exceed [illegible], or both. See other side.

U. S. DEP
IMMI
4—577

S. S.

INDEX NO.

147. 1
47½ 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall before the entry of the vessel, and every master of any vessel departing from the United States for any foreign port or place shall before the departure of the vessel, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be, lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the full name, nationality, last residence, and calling of all such aliens, and whether they have been lawfully admitted to the United States or not, which lists or manifests shall be verified by the signature of the master and the surgeon of the vessel, if there be a surgeon employed thereon, administered by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival or departure, as the case may be. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such lists or manifests, or to verify the same by his signature, or who shall refuse to answer questions in relation thereto, or to any other matter concerning the right of any alien to enter the United States, or who shall make any false answer or statement in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. Any master who shall fail to deliver such lists or manifests at the time of departure of his vessel from the United States, or who shall fail to report and deliver lists or manifests of any additional aliens employed on board his vessel before the departure therefrom of such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense: Provided, That no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, and such payment may be enforced by the withholding of clearance. That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this section, and the penalty herein provided shall not be remitted or mitigated except upon the certificate of the Commissioner General of Immigration that in his opinion the case is entitled to remission or mitigation on account of circumstances which could not have been foreseen or prevented by the exercise of reasonable care and diligence on the part of the master.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBDIVISION 3. (a) Every alien who shall depart from one port of the United States for another port of the United States, whether he intends to return or not, shall be regarded as a passenger. Every passenger coming to a contiguous country and then returning within four months shall be regarded as a temporary visitor. Every passenger coming to a contiguous country and remaining more than four months shall be regarded as an immigrant and shall be required to have an immigrant visa. Every passenger coming to a contiguous country and remaining more than six months shall be required to have a passport. Every passenger coming to a contiguous country and remaining more than four months shall be required to have a passport unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is unable to procure a passport from the country to which he owes allegiance within the time specified, for reasons beyond his control and not due to his own fault or neglect, including the refusal of a passport to him, and that he is otherwise entitled to enter the United States.

(b) Every alien who shall depart from the United States for any foreign port or place shall be regarded as a passenger.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

Negroes 111 TOTALS.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

35

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information may cause [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars [illegible] amendment.

Algonquin '11 TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, and of the principal officer thereof, in charge of the port of arrival, before the inspection of the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively shall occupy during the passage, which and wages they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the amount of wages paid, and [illegible] as required by the rules and regulations [illegible] of the Secretary of Labor, and by [illegible] and every person [illegible] officer in charge of any [illegible] which any such alien shall be found [illegible] from the [illegible] of the vessel, [illegible] such alien [illegible] and [illegible] the master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer in charge of the vessel on which he arrived, [illegible] to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer in charge of any other vessel on which he may be [illegible] or to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer in charge of any vessel on which he may be [illegible] to be brought to the United States, or to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer in charge of any railroad or other conveyance on which he may be [illegible] to be brought to the United States, or to any other person who may [illegible] such alien, [illegible] the sum of $100 for each and every such alien, and in addition thereto, if any such alien shall become a public charge within one year after the date of his arrival in the United States from causes existing prior to his landing therein, the person or persons who [illegible] shall pay to the proper authorities of the State, district, or Territory in which he becomes a public charge the full amount of the cost of his support and relief: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, remit any fine, penalty, or forfeiture provided for by this section: Provided further, That no fine, penalty, or forfeiture shall be imposed by reason of the admission of any alien who was in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa at the time of his application for admission, unless he shall have become a public charge within one year after the date of his admission, and the payment of such fine, penalty, or forfeiture would be grounds for deportation under existing law; nor shall any fine, penalty, or forfeiture be imposed on account of any alien who has been admitted to the United States and who subsequently goes in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another, unless he becomes a public charge within one year after the date of his admission, and the payment of such fine, penalty, or forfeiture would be grounds for deportation under existing law.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Masters and commanding officers of vessels arriving at American and Canadian seaports for transportation to the United States shall be required to have their passengers examined by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the ports of departure in accordance with the terms of section 25 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and shall be subject to the penalties therein prescribed for failure to have such examination made.

(a) Certificates shall be issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the ports of departure in accordance with the terms of section 25 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to all aliens who are to be transported to the United States by vessels sailing from such ports, except those specifically exempted by the terms of said section 25, and no such alien shall be taken on board a vessel at any such port for transportation to the United States without such certificate, except in the case of those specifically exempted by the terms of said section 25, or to whom the privilege of applying for examination on board ship has been granted as provided in subdivision 4 of this rule.

(b) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination before embarking upon the vessel which is to transport him to the United States, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(c) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(d) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(e) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(f) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(g) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(h) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(i) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(j) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(k) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(l) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(m) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(n) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(o) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(p) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(q) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(r) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(s) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(t) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(u) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(v) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(w) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(x) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(y) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

(z) Each alien who is required to have a certificate of examination by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service shall present himself for such examination at the time and place designated by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and shall present to the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel the certificate issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at the time of such examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ..., ...

196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3											XXXXXX			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-126

*See List of Races and Peoples
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in Items 2, ..., 10, and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars (Section ..., over)

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 433

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

3

147.
47½

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the vessel, the nationality, last residence, and intended destination of all such aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and who are destined to the United States, whether they have been shipped or engaged, and specifying the number of such aliens who have been discharged at each foreign port or place, and the reasons for their discharge, and the number who have died during the voyage, and the causes of death. Such lists or manifests shall be prepared at the time of the departure of such vessel from each foreign port or place, and after the arrival of such vessel at a port in the United States no alien shall be allowed to leave the vessel or be taken from the vessel except in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and under the supervision of such officers as he may designate for the purpose, until the master has delivered to the immigrant officer in charge lists or manifests of such aliens, together with such additional information in writing concerning them as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and has received from such immigrant officer a permit to discharge them. Such lists or manifests shall be in such form and contain such additional information relative to each alien as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver lists or manifests in accordance with the provisions of this section, or who refuses to allow any immigrant officer to enter the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the persons thereon, or who refuses to detain any alien on board such vessel when requested so to do by any such officer, or who lands or permits to be landed any alien contrary to the provisions of this section or the regulations made thereunder, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports or places shall be required to deliver to the proper immigrant officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and intended destination of each alien who has been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and who is destined to the United States, whether he has been shipped or engaged, and specifying the number of such aliens who have been discharged at each foreign port or place, and the reasons for their discharge, and the number who have died during the voyage, and the causes of death. Such list or manifest shall be prepared at the time of the departure of the vessel from each foreign port or place, and after the arrival of such vessel at a port in the United States no alien shall be allowed to leave the vessel or be taken from the vessel except in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and under the supervision of such officers as he may designate for the purpose, until the master has delivered to the immigrant officer in charge lists or manifests of such aliens, together with such additional information in writing concerning them as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and has received from such immigrant officer a permit to discharge them. Such lists or manifests shall be in such form and contain such additional information relative to each alien as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver lists or manifests in accordance with the provisions of this section, or who refuses to allow any immigrant officer to enter the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the persons thereon, or who refuses to detain any alien on board such vessel when requested so to do by any such officer, or who lands or permits to be landed any alien contrary to the provisions of this section or the regulations made thereunder, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs.

(b) Certain aliens shall not be examined until the list required by section 36 of the Act has been furnished and the master, agent, consignee, or owner has complied with the requirements of said section or of that prescribed by section [illegible] as to the delivery of the list or manifest in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hebrew (Russian).	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish-American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 435.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 197

S. S. Algonquin (Clyde) arrived December 10th, 1920., M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	E. D. 12/11/20-11 50 A.M. 1 Cab.																							
147	1 Spignalis Allagracia	C	3	L.P.C. Under 16	Wood							12/11	155	Gr. 1st										
47½	2 Higgs James			L.P.C. Rel. 14/21 12 Noon	"																			

Algonquin 12/11 Totals.

Form 430

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....

...NO ..... BILLED.....

JAN 10 19...

T C A - A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

12-10-20

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (Steerage)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bimeric, Passengers sailing from (United Kingdom), Dec 21, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED													
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . J
Aliens . . . . . N

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

199

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, which is stated by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, and if so, when.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																										
3		[illegible]																						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
(Master, First, or Second) Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____ *.*

at _____ .

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age for in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not as, for example, "Civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "motive engineer," mining engineer," brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers as regards that of the account of means, shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, if none should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks doing the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in to indicate the literacy or illiteracy of aliens. Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—The answer to this question as to the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Poland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Germany" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, as the case might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come to the United States other than of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any such alien arriving in the United States or hereafter arriving in the United States from Africa should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Italy, including Venetia and Lombardy, and those who have emigrated therefrom to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Italy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, is held to be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to the United States from a visit abroad is the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place contemplated as future home, not residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether alien's passage paid by him or by whom paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be declared as the sum of the amounts in the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, etc., [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer [illegible] all other questions are subject to correction by inspection or examination of alien.—However, in answering question 21, if alien has been [illegible] within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 504

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 200

S. S. Bermuda (D. F. Dearborne Co.) arrived December 9th, 1920., M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper.
	E. 2 12/10/20 - 1 30 P/M				Hosp 12/11-11 a.m. 12/23-2 p.m. Stowaway Hosp 12/18-2 P.M.					Hosp 12/17-6 P.M. 12/22-2 P.M.															
21 M.	1 Philips George	1	1	1		Stern																Dec	7	7	7
21 M.	2 Gonzales Miguel A.	1	3	1																					

12/10 TOTALS,

ole by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-10 Fra...

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

PORT OF New York

Dec 22nd, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Francisco

from port of Hull Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 10th, 1920, consigned to Sanderson & Sons; is now lying at 4th St. Hoboken and is expected to sail Dec 22nd, 1920, for Hull England via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Arthur Lythall	24	British	19th Nov 1920 Hull

14—1674

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

ACKNOWLEDGED.

[illegible] Inspector

(Signature) Master

(Title)

14—1674

17	Chadwick	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"				
18	Binks	John William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"				
19	Mequest	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"				
20	Ellerington	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	150 Nil.
21	Oliver	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	154 Flags left arm.
22	Middlewood	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	147 Scar forehead.
23	Crawford	Edward	Dkyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	151 Nil
24	Lythall	Arthur	Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	147 Tattoo left arm
25	Scott	Frederick W.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	143 Nil
26	Reveley	Vincent H.	-do-	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-10	139 Nil
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	156 Anchor right arm
28	Willetts	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-8	158 Nil
29	Scarrah	Thomas	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	153 "
30	Wilson	Alfred	-do-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	161 "
31	Lamb	Charles	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150 CCBW left arm.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Hardwick	19	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1611

John Wilkins
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Hansen	Einar N.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"					
17	Chadwick	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng				
18	Binks	John illiam	"	"	"	"	"	23	"					
19	Mequest	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"					
20	Ellerington	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	150	Nil.
21	Oliver	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	154	Flags left arm.
22	Middlewood	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	147	Scar forehead.
23	Crawford	Edward	Dkyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	151	Nil
24	Lythall	Arthur	Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	147	Tattoo left arm
25	Scott	Frederick W.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	143	Nil
26	Reveley	Vincent H.	-do-	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-10	139	Nil
27	Riman	Otto	Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	150	Anchor right arm
28	Willetts	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-8	158	Nil
29	Scarrah	Thomas	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	153	"
30	Wilson	Alfred	-do-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	161	"
31	Lamb	Charles	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	CCBW left arm.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.
(Signature) Master
(Title)

14—1274

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.
George Hardwick	19	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Wilkie
Master.

14—1614

[OVER.]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
F Blanchard
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.
(Signature) Master
(Title)

14—1974

16	Hansen	Einar N.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"					
17	Chadwick	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng				
18	Binks	John Illian	"	"	"	"	"	23	"					
19	Mequest	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"					
20	Ellerington	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	150	Nil.
21	Oliver	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	154	Flags left arm.
22	Middlewood	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	147	Scar forehead.
23	Crawford	Edward	Dkyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	151	Nil
24	Lythall	Arthur	Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	147	Tattoo left arm
25	Scott	Frederick J.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	143	Nil
26	Reveley	Vincent H.	-do-	"	"	"	"	16	"	"v	"	5-10	139	Nil
27	Biman	Otto	Greaser	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	156	Anchor right arm
28	Willetts	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-8	158	Nil
29	Scarrah	Thomas	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	153	"
30	Wilson	Alfred	-do-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	161	"
31	Lamb	Charles	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	CCBW left arm.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Francisco, *arriving at* New York. Dec. 10, 19 20, *from*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex				Marks or scars
1	Wilkins	John.	Captain	19/11/20	Hull	No	Yes	59					
2	Collinson	John J.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28					
3	Mastic	James ...	3rd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	24					
4	Reeve	Albert E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	33					
5	Cooper	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	54					
6	Brumby	Victor	Assis Cook	"	"	"	"	23					
7	Thompson	Fred	-do-	"	"	"	"	20					
8	Horn	Arthur	Assis Steward	"	"	"	"	2					
9	Nixon	Wilfred	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					"
10	Holden	James A	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					"
11	Wilkinson	Emmerson	2nd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					"
12	Wallis	John	4th "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					"
13	Thompson	Matthew	Carptr	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					"
14	Binks	John Edward	Bosn	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					Star each hand
15	Burton	Ernest	A.B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					7 Flags right arm.
16	Hansen	Einar N.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					62 Scar on nose.
C 17	Chadwick	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					149 Dots left hand.
18	Binks	John William	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					159 Nil.
19	Mequest	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"				151 Scar left eye
C 20	Ellerington	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	150 Nil.
21	Oliver	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	154 Flags left arm.
22	Middlewood	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	147 Scar forehead.
23	Crawford	Edward	Dkyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	151 Nil
24	Lythall	Arthur	Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	147 Tattoo left arm
25	Scott	Frederick J.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	143 Nil
26	Reveley	Vincent H.	-do-	"	"	"	"	16	"	"v	"	5-10	139 Nil
27	Siman	Otto	Greaser	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	156 Anchor right arm
28	Willetts	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-8	158 Nil
C 29	Scarrah	Thomas	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	153 "
30	Wilson	Alfred	-do-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	161 "
31	Lamb	Charles	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150 CCBW left arm.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 10 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 10, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of S.S. Francisco

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and [illegible] passenger [illegible] other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

202

[illegible] FORM 14 [illegible] for cards already [illegible]

By direction of the Commissioner.
Acknowledged. [signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
(Title)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS EMPLOYED ON] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master or commanding officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States.

Vessel Francisco, *arriving at* ..... 19 20, *from the port of* HUll England. Nov 20, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilkins	John.	Captain	59	Male	English	British	5-7	151	Nil.
2	Collinson	John J.	2nd Mate	8	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
3	Mastic	James ..	3rd [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-7½	160	"
4	Reeve	Albert E.	Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-3	147	"
5	Cooper	John	Cook		"	"	"	5-8	161	"
6	Brumby	Victor	Assis Cook		"	"	"	5-8	156	"
7	Thompson	Fred	-do-		"	"	"	5-9	163	"
8	Horn	Arthur	Assis Stew		"	"	"	5-6	151	"
9	Nixon	Wilfred	W.T.C.		"	"	"	5-2	145	"
10	Holden	James A	1st Eng.		"	"	"	5-6	157	"
11	Wilkinson	Emmerson	2nd "		"	"	"	5-10	162	"
12	Wallis	John	4th "		"	"	"	5-11	160	"
13	Thompson	Matthew	Carptr		"	"	"	5-9	154	"
14	Binks	John Edward	Bosn		"	"	"	5-10	166	Star, each hand
15	Burton	Ernest	A.B.		"	"	"	5-6	157	Flags right arm.
16	Hansen	Einar N.	"	30	"	Dane	Danish	5-10	162	Scar on nose.
17	Chadwick	Richard	"	33	"	English	British	5-3	149	Dots left hand.
18	Binks	John William	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	159	Nil.
19	Mequest	George	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	151	Scar left eye
20	Ellerington	Charles	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	150	Nil.
21	Oliver	John	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	154	Flags left arm.
22	Middlewood	Stanley	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	147	Scar forehead.
23	Crawford	Edward	Dkyman	30	"	"	"	5-5	151	Nil
24	Lythall	Arthur	Greaser	26	"	"	"	5-4	147	Tattoo left arm
25	Scott	Frederick W.	Apprentice	19	"	"	"	5-7	143	Nil
26	Reveley	Vincent H.	-do-	16	"	"v	"	5-10	139	Nil
27	Eiman	Otto	Greaser	34	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	150	Anchor right arm
28	Willetts	John	Fireman	27	"	English	British	5-8	158	Nil
29	Scarrah	Thomas	-do-	28	"	"	"	5-5	153	"
30	Wilson	Alfred	-do-	29	"	"	"	5-10	161	"
31	Lamb	Charles	-do-	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	CCBW left arm.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 10 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 10, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of Francisco White Star Line.

SS. 202

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and their baggage
- passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier
- as United States citizens:

[illegible] alien members of crew [illegible] Furnish Identification Cards FORM 430 [illegible] photos [illegible] cards are ready [illegible] Furnish 4 Blank forms [illegible] Bring [illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.
(Signature)
(Title)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Francisc... England. Nov 20, 1920

DEC 10 1920

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	Rating	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilkins								h	5-7	151	Nil.
2	Collinson									5-7	156	"
3	Mastic									5-7½	160	"
4	Reeve	Albert E.								5-3	147	"
5	Cooper	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8 161 "
6	Brumby	Victor	Assis Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8 156 "
7	Thompson	Fred	-do-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9 163 "
8	Horn	Arthur	Assis Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6 151 "
9	Nixon	Wilfred	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2 145 "
10	Holden	James A	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6 157 "
11	Wilkinson	Emmerson	2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-10 162 "
12	Wallis	John	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11 160 "
13	Thompson	Matthew	Carptr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9 154 "
14	Binks	John Edward	Bosn	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10 166 Star„each hand
15	Burton	Ernest	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6 157 Flags right arm.
16	Hansen	Einar H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dane	Danish	5-10 162 Scar on nose.
17	Chadwick	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5-3 149 Dots left hand.
18	Binks	John William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10 159 Nil.
19	Mequest	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6 151 Scar left eye
20	Ellerington	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7 150 Nil.
21	Oliver	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10 154 Flags left arm.
22	Middlewood	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3 147 Scar forehead.
23	Crawford	Edward	Dkyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5 151 Nil
24	Lythall	Arthur	Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4 147 Tattoo left arm
25	E Scott	Frederick J.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7 143 Nil
26	Reveley	Vincent H.	-do-	"	"	"	"	16	"	"v	"	5-10 139 Nil
27	Riman	Otto	Greaser	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5-7 158 Anchor right arm
28	Willetts	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-8 158 Nil
29	Scarrah	Thomas	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5 153 "
30	Wilson	Alfred	-do-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10 161 "
31	Lamb	Charles	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6 150 CCBW left arm.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

721 Hoboken

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Francisco, *arriving at* New York. Dec 10, 19 20; *from the port of* HUll England. Nov 20, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													185	
1	Wilkins	John.	Captain	19/11/20	Hull	No	Yes	59	Male	English	British	5-7	151	Nil.
2	Collinson	John J.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
3	Hastie	James M.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7½	160	"
4	Reeve	Albert E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	147	"
5	Cooper	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	161	"
6	Brumby	Victor	Assis Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
7	Thompson	Fred	-do-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	163	"
8	Horn	Arthur	Assis Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	151	"
9	Nixon	Wilfred	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	145	"
10	Holden	James A	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	157	"
11	Wilkinson	Emmerson	2nd	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-10	162	"
12	Wallis	John	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
13	Thompson	Matthew	Carptr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	154	"
14	Binks	John Edward	Bosn	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	166	Star each hand
15	Burton	Ernest	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	157	Flags right arm.
16	Hansen	Einar N.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Danish	Danish	5-10	162	Scar on nose.
17	Chadwick	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5-3	149	Dots left hand.
18	Binks	John William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	159	Nil.
19	Mequest	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	151	Scar left eye
20	Ellerington	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	150	Nil.
21	Oliver	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	154	Flags left arm.
22	Middlewood	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	147	Scar forehead.
23	Crawford	Edward	Dkyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	151	Nil
24	Lythall	Arthur	Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	147	Tattoo left arm
25	Scott	Frederick W.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	143	Nil
26	Reveley	Vincent H.	-do-	"	"	"	"	16	"	"v	"	5-10	139	Nil
27	~~Liman~~	~~Otto~~	~~Greaser~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~5-7~~	~~150~~	~~Anchor right arm~~
28	Willetts	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-8	158	Nil
29	Scarrah	Thomas	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	153	"
30	Wilson	Alfred	-do-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	161	"
31	Lamb	Charles	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	CCBW left arm.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Francisco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec., 1920

C. V. Blanchston

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian. ✓	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian. ✓
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hercegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Francisco, *arriving at* New York. Dec 10, 19 20, x *from the port of* Hull England Nov 20, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petterson	~~Crkarl~~ Edward	Fireman	19/11/20	Hull	No	Yes	49	Male	Swede	Swedish	5-9	155	Little fingure left hand bent.
2	Mackenzie	Thomas Hector	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	British	5-6	151	M CK left arm.
3	Todd	James Edwin	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	156	Nil
4	Conway	Walter	10/8/18	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
5	Nicholson	Stanley	10/8/18	"	"	"	"	21	"	"v	"	5-6	153	"
6	Ferguson	Horace	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	157	Flags left arm.
7	Dempster	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	159	Nil
8	Henderson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8½	161	"
9	Cooper	Thomas	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	149	"
10	Christ Hansen	Olaf	3rd Eng Fireman	" 20 11 20	"	no	yes	23	"	Scandinavian Norway	Scandinavia	5-8	145	Right Forearm Tatoo
11	American Consulate at Hull, England. November 20, 1920.													
12	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
13	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations													
14	prescribed by the Department of State.													
15	Vice-Consul of the United States of America.													
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1157 HULL, ENGLAND													
17	DN													
18	Via Pog Bat													
19	Date NOV 20 1920													
20	$2 19 NOV 1920 HULL, ENGLAND		Fee No 11											
21			Tariff No 24											
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12
27
2

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Wilkins, Jnr, of the SS Brant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec 20 — John Wilkins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

~~Immigrant Inspector.~~ Vice Consul of the United States of America
Hull, England

J. Blanchaston
Immigrant Insp.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. [illegible] arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuba).

12-10 Luke Allen

Form 880.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—40.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

PORT OF New York, June 15, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Lake Celia, from port of Nuevitas Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9th, 1920, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 10 E.R. and is expected to sail June 15th, 1920, for Nuevitas Cuba.

via United States port of ; First port of call in United States this voyage was .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Miller	Fred	3rd 1067	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9" 150
19	Donoii	George	1.03 Polish	"	"	Yes	"	43	"	Roumania	"	5'7" 15
20	Casals	Antonio	1697	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7" 160
21	Machteja	John	3377	"	"	No	"	26	"	Dutch	American	5'10" 180
22	Garcia	~~Pat~~ J.	1074 Trinidad	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8" 160
23	Van der Hoven	Jacobus	14	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8" 150
24	Palma	Andres	3270	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7" 155
25	Grana	Ramon		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"
26	Rodriguez	Jose	1605	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
27	Van der Hoven	Cornelius	Holland	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9" 150
28	Garrido	Jose	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'0" 140
29	Alvarez	Emilio	100078	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"
30	Diaz	Pedro	100074	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6" 135

6 Black ~~...~~ off.

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Munson Line

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

14—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Alfred Olsen	15	American	Linos Evans	20	Greek
M. Prelimino	24	Spain	Frank Costa	22	Spain
Luis Vera	22	"	E. Rodrigues	30	P. R.
S. Prelimino	36	"	P. McDonough	48	Irish
J. Bloomer	21	"	D. Byfield	50	B. W. I.
James Ward	49	American	C. A. Reis	33	"
W. Haviland	33	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
H. Brantell	33	"			
L. Lorenzana	24	Spain			
P. Monasterio	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

18	Miller	Fred.	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150
19	Dowcie	George	[illegible]	"	"	Aus	43	"	Roumania	"	5'7"	150
20	Casals	Antonio	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160
21	Hachteja	John.	[illegible]	"	"	Neth	26	"	Dutch	American	5'10"	180
22	Garcia	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Aus	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160
23	Van der Hoven	Jacobus	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	150
24	Palma	Andres	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155
25	Grana	Marino	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]
DC 26	Broderieuz	Jose	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Van der Hoven	Cornelius	[illegible]	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	150
28	Garrido	Jose	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140
DC 29	Alvarez	Emilio	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]
DC 30	Perez	Pedro	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	135

6. Best Insp.

Line American Steamship Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Dalton Line

14—1140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6s0
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel S/S Lake Allen, arriving at New York, from Laguna La Grande Cuba

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Agent of the S.S. Lake Allen

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens: all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All Lines

Manifest No. 206

Munson Steamship Line.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marcusson	John	Master			American	5'10"	170	
2	Tobiason	John	Off.			"	5'7"	150	
3	Rustad	Paul	2nd "			Norwegian	5'7"	190	
4	Carlshuster	Chief	Eng.			Irish American	5'11"		
5	Perez	Jose	Fireman			Spanish	5'7"	150	
6	Ribero	Luis	"			"	5'7"	160	
7	Vidal	Manuel	"			"	5'6"	150	
8	Real	Antonio	"			"	5'6"	145	
9	Rey	Manuel	"			"	5'7"	150	
10	Donovan	William	"			Irish American	5'9"		
11	Petronio	Constantin	"			Greek	Greek	5'6"	165
12	Eliason	Christian	O. S.			Scand	Norwegian	5'11"	160
13	Eliason	Rudolf	"			"	" American	5'11"	150
14	Jensen	Arthur	Wpr. Gen. Asp.			"	"	"	5'10" 160
15	Carlin	Robert	Asst. Eng.			"	Irish	"	5'7" 150
16	O'Jain	Charles	Asst. Eng.			"	English	"	5'8" 140
17	Davis	Harry	Fireman			"	"	"	5'9" 160
18	Miller	Fred	"			"	"	"	5'9" 150
19	Donnie	George	Oiler			Rumania	"	5'7" 150	
20	Casals	Antonio	"			Spanish	Spanish	5'7" 160	
21	Hachtejn	John	"			Dutch	American	5'10" 180	
22	Garcia	Pat	Fireman			Spanish	Spanish	5'8" 160	
23	Van der Hoom	Jacobus	"			Dutch	Holland	5'8" 150	
24	Palma	Andres	"			Spanish	Spanish	5'7" 155	
25	Grana	Ramon	"			"	"	"	5'5" 140
26	Brodriguez	Jose	"			"	"	"	5'7" 150
27	Van der Hoom	Cornelius	"			Dutch	Holland	5'9" 150	
28	Garrido	Jose	Fireman			Spanish	Spanish	5'5" 140	
29	Alvarez	Emilio	"			"	"	"	5'4" 140
30	Peltz	Pedro	"			"	"	"	5'4" 145

By direction of the Commissioner.
Acknowledged [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP... AS MEMB... OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to t... presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon a...

Vessel S/S Lake Allen, arriving at New York ... port of Laguna La Grande Cuba

NOTICE TO ... VESSEL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 1917

To the Master, Owner, Agent, or ... of the ... port S.S. Allen 206

SS. Munson Steamship Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All Spanish seamen except ... identification under Form L.
Man photographed only. Phone Broad 2029.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

J. Trust
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED

(Signature)

(Title)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR When	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Sex	(6) Age	(7) Married or single	(8) Calling or occupation	(9) Able to read or write	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marcussen	John	Master		Allen S.S.	M	37	M	Master	Yes	Danish American	5'6"	170	
2	Tobiason	John	1st Asst Engr		"	M	32	M	Engineer	Yes	"	5'7"	150	
3	Rustad	Paul	2nd "		"	M	27	M	"	Yes	Norwegian	5'7"	190	
4	Batchelor	Lloyd	3rd "		"	M	25	M	"	Yes	English American	5'11"	170	
5	Reus	Jose	Fireman		"	M	25	M	Fireman	No	Spanish	5'7"	150	
6	Silver	Louis	"		"	M	23	M	"	Yes	"	5'7"	160	
7	Vidal	Manuel	"		"	M	27	M	"	No	"	5'6"	135	
8	Real	Antonio	"		"	M	24	M	"	No	"	5'6"	145	
9	Rey	Manuel	"		"	M	22	M	"	No	"	5'7"	150	
10	Donovan	William	"		"	M	43	M	Fireman	Yes	English American	5'9"	170	
11	Petronis	Constantin	"		"	M	26	M	"	No	Greek	5'6"	165	
12	Eliason	Einar	"		"	M	26	M	"	Yes	Finland Finnish	5'11"	160	
13	Eliason	Rudolf	"		"	M	17	M	"	Yes	" American	5'11"	150	
14	Jensen	Arthur	Wiper		"	M	22	M	"	Yes	"	5'6"	160	
15	Carlin	Albert	Engine Boy		"	M	17	M	"	Yes	Irish	"	5'7"	130
16	Jain	Charles	Asst. Engr		"	M	26	M	Engineer	Yes	English	"	5'8"	140
17	Davis	Harry	Fireman		"	M	21	M	Fireman	Yes	"	"	5'7"	160
18	Miller	Fred	"		"	M	22	M	"	Yes	"	"	5'9"	150
19	Donoie	George	"		"	M	43	M	Roumanian	Yes	"	"	5'7"	150
20	Casals	Antonio	"		"	M	26	M	Spanish	No	Spanish	5'7"	160	
21	Hachtejn	John	"		"	M	26	M	Dutch	Yes	American	5'10"	180	
22	Garcia	Pat J.	Fireman		"	M	28	M	Spanish	No	Spanish	5'8"	160	
23	Van der Horn	Jacobus	"		"	M	24	M	Dutch	Yes	Holland	5'8"	150	
24	Sabina	Andres	"		"	M	28	M	Spanish	No	Spanish	5'7"	155	
25	Grana	Ramon	"		"	M	26	M	"	No	"	5'5"	140	
26	Broderiens	Jose	"		"	M	26	M	"	No	"	5'6"	140	
27	Van der Horn	Cornelius	"		"	M	17	M	Dutch	Yes	Holland	5'9"	150	
28	Garrido	Jose	Fireman		"	M	27	M	Spanish	No	Spanish	5'8"	140	
29	Alvarez	Emilio	"		"	M	21	M	"	No	"	5'8"	150	
30	Puig	Pedro	"		"	M	18	M	"	No	"	5'6"	145	

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Munson Line

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S Antonio — Sailing from La Grande Cuba

DEC 10 1920

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last residence	(5) Birthplace	(6) Race or people	(7) Language spoken	(8) Yrs	(9) Mos	(10) Occupation	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iversen										5'10"	170	
2	Tobiasen										5'7"	150	
3	Rustad										5'7"	190	
4	Catchester										5'11"	160	
5	Pous	Jose	Spanish	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'7"	150	
6	Ibarra	Benito	U.S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'7"	160	
7	Vidal	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'6"	150	
8	Real	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'6"	145	
9	o Rey	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'7"	150	
10	Norman	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	American	5'9"	160
11	Petronis	Constantin	"	"	Grc.	"	Grec	Grec	56"	165			
12	Eliason	Christian	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'11"	160	
13	Eliason	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5'11"	150	
14	Jensen	Arthur	"	"	No.	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
15	Carlin	Robert	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'7"	130	
16	Dain	Charles	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8"	140	
17	Davis	Harry	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
18	Miller	Fred	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
19	Donnie	George	"	"	Jus	"	42	"	Roumain	"	5'7"	150	
20	Casals	Antonio	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	
21	Hachtejo	John	"	"	No	"	26	"	Dutch	American	5'10"	180	
22	Garcia	Jose	"	"	Jus	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160	
23	Van der Hoven	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	150	
24	Palma	Andres	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	
25	Grana	Ramon	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
26	Rodriguez	Jose	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
27	Van der Hoven	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	150	
28	Garrido	Jose	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	
29	Alvarez	Emilio	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
30	Pitz	Pedro	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	135	

6 Boat Europ.

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Munson S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lake Allen, arriving at New York, Decbr. 1, 1920, from the port of Laguna La Grande Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Erhn.	Master	Aug 30.	New York	No	yes	33	Male	Scand.	American	5'10"	170	
2	Tobiason	John.	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
3	Rustad	Paul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	190	
4	Batchelor	Chas	3rd "	"	"	Yes	"	40	"	English	American	5'11"		
5	Perez	Jose	Pantryman	"	"	No	"	32	"	Spain	Spanish	5'7"	150	
6	Nilsen	Hans	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
7	Vidal	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
8	Real	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
9	Rey	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
10	Donovan	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	American	5'9"		
11	Petronio	Emilio	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	165	
12	Eliason	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'11"	160	
13	Eliason	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5'11"	150	
14	Jensen	Arthur	Wpr. Ten.	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
15	Carlin	Robert	Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'7"	135	
16	Bain	Charles	1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8"	140	
17	Davis	Harry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
18	Miller	Fred	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
19	Domcil	George	"	"	"	Yes	"	43	"	Roumania	"	5'7"	150	
20	Casals	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	
21	Hachtejo	John	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	Dutch	American	5'10"	180	
22	Garcia	Jose	Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160	
23	Van der Hoven	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	150	
24	Palma	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	
25	Grana	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
26	Rodriguez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
27	Van der Hoven	Cornelius	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	150	
28	Garrido	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	
29	Alvarez	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
30	Pitts	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	145	

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Munson S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Lake Allen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec., 1920.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Helen, arriving at New York, Dec. 30, 1920, from the port of Jagua La Grande Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Alvarez	Carlos	Ships Steward	Oct 30	New York	No	Yes	34	Male	African	Santo Domingo	5'7"	190	
32	Anderson	York	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5'8"	170	
33	Arcadia	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	British	5'2"	16[illegible]	
34	Bohn	Fred	Messman	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
35	Madison	Thurlow	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	American	5'5"	150	
36	Francis	Eugene	Messboy	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	British	5'	125	
7			[illegible]											
8	36 in Crew													
9	5 in Cabin													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Munson.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line.

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

12-10-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

12-13 O. A. Knudsen 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

209

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 20 Dec, 1920

I, master of the Norw (Nationality.) S. S. O. A. Knudsen

from port of Hangesund, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 Dec, 1920, consigned to Benkaer Bogeaen; is now lying at Docks, and is expected to sail 21 Dec, 1920, for Galveston, via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Paulsen	Paul Anton			10/11	20	Norway			22/1 05		Scand Norwegian	5'5" 140
19	Thuestad	Emil		Engineer	1/	20				15/1 86			5'5" 168
20	Johannsen	Joakim			3/6	20				29/9 73			5'7" 208
21	Leganger	Albert			26/8	20				21/2 95			5'7" 160
22	Pardee	Johan Skarin		Yankeyman	20/11	20	England			18/9 98			5'6" 160
	Henriksen			Fireman	19/11	20				11/4 01		English	5'4" 140
23	Hagesaeter	Jorgen											
24	Dahl	Alfred			10/11	20	Norway			21/6 98		Scand Norwegian	5'8" 160
25	Knudsen	Eduard Andreas								20/5 06			5'6" 160
26	Nilsen	Eduard K.		Trimmer						16/5 96			5'6" 170
27	Lisnik	Hans		Trimmer	10/11	20	Norway			24/5 01		Scand Norwegian	5'8" 155
28	Magnesen	Rasmus	105611	Sailor	10/11	20			yes	3/10 80			5'8" 175
29	Morales	Bernabe		Fireman	20/11	20	England		NO	30yrs		Spanish	5'5 130
30	Segueira	Jose da Silva			20/11	20				31		Portuguese	5'5" 150
31	Jorgensen	Jorgen			26/11	20				30		Scand Norwegian	5'10" 180
32	Lunstad	Palmyfred											

Louis Burkhardt
Insp.

Line ———
Owners Knud Knudsen O.A.S.
Local Agents ———
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Rasmus Reynesen	33	Norwe.	Bergen

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Nauste
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Greener	James	Fireman	19	11	20	England			22/4	05	Scand Norwegian	5'5" 140
18	Paulsen	Paul Anton	"	10	11	20	Norway			15/4	86		5'5" 168
19	Thuestad	Emil	Engineer	1	11	20	"			29/9	73		5'7" 208
20	Johannsen	Joakim	"	30	6	20	"			24/2	95		5'7" 160
21	Leganger	Albert	"	26	8	20	"			20/9	98		5'6" 160
22	Pardoe	John Marius	Yachtsman	18	4	20	England			11/4	01	English	5'4" 140
NC	23	Hansen	Jorgen	Fireman	19	11	20	"			21/6	98	Scand Norwegian	5'8" 160
NC	24	Dahl	Alfred	"	10	11	20	Norway			28/5	96		5'6" 160
	25	Knudsen	Eduard Andreas	"							16/5	96		5'6" 170
	26	Nilsen	Eduard K.	Trimmer							24/5	01	Scand Norwegian	5'8" 155
	27	Lisnik	Hans	Trimmer	10	11	20	Norway			3/10	87		5'8" 175
	28	Magnesen	Rasmus 105611	Sailor	10	11	20	"	Yes		3		Spain	5'5 130
	29	Morales	Bernabe	Fireman	20	11	20	England	NO		Bergen		Portugese	5'5" 150
NC	30	Segueira	Jose da Silva	"	20	11	20	"	4		31		Scand Norwegian	5'10" 180
	31	Jorgen	Fare	"	26	11	20	"	4		30		Swede	
	32	Lundie	Palmiffe de la	"										

Louis Christensen
Insp.

Line .....
Owners Knut Knutsen O.A.S.
Local Agents .....
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

210

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF GALVESTON, TEXAS

JANUARY 8TH, 1921, 19

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Nationality.) S. S. O. A. KNUDSEN

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 21ST, 1920, 19 , consigned to S. SKITOVICH & COMPANY .; is now lying at SUNKET, and is expected to sail JANUARY 8TH, 1921, for A PORT IN ENGLAND

via United States port of NEWPORT NEWS First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Halvard Nilsen	24	Norw	10/4 Norway
Johan M. Tognum	23	— " —	20/8 England

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RHS

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Paulsen	Paul Anton	"	10/11	20	Norway	"	"	22/6	05	Scand	Norwegian	5'5" 140
19	Thuestad	Emil	Engineer	1/1	20	"	"	"	15/1	86	"	"	5'5" 168
20	Johannsen	Joakim	"	30/6	20	"	"	"	29/9	73	"	"	5'7" 208
21	Legangen	Albert	"	26/8	20	"	"	"	24/2	95	"	"	5'7" 160
22	Pedersen	Johan Sparing	Yankeyman	20/12	20	England	"	"	18/9	98	"	"	5'6" 160
23	Jorgensen	[illegible]	Fireman	19/11	20	"	"	"	11/4	01	"	English	5'4" 140
24	Dahl	Alfred	"	10/11	20	Norway	"	"	21/6	98	Scand	Norwegian	5'8" 160
25	Knudsen	Haavard Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	"	28/5	06	"	"	5'6" 160
26	Nilsen	Haavard K.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	16/5	96	"	"	5'6" 170
27	Lisnik	Hans	Trimmer	10/11	20	Norway	"	"	24/5	01	Scand	Norwegian	5'8" 155
28	Magnusen	Rasmus 105 st 11	Sailor	10/11	20	"	yes	"	3/10	83	"	"	5'8" 175
29	Morales	Bernabe	Fireman	20/11	20	England	NC	"	3	Spain	"	Spanish	5'5 130
30	Seguera	Jose da Silva	"	20/11	20	"	4	"	31	"	"	Portuguese	5'5" 150
31	Jorgensen	[illegible]	"	20/11	20	"	3	"	3	"	"	[illegible]	5'10" 180
32	Frantze	Palmyo de la	"	20/11	20	"	4	"	30	"	"	"	

Louis Burkhardt
Insp.

Line [illegible]

Owners Knut Knutsen O.A.S.

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

18

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan J. Nilsen	25	Norw			
N. B. Svendsen	21	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Markon.
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	Greener	James	Seaman	23	M	20	England				20/11 03		Englis C	5'4" 130
18	Paulsen	Paul Anton	"	10/11		20	Norway				22/1 05		Scand Norwegian	5'5" 140
19	Thuestad	Emil	Engineer	1/11		20					15/1 86			5'5" 168
20	Johannsen	Joakim	"	30/6		20					29/9 73			5'7" 208
21	Leganger	Albert	"	26/8		20					24/2 95			5'7" 160
22	Pedersen	Johan Marius	Yankeyman	27/8		20	England				19/9 98			5'6" 160
NC	23	Hagesæther	Jørgen	Fireman	19/11		20					11/4 01		English 5'4" 140
NC	24	Dahl	Alfred	"	17/11		20	Norway				21/6 98		Scand Norwegian 5'8" 160
	25	Knudsen	Eduard Andreas									28/5 06		5'6" 160
	26	Nilsen	Edvard K.	Trimmer								16/2 96		5'6" 170
	27	Lisnik	Hans	Trimmer	10/11		20	Norway				24/5 01		Scand Norwegian 5'8" 185
	28	Magnesen	Rasmus 105611	Sailor	17/11		20			Yes		3/10 87		5'8" 175
	29	Morales	Bernabe	Fireman	20/11		20	England		NO		3		Spanish 5'5 130
NC	30	Sequeira	José da Silva	"	20/11		20	"		"		31		Portuguese 5'5" 150
	31	Fonseca	Felix	"	24/11		20	"		"		3		Portuguese 5'10" 180
	32	Fuentes	Palmiro de la	"		11	20					20		Peruvian

Louis Burkhardt
Insp.

Line
Owners Bruce Knudsen O.A.S.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 10 1920

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O A Knudsen", arriving at Newcastle, 18th November, 1920, from the port of Bergen, Norway.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saukanen	Nino Anni	Captain	19/11 20	England	NO	Yes	12/8/78	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'5"	175	
2	Trindstad	Bernt J.	1st mate	1/9 20	Norway	"	"	3/9 92	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
3	Eskas	Alexander	2nd "	1/9 19	"	"	"	9/ 93	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
4	Carlsen	Herman Rudolph	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	8/6 89	"	"	"	5'6½"	166	
5	Hakkarainen	Hakon Jak	Boatsman	" "	"	"	"	20/12 97	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
6	Leikvas	Birk Olsen	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	10/8 94	"	"	"	5'5"	170	
7	Kristiansen	Wilhelm	"	20/8 20	England	"	"	12/5 89	"	Danish	Danish	5'10½"	160	
8	Larsen	Karolinus	"	" "	"	"	"	23/11 89	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	170	
9	Persson	Erik Oscar Jean	"	21/8 20	"	"	"	28/1 93	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
10	Olsen	Erling Johan	"	23/8 20	"	"	"	21/5 03	"	"	Norwegian	5'7½"	150	
11	Olsen	Erik Johan	"	10/11 20	Norway	"	"	7/12 1900	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
12	Olsen	Nils Jager	"	" "	"	"	"	2/6 03	"	"	"	5'6"	164	
13	Olsen	Aksel	"	" "	"	"	"	5/7 04	"	"	"	5'7"	149	
14	Gulsvig	Nils Olaf	Steward	1/9 20	"	"	"	25/2 76	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
15	Petro	Pissione	Cook	20/2 20	Italy	"	"	20/6 97	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7½"	170	
16	Dimitrakas	Carlos	Messman	15/6 20	"	"	"	8/5 1900	"	"	"	5'6"	153	
17	Greener	James	Greaser	23/8 20	England	"	"	18/11 03	"	English	English	5'4½"	130	
18	Paulsen	Paul Anton	"	10/11 20	Norway	"	"	22/1 05	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'5"	140	
19	Thuestad	Emil	1st Engineer	1/ 20	"	"	"	15/1 86	"	"	"	5'5"	168	
20	Johannsen	Joakim	2nd "	30/6 20	"	"	"	29/9 73	"	"	"	5'7"	208	
21	Legangen	Albert	3rd "	26/8 20	"	"	"	24/2 95	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
22	Carlsen	Johan Sverin	Donkeyman	20/8 20	England	"	"	18/9 98	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
23	Jorgensen	Jorgen	Fireman	19/11 20	"	"	"	11/4 01	"	English	English	5'4"	140	
24	Dahl	Alfred	"	10/11 20	Norway	"	"	21/6 98	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	160	
25	Knudsen	Kaavard Anton	"	" "	"	"	"	29/5 96	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
26	Nielsen	Kaavard K.	Trimmer	" "	"	"	"	16/1 96	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
27	Lisnik	Hans	Trimmer	10/11 20	Norway	"	"	24/5 01	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	155	
28	Magnussen	Rasmus 105 6th	Sailor	10/11 20	"	Yes	"	3/10 85	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
29	Marales	Bernabe	Fireman	20/11 20	England	NO	"	Spain	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	
30	Segueira	José da Silva	"	20/11 20	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'5"	150	
31	Jorgen	Peter	"	23/11 20	"	"	"	3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	180	
32	Knudtz	Philip de la C	"	20/11 20	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			

Louis Burkhardt
Insp.

Line .....
Owners Knud Knudsen O.A.S.
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector

American Consul at U.S. Consulate, Type, Newcastle, 20, Jan
I hereby certify that the ... has been ... by the ... Service.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

20 AMERICAN CONSULATE 52 FEE STAMP

For journey to U. S. A.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oswell, arriving at Boston, , 19 , from the port of Belfast & Cardiff

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bullen	Charles	Master	11/20	Belfast	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	British	5-8½	161	
2	Knox	[illegible]	1st Officer	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	5-11	165	
3	Scott	Joseph Bayford	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	English	do	5-7	163	
4	Cottam	Robert Davis	3rd do	7989	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-7	140	
5	Allison	James	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	Scotch	do	5-10½	168	
6	Hunter	John	Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	Irish	do	5-8½	[illegible]	
7	McWilliamson	Andrew	AB	do	do	No	Yes	44	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	157	
8	Pullen	William Blackwood	AB	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	do	do	5-7½	150	
9	Murray	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do	5-8	154	
10	Redhead	William Robert	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	do	5-10	15[illegible]	
11	Doyle	Patrick	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	Irish	do	5-7	11[illegible]	
12	O'Neill	Arthur	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	5-6¾	152	
13	McIntosh	Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	5[illegible]	do	do	do	5-5	168	
14	McKeown	Patrick Joseph	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-1	126	
15	McEuen	Thomas	AB	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-9	163	
16	Hamilton	Norman	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	5-5½	131	
17	Meneely	Andrew	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	5-5[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Harding	James	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	[illegible]	do	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5-6	140	
22	McClosky	James	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	Irish	do	5-6½	150	
23	Cate	Robert	Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	53	do	Irish	do	5-6½	154	
24	Keilty	Patrick	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	Irish	do	5-9	168	
25	Braiden	William Jr	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5-7¾	[illegible]	
26	Fullerton	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5-7½	154	
27	Wood	James	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	5-3	[illegible]	
28	Black	Edward	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	20	do	Irish	do	5-8½	152	
29	Dunn	Henry	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	English	do	5-7¾	154	
30	Blackwood	James	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Irish	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Failed to sign.

Line .....
Owners ..
Local Agents
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BOSTON DEC 9 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 19 , *from the port of* Belfast [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	[illegible]		[illegible]	7/1/11	[illegible]	[illegible]		46	Male	Irish	British	5 5½		
32	[illegible]	Homer	[illegible]	7/1/11	[illegible]	[illegible]		38	"	English	"	5 7½	147	
33	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		32	"	Irish	"	5 10¾		
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		32	do	Irish	do	5 10¾	147	
35	Mulholland	William	do	7/1/11	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5 5½	154
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5 8	147
37	Nelson	[illegible]	107991	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5 11	156
38	McMullan	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	do	5 6	148
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	do	do	5 7½	156
40	~~Callaghan~~	~~James~~	do	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	—	do	do	~~do~~	~~5 6 125~~	Failed to sign
41	[illegible]	Patrick	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]		45	do	do	do	5 9½	159	
42	~~Rawlinson~~	~~Harold B.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	do	~~English~~	do	~~5 6 125~~	Discharged
43	Davies	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	Male	English	do	5 11½	
44	Forster	Arnold	Mess Room	do	do	do	No	Yes	"	do	do	do	5 6	133
45	Groom	Charles Edward	Asst	107978 do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5 3	116
46	~~Skinner~~	Leslie Stuart	~~Pantry Boy~~	107953 do	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5 4	106
47	Armstrong	Henry	Lift Cook	107976 do	do	do	No	Yes	~~37~~	do	English	do	5 3	116
48	Edwards	Thomas James	Lift	107990 do	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	do	do	5 2	118
49	~~Jones~~	~~Thomas Burlyn~~	~~Fireman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~British~~	~~do~~	~~5 8½ 150~~	Discharged
50	~~Sutherland~~	~~Kenneth~~	~~2nd~~ do	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5 [illegible]~~	~~do~~
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

American Consulate at [illegible]

Date 17 NOV 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at [illegible]
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible] Consul
Date 17 NOV 1920
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

14827.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ~~ten dollars for each alien~~. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

...
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19...

...
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bosworth, arriving at ....., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haney													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9	I certify that the above named Seamen have been engaged at this Office for service in the F. Roswell Bosworth													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales.

Date, November 24th 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

3

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

12-10 Conde

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
17th december, 1920

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Condé
from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th december, 1920, consigned to J. Elwell & Co; is now lying at 11 pier Hoboken, and is expected to sail 18th december, 1920, for Havre
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mohamed ben Abdallah	24	french african	22th april Havre
Mocktbil Shanson	30	d.	20th october Marseilles

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

n.c.	17	Rouillé	Leon	✓	Matelot	10 "							
n.c.	18	Tuffigo	Pierre	✓	Matelot	7 "	"	"	"	30	"		
n.c.	19	Desbois	Jean	✓	Matelot	7 "	"	"	"	47	"	French	1.65 64
n.c.	20	Mignat	François	✓	Matelot	3 "	"	"	"	45	"	French	1.62 64
n.c.	21	Leasy	Catubé	✓	Matelot	16 Sept	Samatave	non	non	32	"	French African	1.55 56
	22	Le Capelain	Théophile	✓	Mousse	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	oui	16	"	French	1.52 50
n.c.	23	Guillevic	Pierre	✓	Mousse	7 nov.	Havre	"	"	15	"	French	1.40 44
	24	Narcisse	Xavier	✓	Graisseur	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	non	46	"	French African	1.48 44
	25	Blas	Aristide	✓	Graisseur	7 nov.	Havre	"	oui	19	"	French	1.68 68
n.c.	26	Guidoux	Joseph	✓	Graisseur	23 Oct	Marseille	"	"	33	"	French	1.66 67
n.c.		Muron	Amable	✓	1er Chauffeur	23	"	"	non	24	"	French (Ile de la Réunion)	1.60-60 K
n.c.	28	Brittanyarch	Guillaume	✓	Chauffeur	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	oui	40	"	French	1.68 70
n.c.	29	Cesara	François	✓	Chauffeur	20 Oct	Marseille	"	non	27	"	French African	1.67 68
	30	Correa	Auguste		Chauffeur	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	"	26	"	French African	1.65 65

Line Havre Hampton Roads
Cie Transatlantique
Local Agents [redacted] Philadelphia

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

Master.

[OVER.]

Inspector.

	17	Rouillé	Leon	✓	Matelot	10.					
N.C.	18	Tuffigo	Pierre	✓	Matelot	7.	"	"	"	40	"		
N.C.	19	Desbois	Jean	✓	Matelot	7.	"	"	"	47	"	French	1.65 64
N.C.	20	Mégarat	François	✓	Matelot	5.	"	"	"	45	"	French	1.62 64
N.C.	21	Leasy	Catubé	✓	Matelot	16 Sept.	Fontaine	non	non	32	"	French African	1.53 56
	22	Le Capelain	Théophile	✓	Mousse	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	oui	16	"	French	1.52 50
N.C.	23	Guillevic	Pierre	✓	Mousse	7 nov.	Havre	"	"	15	"	French	1.40 44
	24	Narcisse	Xavier	✓	Graisseur	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	non	45	"	French African	1.48 44
	25	Blas	Aristide	✓	Graisseur	4 nov.	Havre	"	oui	19	"	French	1.68 68
N.C.	26	Gaidoux	Joseph	✓	Graisseur	23 Oct.	Marseille	"	"	38	"	French	1.66 67
N.C.		Maron	Amable	✓	1er Chauffeur	23	"	"	non	24	"	French (Ile de la Réunion)	1.60-60 K
N.C.	28	Brintenger	Guillaume	✓	Chauffeur	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	oui	40	"	French	1.68 70
N.C.	29	Camara	François	✓	Chauffeur	20 Oct.	Marseille	"	non	27	"	French African	1.67 68
	30	Correa	Auguste		Chauffeur	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	"	25	"	French African	1.65 65

Line Havre Hampton Roads

Owners Cie Fse Peninsulaire

Local Agents 14 rue Phalsbourg Havre

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive... h aliens on board

Vessel ..... C O N D É ..... *, arriving at* ..... H A M ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SH...	Wh...					marks or arities
1	Le Chapelain	Pierre	Capitaine							
2	Guérin	Emile	2ème Capitaine							
3	Verdys	Joseph	1er Lieutenant							
4	Hervé	Louis	2 ème Lieutenant							
5	Barrassin	Emile	Chef mécanicien							
6	Le Dentu	Maurice	2 ème mécanicien							
7	Bannier	Joseph	3 ème mécanicien							
8	Marie	Jules	4 ème mécanicien							
9	Marques	Maurice	Radio TSF							
10	Bachelot	Raphaël	Maitre d'équipage							
11	Bellec	Yves	Charpentier							
12	Hervé	Isidore	Matelot							
13	Michel	François	Matelot							
14	Chapelain	Alexis	Matelot							
15	Cloëus	Armand	Matelot							
16	Exbourse	Julien	Matelot							
17	Rouillé	Leon	Matelot							
18	Tuffigo	Pierre	Matelot							
19	Desbois	Jean	Matelot							
20	Edgarat	François	Matelot							
21	Leany	Catubé	Matelot	16 Sept	Camaloc	non	non	32	"	French African
22	Le Capelain	Théophile	Mousse	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	oui	16	"	French
23	Guillevic	Pierre	Mousse	Janv.	Havre	"	"	15	"	French
24	Narcisse	Xavier	Graisseur	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	non	45	"	French African
25	Blas	Aristide	Graisseur	4 nov.	Havre	"	oui	19	"	French
26	Guidoux	Joseph	Graisseur	23 Sept	Marseille	"	"	32	"	French
	Maron	Amable	1er Chauffeur	23	"	"	non	24	"	French (Ile de la Réunion)
28	Brintenger	Guillaume	Chauffeur	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	oui	40	"	French
29	Camara	François	Chauffeur	20 Sept	Marseille	"	non	27	"	French African
30	Correa	Auguste	Chauffeur	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	"	25	"	French African

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9-1920

216 217

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Conde

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Conde the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Visé 2029

Mapelan

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By H Vaughan

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line Havre Hampton Roads

Owners Cie Gle Transatlantique

Local Agents 10 rue Philibert Lucot Havre

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 9 1920

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[ary] [3, 1903, and] of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. ...

Vessel ..... CONDE ..... HAVRE .....

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Chapelain	Pierre									ch	1.67	80K	
2	Gadrin	Emile									ch	1.57	55	
3	Verdys	Joseph									ch	1.55	58	
4	Hervé	Louis									ch	1.66	55	
5	Barrassin	Emile									nch	1.75	85	
6	Le Dentu	Maurice									nch	1.72	70	
7	Bannier	Joseph									ch	1.56	56	
8	Marie	Jules									nch	1.54	50	
9	Marquas	Maurice									ch	1.62	68	
10	Bachelot	Raphaël									nch	1.60	62	
11	Bellec	Yves									nch	1.58	62	
12	Hervé	Isidore									nch	1.60	60	
13	Michel	François									rench	1.65	62	
14	Chapelain	Alexis									French	1.69	78	
15	Clolus	Armand									French	160	63	
16	Exbourse	Julien									French	158	60	
17	Rouillé	Leon	✓	Matelot	10 ans	"	"	"	19	"	French	1.58	55	
18	Taffigo	Pierre	✓	Matelot	7 "	"	"	"	40	"	French	1.69	65	
19	Desbois	Jean	✓	Matelot	7 "	"	"	"	47	"	French	165	64	
20	Mégarat	François	✓	Matelot	7 "	"	"	"	45	"	French	1.62	64	
21	Leasy	Catubé	✓	Matelot	16 Déc.	Casablanca	non	non	32	"	Frenvh African	1.55	56	
22	Le Capelain	Théophile	✓	Mousse	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	oui	16	"	French	1.52	50	
23	Guillevic	Pierre	✓	Mousse	7 déc.	Havre	"	"	15	"	French	1.40	44	
24	Narcisse	Xavier	✓	Graisseur	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	non	45	"	French African	1.48	44	
25	Blas	Aristide	✓	Graisseur	4 nov.	Fave	"	oui	19	"	French	1.68	68	
26	Guidoux	Joseph	✓	Graisseur	23 Déc.	Marseille	"	"	38	"	French	1.66	67	
	Maron	Amable	✓	1er Chauffeur	23	"	"	non	24	"	French (Ile de la Réunion)	1.60	60K	
28	Brintenger	Guillaume	✓	Chauffeur	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	oui	40	"	French	1.68	70	
29	Camara	François	✓	Chauffeur	20 Déc.	Marseille	"	non	27	"	French African	1.67	68	
30	Correa	Auguste		Chauffeur	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	"	25	"	French African	1.65	65	

Line Havre - Hamilton - Londres
Owners Cie Gle Transatlantique
Local Agents 10 rue Philippe ... Havre

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel CONDE, *arriving at* HAMPTON ROADS, 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Chapelain	Pierre	Capitaine	3 mars	Bordeaux	non	oui	47	Masculin		French	1.67	80 K	
2	Guérin	Emile	2ème Capne	3 "	"	"	"	38	"		French	1.57	55	
3	Verdys	Joseph	1er Lieutenant	3 "	"	"	"	40	"		French	1.55	58	
n.c. 4	Hervé	Louis	2ème Lieutenant	10 Févr.	Havre	"	"	20	"		French	1.66	55	
5	Barrassin	Emile	Chef mécanicien	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	"	46	"		French	1.75	85	
n.c. 6	Le Dentu	Maurice	2ème mécanicien	3 "	"	"	"	25	"		French	1.72	70	
n.c. 7	Bannier	Joseph	3ème mécanicien	14 Avril	Havre	"	"	34	"		French	1.56	56	
n.c. 8	Marie	Jules	4ème mécanicien	7 Févr.	"	"	"	30	"		French	1.57	50	
n.c. 9	Marques	Maurice	Radio TSF	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	"	23	"		French	1.62	60	
n.c. 10	Rochelot	Raphaël	Maître d'équipage	7 Févr.	Havre	"	"	34	"		French	1.60	62	
n.c. 11	Bellec	Yves	Charpentier	7 "	"	"	"	20	"		French	1.58	62	
12	Hervé	Isidore	Matelot	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	"	31	"		French	1.60	60	
n.c. 13	Michel	François	Matelot	3 mars	"	"	"	24	"		French	1.65	62	
14	Chapelain	Alexis	Matelot	3 "	"	"	"	19	"		French	1.69	78	
n.c. 15	Clolus	Armand	Matelot	7 Févr.	Havre	"	"	20	"		French	1.60	63	
n.c. 16	Lebourse	Julien	Matelot	10 "	"	"	"	22	"		French	1.58	60	
n.c. 17	Rouillé	Leon	Matelot	10 "	"	"	"	19	"		French	1.58	55	
n.c. 18	Tuffigo	Pierre	Matelot	7 "	"	"	"	40	"		French	1.61	65	
n.c. 19	Bosbois	Jean	Matelot	7 "	"	"	"	47	"		French	1.65	64	
n.c. 20	Mignrat	François	Matelot	5 "	"	"	"	45	"		French	1.62	64	
n.c. 21	Lessy	Catubé	Matelot	16 Sept.	Tamatave	non	non	32	"		French African	1.53	56	
22	Le Capelain	Théophile	Mousse	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	oui	16	"		French	1.52	50	
n.c. 23	Guillevic	Pierre	Mousse	7 Févr.	Havre	"	"	15	"		French	1.40	44	
24	Narcisse	Xavier	Graisseur	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	non	45	"		French African	1.48	44	
25	Elas	Aristide	Graisseur	7 nov.	Havre	"	oui	19	"		French	1.67	68	
n.c. 26	Guidoux	Joseph	Graisseur	23 Oct.	Marseille	"	"	32	"		French	1.66	67	
n.c. 27	Muron	Amable	1er Chauffeur	23 "	"	"	non	34	"		French (Ile de la Réunion)	1.60	60 K	
n.c. 28	Brintenger och	Guillaume	Chauffeur	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	oui	40	"		French	1.68	70	
n.c. 29	Camara	François	Chauffeur	20 Oct.	Marseille	"	non	27	"		French African	1.67	68	
30	Correa	Auguste	Chauffeur	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	"	25	"		French African	1.65	65	

F. Vinglaty Insp.

Line Havre Hampton Roads
Owners Cie Fse Sudamericaine
Local Agents 10 rue Philibert Le Havre

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., , 19 , *from the port of* 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mohamed	Ben abdallah	Chauffeur	22 Avril	Havre	non	non	24	Célibataire		French African	1.56	54 Kos	
2	Houéroux	François	Chauffeur	7 Février	"	"	oui	50	"		French	1.65	72	
3	Para	Comis	Chauffeur	3 Juin	Marseille	"	non	26	"		French African	1.74	70	
4	Antoine	Préira	Chauffeur	4 mars	Bordeaux	"	"	26	"		French African	1.74	70	
5	Kandé	Diallo	Chauffeur	3 Juin	Marseille	"	"	29	"		French African	1.75	69	
6	Mokbil	Sanson	Chauffeur	20 Oct		"	"	30	"		French African	1.65	60	
7	Tanneau	Jean	Soutier	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	oui	18	"		French	1.60	58	
8	Loéttman	Valentin	Soutier	20 Oct	Marseille	"	non	24	"		French American	1.61	58	
9	Ali Ben	Brahin	Soutier	10 mars	Bordeaux	"	"	23	"		French African	1.58	55	
10	Moudrou	Jean Baptiste	Soutier	7 nov.	Havre	"	oui	18	"		French	1.60	60	
11	Lainé	Francis	Soutier	7 "	"	"	"	20	"		French	1.62	58	
12	Le Duc	François	Soutier	7 "	"	"	"	18	"		French	1.64	62	
13	Decome	Elisé	Intendant	1er Juin	Marseille	"	"	32	"		French	1.74	75	
14	Delfourne	Jacques	Cuisinier	7 "	"	"	"	24	"		French	1.55	54	
15	Alexandre	Félicia	Aide de cuisine	7 "	"	"	"	24	"		French	1.50	56	
16	Nelson	Georges	Aide de cuisine	7 Juin	Havre	"	non	24	"		French African	1.64	65	
17	Robert	Louis	Maître d'Hotel	7 Juin	"	"	oui	48	"		French	1.64	85	
18	Coulonb	Marius	Garçon	5 Juin	Marseille	"	"	18	"		French	1.65	54	
19	Piquet	Emmanuel	Garçon	7 Juin	Havre	"	"	44	"		French	1.63	65	
20	Dentié	Emile	Garçon	27 mai	Marseille	"	"	17	"		French	1.60	55	
21	Le blanc	Gabriel	Garçon	7 Juin	Havre	"	"	17	"		French	1.65	65	
22	Chapelle	Ividore	Soulanger	3 mars	Bordeaux	"	"	41	"		French	1.65	65	
23	Lecreff	Mathurin	Garçon	7 Juin	Havre	"	"	30	"		French	1.70	75	
54 24	Massari	Pure	Mécanicien Operateur	10 Oct	Nice	"	"	30	"		French	1.65	60	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Havre, France, Nov. 17, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Louis K. Eagle
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3,650
at Havre France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Havre
Louis K. Eagle
(Consul)
Date Nov. 17 1920
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 17 1920
FEE STAMPS
HAVRE, FRANCE.

Line Cie Générale Transatlantique
Owners Cie Générale Transatlantique
Local Agents 6 rue Chaptal Havre

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Conde

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales.

Date. November 24th, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

No 4085. Nov 24th 1920.

SEEN.

V. Consul of the United States of America.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 4b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 4b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. 1

DEC 10 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191

Vessel * Malacca Maru *, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSI
1	Tsuruhashi	Hisao	Mast
2	Okura	Tadashi	Chief
3	Morita	Yasuhiko	Secon
4	Miwa	Mitsuhisa	Third
5	Shiroko	Kogoro	Offic
6	Sugimoto	Shigeharu	Chief
7	Ikeda	Toshisada	First
8	Yuse	Yoijiro	Second
9	Furukawa	Yoshimaro	Third
10	Ono	Seizaburo	Engine
11	Endo	Wakichi	Purser
12	Kaneko	Kanmon	Doctor
13	Masuno	Jiro	Wirele
14	Sakurai	Yoshigoro	"
15	Okazaki	Takuyuki	Freight
16	Yamamoto	Kenji	Chief
17	Tanaka	Kotaro	Boat Sw
18	Sakurada	Masaaki	Carpenter
19	Fujiwara	Mumeichi	Deck Store Keeper
20	Kawaguchi	Tokutaro	Quater Master
21	Asa	Matsutaro	"
22	Miyahara	Katsuzo	"
23	Fujita	Masaichi	"
24	Oyama	Harukichi	"
25	Kisaki	Tadaichi	"
26	Kawasaki	Fukuzo	Sailor
27	Kibe	Kazuo	"
28	Asagami	Ichiro	"
29	Ebisu	Takejiro	"
30	Yamaguchi	Yoshitaro	"

(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
128 Lbs	
130 "	
21 "	
36 "	
26 "	
26 "	
10 "	
16 "	
10 "	
17 "	
10 "	
9 "	
8 "	
7 "	
43 "	5'3" 136 "
35 "	5'3" 115 "
42 "	5'3" 130 "
32 "	5'4" 130 "
28 "	5'3" 112 "
36 "	5'3" 120 "
28 "	5'3" 128 "
20 "	5'2" 111 "
28 "	5'2" 108 "
19 "	5'2" 121 "
26 "	5'2" 119 "
25 "	5'7" 174 "
20 "	5'6" 131 "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LD AL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

220

v. 19. 20.

ON OFFICERS

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Photographs are on board

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 6b
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6b
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 10 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel * Malacca Maru *, arri

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. 1

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tsuruhashi	Hisao										
2	Okura	Tadashi										
3	Morita	Yasuhiko										
4	Niwa	Mitsuhisa										
5	Shiroko	Kogoro										
6	Kagimoto	Shigeharu										
7	Ikeda	Yoshisada										
8	Ono	Yoijiro										
9	Furukawa	Yoshimaro										
10	Ono	Seizaburo										
11	Endo	Wakichi										
12	Kaneko	Kosmon										
13	Masuno	Jiro										
14	Sakurai	Yoshigoro										
15	Okauchi	Takayuki										
16	Yamamoto	Kenji										
17	Tanaka	Kotaro	Chief Steward	✓	•	•	•	41	•	•	•	5'6"	116	•
18	Sakuraba	Masaoki	Boat Swain	✓	•	•	•	34	•	•	•	5'4"	107	•
19	Fujiwara	Munoichi	Carpenter	✓	•	•	•	43	•	•	•	5'3"	136	•
20	Kawaguchi	Tokutaro	Dock Store Keeper	✓	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5'3"	113	•
21	Asa	Matsutaro	Quater Master	✓	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	5'3"	130	•
22	Miyahara	Katsuno	•	✓	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5'4"	130	•
23	Fujita	Masaichi	•	✓	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'3"	112	•
24	Ogawa	Harukichi	•	✓	•	•	•	36	•	•	•	5'3"	120	•
25	Kisaki	Tadaichi	•	✓	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'3"	128	•
26	Kawasaki	Fukuzo	Sailer	✓	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'2"	111	•
27	Kibe	Kazuo	•	✓	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'2"	108	•
28	Asagami	Ichiro	•	✓	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5'5"	121	•
29	Ebisu	Takejiro	•	✓	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5'5"	119	•
30	Yamaguchi	Yoshitaro	•	✓	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5'7"	174	•
								20	•	•	•	5'6"	131	•

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6b
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6b
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. 1

MAL ACCT

DEC 10 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [redacted] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

220

Vessel "Malacca Maru", arriving at Newyork, Dec 9, 1920, from the port of Antwerp, Nov. 19. 20.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tsuruhashi	Hisao	Master	15/6/20	Kobe	No	39	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	125 Lbs	
2	Okura	Tadashi	Chief Officer	23/6/20	Moji	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
3	Morita	Yasuhiko	Second Officer	10/6/20	Kobe	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	121	"
4	Miwa	Mitsuhisa	Third Officer	10/6/20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
5	Shiroko	Kogoro	Officers Apprentice	11/620	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	128	"
6	Kagimoto	Shigeharu	Chief Engineer	10/6/20	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	126	"
7	Ikeda	Toshisada	First Engineer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
8	Ono	Yojiro	Second Engineer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	116	"
9	Furukawa	Yoshimaro	Third Engineer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
10	Ono	Seizaburo	Engineers Apprentice	11/6/20	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	117	"
11	Endo	Wakichi	Purser	8/6/20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
12	Kaneko	Kasuke	Doctor	15/6/20	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
13	Masuno	Jiro	Wireless Operator	11/6/20	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	112	"
14	Sakurai	Yoshigoro	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"
15	Okasaki	Takayuki	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	127	"
16	Yamamoto	Kenji	Chief Steward	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	116	"
17	Tanaka	Kotaro	Boat Swain	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	107	"
18	Sakuraba	Masaoki	Carpenter	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
19	Fujiwara	Munekichi	Deck Store Keeper	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	112	"
20	Kawaguchi	Tokutaro	Quater Master	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
21	Asa	Matsutaro	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
22	Miyahara	Katsuzo	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"
23	Fujita	Masaichi	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
24	Uyeno	Harukichi	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	128	"
25	Kisaki	Tadaichi	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	111	"
26	Kawasaki	Fukuzo	Sailor	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	108	"
27	Kibe	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	121	"
28	Asegami	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	119	"
29	Ebisu	Takejiro	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
30	Yamagishi	Yoshitaro	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	131	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6b

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 40
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Argentine Republic immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

221

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kawa	Tomie	Sailor	10/6/20	Kobe	No	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	137 Lbs	
2	Otabe	Katsujire	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	135 "	
3	Nishikata	Santaro	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	147 "	
4	Tomimori	Tomitaro	Sailor Apprentice	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	152 "	
5	Yoshitake	Masuki	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	157 "	
6	Yokogawa	Inosuke	NO. 1, Oiler	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	116 "	
7	Nakamura	Masao	NO. 2, "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	110 "	
8	Inouye	Yetsuzo	NO. 3, "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	116 "	
9	Murata	Ichiro	Engine Store Keeper	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	136 "	
10	Maruoka	Shojiro	Fire Man	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	106 "	
11	Abe	Seitaro	"	10/6/20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	125 "	
12	Hiramatsu	Bunshiro	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	130 "	
13	Izawa	Inakichi	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130 "	
14	Yanagida	Denzo	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	114 "	
15	Morinaga	Shinkichi	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	119 "	
16	Otani	Otomatsu	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	117 "	
17	Kumata	Yasuji	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "	
18	Ozuma	Tokijiro	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	115 "	
19	Adachi	Toyosaku	Coal Passer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	121 "	
20	Izumi	Jyutaro	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	146 "	
21	Arakawa	Tadayoshi	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	110 "	
22	Sakamoto	Suyekichi	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	111 "	
23	Hayashi	Shikazo	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "	
24	Ohta	Kaoru	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	127 "	
25	Iwamoto	Katsushin	Fire Man Apprentice	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	116 "	
26	Kawai	Kotaro	Cook	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	114 "	
27	Sakumoto	Shigeichi	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	106 "	
28	Yoshitake	Masatoshi	Cook Apprentice	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	120 "	
29	Fudo	Sukichi	Cook	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	126 "	
30	Hayamizu	Matsuhiko	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'5"	107 "	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alie

See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day *of* 191

Immigration Inspector.

r place
incipal
aliens
npany,
paid
on as
vessel
gration
anded
ly to
ity of
r list
of the
es of
serted
eliver
such
y the
port
vered
rance
fine,
nitted
such

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 60
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Argentine Republic

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

222

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 191 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			107893,										
1	Hasimoto	Kimio	Cook Apprentice	11/6/20	Kobe	No	18	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	124 Lbs	
			107892										
2	Seki	Ryoko	Waiter	10/6/20	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
			107891										
3	Uema	Gema	"	16/6/20	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'1"	110	"
			107887										
4	Sato	Kiichiro	"	18/6/20	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	112	"
			107886										
5	Tachikawa	Nobuyki	"	11/6/20	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	108	"
			107885,										
6	Domachi	Koiso	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
			107833										
7	Harada	Takushi	Waiter Apprentice	16/6/20	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	113	"
8													
9	Total (7) Sixty Seven Only.												
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Commander,
S.S. "Malacca Maru"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Tsunahashi master, of the S.S. Malacca Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. Tsunahashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

3

12 - 10 - 2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the cu toms district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigratic ... having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the Unite...

Vessel "[illegible]" , *arriving at* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)		(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whet able rea...		Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where				
1	Simon	Gabriel	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			
2	Turner	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1920	"			
5	[illegible]im	[illegible]	Waiter	"	"	"			
6	Mi[illegible]e	[illegible]	C[illegible] of E.	"	"	"			
7	[illegible]e	[illegible]	Asst Engineer	"	"	"			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			
11	[illegible]nie	[illegible]	Baker	"	"	"			
12	Nicol	Joseph	Carpenter	"	"	"			
13	Crement	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			
15	[illegible]	Victor	[illegible]	"	"	"			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief	"	"	"			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible] 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS.

You are directed to deliver to the United States immigration officers, at which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and ... are detained to ...

Erase one

obtain a receipt for your vessel the following named aliens ... with you now at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, ... Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage ... and ... other than those detained at the port ... as United States citizens.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]	4	F	"	1.62
"	22	M	"	1.69
"	17	"	"	1.76
"	23	M	"	1.56
"	44	M	"	1.72
"	34	"	"	1.69
"	41	M	"	1.74
"	18	M	"	1.67
"	25	M	"	1.63
"	2	"	"	1.60
"	19	M	"	1.[illegible]
"	49	M	"	1.69

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] 19[illegible] *from the port of* MONTREAL.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien, or who may have facilitated the coming of such alien to come, to any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2000 for each alien in respect to whom such failure occurs, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, in case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by both such fine and imprisonment, or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simon	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.68	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1.67	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	M	"	"	1.69	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.67	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	1.67	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1.64	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	7	M	"	"	1.65	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.66	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	1.67	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.65	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	1.68	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	11	M	"	"	1.66	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	4	M	"	"	1.63	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1.69	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	1.78	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M	"		1.56	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	1.72	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	1.69	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	1.74	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	1.67	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.63	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	7		"	"	1.68	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	1.[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	1.69	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	1.74	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	1.67	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.63	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	7		"	"	1.68	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	1.[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	1.69	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " MISSISSIPI " ..., *arriving at* NEW ORLEANS, ..., 19..., *from the port of* MONTREAL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simon	Gabriel	Master	Oct. 1920.	Paris	Return on ship to France	Yes.	47	M	French.	French	Metre 1.70		
2	Perron	Abel	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	1.80		
3	Landry	Pierre	2nd "	"	"	"	"	-	M	"	"	1.82		
4	Peter	Eugene	3rd "	"	1920 .	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.62		
5	Lalm	Andre	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.70		
6	Micsac	Yves	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	1.68		
7	Drapeau	Maurice	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	1.68		
8	Fleurry	Pierre	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.67		
9	Chodotal	Auguste	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.69		
10	Bussiere	Julien	Wireless O.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.67		
11	Marie	Louis	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	1.67		
12	Micol	Joseph	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	1.64		
13	Cressent	Francois	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	1.65		
14	LeCouls	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	1.63		
15	Doiron	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.67		
16	Mercier	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1.65		
17	Joyu	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	1.68		
18	Jousset	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	1.66		
19	Lefebvre	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.63		
20	Boram	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.68		
21	Corneil	Eugene	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	1.58		
22	Le Roy	Jean	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	1.56		
23	Fournier	Charles	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	1.72		
24	Boiru	Jean	Cook	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	1.69		
25	Chaju	Louis	Baker	"	"	"	"	41	M	W	"	1.64		
26	Perreville	Henri	1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	1.67		
27	Mahu	Andre	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.63		
28	Meillier	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	1.68		
29	Le Vech	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	W	"	1.71		
30	Le Coussair	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	1.69		

Line French Line
Owners Cie Gen Transatlantique
Local Agents Canada

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Simon Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mississippi *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	W	"	1.67		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	African Arab	"	1.[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	1.68		
5	Alex	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	1.[illegible]		
6	Le Dubic	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1.74		
7	Gilou	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.69		
8	Guero	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.64		
9	Urcy	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1.67		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	African Arab	"	1.73		
11	Le n	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	French	"	1.69		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	1.63		
13	Faure	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1.67		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1.78		
15	Loquer	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1.62		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.64		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	1.60		
18	Fanton	Marcel Auguste	Cadet	Nov 26	Montreal	"	"	23	M	"	"	1.74		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... French Line

Owners ..... Cie Gen Transat ..... Line

Local Agents ..... Canada .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

CREW LIST

ISTHMIAN STEAMSHIP LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Simon *Master, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. Simon

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Montreal, P.Q., Canada,

November 29, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John N. Barry

[illegible]

[illegible]

John N. Barry

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680.
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGR[illegible] SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel "BIRMINGHAM CITY" , *arriving*

BEARLAND, MALIN & CO., Printers, Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	LEON	Fernando
2		AMERICAN CONSUL
3		I hereby certify that the crew list has been granted lations prescribed by the
4		
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Malaga, Spain (City) SEEN [illegible]	
6		
7		
8		
9		No fee prescribed- Ame
10	McCallum	Charles
11	Koch	Valdemar
12	Yamamoto	Hisao
13	Yanasako	T.
14	Koishi	G.
15	Ota	K.
16	Yoshioka	M.
17	Hata	F.
18	Ogawa	M.
19	Nagahara	R.
20	Shiroshita	H.
21	Kura	O.
22	Hamada	G.
23	Tachiu	K.
24	Tokino	T.
25	Akai	K.
26	Sakarani	H.
27	Kayanoko	I.
28	Maruoka	S.
29	Nagasato	T.
30		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

CREW LIST

ISTHMIAN STEAMSHIP LINES

226

S. S. "BIRMINGHAM CITY" John Murphy *Master*

Bound for New York *Sailing*

	NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	AGE	REMARKS
1	S.Arnet	Chief Mate	U.S.	27	
2	W.J.Harrington	2nd "	"	30	
3	W.B.Studley	3rd "	"	20	
4	G.W.Shuman	W.Opperator	"	19	
5	B.Bethencourt	Carpenter	Br.	40	
6	V.Koch	Boatswain	Denm.	28	
7	J.Adolfsen	A.B.	Nor.	23	
8	C.McCallum	"	Br.	34	
9	W.Hansten	"	Finl.	33	
10	H.Warner	"	U.S.	33	
11	W.Flynn	"	"	27	
12	R.Dickey	"	"	19	
13	I.Ingram	"	"	18	
14	B.Beyer	"	"	20	
15	I.Martinsen	"	"	44	
16	C.L.Brun	Chief Eng.	"	51	
17	L.Spencer	1st Asst.Eng.	"	24	
18	H.S.Mayer	2nd " "	"	24	
19	M.D.Hare	3rd " "	"	27	
20	E.R.Harms	Junior "	"	21	
21	J.A.Vanderback	Oiler	"	18	
22	M.N.Doyle	"	"	18	
23	F.C.Rainey	"	"	21	
24	W.Dana	"	"	29	
25	T.Nagasato	1.	Jap.	23	
26	T.Tokino	Fireman	"	27	
27	K.Akai	"	"	23	
28	H.Sakarani	"	"	26	
29	I.Kayanoko	"	"	26	
30	S.Maruoka	"	"	21	
31	G.Koishi	"	"	25	
32	K.Ota	"	"	24	
33	M.Noshioka	"	"	24	
34	F.Hata	"	"	23	
35	M.Ogawa	"	"	26	
36	R.Nagahara	"	"	21	
37	H.Shiroshita	"	"	27	
38	O.Kura	"	"	27	
39	G.Hamada	"	"	28	
40	K.Tachiu	"	"	25	
41	H.Yamamoto	Messboy	"	24	
42	T.Yanasako	"	"	21	
43	~~G.R.Hutchinson~~	Chief Stew.	~~Br.~~	41	
44	N.Tuitt	" Cook	"	26	
~~14~~ 45.	G.Lee	2nd "	"	28	
~~15~~ 46.	J.Riley	3rd "	"	19	
16 47.	A.Primus	Messman	"	24	
~~17~~ 48.	C.Reid	"	"	22	
~~18~~ 49.	D.F.Thomas	"	U.S.	20	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 2

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

PORT OF New Orleans La

20th Jan, 1921

I, master of the Steamship (Nationality) S. S. Birmingham City, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	49	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th Jan. 1921, consigned to Boston, Libby & Co.; is now lying at Thibodaux, and is expected to sail 21st Jan. 1921, for Japan - China via United ~~States~~ port of Panama - Honolulu. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~New York~~ New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.

17	Hata	F.	0010	"	"	"	26	"	
18	Ogawa	M.	0016	"	"	"	21	"	5' 1"
19	Nagahara	R.	0017	"	"	"	27	"	5' 2"
20	Shiroshita	H.	0023	"	"	"	27	"	5' 3"
21	Kura	O.	0014	"	"	"	28	"	5' 4"
22	Hamada	G.	0021	"	"	"	25	"	5' 4"
23	Tachiu	K.	0028	"	"	"	27	"	5' 5"
24	Tokino	T.		"	"	"	23	"	5' 6"
25	Akai	K.	0026	"	"	"	26	"	5' 6"
26	Sakamani	H.		"	"	"	26	"	5' 6"
27	Kayanoko	I.	0027	"	"	"	21	"	5' 1"
28	Maruoka	S.	0029	"	"	"	Yes 23	"	5' 2"
29	Nagasato	T.	41.	"	"	"			
30									

20 members of crew & 5 citizens appear on last muster list attached hereto. In addition, there also appears on the attached list 8 aliens.
49 in Crew
20 on Cards.
5 Best Asst.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
E. Peterson	32	U. S. A.	New York 2-24-20
E. Jenkins	40	Finn.	" "
M. Hill	20	Eng.	" "
P. H. Jackson	20	Finn.	" "

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
J. H. Harvey	22	Br.			
A. Nils	27	Fin			
W. Lund	20	Norw.			
J. C. Wiles	20	Br.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

G. Hurst
Master.

[OVER.]

Line									
16	Yoshioka	M.	0021	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"
17	Hata	F.	0016	"	"	"	23 "	"	5' 2"
18	Ogawa	M.	0016	"	"	"	26 "	"	5' 1"
19	Nagahara	R.	0017	"	"	"	21 "	"	5' 2"
20	Shiroshita	H.	0023	"	"	"	27 "	"	5' 3"
21	Kura	O.	0014	"	"	"	27 "	"	5' 4"
22	Hamada	G.	0021	"	"	"	28 "	"	5' 4"
23	Tachiu	K.	0028	"	"	"	25 "	"	5' 4"
24	Tokiro	T.		"	"	"	27 "	"	5' 5"
25	Akai	K.	0026	"	"	"	23 "	"	5' 6"
26	Sakamani	H.		"	"	"	26 "	"	5' 6"
27	Kayanoko	I.	0027	"	"	"	26 "	"	5' 6"
28	Maruoka	S.	0029	"	"	"	21 "	"	5' 1"
29	Nagasato	T.	41.	"	"	"	Yes 23 "	"	5' 2"
30									

C. Boat list

20 members of crew U.S. citizens appear on list attached hereto. In addition, there also appears on the attached list 8 aliens.
47 in Crew
20 on Cards.
C Boat Dept.

Line

Cashiers

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTAL

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BIRMINGHAM CITY" *, arriving at* ~~MALAGA~~ New York N.Y. *,* ~~Spain~~ Dec. 8th *,* ~~Nov. 11th~~ *, 1920 , from the port of* ~~ALMERIA~~ Huelva, Spain

BRADLAND, MALIN & CO., Printers, Stationers.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	LEON	Fernando	Steward	Nov.12	Malaga	no.	yes	25	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	-------
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	McCallum	Charles	A.B.	July 14.	Sanfrancisco	Yes	Yes	34	M.	Scotch	British	5' 10"		
11	Koch	Valdemar	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandin.	Denmark	5' 9"		
12	Yamamoto	Hisao	Messboy	Aug. 16	Kobe	No	No	24	"	Japanese	Japanese	5' 1"		
13	Yanasako	T.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 1"		
14	Koishi	G.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 2"		
15	Ota	K.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"		
16	Yoshioka	M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"		
17	Hata	F.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"		
18	Ogawa	M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2"		
19	Nagahara	R.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 1"		
20	Shiroshita	H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 2"		
21	Kura	O.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3"		
22	Hamada	G.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4"		
23	Tachiu	K.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4"		
24	Tokino	T.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"		
25	Akai	K.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"		
26	Sakarani	H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"		
27	Kayanoko	I.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"		
28	Maruoka	S.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 1"		
29	Nagasato	T.	#1. "	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5' 2"		
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Malaga, Spain

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Jaston Smith
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1170
at Malaga Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Huelva & Spain
Jaston Smith
Consul
Date Nov 12 1920

No fee prescribed- American vessel-

American Consulate, Huelva, Spain;
November 19, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America, Huelva, Spain.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Huelva Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date Nov. 19 1920
Seal and Stamp (This validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee Service

20 members of crew U.S. citizens appear on separate list attached hereto. In addition, there also appears on the attached list 8 aliens.
49 in Crew
20 no Cards.
C. Best Chief.

Line
Officers
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Murphy, of the (Birmingham City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Murphy.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec., 1920.

E. Best.
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. [Regulating arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or contracted with, specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while any owner, agent, consignee, or master shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel with the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then taken, nor the additional lists to the immigrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Dec. ..., 19 , *from the port of* [illegible], Spain.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pellecer,Art	Mar	Carpenter	12/12	Mobile,Ala	No	Yes	41	Male	Turkish	British	5'10"	170	
2	Adolfsen, Tomar	Tomar	Seaman	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 6"	140	
3	Hansten	Walfred	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	5' 9"	1[illegible]	
4	Tuitt	Nicolas	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Turkish	British	5' 7"	[illegible]	
5	Lee	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
6	Riley	Tom	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	
7	Primus	Arthur	Seaman	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5' 8"	1[illegible]	
8	Reid	Josephus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 10"	15[illegible]	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hartley, of the Birmingham City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Hartley
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a deserter a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-10- Baldbutte

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

229

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible], 19

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S.S. Baldbutte

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible] is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 192[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	[illegible]				

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish 5.4
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	11/13/[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish 5.4
19	de la Cruz	Juan		Mess.boy	11/13/[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican 5.3
20	Rayas	Pablo		"	11/13/[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	Columbia	Span.Amc 5.3
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line [illegible] Daly

Owners [illegible] Shiping. Corp

Local Agents [illegible] Walker & Daly

14—1580

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United [illegible] s from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the own[illegible] gent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-10- Baldbutte

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

229

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible], 19

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S.S. Baldbutte, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] — Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] — Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] — Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19 24, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 1924, for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

						"						Spanish	Spanish 5.4
	19	de la Cruz	Juan		Mess.boy	11/16/23	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican 5.3
	20	Rayas	Pablo		"	11/16/23	"	"	"	20	"	Columbia	Span.Ame 5.3
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Line [illegible]
Owners U.S. Shiping. Ford
Local Agents Walker & Daly

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Ship's name.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	"	11/18/20	"	"	"	20	"	Panama	Panama	S.A.
18	Sal[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	11/18/20	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	S.A.
19	de la Cruz ✓ ✓	Juan		Mess.boy	11/18/20	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	S.A.
20	Rayas	Pablo		"	11/18/20	"	"	"	20	"	Columbia	Span.Amc	S.A.
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line ..... Walker & Daly

Owners ..... U.S. Shiping. Bord

Local Agents ..... Walker & Daly

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Baldbutte, *arriving at* Baltimore December 8, 1920, *from the port of* Puerto Plata

DEC 8 1920

BALDBUTTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) CAPACITY IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Niels	Boaswain	11/16/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Denmark	6,,0		
2	Kukkonen	Einar	A. B.	11/16/20	"	"	"	27	"	Finland	Finland	5. 6		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11/16/20	"	"	"	21	"	Holland	Dutch	5.10		
4	Cooney	William	"	11/16/20	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5.8		
5	Velasco	Cesar	O. S.	11/16/20	"	"	"	21	"	South.Americ.	Ecuador	5. 3		
6	Mc. Allister	Grant	"	11/16/20	"	"	"	20	"	British	British	5. 3		
7	Pacheco	Fibronio	"	11/16/20	"	"	"	18	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.4		
8	Phillips	Murrel	Ch. Asst. Engr.	11/16/20	"	"	"	35	"	British	British	5.11		
9	Toeland	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/16/20	"	"	"	31	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	5. 5		
10	Isbister	Claus	"	11/16/20	"	"	"	36	"	Holland	Holland	5.9		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11/16/20	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9		
12	Jonsson	Viktor	Wiper	11/19/20	"	"	"	33	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.8		
13	Eyland	Eduard	"	11/16/20	"	"	"	35	"	Russia	Russia	5.11		
14	Guillarte	Luis	Ch. Cook	11/16/20	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
15	Gonsales	Enrico	Stwd.	11/16/20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7		
16	Goulcalvo	Abil Jose	Messman	11/16/20	"	"	"	39	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.3		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11/16/20	"	"	"	20	"	Panama	Panama	5.9		
18	Salinas	Jose	"	11/16/20	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4		
19	de la Cruz	Juan	Messboy	11/16/20	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.3		
20	Rayas	Pablo	"	11/16/20	"	"	"	20	"	Columbia	Span.Amc	5.3		
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible] Daly
Owners U. S. Shiping. Bord
Local Agents ..... Walker & Daly
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Nelson Master, of the American S/S. Baldhattie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H A. Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Dec, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and intended destination of each, and the full name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence each alien came; and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall, before the departure thereof from any port in the United States, report the name of each alien employed thereon who shall have been left behind, and the cause of such failure to report, and shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been so left behind, and the cause of such failure to report. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined for each offense not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. Any vessel which shall depart from any port in the United States without complying with the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000, which may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon petition and proof that the vessel was not culpably negligent in the premises. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel liable to such penalty until it is paid or until the Secretary of Labor has reported to the collector or other clearing officer that the case has been reported to him and that no remission will be made. Any vessel which shall depart from any port in the United States without having been granted clearance shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000, which may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon petition and proof that the vessel was not culpably negligent in the premises. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the penalty

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Baldbutte ..., *arriving at* Baltimore December 5, 1920, *from the port of* Polo, Blanco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Harold. A	✓ Captain	11/16/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	Mal	Scandinav	U.S. A.	510		
2	Madden	James	✓ 1st. Mate	11/16/20	"	"	"	32	"	Ireland	"	5. 8		
3	Orely	Joseph. P.	✓ 2kn. "	11/ 16/20	"	"	"	29	"	U.S. A.	"	5. 7		
4	Sibley	John. W.	✓ 3th "	11/16/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.4		
5	Norm	Emil	✓ Carpenter	11/16/20	"	"	"	35	"	Finland	First.Papers	5.7		
6	Kliss	Jack	✓ A. B.	11/16/20	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
7	Dreadwell	William	✓ "	11/16/20	"	"	"	28	"	Duch	First.Papers	5.11		
8	Wyngarde	T.Van der	✓ "	11/16/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	6.1	
9	Gruyter	Albert de	✓ "	11/16/20	"	"	"	30	"	Belgium	"	"	5. 4	
10	Johnson	Adolf	✓ O." S.	11/16/20	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8		
11	Otte ✓	Carl	✓ Pupmand	11/16/20	"	"	"	47	"	Germany	"	5.8		
12	Jakobsen	Carl	✓ Chief.Engineer	11/15/20	"	"	"	44	"	Skandinav	"	5.10		
13	Karrelson	Samuel. M.	✓ 1st. Ast. "	11/16/20	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6		
14	Gilmore	Matthew. L.	✓ 2kn. "	"	11/16/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	
15	Froland	Nils. S.	✓ Oiler	11/16/20	"	"	"	27	"	Skandinav	"	5.8		
16	Nelson	Oscar	✓ "	11/16/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5		
17	Hamrelsen	Herman	✓ "	11/16/20	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	"	5.9		
18	Hansen	Anton	✓ Wiper	11/16/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8		
19	Passet	Phil. T.	✓ Steward	11/16/20	"	"	"	23	"	Duch	"	6.0		
20	Francis	Joseph	✓ Radio	11/17/20	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.A.	"	5.8		
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... Walker & Daly

Owners ..... U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents ..... Walker & Daly

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Nelson Master, of the American S/S Baltutlt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. A. Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1922

Louis Burkhardt
Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive
on board

Vessel J. K. Bentley, arriving at ..

(1)	(2)		(3)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SI
	Family name	Given name			
No Card	1 J K Bentley		Master		
No card	2 McCulley	Andrew	Mate		
No Card	3 Bentley	L Percy	Boston		
No Card	4 Fillmore	Albert L	Steward	2	
No Card	5 Spicer	Alonzo H	A B	2	
12173	6 McCulley	Herbert L	A B	2	
No card	7 Oliver	Howard	A B	2	
No card	8 Spicer	Arthur	A B	2	
No Card	9 Bentley	Flora A	Stewardess		
No Card	10 Bentley	Floral M	Child		
	11				
	12	Without Crew			
	13	Well			
	14				
	15				
	16				
	17				
	18				
	19				
	20				
	21				
	22				
	23				
	24				
	25				
	26				
	27				
	28				
	29				
	30				

Line
Owners
Local Agents

N. Y. Form 22

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 10, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
S. J. K. Bentley
J. K. Bentley Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
New York Harbor, the U. S. Immigration station, Ellis Island, passengers and crew, all seamen, alien and all steerage passengers, and all persons other than those discharged by the proper United States citizens:

J K Bentley Capt
Andrew McCulloch
Percy Bentley
Albert Fillmore
Alonzo Spicer
Clarence H Spicer
Arthur Spicer
Flora A Bentley
Floral M Bentley

For Alien Seamans identification Cards notify 240 Bangs Office or Phone Edward 2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
ACKNOWLEDGED. V. F. Albertson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
J. K. Bentley
(Signature)
Capt
(Title)

Sheet No. .....

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

om the port of ...

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
ale	English (Canadian)	"	5-10	190	
"	"	"	5-6	154	
"	"	"	6	170	
"	"	"	5-10	160	
"	"	"	5-9	150	
"	"	"	6-2	180	
"	"	"	5-7	160	
"	"	"	5-5	140	
"	"	"	5-4	140	
"	"	"	5-4	145	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act ... y vessel having such aliens

Vessel ...

(1) N.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the ... so of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall ... l a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not ... '00 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both said ... imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient ... ecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be ... en upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

No. on list	Family name											(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													5-10
2	[illegible]													5-6
3	[illegible]													6
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]			5-10
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5-9
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		6-2
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5-7
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5-5
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5-4
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5-4
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. H. Bentley, arriving at ..., Dec 7, 1920, from the port of Port Lunenburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No Card 1	J H Bentley		Master	1920 Month 2	Parrsboro	N'S	Yes	60	Male	English (Canadian)		5-10	190	
No card 2	McCauley	Andrew	Mate	26 Nov 1920	Port Greville	No	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	184	
No Card 3	Bentley	E Vincent	Boston	26 " 1920	Parrsboro	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	170	
No Card 4	Fillmore	Albert E	Steward	26 " 1920	Parrsboro	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	160	
No Card 5	Spicer	Alonzo H	A B	26 "	Parrsboro	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	150	
12173 6	McCauley	Herbert E	A B	26 "	Port Greville	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-2	180	
No card 7	Oliver	Edward	A B	26 " " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	160	
No card 8	Spicer	Arthur	A B	26 " " "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	140	
No Card 9	Bentley	Flora A	Stewardess	26 " " "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4	140	
No Card 10	Bentley	Flora M	A B "	26 " " "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	145	
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin Lynch, of the T. K. Bentley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1st Mate.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to convey to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1966

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12-10 T.K. Bentley

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

237

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Jan 6, 1920

I, master of the Br (Nationality.) S. S. the T. K. Bentley from port of Parrsboro N.S.; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 4, 1919, consigned to D. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail Jan 7, 1920, for St John N.B.

via United States port of Nil — First port of call in United States this voyage was Nil

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

NED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	ME ity.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

J. W. Barkley
Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1746

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Schr Frances Barbara*, arriving at . . . *Dec* , 19 ; from the port of *Quaker* *Ct*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						to New York								
44966	1	*Johnson*	*M J*	*Steward*	*Oct 22*	*New York*	" "	*Yes*	*42*	*male*	*U.S.*	*U S*	*5 7*	*185*
134061	2	*Neat*	*A*	*Cook*	*Oct 22*	*New York*	*U S*	*Yes*	*29*	*male*	~~*Black*~~ *Finnish*	*Finland*	*5 5*	*135*
No card	3	*White*	*Stanley*	*U S*	*" 22*	" "	" "	"	*34*	"	*European*	*Canada*	*5 11*	*160*
4876	4	*Fredrickson*	*Henry*	" "	*" 22*	" "	" "	"	*50*	"	"	*Norway*	*5 5*	*145*
39486	5	*McSherron*	*C E*	" "	*" 22*	" "	" "	"	*54*	"	"	*Sweden*	*5 5*	*150*
4636	6	*J B Delaney*	*Steward*	*Mate*	*" 22*	" "	" "	"	*49*	"	*U.S.*	*U S* ~~*Hawaii*~~	*5 10*	*160*
	7													
	8													
	9	*Merchant Card*						*1*						
	10	*Prin Cards*						*4*						
	11													
	12													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in Columns 2, 3, 4, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the Am. Sch. Francis Goodnow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspecting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237 Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on bo...

Vessel Waldenburg, arriving at N... from the port of Bussa Persian Gulf Persia 10/11/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Slavin	Daniel	Fireman & Trimmer			British	5	11½	11.6 None
2	Collins	William	"		Scotch	"	5	6	12.8
3	McKay	John	"		"	"	5	5	12 0 Tatoo low on right arm
4	Breen	James	"		"	"	5	6½	12. 2 Scar under right eye
5	McDonald	Lachlan	"		"	"	5	7	12 0 None
6	Vanhegan	Donald	" J-1298-T		"	"	5	5	10 8 Tattoo right arm
7	Smith	John	"		"	"	5	8	11 Tattoo. flag & mark on L arm
8	McAllister	Anthony	"		"	"	5	8	12.3 Scar on left eye
9	Nichole	John Jr.	"		"	"	5	7	12.0 Scar on left hand
10	Duffy	Thomas	"		"	"	5	6	11 2 None
11	Williams	Charles	"		"	"	5	2½	12.0 Gash head on left arm Scars head - right arm
12	Leitch	Archibald	"		"	"	5	7	12.1 Anchor tattoo back of hand on R arm
13	Keir	George	"		"	"	5	3	8 6 None
14	McCraig	Robert	Chief Steward 1453		"	"	5	7½	10.9 Scar above left eye
15	Wyllie	John	2nd "		"	"	5	6	10 6 None
16	Cameron	James	Asst "		"	"	5	5	12-0 None
17	Dunsmore	James	Asst Pr 1449		"	"	5	9	10 8
18	Aitken	James	Chief Cook		Negro	Jr. 31	"	"	5 3½ 9 10 None
19	McBride	James	Asst "		"	Jr. 23	"	"	5 4 11.0 Scars on wrist
20	Herbertson	John	1st " W/C		"	Jr. 36	"	"	5 7 9 0 None
21	Lacey	Stanley	2nd " W/C		"	Jr. 24	"	"	5 6 9 0 None
22	Dermaud	Frank	Gr & T		"	Jr. 19	"	"	5 4 10 8 Tattoo both arms
23	12 [illegible] ds				"	Jr. 23	"	"	
24	40 no c ds				Fresh				
25	52 Total								
26	OB [illegible]								
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line Strick Trg Co
Owners F. C. Strick & Co.
Local Agents (if any) James W Elwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER ON D...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 9, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of 236
SS. M. Edenburg Strick Trg Co Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: Ellis Island, [redacted] and all steerage passengers [redacted] at the pier
as United States citizens:

All alien members of crew not on Immigration Department Seamen's Identification Cards, FIRM "I" When photos for cards are ready communicate with Room 15 N.Y.S. Barge Office South Ferry N.Y. "Phone, "Broad 2029"

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
J B Trenchard
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.
[signature]
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

14—1374

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 10 1920

237 Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of

Vessel Wade. sel having such aliens

Persian Gulf Ports 10/4/20

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to or procuring the coming of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigrant inspection officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirement shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200, nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor if so specified, the inconvenience to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

No. on list	(1) NAME		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name												Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shaw													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]reen													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
4—1268

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 10 1920

237 Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Waldenburg, arriving at N. Y., Dec 9, 1920, from the port of Brunswick Texas Gulfports 10/14/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hans	Gaard	Fireman											
2	Collins	W. H.												
3	Neelig	John												
4	Green	James												
5	McDonald	[illegible]												
6	Donnegan	[illegible]												
7	Smith	John												
8	McAllister	Anthony												
9	Nichols	[illegible]												
10	Gubby	[illegible]												
11	Williams	[illegible]												
12	Leith	[illegible]												
13	Weir	[illegible]												
14	McEvoy	Robert	Chief Steward											
15	Wyllie	John	2nd											
16	Cameron	James	Asst											
17	Simmons	James	M.E. 2nd											
18	Luther	James	Lt. Jr. Gr.											
19	McDonald	James	Asst											
20	Fleischer	[illegible]	A.B.											
21	Tracy	Stanley	A.B.											
22	Gerard	Frank	A.B.											
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waldenburg
Owners F. C. Nicholay
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1208

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Brake, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Waldenburg, arriving at New York, 9th December, 1920, from the port of Russia, Persian Gulf, Ports, 10/11/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peeps	Henry Dmitt	Master	25/8/20	Glasgow	no	Yes	47	male	English	British	5 in	205 lbs	Deformed under finger left hand
2	Spearman	Robert Henry	1st Mate	"	"	no	Yes	38	"	Welsh	"	5	4½	10 "
3	Rugsley	Edwin	2nd "	"	"	no	Yes	46	"	"	"	5	3½	11 "
4	Osborne	Hedley	3rd "	"	"	no	Yes	26	"	"	"	5	10	11.0
5	Mc Millan	Dugald	Carpenter	"	"	no	Yes	31	"	Scotch	"	5	9	11.0
6	Stevenson	Stephen	Bosun	"	"	no	Yes	39	"	Scotch	"	5	9½	10.6
7	Munro	Malcolm	AB	"	"	no	Yes	33	"	"	"	5	11½	11.4
8	Gillies	John	Sailor	"	"	no	Yes	29	"	"	"	5	8½	11.4
9	Mc Kay	Archibald	AB	"	"	no	Yes	49	"	"	"	5	2	9.4
10	Foley	Mark	AB	"	"	no	Yes	51	"	"	"	5	5½	9.4
11	Mc Leod	Kenneth	AB	"	"	no	Yes	25	"	"	"	5	7½	10.10
12	Mac Lean	Alexander	AB	"	"	no	Yes	20	"	"	"	5	8	11.4
13	Christie	John	AB	"	"	no	Yes	24	"	"	"	5	4½	10 "
14	Burns	Evan	AB	"	"	no	Yes	24	"	"	"	5	5½	10.0
15	Mc Rae	Donald	AB	"	"	no	Yes	30	"	"	"	5	8	11.6
16	Grant	John	AB	"	"	no	Yes	22	"	"	"	5	1	9 0
17	Hayes	Harold	OS	"	"	no	Yes	15	"	Welsh	"	5	0	8.0
18	Bonnell	John	OS	"	"	no	Yes	16	"	English	"	5	1	9 "
19	Saunders	Kemp	Chief Eng	"	"	no	Yes	28	"	English	"	5	9½	9 "
20	Ramsay	George	2nd "	"	"	no	Yes	31	"	Scotch	"	5	6	10.8
21	Purvis	William	3rd "	"	"	no	Yes	31	"	English	"	5	8	11 2
22	Bassett	Leonard	4th "	"	"	no	Yes	29	"	"	"	5	6	9.6
23	Blyney	John F	5th "	"	"	no	Yes	23	"	"	"	5	7	10½
24	Kennedy	Charles	Fireman	"	"	no	Yes	30	"	Scotch	"	5	6	" "
25	Livingston	James	Storekeeper	"	"	no	Yes	57	"	"	"	5	5	" "
26	Macdonald	William	Greaser	"	"	no	Yes	46	"	"	"	5	1	10.4
27	Jenkins	Robert	"	"	"	no	Yes	25	"	"	"	5	10	11 "
28	Struthers	John	"	"	"	no	Yes	46	"	"	"	5	4	9 8
29	Kerr	Joseph	F & T	"	"	no	Yes	22	"	"	"	5	3	10.0
30	Law	Alexander	"	"	"	no	Yes	19	"	"	"	5	1	11 0

Line Struck Line Ltd.
Owners F. C. Struck & C.
Local Agents, if line James W Elwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Waldenburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1920

C. Henderson
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry D Eaton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Waldenburg

12-10

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

BILLED ... 0 24 1920

-C-A-1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. E. WHITMAN M.D. , Surgeon of the S. S. " PHILADELPHIA ", SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTYNINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

239

S. E. Whitman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at

Signature and title of immigrant inspector with whom affidavit is deposited or other officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TOTAL.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

ALIENS
1st Class
2nd Class

(C-340)

The privilege of the inviolability of the official archives of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" 7-8. Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA 8-12, MAY 30th, , 19 20

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Solares	Bernando	22	9	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	U.S.A.	New York	(Father) Manuel Solares Caracas Venezuela	Mexico	Vera Cruz
2		Mantilla	Barbara	28	5	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	African Black	Colombia,	Cucuta	(Brother) Juan Mantilla Cucuta Colombia	Mass.	Boston
3		Bello	Simon Gomez	23	4	M	M	Telegraph operator	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Ricardo Gomez Bello Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
4		Garcia	Manuel	25	7	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Angel Giordana Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
5		Ochoa	Ramon	30	3	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Wife) Ramona Ochoa Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
6		Tinsmann	Benno	41	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish German & English	Yes	Venezuelan	German	Spain	Madrid	Mrs Myerstone Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
7		Tinsmann	Maria	29	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English German Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	German	Spain	Madrid	Mrs. Myerstone Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. H. Murphy
Insp.

78 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , DEC. , 19 20

240

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether he intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (a) operating (a) laboring (b) engaging in business in United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Years	N.Y.	(Friend) Angel Rojas 351 West 114 St. New york City	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Rosita Velez 821 Beacon St. Boston Mass.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Brown	None	Colombia	Chinciola
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	(Cousian) Alivisa Bello T. 2072-7th Ave. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Venezuela	Caracas
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Margarita H. de Chilly 247 West 23rd St. N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
5	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Bristol New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Cross eye	Venezuela	Caracas
6	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	(Friend) Mrs. A. J. Noar 152 West 121 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Breslau
7	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	(Friend) Mrs. A. J. Noar 152 West 121 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Cologne
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. GOODMAN MASTER *, of the* S. S. " PHILADELPHIA " *, from* LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 and 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. W. Goodman

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status) —Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.) —The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.) —The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.) —The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.) —The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.) —This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality.) —Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.) —See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Africa to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.) —Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) —The entry should give name and address of such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination.) —The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) —The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid.) —The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) —The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) —The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) —The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. —These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

241

I, S. E. WHITMAN M. D. , Surgeon of the S. S. " PHILADELPHIA ", SAILING THEREWITH , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTYNINE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 and 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. E. Whitman M D

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" 7-8. *Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R. 8-13, DEC. 5th, , 19 20

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Perez	Rafael L.	47	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Mr. Simon Gomez San Juan P. R.	P.R.	San Juan
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

79 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. , 19 20

242

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming, temporarily or as laboring person, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?																				
					17 P.R.	(Wife) Mrs. Maria G.de Perez																			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs & N.Y.	1869 Second Ave. New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2																									
3																									
5																									
6																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. GOODMAN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " PHILADELPHIA " *, from* SAN JUAN P. R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 and 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixtures of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

243

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. B. WHITMAN M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. " PHILADELPHIA ", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTYNINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 and 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. B. Whitman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" 7-8. *Passengers sailing from* PTO CABELLO VENEZUELA 8-1/2 DEC. 1st, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de la Villa	Carlos	41	-	M	S	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	(Friend) Dr. Adolf Bueno Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas
2		Volterbeek	Johan H.	23	1	M	S	Yes	Dutch Spanish & English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bloemendaal	Jose H D C Gomez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
3		Trujillo	Jose	34	3	M	M	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Jose Villoras Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
4		de Trujillo	Dolores B.	28	7	F	M	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Jose Villoras Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J H Murphy Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 5 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC., 1920

244

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel MacAlpin New York City
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Bristol New York City
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Years	N.Y.	(Son) Jose Trujillo 309 West 43 St. New York
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 Years	N.Y.	(Son) Jose Trujillo 309 West 43 St. New York
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn having pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Dark Brown		None	Spain	Barcelona
2	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Holland	Bloemendaal
3	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Dark Triego (Cardola)
4	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Madrid
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. GOODMAN MASTER *, of the* S. S. " PHILADELPHIA " *, from* PTO CABELLO VENEZUELA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 and 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. W. Goodman

MASTER (Officer)

Sworn to before me this / / *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The entry is for the use of the immigrant inspector.

Column 3. *Last permanent residence.* The answer to this column should be expressed in such a way as to show the native country or political division of which the alien is a present bona fide resident.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, according to the following classification: Learned professions: Actor, architect, artist, author, clergyman, dancer, electrician, engineer, lawyer, literary or scientific person, musician, physician, sculptor, surgeon, teacher. Skilled trades: Baker, barber, blacksmith, bricklayer, brickmaker, butcher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, compositor, cooper, dressmaker, engraver, furrier, glassblower, harnessmaker, hatter, jeweler, lithographer, machinist, manufacturer, mason, metalworker, milliner, miner, moulder, painter, paperhanger, photographer, plasterer, plumber, printer, saddler, seamstress, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tailoress, tanner, tinsmith, upholsterer, weaver, wheelwright, wood worker. Miscellaneous: Agent, banker, boatman, clerk, commercial traveler, dealer, driver, engineer, factory operative, farmer, fireman, gardener, grocer, hostler, laborer, merchant, miller, peddler, porter, salesman, seaman, servant, shepherd, stockman, tobacconist, weaver. Persons of no occupation: Children, housewives, invalids, paupers, prisoners, students, and all persons of no occupation. Persons who operates a farm, either as himself or as overseer.

A person who is connected with any calling, but who is not actually engaged in it at the time of application for admission, should be returned as of the occupation which he usually follows.

Stowaways should be entered under this heading, but the words "stowaway" should be added. Seamen coming to the United States to join a vessel should be returned as seamen.

Column 8. *Can read or not read.* The answer should be Yes or No. The question is whether the alien can read any language or dialect.

Column 9. *Nationality.* The answer should be the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, for example, Great Britain, Germany, France, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central American States, South American States, Liberia, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Belgium, Switzerland, Netherlands, Denmark, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Luxemburg, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, India, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, England, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Moravia, Slovakia, Ruthenia, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Transylvania, Galicia, Lapland, Iceland, Faroe Islands, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Canada

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. E. WHITMAN M. D. , Surgeon of the S. S. " PHILADELPHIA ", SAILING THEREWITH , (State who the Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by, whether the owners thereof, or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTYNINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 and 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. E. Whitman M.D.

Sworn to before me this . day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred entered into. In the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedese).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(C 40)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" 7-8. Passengers sailing from CURACAO D. W. I. 6-12, DEC. 2nd, , 1920

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nils	Almgren	27	8	M	M	Seamen	Yes	English & Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Karl Nelson 620 Vanderbilt Ave. B'klyn	N.Y.	New York
2		Granadillo	Daniel M.	23	2	M	S	Industrial	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Maracaibo	(Brother) Rosairo Granadillo Maracaibo Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
3		Cuadrado	Adel S.	24	4	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	African Black	Colombia	Rio Hacha	(Father) Adel F. Cuadrado Rio Hacha Colombia	N. Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3. admitted at San Juan, P. R. Dec 11-20
J. Wagner.
Im. Inspector.

H H Burgh
Insp.

81 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , DEC. , 1920

246

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? With whom alien paid his own passage, who then paid him, or by what other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class which the labor conditions may exclude.	21 Last permanent residence before coming to United States.	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	13 Years	N.Y.	(Uncle) Karl Nelson 620 Vanderbilt Ave. B'klyn	No	1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark Fair	Blue	Tattoo on right arm	Sweden	Alster
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	(Cousan) Claudio Bello 221 West 123rd St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Dark	Brown	Brown None	Venezuela	Altagracia
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Jacobo Tovar 224 West 116 St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown None	Colombia	Rio Hacha
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. GOODMAN MASTER *, of the* S. S. " PHILADELPHIA " *, from* CURACAO D. W. I. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 and 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. W. Goodman

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . *day of* . . . . , 19

at . . . . .

. . . . . .
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who then comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6.10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

247

S. S. " Philadelphia " sailing from LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA, NOV. 30th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. ..., 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tesar	Ladislav	24	10	M	S		Naturalized thru Father.	1243 South 16 St. Omaha Neb.
2	Chapman	Corwin C.	33	1	M	M	Berlin Heights Erie Co. Ohio Sept.15,1887		San Francisco Calif.
3	Chapman	Ursula	27	6	F	M	Elmore Ohio May 14th, 1893		San Francisco Calif.
4	Kerrin	John T.	62	-	M	M		Chicago Co. New York State. Nov. 1906	Jamestown N. Y.
5	Zeigler	Charles A.	18	1	M	S	Attica Indiana Nov. 7th, 1902		Attica Ind.
6	Delbourgo	Joseph	56	-,	M	M		Supreme Court of N.Y.C. June 19th, 1890.	235 West 110 St. New York.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

248

S. S. " PHILADELPHIA " *sailing from* PTO CABELLO VENEZUELA , DEC. 1st, , 19 20 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DEC. , 19 20

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Voss	Francis	48	5	M	M	New York City	July 15th, 1872	Summit N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

249

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from SAN JUAN P. R., DEC. 5th., 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec. ....., 19 20

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Arias	Manuel	57	5	M	M		Naturalized thru Jones act.	76 President St. Brooklyn N. Y.
2	Archilla	Agustin	32	4	M	M	Naranjito P. R.	Aug. 20th, 1888	1694 Lexington Ave. New York City
3	Aledo	Alejo	28	5	M	M	Cutano P. R.	July 17th, 1892	32 Poplar St, Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Boyce	Denison W.	28	8	M	S	Rutland Vermont	April 18th, 1892	9 Bank St. Somerville Mass.
5	Cuevas	Rafael	22	1	M	S	Lares P. R.	Nov. 3rd, 1898	32 Poplar St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	French	Blanche M.	50	-	F	M	Preston Iowa	Dec. 27th, 1870	Preston Iowa
7	Istel	Isidor C.	77	-	M	M		Supreme Court of New York, Oct. 16th, 1884.	146 Front St. New York
8	Irizarry	Andrew	27	10	M	S	Mayaguez P. R.	Feb. 4th, 1893	600 West 161 St. New York
9	Kocot	Casimir	51	6	M	M		Supreme Court Newark N.J. Sept. 1900	146 Elnwood Ave. Irvington N. J.
10	Morales	Pablo	33	9	M	M	Bayamon P. R.	March 18, 1888	1694 Lexington Ave. New York.
11	Luisa Rodriguez	Luisa	22	7	F	S	Toa Alta P. R.	May 18th, 1898	1694 Lexington Ave. New York.
12	Rodriguez	Martin	31	11	M	M	Toa Alta P. R.	Jan. 30th, 1889	1694 Lexington Ave. New York.
13	Ressy	Encarnacion	29	8	M	M	Bayamon P. R.	March 25th, 1891	1694 Lexington Ave. New York.
14	Santos Ressy	Josefa	21	9	F	M	Comerio P. R.	March 19th, 1899	1694 Lexington Ave. New York.
15	Santos Ressy	Riela	1	-	F	S	Bayamon P. R.	Dec. 5th, 1919	1694 Lexington Ave. New York.
16	Santos	Carmen	19	4	F	S	Comerio P. R.	Aug. 13th, 1901	1694 Lexington Ave, New York.
17	Santos	Lucia	23	-	F	M	Comerio P. R.	Dec. 13th, 1897	1694 Lexington Ave. New York.
18	Quiles Santos	Juan	6	11	M	S	Bayamon P. R.	Jan. 12th, 1914	1694 Lexington Ave. New York.
19	Vazquez	Eloisa	30	10	F	W	Manati P. R.	March 14th, 1890	112 West 26 St. New York.
20	Valle	Herminia	23	7	F	S	Arecibo P. R.	May 1st, 1897	1449-2nd Ave. New York.
21	Weiss	Isidore	26	7	M	M		Naturalized thru Father.	344 Rodney St. B'klyn N.Y.
22	Weiss	Mercedes	26	8	F	M	Mayaguez P. R.	April 16th, 1894	344 Rodney St. B'klyn N. Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

250

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

Jan. 12th, 1921

I, master of the **American** (Nationality) S. S. **" Philadelphia "**

from port of **New York**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of the vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	**69**	Number of seamen deserted	**None**
Number of seamen discharged	**12**	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	**None**
Number of seamen signed on at this port	**11**	Total crew this date	**69**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **Dec. 11th,** 1921 consigned to **Bliss Dallett & Co.** ; is now lying at **Pier 11 B'klyn**, and is expected to sail **Jan. 12th,** 1921, for **La Guaira Curacao & Pto Cabello** via United States port of **San Juan P. R.** First port of call in United States this voyage was **426**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF [illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 11-1-23

	Thompson	Joseph	Winchboy	"	13	"	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5-7	146	None
19	Miguel	Francisco	"	"	13	"	No	Yes	56	M	"	"	5-6	139	None
20	Flores	Gerardo	"	"	13	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-5	137	None
21	Evertsz	Federick	"	Dec.	2	Curacao	No	No	42	M	"	"	5-8	154	None
22	Ellis	Marnni	Mossboy	"	2	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-9	141	None
23	Lawless	Francis	Cadet	Nov.	13	New York	No	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-4	135	None
24	Trantvetter	Albert	"	"	13	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-7	141	None
25	Ginn	George E.	Chief Eng.	Nov.	13	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-10	193	None
26	Morris	Robert M.	1 Asst. "	"	13	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	143	None
27	Small	Frank L.	2nd "	"	13	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-8	153	None
28	Zeiner	George	3rd "	"	13	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-10	163	None
29	Littlefield	Charles I.	Cadet	"	13	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-6	154	None
30	Phillips	Walter	Oiler	"	13	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-8	152	None

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF A...

...LL NO ...

7 —

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
S. E. Whitman	58	American	New York Nov. 13th, 1920
Albert Trantwetter	18	American	New York Nov. 13th, 1920
O. W. Simpson	23	American	New York Nov. 13th, 1920
V. Ramos	26	Venezuela	New York Nov. 13th, 1920
Antonio Gonzales Rice	31	Spain	New York Nov. 15th, 1920
N. Gonzales	28	Spain	New York Nov. 15th, 1920
Luis Garcia	37	Spain	New York Nov. 13th, 1920
Jose Jesus	26	Spain	San Juan P.R. Dec. 5th, 1920
Fountain Wright	46	American	New York Nov. 13th, 1920
Marino Lakroes	23	Holland	Curacao Dec. 3rd, 1920
Camila Vivas	21	Holland	Curacao Dec. 3rd, 1920
J. Meyer	18	Holland	Curacao Dec. 3rd, 1920

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
William R. Sears	53	American	William A. Reid	18	American
Thomas S. Hind	24	American	Antonio Remis	35	Spain
Jose Secane	29	Spain	Angel Deibe	35	Spain
Emilio Escobar	4[illegible]	Spain	Fortunato Alfonso	24	Portugal
Hendrik Heyer	23	Holland	Jose Cress	24	Holland
Rudolf M. Sillie	22	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

H. W. Goodman
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Van Nok	Cornelis	"	"	13	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-9	173	None
18	Thompson	Joseph	Winchboy	"	13	"	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5-7	146	None
19	Miguel	Francisco	"	"	13	"	No	Yes	56	M	"	"	5-6	139	None
20	Flores	Gerardo	"	"	13	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-5	137	None
21	Evertsz	Federick	"	Dec.	2	Curacao	No	No	42	M	"	"	5-8	154	None
22	Ellis	Marani	Messboy	"	2	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-9	141	None
23	Lawless	Francis	Cadet	Nov.	13	New York	No	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-4	135	None
24	Trantvetter	Albert	"	"	13	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-7	141	None
25	Ginn	George E.	Chief Eng.	Nov.	13	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-10	193	None
26	Morris	Robert M.	1 Asst.	"	13	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	143	None
27	Small	Frank L.	2nd "	"	13	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-8	153	None
28	Zeiner	George	3rd "	"	13	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-10	163	None
29	Littlefield	Charles I.	Cadet	"	13	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-6	154	None
30	Phillips	Walter	Oiler	"	13	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-8	152	None

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVA...

...ILL NO .....

I-C

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PHILADELPHIA " *, arriving at* New York , DEC. 11th , 1920 , *from the port of* Curacao D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) Where	When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	George W.	Master	New York	Nov. 13	No	Yes	59	M	American	American	5-11	191	None
2	Calder	George T.	1st Mate	"	" 13	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-10	187	None
3	Dowling	Aldrick	2nd "	"	" 13	No	Yes	22	M	Dutch	"	5-8	160	None
4	Nolan	Gerard	3rd "	"	" 13	No	Yes	20	M	American	"	5-10	144	None
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser	"	" 13	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	141	None
6	Whitman	Stephen E.	Doctor	"	" 13	No	Yes	62	M	"	"	5-7	157	None
7	Pieters	Elias	Carpenter	"	" 13	No	Yes	43	M	African Black	Dutch	5-9	151	None
8	Snyders	Andres	Q'tmaster	"	" 13	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-10	159	None
9	Marcelina	Francisco	"	"	" 13	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-8	156	None
10	Gomez	Ramon Dacosta	"	"	" 13	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-11	144	None
11	Pieters	Pablo	Boatswain	"	" 13	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-7	160	None
12	Look	Lomberto	Sailor	"	" 13	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	6-1	186	None
13	Gruning	Max	"	"	" 13	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-7	135	None
14	Everter	Francisco	"	"	" 13	No	Yes	47	M	"	"	5-8	147	None
15	Benadito	Antonio	"	"	" 13	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-9	149	None
16	Gabriela	Luis A.	"	"	" 13	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-9	173	None
17	Van Bok	Cornelis	"	"	" 13	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-9	173	None
18	Thompson	Joseph	Winchboy	"	" 13	No	Yes	46	M	"	"	5-7	146	None
19	Miguel	Francisco	"	"	" 13	No	Yes	56	M	"	"	5-6	139	None
20	Flores	Gerardo	"	"	" 13	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-5	137	None
21	Everter	Federick	"	Dec.	2 Curacao	No	No	42	M	"	"	5-8	154	None
22	Ellis	Marnni	Messboy	"	2	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-9	141	None
23	Lawless	Francis	Cadet	Nov.	13 New York	No	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-4	135	None
24	Trantvetter	Albert	"	"	" 13	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-7	141	None
25	Ginn	George E.	Chief Eng.	Nov.	13 "	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-10	193	None
26	Morris	Robert M.	1 Asst.	"	" 13	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	143	None
27	Small	Frank L.	2nd "	"	" 13	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-8	153	None
28	Zeiner	George	3rd "	"	" 13	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-10	163	None
29	Littlefield	Charles I.	Cadet	"	" 13	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-6	154	None
30	Phillips	Walter	Oiler	"	" 13	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-8	152	None

Line A-4

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRI

LL NO

1

2
liens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. GOODMAN MASTER ..., of the S. S. " PHILADELPHIA ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have received a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration ... Rule 10 which appear below.

G. W. Goodman
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... FEB 23 1929

ILL NO .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Philadelphia " , *arriving at* San Juan P. R. , Dec. , *19* 28, *from the port of* Curacao D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Phillips	Winfred	Oiler	Nov. 13	New York	No	Yes	21	M	American	American	5-8	148	None
2	Simpson	O	"	" 15	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-8	144	None
3	Ramos	Vicento	Fireman	" 13	"	No	Yes	30	M	African Black	Venezuela	5-7	143	None
4	Hernandez	Adolfo	"	" 13	"	No	No	30	M	"	"	5-7	140	None
5	Gomez Riro	Antonio	"	" 15	"	No	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	141	None
6	Gonzalez	Andre	"	" 15	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-7	145	None
7	Garcia	Domingo	"	" 15	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	6-2	154	None
8	Sampedro	Jose	"	" 15	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	148	None
9	Margary	Arturo	Coal Passer	" 13	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	American	5-8	154	None
10	Garcia	Luis	"	" 13	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-8	148	None
11	Ortega	Pedro Delfin	"	" 29	Curacao	No	Yes	25	M	Spanish-American	Venezuela	5-9	144	None
12	Monterola	Rafael	"	" 25	"	No	Yes	24	M	Spanish	American	5-8	145	None
13	Ardis	Miguel	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	22	M	Spanish-American	Venezuela	5-8	145	None
14	Gonzalez	Ismael	"	Dec. 3	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	Dutch	5-10	142	None
15	Woods	James E.	Steward	Nov. 13	New York	No	Yes	44	M	American	American	5-10	157	None
16	New man	Johan E.	2nd "	" 13	"	No	Yes	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	161	None
17	Dahl	Ida	Stewardess	" 13	"	No	Yes	31	M	American	American	5-7	135	None
18	Joseph	Robert	Cook	" 13	"	No	Yes	44	M	African Black	British	5-7	158	None
19	Croner	Wilfred	2nd "	" 13	"	No	No	43	M	"	"	5-8	144	None
20	Uickham	Lavie L.	Butcher	" 13	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-6	145	None
21	Downs	Albert	Baker	" 13	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-7	135	None
22	Novena	Juan Pablo	K'Boy	" 13	"	No	Yes	17	M	"	Dutch	5-7	137	None
23	Sille	Edwardo	Messman	" 13	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-7	147	None
24	Sintiago	Anastacio	2nd "	" 13	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-7	141	None
25	Gryse	Cornelis de	Pantryman	" 13	"	No	Yes	31	M	Dutch	"	5-8	158	None
26	Meyer	Johan	2nd "	Dec. 3	Curacao	No	Yes	18	M	African Black	"	5-9	152	None
27	Tromp	Peter	Porter	Nov. 13	New York	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-7	147	None
28	Hooi	Johan	Waiter	" 13	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-7	154	None
29	Borderslee	Karlo L.	"	" 13	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-9	158	None
30	Martis	Max	"	" 13	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-10	149	None

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO .....

7 —

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman, of the S. S. Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

G. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American Cuban
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

SAIL NO .....

FILED FEB 23 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 3

253

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Philadelphia " , *arriving at* San Juan P. R. , Dec. , 19 20 *from the port of* Curacao D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Joens	Constances	Waiter	Nov. 13	New York	No	Yes	29	M	African Black	Dutch	5-9	176	None
2	Wright	Fountain	"	" 13	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-7	157	None
3	Everts	John	"	" 28	Curacao	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-10	157	None
4	Lakroes	Marino	"	Dec. 3	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-8	149	None
5	Vivas	Camilap	"	" 3	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-7	148	None
6	de la Merced	Johan	"	" 3	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-8	142	None
7	Chese	Enrique	"	" 3	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-10	155	None
8	Shipley	Reed S.	Wireless	Nov. 13	New York	No	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-8	157	None
9	Donaldson	James R.	2nd "	" 13	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7	140	None
10	Jesus	Jose	Coal Passer	Dec. 5	San Juan	no	yes	25	M	Spanish American	Argentina	5-5	137	None.
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

ILL NO

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. GOODMAN MASTER *, of the* S. S. " PHILADELPHIA " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

3

G. W. Goodman
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6500 shall not be required) on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1466

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

MANIFEST NO. ..... BILLED FEB 23 1921

T-C-A-T

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

254

.....

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

NUMBER OF CREW .....
TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-49.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Am S. S. Philadelphia 7-8 Passengers sailing from Curaçao, Dutch W. I. Feb. 17, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Cras	[illegible]	27									Dutch West India		[illegible]		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

255

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	—	Grec	65	yes	1918	Marion																			
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Dr Capt

Lieut. [illegible] Gordier Williams

Admitted at ..... and head tax paid by applicant to U.S. Col. Customs at Port of entry, N.Y.

(Chief) Steward

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual organized residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to his ultimate destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

256

I, S. E. WHITMAN M. D. , Surgeon of the S. S. " PHILADELPHIA ", SAILING THEREWITH , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTYNINE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. E. Whitman M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 19

at

Murph Inspr 12-11-20

Signature of officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted thereon and certified.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" 7-V. Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA 8-12, NOV. 30th, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lara	Maria	24	-	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	1f-1N9 Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	African Black	Venezuela	Caracas	(Brother) Pedrito Lara Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . ---
U. S. citizens . . . . . ---
Aliens . . . . . ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. , 1910

257

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only or intends remaining permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an inmate of almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.—For full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	By Mrs Chapman	Yes	No	No	No	Ursula Chapman / Employer / San Francisco Calif.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Traveling with 1-203 W.S.Ct.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. GOODMAN MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. " PHILADELPHIA ", from LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 and 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Goodman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC, 1920

at Key West

H H Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 2 1 2 BILLED DEC 3 1 1920

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

258

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Chaix

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Dec 12-11-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Take Line

Marg't Lines

	DUE ON HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

11—16

...sentatives
...ion to organized govern...
...r officers, either of specific individ...
...or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, 20th November, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KATANY	Tamine	28		f m	dress maker	yes	arabe	yes syrian	syrian	Syria	AJALTOUN	Oncle SAAD KOUSM AJALTOUM	Ill.	CHICAGO
2	UNDER 18	KATANY	Soussan	9		f	none	yes	arabe	yes syrian	syrian	Syria	AJALTOUN	Oncle SAAD KOUSM AJALTOUM	Ill.	CHICAGO
3		SARGIS	Martha	25	5	f m	house keeper	yes	assyrian	yes Persian	Turkish	Persia	UROMIA	SARGIS UROMIA Persia	Con.	NEW BRITAIN
4	[redacted]															
5	[redacted]															
6	[redacted]															
7		[redacted]	Lydia	18		f s	dress maker	yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	BEYROUTH	Cousin ASSAD HAIG BEYROUTH	N.J.	BROOKLYN
8		ESSA	Victoria	20		f s	dress maker	yes	arabe	yes	Syrian	Surian	Syria	SAHAL ALMA	FAYARD BARBARI SAHAL ALMA	Ill.	PEORIA
9		ESSA	Boutros	18		m s	woeker	yes	arabe	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	SAHAL ALMA	FAYARD BARBARI SAHAL ALMA	Ill.	PEORIA
10		MOUKALLAH	Mary	18		f s	student	yes	arabe	yes	syrian	Syrian	Syria	BEYROUTH	NIMR DIAB RAAD & HANI St. BEYROUTH	Mich.	DETROIT
11		MOUKALLAH	Jamile	50		f m	none	to join her sons			syrian	Syrian	Syria	BEYROUTH	ditto	Mich.	DETROIT
12	UNDER 18	MOUKALLAH	Rose	7		f		no		no	syrian	syrian	Syria	BEYROUTH	ditto	Mich.	DETROIT
13	UNDER 18	MOUKALLAH	Taud	14		m s	student	yes	french	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	BEYROUTH	ditto	Mich.	DETROIT
14		MOUKALLAH	Michel	22		m s	tailor	yes	french arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	BEYROUTH	ditto	Mich.	DETROIT
15		MOUKALLAH	Toufic	25		m s	tailor	yes	french arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	BEYROUTH	ditto	Mich.	DETROIT
16		[redacted]														
17		[redacted]														
18		[redacted]														
19		[redacted]														
20		[redacted]														
21		[redacted]														
22		SALOMOVICI;	Israel	64		m	writer	yes		to join son	roumainian	Roumanian	Roumania	BUCAREST	178 Calea Grivitza BUCAREST	N.J.	NEW YORK
23		SALOMOVICI	Rebecca	55		f m	none	to join son			roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	BUCAREST	ditto	N.J.	NEW YORK
24		WARRIS	Chahine	24		m s	merchant	yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	BEYROUTH	Mother Mariam MAALAKA Syria	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
25		HUSNI	Zeinel	26		m s	farmer	yes	turkish	yes	syrian	syrian	Albania	BICLICHTA	[redacted] HUSNI BICLICHTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		CREMER	Helena	42		f m		yes	dutch	yes	dutch	dutch	Francd	PARIS	Helena CREMER 20 Rue Nansouty PARIS	Ore.	PORTLAND
27	UNDER 18	CREMER	Cornelis	9		m s	none	yes	dutch	yes	dutch	dutch	France	PARIS	ditto	Ore.	PORTLAND
28		CREMER	Leonard	19		m s	dentist	yes	dutch	yes	dutch	dutch	France	PARIS	ditto	Ore.	PORTLAND
29		FRANCO	Karaz	42		f m	house keeper	yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	AINTEB	Sister Rena FRANCO ANTEB	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		FRANCO	Farida	19		f s		yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	AINTEB	Aunt Rena FRANCO AINTAB	N.Y.	NEW YORK

[illegible] passengers . . . .
[illegible] citizens . . . .
[illegible] aliens . . . .

[illegible] of any officer or [illegible] character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

259

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, etc., or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband A. KATTANY 1031 So Wabash Avenue CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	bro.	brown	none	Mt Liban	BAABDATH
2	yes	father	yes	no			Father A. KATTANY 1031 So Wabash Avenue CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	bro.	brown	none	Mt Liban	BAABDATH
3	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband John SARGIS 10 Maple St. NEW BRITAIN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	bro.	brown	none	Persia	URUMIA
4	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]																									
7	yes	mother	yes	no			Father A. MATRAN 101 Washington st. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	bro.	brown	none	Syria	BEYROUTH
8	yes	brother	yes	no			Brothers A. & C ESSA 401 Lincoln Ave. PEORIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	bro.	brown	scar on forehead	Syria	SAHAD ALMA
9	yes	brother	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	bro.	brown	scar right hand	Syria	SAHAL ALMA
10	yes	brother	yes	no			Brothers [illegible] MOUKALLAH 2235 Hamilton Boulevard DETROIT	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bro.	brown	none	Syria	DAMAS
11	yes	sons	yes	no			Sons MOUKALLAH Bros. 2235 Hamilton Boulevard DETROIT	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bro.	brown	none	Syria	DAMAS
12	yes	brothers	yes	no			Brothers MOUKALLAH 2235 Hamilton Boulevard DETROIT	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	dark	bro.	brown	none	Syria	BEYRUT
13	yes	brothers	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	bro.	brown	none	Syria	DAMAS
14	yes	brothers	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bro.	brown	none	Syria	DAMAS
15	yes	borthers	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	bro.	brown	none	Syria	DAMAS
16	[illegible]																									
17	[illegible]																									
18	[illegible]																									
19	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]																									
22	yes	son	yes	no			Mr J. WILLIAMS 621 Broadway NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	white	bro.	none	Roumania	BUCAREST
23	yes	son	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	white	brown	none	Roumania	BUCAREST
24	no	brother	yes	no			Brother Kalil WARRIS 1908 Till More St. SAN FRANCISCO	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	br.	brown	tatoes on right hand	Syria	BEYROUTH
25	yes	brother	yes	no			Uncle SHEIKI ALIKO 51 Spring St. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	red	brown	none	Albany	BIGLISTA
26	no	myself	yes	yes	ly	PORTLAND	Family Woodlann PORTLAND	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro.	brown	none	France	PARIS
27	no	mother	yes	yes	ly	PORTLAND	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	bro.	brown	none	France	PARIS
28	no	myself	yes	yes	ly	PORTLAND	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	none	France	PARIS
29	yes	myself	yes	no			Son Sam FRANCO Allen St. 60 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bro.	blue	none	Syria	AINTAB
30	yes	mother	yes	no			Brother Sam FRANCO Allen St. 60 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bro.	blue	none	Syria	AINTAB

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ter organized government because of his or their official character.

14—871

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

259

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily or taking permanently) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband A. KATTANY 1031 So Wabash Avenue CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	bro.brown	none	Mt Liban	BAABDATH
2	yes	father	yes	no			Father A. KATTANY 1031 So Wabash Avenue CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	bro.brown	none	Mt Liban	BAABDATH
3	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband John SARGIS 10 Maple St. NEW BRITAIN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	bro.brown	none	Persia	UROMIA
4	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]																									
7	yes	mother	yes	no			Father A. MATRAN 101 Washington St. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	bro.brown	none	Syria	BEYROUTH
8	yes	brother	yes	no			Brothers A. & C ESSA 401 Lincoln Ave. PEORIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	bro.brown	scar on forehead	Syria	SAHAD ALMA
9	yes	brother	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	bro.brown	scar right hand	Syria	SAHAL ALMA
10	yes	brother	yes	no			Brothers [illegible] MOUKALLAH 2235 Hamilton Boulevard DETROIT	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bro.brown	none	Syria	DAMAS
11	yes	sons	yes	no			Sons MOUKALLAH Bros. 2235 Hamilton Boulevard DETROIT	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bro.brown	none	Syria	DAMAS
12	yes	brothers	yes	no			Brothers MOUKALLAH 2235 Hamilton Boulevard DETROIT	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	dark	bro.brown	none	Syria	BEYRUT
13	yes	brothers	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	bro.brown	none	Syria	DAMAS
14	yes	brothers	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	bro.brown	none	Syria	DAMAS
15	yes	borthers	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	bro.brown	none	Syria	DAMAS
16	[illegible]																									
17	[illegible]																									
18	[illegible]																									
19	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]																									
22	yes	son	yes	no			Mr J. WILLIAMS 621 Broadway NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	white	bro. none	Roumania	BUCAREST
23	yes	son	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	white	brown none	Roumania	BUCAREST
24	no	brother	yes	no			Brother Kalil WARRIS 1908 Till More St. SAN FRANCISCO	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	br. brown	tatoes on right hand	Syria	BEYROUTH
25	yes	brother	yes	no			Uncle SHEKI ALIKO 51 Spring St. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	red brown	none	Albany	BIGLISTA
26	no	myself	yes	yes	ly	PORTLAND	Family Woodlann PORTLAND	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro.brown	none	France	PARIS
27	no	mother	yes	yes	ly	PORTLAND	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	bro.brown	none	France	PARIS
28	no	myself	yes	yes	ly	PORTLAND	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.blue	none	France	PARIS
29	yes	myself	yes	no			Son Sam FRANCO Allen St. 60 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br.blue	none	Syria	AINTAB
30	yes	mother	yes	no			Brother Sam FRANCO Allen St. 60 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bro.blue	none	Syria	AINTAB

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Canal Emmanuel, Master of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to read country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, state the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

260

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners., do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of
Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-40

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, 20th November, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11.		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City.
1																		
2		SIRMAKIS	Demetris	25	3	m	s	cook	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	France	PARIS	Demetris SIRMAKIS 115 Bd Ney PARIS	Ohio	YOUSTOWN
3		[illegible]	Armen	10	10	m	s		yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	ALEP	RODIDIAN ALEP Syria	Mass.	MEDFORD
4		[illegible]	Marcos	13		m	s	none	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	ALEP	[illegible] ALEP Syria	Mass.	MEDFORD
5		[illegible]	Terzanda	21		f	s	embroi derer	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria	BEYROUTH	GAZARIAN 10 Rd de la Reine	Mass.	BOSTON
6		[illegible]	Sebadjian	22		m	s	tailor	yes	armenian	yes	turquey	turkish	Turkey	STAMBOUL	ESSAYI GAZARIAN STAMBOUL BEYROUTH	Mass.	LAWRENCE
7		MITROFANIS	Joannon	29		m	s	chauffeur	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	France	PARIS	Rue d'Austerlitz 21	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		SEMAAN	Jean	18		m	s	jeweller	YES	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Egypt	ALEXANDRIE	Hotel Royal ALEXANDRIE PARIS	Con.	Danbury DANBRY
9		SEEMAN	Affife	42		f	w	none	yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Egypt	ALEXANDRIE	Hotle Royal	Conn.	DAUBRY
10		SEEMAN	Abdallah	15		m	s	student	yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Egypt	ALEXABDRIE	Hotel Royal ALEXANDRIE	Conn.	DAUBRY
11		SEMAAN	Selma	13		f	s	student	yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Egypt	ALEXANDRIE	Hotel Royal ALEXANDRIE	Conn.	DAUBRY
12		TSAGONAS	Demosthenis	39	6	m	s	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	N.J.	NEW YORK	20, Rue [illegible] MARSEILLE	N.J.	NEW YORK
13		DE PASQUALE	Adolfo	20	4	m	s	book keeper	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Asia	SMYRNE	Pierre PASQUALE SMYRNE	N.J.	NEW YORK
14		TELLNER	Mojres	45		m	m	merchant	yes	polnish	yes	polnish	hebrew	Ostrich	VIENNE	Mother TELLNER & Carlengasse VIENNE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		TELLNER	Julius	16		m	s	student	yes	polnish	yes	polnish	hebrew	Ostrich	VIENNE	ditto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		GROSS	Pawel	45		m	m	merchant	yes	polnish	yes	polnish	hebrew	Ostrich	VIENNE	Dreihausgasse 32 VIENNE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		GROSS	Zara	38		f	m	house keeper	yes	polnish	yes	polnish	hebrew	Ostrich	VIENNE	ditto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		GROSS	Zofia	14		f	s	dress maker	yes	polnish	yes	polnish	hebrew	Ostrich	VIENNE	ditto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		GROSS	Zola	16		f	s	student	yes	polnish	yes	polnish	hebrew	Ostrich	VIENNE	ditto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20	UNDER 16	GROSS	Jakob	5	6	m	s					polnish	hebrew	Ostrich	VIENNE	ditto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		HAIDAR	Siyer	13		m	s	student	yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Liban	BISKANTA	Grand Mother Moue AIN BISKANTA	Conn	ANSONIA
22		HAIDAR	Shaheni	33		f	m	house keeper	yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Liban	BISKANTA	ditto	Conn.	ANSONIA
23		SOURI	Hana	30		m	s	dress maker	yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Syrian	BEYROUTH	Josef CHAGER BEYROUTH	Mass.	FALLRIVER
24		ZIMMET	Getli	60		f	w	house keeper	yes	polnish	yes	polnish	hebrew	Poland	PODHAJEE	Baron-Hirselg. PODHAJEE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		ROBAIZ	Helene	12		f	s	none	yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	BEYROUTH	Dr Nicholas ROBAIZ BEYROUTH	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		MASSOUD	Ceila	18		f	s	none	yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	SALIMA	[illegible] MASSOUD SALIMA	N.Y.	GLOVERSVILLE
27		TAHRAZI	Antoine	22		m	s	chemist	yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	ALEP	Alexandre ABRAS ALEP	N.Y.	CENTRAL FALLS
28	UNDER 16	YEHYA	Amilia	10		f	s		yes	arabe	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	TEBNINE	ditto	Mich.	DETROIT
29		MAMO	Georges	19		f	s	house keeper	yes	arabe	yes	greek	greek	Syria	SAIDA	Antoine DEY SAIDA	Ill. N.Y.	MOLINE
30		MAMO	Georges	32		m	m	farmer	yes	arabe	yes	greek	greek	Syria	SAIDA	ditto	Ill. N.Y.	MOLINE

53690-10-1-19

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, [illegible], 191

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	cousin	$30	no			Cousin C. BOURHOTIS 917 Albert [illegible]ler YOUNGSTOWN Ohio	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	bro.	none	Asia	SMYRNE
2	yes	relative	yes	no			Mr. Ch. MERTIAN 526 Boston Avenue MEDFORD	no	indefinite yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6		dark	bro.	none	Armenia	HARPOUT
3	yes	relative	yes	no			ditto	no	indefinites		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6		dark	bro.	none	Armenia	HARPOUT
4	yes	myself	yes	no			34 Kneeland St. BOSTON	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9		dark	bro.	tatoos on arm	Armenia	HARPOUT
5	yes	myself	yes	no			Mr Nishan MOUGOUIAN 385 Gen[illegible] mon St. LAWRENCE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9		dark	bro.	none	Armenia	HARPOUT
6	yes	cousin	yes	no	110.		Cousin Apostolos BELIDES 428 3rd Ave. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3		fair	bro.	none	Greece	NICOMEDIA
7	yes	brother		no			Frank SEMAAN 114 Elm St. DANBRY Conn.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9		dark	br.	none	Egypt	ALEXANDRIE
8	yes	Son	9	no	40		ditto	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8		dark	bro.	none	Egypt	ALEXANDRIE
9	yes	brother		no			ditto	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2		dark	bro.	none	Egypt	ALEXANDRIE
10	yes	ditto		no			ditto	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8		dark	bro.	none	Egypt	ALEXANDRIE
11	yes	myself	yes	yes	20	NEW YORK 223-24 35th St. NEW YORK		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	bro.	none	Turquey	SMYRNE
12	yes	myself	yes	no			Rodolfo REGO 68 W. 39th St. NEWYORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	bl.	none	Turquey	SMYRNE
13	yes	myself	50	no			S. TELLNER 221 Utica Ave. BROOKLYN N-Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	bro.	none	Poland	MONASTERZISKO
14	yes	myself	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6		fair	bro.	none	Poland	MONASTERZISKA
15	yes	myself	yes	no			Brother P. GROSS 105 Grand Ave. BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	bl.	none	Poland	MONASTERZISKA
16	yes	myself	50	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	grey	blue	none	Poland	MONASTERZISKA
17	yes	myself	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3		fair	blo.	blue	none	Poland	MONASTERZISKA
18	yes	myself	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2		fair	bl.	brown	none	Poland	MONASTERZISKA
19	yes	myself	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2		fair	bl.	blue	none	Poland	MONASTERZISKA
20	no	father	yes	no			Father G. HAYDAR 131 North Main St. ANSONIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1		dark	br.	brown	spot right cheek	Liban	BEYROUTH
21	no	husband	yes	no			husband G. HAYDAR 131 North Main St. ANSONIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		dark	br.	brown	none	Liban	BEYROUTH
22	no	myself	yes	no			Mr Abraham CARED 554 Jacobs St. FALL RIVER Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8		fair	bro.	brown	none	Syria	ALLEY
23	yes	myself	yes	no	20		J. ZIMMET 217 Kinney St. NEWARK NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no:	4	9		fair	grey	brown	none	Poland	PODHAJER
24	yes	brother	yes	no	50		Brother 358 Henry St. BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no:	no	no	good	no	5	1		dark	br.	brown	none	Syria	BEYROUTH
25	no	uncle	yes	no	30		Mr KALIL 160 W Fulton St. GLOVERSVILLE N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		dark	bro.	brown	none	Syria	SALIMA
26	no	myself	yes	no			Brother L. TARAZI 219 Hunt St. CENTRAL FALLS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		dark	bro.	brown	none	Syria	ALEP
27	[illegible]																									
28	no	myself	yes	no			Father Ibrahim YEHIA DETROIT Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8		dark	bro.	brown	none	Syria	TEBUINE
29	no	husband	yes	no			Brother in law Elias MAMO 1302 4th Ave. MOLINE NEWYORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		fair	bro.	brown	none	Syria	SAIDA
30	no	myself	yes	no			Brother Elias MAMO 1302 4th Ave. MOLINE NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		fair	bro.	blue	none	Syria	SAIDA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel, Master of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~X~~ 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place (e. g., 1901–1907, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions require no explanatory and the answers, like all others, are the latter are subject to investigation by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answering question 20, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

262

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners of the vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of
Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other person administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

29

n-4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES 21th Novembre, 1920

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHEMO	Rachel	35		f	m	house keeper	yes	yes	arabe	syrian	Syrian	Syria	JAFFA	Father Jacob MIMOUN JAFFA	Fl.	TAMPA
2	UNDER 16	SCHEMO	Hine	10		f		none	yes	yes	a rabe	syrian	Syrian	Syria	JAFFA	Grand Father Jacoo MIMOUN JAFFA	Fl.	TAMPA
3		SCHEMO	Salomon	8		m		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	arabe	syrian	Syrian	Syria	JAFFA	ditto	Fl.	TAMPA
4		GERSHON	Raketta	21		f	s	house keeper	yes	yes	arabe	syrian	Syrian	Syria	JAFFA	Mr RAZOWSKY JAFFA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		ROSH	MARTH	30		m	s	mechani -cian	yes	yes	english & hungarian	hungarian	Hungary	SANKON		MOTHER THERESA ROSH SANKON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		KATZ	REZI	40		f	m	house-keeper	yes	yes	hungarian	tobacco-slowak	Slave	Tobacco-Slowakia	VELKYMKEVESD	MOTHER KIVOVITCH MALY VELKY KEVESD	N.Y.	BUFFALO
7		FRANCO	REKY	10		f	s	None	no	no	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Aley	Aunt Rosa France Aley	N.Y.	New York
8		FRANCO	RAOUD	18		m	s	---	yes	yes	syrian	syrian	syrian	Syria	Aley	Aunt Rosa France Aley	N.Y.	New York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no			Husband N. SCHEMO Ibor City 1831 Ave. CAMPA Flo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	bro.	grey	none	Palestine	JAFFA
2	no	mother	yes	no			Father N. SCHEMO Ibor City 1831 Ave. CAMPE Flo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	bro.	brown	none	Palestine	JERUSALEM
3	no	mother	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	dark	bro.	brown	none	Palestine	JERUSALEM
4	yes	myself	yes	no			Fiancé Ab. RAZI Climpton St. 213 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	dark	bro.	brown	none	Palestine	SAIDA
5	yes	himself	$50	yes			1313 JERSEY [illegible] 276 E. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	WHITE	HAIR	BLUE	none	Hungary	[illegible]
6	YES	husband	$50	no	no		HUSBAND KATZ LOUIS 181 WILLIAM ST BUFFALO	No	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BROWN	GREY	CHESTNUT	none	Tchego-Slovakia	VELKY KEVESD
7	yes	father	—	no	no		Brother Sam Franco 60 Allen Str New York	No	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown		chestnut	none	Turkey	Anted
8	yes	father	$60	no	no		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown		chestnut	none	Turkey	Anteb
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Canal

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government classification.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, farmer, servant, porter, rubber, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

"Farmer" means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

"Farm laborer" means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

"Servant" is not to be used when a more specific description can be obtained, and corrections should be made if necessary by the inspectors and reviewing clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Ability to read or write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" Only aliens over 16 years of age, physically capable of reading, may be admitted if they can read the language or dialect of some country. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as the last previous nationality and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the nationality column may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the race column may not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible] especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the [illegible] Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should be either Yes or No (not X).

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and how obtained.*—The entry should show definitely by whom possessed, as part, as gift, by father, husband, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should give in each case requiring it, only the exact information desired as shown. Money brought by the head of a family is not to be considered as the property of the family.

Column 18. *Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show relationship and (Yes or No) to the United States before and if so, the year or period of year and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thaix Antoine, Surgeon of the L. J. Asia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

264

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a medical officer of the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA. Passengers sailing from LISBON, November 15th., 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1							2-846163										
2	X	Conceicao	Feliemina	32	-	S	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Her father Ricardo Pinin, Pias	Ohio	Granville
3	X	Nunes	Brigida Rosa	32	-	S	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Her father Antonio Nunes, Ferreira de Zezere	Ohio	Granville
4	X	Carlos	Jose	18	-	M	Clerck	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	His father Jose Silva Pires, Av. Miguel Bombarda 8 P J Lisbon	N.Y.	New York
5	X	Fernandes	Manoel Outero	27	-	M	Clerck	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	His cousin Gregorio Portes, Rua Correeiros 9 Lisbon	Calif	S.Francisco
6		Outero	Regina Aaclaide	23	-	F	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	Her cousin Gregorio Portes, Rua Correeiros 9 Lisbon	Calif	S.Francisco
7		Lopes	Carmen Outero	0	-	F	Domestic	going with father			Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	Her cousin Gregorio Portes, Rua Correeiros 9 Lisbon	Calif	S.Francisco
8	X	Silva	Antonio Manoel	33	-	M	Merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Miranaella	His father Manoel Ant.Silva, Miranaella	Calif	Oakland
9	X	Alves	Maria Jose	24	-	F	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Miranaella	Her father in law Manoel Silva, Mirandella	Calif	Oakland
10	X	Matta	Antonio Tavares	24	-	M	Merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arendea	His father Manoel Ant.da Matta, Arendea	N.Y.	New York
11	X	Duarte	Raul Calazans	29	-	M	Officer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Faro	His father Jose Calazans Duarte, Faro	N.Y.	New York
12	X	Chaves	Adelina Figueira	35	-	F	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	England	English	Portugal	Lisbon	No body	N.Y.	New York
13	X	Alouquerque	Amilia d'	30	-	F	M Domestic	going to her husband			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Her daughter Maria dos Anjos Av. Almirante Reis 39 Lisbon	N.J.	Newark
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 128

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	herself	50.	no	no	no	Her friend J.J.Ferreira, Granville, Ohio
2	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	Her friend Kussniaul, Granville, Ohio
3	yes	himself	52	yes	no	no	His friend Joaquim Lopes, 280 Broadway New York
4	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	His father Albino Lopes, Box 122 Mesa S.Francisco
5	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Going with her husband Manoel Outero Fernandes
6	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Going with her father Manoel Outero Fernandes
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	1917	Oakland	His brother Alfredo S.Silva 926-23rd.St. Oakland
8	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Her brother in law Alfredo S.Silva,926 23rd.St. Oakland
9	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	His friend Joaquim Lopes, 280 Broadway New York
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	His friend Lionel Hagenmare 44 Whitehall St. New York
11	yes	herself	30	no	no	no	Her nephew Francisco Lopes, 166 E. 24th.St. New York
12	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	Her husband Alvaro M.Ferreira 131 Commerce Street Newark
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
29							
30							

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Pias
2	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ferreira de Zezerre
3	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
4	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	brown	none	Spain	Rivadetea
5	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
6	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	fair	brown	none	Portugal	Lisbon
7	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Mirandella
8	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Mirandella
9	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Arendea
10	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Aljezur
11	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	brown	none	England	Demarara
12	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	P.Castello
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel, Master of the 11 Asia, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there to. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, within the United States or elsewhere, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether have prepaid through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or the like).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual information as to the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated in the case of each member of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S. and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

266

S. S. ASIA sailing from MARSEILLES ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	SERRETI	Carmela	19		f	m	LAUREANA DI BORELLO 1900		139 Willard St. BRIDGEPORT
3	SERRETI	Francesco	25		m	m	LAUREANA DI BORELLO 1895		ditto
4	HARALAMBO	Christos	50		m	s		PATOUKA K.Y. 13th April 1910	304 Broadway PATOUKA
5	ROBAIZ	George	32		m	m		Garfield building room 6 May 10 1918 BROOKLYN	Home 358 Henry St. BROOKLYN
6	YEHYA	Jamile	35		f	m	SYRIA TEBUINE american by marriage		Husband Ibrahim YAHIA DETROIT
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

22

267

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of
Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Chaix

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NYK 12-11-20

DIRECT HEAD TAX

1st CABIN	
2nd CABIN	
STEERAGE	
TOTAL	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

...NT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASIA" Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES TO NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 20TH, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible] REZI	REZI	40	F	M	HOUSE KEEPER	yes	Hungarian	yes	TCHECO SLOWAK	SLAVE	TCHECO/ SLOVAKIA	VELKY KEVESD	MOTHER KIVOVITCH MALY VELKY KEVESD		COL.	BUFFALO
2	Under 16 ✓ KATZ	BERTA		15	F	S	HOUSE/ KEEPER	YES	HUNGARIAN & GERMAN	YES	TCHECO SLOWAK	SLAVE	TCHECO SLOVAKIA	VELKY KEVESD	GRANDMOTHER MALY KIVOVITCH VELKY KEVESD		COL.	BUFFALO
3	KATZ	TIBOR		14	M	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN & GERMAN	YES	TCHECO SLOWAK	SLAVE	TCHECO SLOVAKIA	VELKY KEVESD	GRANDMOTHER MALY KIVOVITCH VELKY KEVESD		COL.	BUFFALO
4	KATZ	IMRE		12	M	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN & GERMAN	YES	TCHECO SLOWAK	SLAVE	TCHECO SLOVAKIA	VELKY KEVESD	GRANDMOTHER MALY KIVOVITCH VELKY KEVESD		COL.	BUFFALO
5	KATZ	JOSEPH		8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	TCHECO SLOWAK	SLAVE	TCHECO SLOVAKIA	VELKY KEVESD	GRANDMOTHER MALI KIVOVITCH VELKY KEVESD		COL.	BUFFALO
6	YASTREBSKY	MARIA		19	S	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	TCHECO SLOWAK	SLAVE	TCHECO SLOVAKIA	VELKY KEVESD	GRANDMOTHER MALI KIVOVITCH VELKY KEVESD		COL.	BUFFALO
7	KHALIL	FANDIE		36	F	M	HOUSE KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	FRENCH	SYRIAN	LIBAN	HRAGE	AUNT KISH ISTVAN VELKY KEVESD		OHIO	CLEVELAND
8	KHALIL	EMAZA	V-26465 8/8/38	16	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	NONE	NONE	NO	FRENCH	SYRIAN	LIBAN	HRAGE	FRIEND YOUSSEF MOUSSE HRAGE SYRIA /LIBAN/		MICH	DETROIT
9	KHALIL	NEGIB		14	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SYRIAN	YES	FRENCH	SYRIAN	LIBAN	HRAGE	FRIEND YOUSSEF MOUSSE HRAGE .SYRIA /LIBAN/		MICH	DETROIT
10	KHALIL	NASSIF	8-16631 9-9-19-39	9	M	S	STUDENT	NO	NONE	NO	FRENCH	SYRIAN	LIBAN	HRAGE	FRIEND YOUSSEF MOUSSE HRAGE SYRIA /LIBAN/		MICH.	DETROIT
11	AZAZIAN	MOUSSEF		20	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	PERSIAN	ARMENIAN	PERSIA	URMIA	UNCLE TANOUS TIA HAOUD HRAGE LIBAN SYRIA		MICH.	DETROIT
12	AMORE	ROSARIO	22-11143 8/18/41	19	F	S	SAILOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	TUNISIA	SOUSSE	HOME URMIA (PERSIA)		CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
13	KABBER	MARA	6-1135/6-505-6/11/41	23	F	WD	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	SLOWAK	YES	SERVIAN	SLAVE	YOUGO/ SLAVIA	TERNOVITZA	FATHER AMORE GIOVANNI 9 RUE DE TERAPANI SOUSSE		CAL.	MONTEREY
14	NEMEC	LVKA		21	F	S	HOUSE/ KEEPER	YES	SLOWAK	YES	SERVIAN	SLAVE	YOUGO/ SLAVIA	TERNOVITZA	FATHER YANDRS DELATCH TERNOVITZA		OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
15	KISNER	MATYS LEJB		44	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	CHAFERSKO	FATHER FRANO NEMEC CHAFERSKO		N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
16	KISNER	SZJANDLA	5-80094-505-11/1/37	34	F	M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	POLISH	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	VARSOVIE	MOTHER RIFKA KISNER VARSOVIE POKARNA N° 10/13		N.Y.	BUFFALO
17	KISNER	FAJGA		9	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	VARSOVIE	MOTHER-IN-LAW RIFKA KISNER VARSOVIE POKARNA N° 10/13		N.Y.	BUFFALO
18	KHOURY	MAROUN	13-6983 12/1/41	45	F	M	HOUSE/ KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	CHICAN	GRANDMOTHER RIFKA KISNER POKARNA N° 10/13 VARSOVIA		N.Y.	BUFFALO
19	KHOURY	TOUFIK		14	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARABIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	CHIKAH	HOME CHIKAH MOUNT LIBAN SYRIA		OHIO	CLEVELAND
20	KHOURY	JAMEEMIE	13-3401-3-25-3	18	F	S	HOUSE/ KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	CHIKAH	HOME CHIKAH MOUNT LIBAN SYRIA		OHIO	CLEVELAND
21	JONEIDE	ANTONIUS		16	M	S	SHOE/ MAKER	YESN	ARABIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	HARF ARDEH	BROTHER IN LAW TANNOUS TEDROUS HARF ARDEH SYRIA		PENN	WOODLAWN
22	JONEIDE	KAMMLE	G-96663(505) 9/18/40	13	F	S	HOUSE/ KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	HARF ARDEH	BROTHER IN LAW TANNOUS TEDROUS HARF ARDEH SYRIA		PENN.	WOODLAWN
23	FARES	BADRA		13	F	S	HOUSE/ KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	HASBAYA	HOME HASBAYA MOUNT LIBAN SYRIA		W.VA.	CHARLESTON
24	FARES	HALIM		9	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	HASBAYA	HOME HASBAYA SYRIA		W.VA.	CHARLESTON
25	FARES	MARRA	20764?3	6	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	HASBAYA	HOME HASBAYA MOUNT LIBAN SYRIA		W.VA.	CHARLESTON
26	KOUMNEIS	NICOLAS		20	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	HOME 25 RUE BERNARD DU BOIS MARSEILLES		N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	HARTEN	SAPEN		30	M	M	PICTURER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	PERSIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	BAGDAD	WIFE MARIAM HARTEN SIKIMINIGI CONN HAN BAGDAD		CONN	NEW BRITAIN
28	SAOUDA	JEBRAN		39	M	M	JOINER	YES	ARABIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	TRIPOLI	WIFE JULIA SAOUDA TRIPOLI		WASH.	ABERDEEN
29	SAOUDA	ANTONIOS	1-24 80841 6/24/39	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARABIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	TRIPOLI	MOTHER JULIA SAOUDA TRIPOLI		WASH.	ABERDEEN
30	LEDDA	SALVATORE		18	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SARDAIGNE PARTARA	MOTHER LEDDA TOMASA PARTARA		CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO

92

Total passengers . . . . . /

U. S. citizens . . . . . /

Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

14—213

268

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going, temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	$50	NO	NO		HUSBAND KATZ LOUIS 181 WILLIAMNG STREET BUFFALO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	GRECHES TNUT	NONE	TCHECO	
2	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO		FATHER KATZ LOUIS 181 WILLIAM ST. BUFFALO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CHES TNUT	NONE	TCHECO/ SLWAKIA	KOMECSE
3	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO		FATHER KATZ LOUIS 181 WILLIAM ST. BUFFALO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	BROWN	CHES TNUT	NONE	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	KOMECSE
4	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO		FATHER KATZ LOUIS 181 WILLIAM ST. BUFFALO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT	NONE	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	KOMECSE
5	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO		FATHER KATZ LOUIS 181 WILLIAM ST. BUFFALO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDA PESTH
6	NO	FATHER		NO	NO		FATHER STEVEN YASTREBSKY 3500 WEST 62 NO ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE	FAIR GREY	NONE	TCHECO SLOVAKIA	BATTYAN
7	YES	HUSBAND	$200	NO	NO		HUSBAND SAM CALED BOX 1126 DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	HRAGE
8	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO		FATHER SAM CALEEL BOX 1126 DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	HRAGE
9	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO		FATHER SAM CALEEL BOX 1126 DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	BROWN	CHES TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	HRAGE
10	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	NO		UNCLE SAM CALEEL BOX 1126 DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOM	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	CHES TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	HRAGE
11	YES	BROTHER	$50	NO	NO		BROTHER NERSES AZIZIZIAN 485 MAIN ST. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT	NONE	PERSIA	URMIA
12	YES	COUSIN	$50	NO	NO		COUSIN S.A.FERRANTI 302 PACIFIC STREET MONTEREY CAL..	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT	NONE	TUNISIA	SOUSSE
13	YES	BROTHER	$27	NO	NO		BROTHER JOSEPH DELAC 1810 ST VILLA AVE YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	YUGOSLAVIA	TRNOVITZA
14	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	$10	NO	NO		BROTHERINLAW MARTIN VUKOJEVIC 322 VIRGINIA AVE JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHES TNUT	NONE	YUGOSLAVIA	CHAFERSKO
15	YES	BROTHER	$	NONE	NO		BROTHER LOUIS KISNER 187 HECKARY ST. BUFFALO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	GREY	NONE	UKRAINE	PODOL
16	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	$	NO	NO		BROTHERINLAW LOUIS KISNER 187 HECKARY ST. BUFFALO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	CHES TNUT	NONE	POLAND	VARSOVIE
17	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO			UNCLE LOUIS KISNER 187 HECKARY ST. BUFFALO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	POLAND	VARSOVIE
18	YES	HUSBAND	$50	YES	1912 MERIDI 1914 N.MISSI SSIPI		HUSBAND TANOUSS KHOURY 411 EAGLE ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT	NONE	LIBAN	MANSIF
19	YES	FATHER	$50	NO			FATHER TANOUSS KHOURY 411 EAGLE ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	CHIKAH
20	YES	FATHER	$50	NO			FATHER TANOUSS KHOURY 411 EAGLE ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SYRIA	CHIKAH
21	YES	MOTHER	$130	NO			MOTHER TERFANDA JONEIDE 191 FIFTH AVE LANE WOODLAWN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT	SCAR ON NOSE	SYRIA	HARF ARDEH
22	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO			MOTHER TERFANDA JONEIDE 191 FIFTH AVE PLANE WOODALWN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	BROWN	CHES BLACK TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	HARF ARDEH
23	NO	HIMSELF	$150	NO			UNCLE A.MICKEL CHARELSTON WVA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	BROWN	CHES BROWN TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	HASBAYA
24	NO	HIMSELF	NO	NO			UNCLE A.MICKEL CHARLESTON WVA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		BROWN	CHES BROWN TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	HASBAYA
25	NO	SISTER	NO	NO			UNCLE A.MICKEL CHARELSTON WVA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	BROWN	FAIR CHES TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	HASBAYA
26	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO			COUSIN VASILIOS SARIN 614 5TH AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	CHES CHES TNUT TNUT	NONE	GREECE	SUMI
27	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	$50	YES	1912 1914 NEW BRITAIN CONN.		BROTHERINLAW BUGOSLAR WARTAN IAN 151 CHERRY ST. N.BRITAIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHES CHES TNUT TNUT	NONE	TURKEY	OURMIA
28	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTH RINLAW ABDOU BITAR ABERDEEN WASH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	CHES NUT GREY	NONE	SYRIA	TRIPOLI
29	YES	UNCLE	$50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE ABDOU BITAR ABERDEEN WASH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	CHES TNUT GREY	NONE	SYRIA	TRIPOLI
30	YES	BROTHER	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ANTONIO LEDDA 2 COLUMBUS AVE. SAN FRANCISCO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHES CHES TNUT TNUT	NONE	ITALY	PARTARA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ismail Emmanuel Koaster, of the S.S. Pisia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest No. [illegible] in the case of those for whom the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excepted from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every said alien therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Inspector or Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

269

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of
Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature of Title of immigrant inspector or other officer administering oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASIA" Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, NOVEMBER 20TH, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEINTRAUB	MALCIA	21	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	POLISH	YES POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	VARSOVIE	FATHER HAIM WEINTRAUB TCHORTARISKA ST. VARSOVIE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		WEINTRAUB	GOLDA	17	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	POLISH	YES POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	VARSOVIE	FATHER HAIM WEINTRAUB TCHORTARISKA ST. VARSOVIE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		LIACHA	THERESE	17	F	S	HOUSE/ KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	SRAEL	BROTHER ELIAS LIACHA SRAEL	VER MONT	MIDDLEBURY
4		POSH	MARTIN	30	M	S	MECHANI CIAN	YES	ENGLISH & HUNGARIAN	YES HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	SANKON	BOTHER THERESA POSH SANKON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		VITALE	ABRAMO	21	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	TARICHANO	FATHER ACTRELLE ABRAMO TARICHANO	OHIO	BELLAIRE
6		DINARDO	CONSTANTINO	21	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	TARICHANO	FATHER FRANCESCO DINARDO TARICHANO	OHIO	BELLAIRE
7		CUMBO	CARMELO	23	M	S	MINOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SERRA DI FACO	MOTHER TABONE ROSA SERRA DI FACCO	PA.	PITTSBURG
8		GIARDINA	BALDASARO	22	M	S	MINOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	JACALMITO	FATHER CALOGERO GIARDINA		
9		BOUCHER	ELISE	36	F	M	HOUSE/ KEEPER	YES	FRENCH	YES FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	SISTER VVE AUDAN 51 R UTE DE ST LOUIS MARSEILLES FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		BOUCHER	ANGE	12	M	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	AUNT VVE AUDAN 51 ROUTE DE ST LOUIS MARSEILLES FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		BOUCHER	PIERRE	10	M	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	AUNT VVE AUDAN 51 ROUTE DE ST LOUIS MARSEILLES FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		SCHIFANO	LUIGI	23	M	S	MINOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SERRA DI FACCO	FATHER SCHIFANO FEDELE SERRA DI FACCO	N.Y.	
13		PIVARNIK	ALEXANDER	27	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	TCHECO SLOWAK	YES TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	VELIKA STRE TAVA	FATHER BOBYK ERGIK VELIKA STRETAVA TCHECOSLOWAKIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		PAPAZIAN	ARAV	22	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ARMENIAN	YES PERSIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	MOTHER NOURCEAR PAPAZIAN TAZIM CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y.	BROOKLYNN
15		PLESNICIAR	MARIA	40	F	M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	TCHECO SLOWAK	YES TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	IVATY ANDREY	HOME IVATY ANDREY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		PLESNICIAR	ANDREY	13	M	S	NONE	YES	TCHECO SLOWAK	YES TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	IVATY ANDREY	HOME IVATY ANDREY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		PLESNICIAR	ANTON	15	M	S	NONE	YES	TCHECO SLOWAK	YES TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	IVATY ANDREY	HOME IVATY ANDREY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		BLESNICIAR	JOSEPHINA	10	F	S	NONE	YES	TCHECO SLOWAK	YES TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	IVATY ANDREY	HOME IVATY ANDREY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		RAMON	BUTELE SORIANO	34	M		WORKMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	FRIEND LOPEZ CANTON 15 RUE DE FORBIN MARSEILLES FRANCE	N. .	NEW YORK
20		BRACCO	[illegible]	47	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITLIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRAVERSITA	MOTHER BRACCO CATARINA TRAVERSITA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		BRACCO	TERESA	36	F	M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRAVERSITA	OTHERINLAW BRACCO CATARINA TRAVERSITA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		HELOU	ALAN	21	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	SYRIAN	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DAMAS	COUSIN SELIM HELOU DAMAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		HELOU	MARIE	18	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	SYRIAN	YES SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DAMAS	COUSIN SELIM HELOU DAMAS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		ROZAS	EMILIO ORTEGA	29	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	FRIEND CONA MARTINEZ 17 BOULD VIALLA MARSEILLES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		ORTEGA	FERNANDO FERNANDEZ	28	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	DALLIA	FATHER JOSEPH LUAREZ DALLIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		GALVEZ	TOMAS GIL	23	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	HOME 25 RUE ST JEAN BAPTISTE LES CROTTES MARSEILLES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		LOPEZ	NICOLA MERCADER	34	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALMERIA	WIFE ROSARIA GALVEZ ALMERIA RUE REALE ALMERIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		RAD	MIHALY	27	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPESTH	WIFE JESSIE RAD 54 VARSIT BUDAPESTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		CARMONA	MIGUEL CANTON	31	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	FRIEND LOPEZ CANTON 15 RUE DE FORBIN MARSEILLES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		CONSAGRA	SALVATORE	34	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BUONPENSIERO	WIFE CONSAGRA ANNUNZIATA BUONPENSIERO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NI NEW YORK, , 191

16—213

270

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and in no. which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or offer expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHERINLAW PHILIP KAUTER 126 WAVERBY AVE. NEW YORK Newark N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	CHES TNUT	GREY	NONE	POLAND	PODAITZ
2	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHERINLAW PHILIP KAUTER 126 WAVERBY AVE. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	CHES TNUT	GREY	NONE	POLAND	PODAITZ
3	YES	FATHER	$100	NO	NO	NO	FATHER TOM ELLIS SEYMOUR ST MIDDLESBURG VERMONT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	BLACK	CHES TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	ISRAEL
4	YES	HIMSELF	$50	YES	1913 1920	JERSEY CITY	FRIEND BERLINER 276 E.	ALATIN 7TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	WHITE	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	ST KENT
5	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE CARMINO DEL COTTO 2934 HAMILTON ST. BELLAIRE OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	GREY	CHES TNUT	NONE	ITALY	TARICHANO
6	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	N NO	FRIEND CARMINO DEL COTTO 2934 HAMILTON ST. BELLAIRE OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	ITALY	TARICHANO
7	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE TABONE GIOVANNI 1191 SOUTH MAIN ST. PITTSTON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	ITALY	SERRA DI FACCO
8	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE CAPOBIANCO CALOGERO CHRISTIS ST. 204 NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	ITALY	JACALMUTO
9	YES	HIMSELF		YES	1906 1914	WANDER GRIS PA.	HUSBAND JEAN BOUCHER APOLLO PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	FRANCE	MARSEILLES
10	YES	MOTHER		YES	1908 1914	WANDER GRIS PA.	FATHER JEAN BOUCHER APOLLO PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	U.S.	LICHBURG
11	YES	MOTHER		YES	1906 1914	WANDER GRIS PA.	FATHER JEAN BOUCHER APOLLO PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	CHES TNUT	GREY	NONE	U.S.	LICHBURG
12	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN STEFANO LAVULLO 58 EFNER ST. NEW YORK Buffalo	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	TNUT	CHES GREY	NONE	ITALY	SERRA DI FACCO
13	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHERINLAW PAUL HLAVATY GRASSELLI NEAR NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	TNUT	CHES GREY	NONE	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	VELIKA STRETOWA
14	YES	AUNT	$50	NO	NO	NO	AUNT PARSEC PAPAZIAN 25 STERLING ST. BROOKLYNN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	BLACK	CHES TNUT	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
15	YES	HUSBAND		NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ANTON PLESNICIAR 7ME HENRY ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	BRESNABAR
16	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANTON PLESNICIAR 7ME HENTY ST. NEW YORK	Spec. Exam. NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	BROWN	TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	BRESNABAR
17	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANTON PLESNICIAR 7MF HENRY ST. NEW YORK	Med. Exam. Blindness in one eye NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BROWN	TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	BRESNABAR
18	YES	FATHER		NO	NO	NO	FATHER ANTON PLESNICIAR 7ME HENRY ST NEW YORK	Spec. Exam. NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		BROWN	TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	BRESNABAR
19	YES	GODFATHER	$50	NO	NO	NO	GODFATHER ILDEFONSO CHAMARA 221 E. 31RST ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BLACK	CHES TNUT	NONE	SPAIN	RADOLL
20	YES	COUSIN	$100	YES	1900 1919	SACRA MENTO	COUSIN LUIGI CAFFARO 2507 M. ST. SACRAMENTO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	ITALY	TRAVERSELA
21	YES	COUSIN		YES	1910 1919	SACRA MENTO	COUSIN LUIGI CAFFARO 2507 M. ST. SACRAMENTO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	ITALY	TRAVERSELA
22	YES	NEPHEW	$100	NO	NO	NO	NEPHEW ASSOU MAKMOHOG 1314 HIZEIL ST. PITTSBRUG Mahmed Hazel St. Pittsburg Pa.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BROWN	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SYRIA	DAMAS
23	YES	NEPHEW		NO	NO	NO	NEPHEW ASSOU MAKMOHOG 1314 HIZEIL ST. PITTSBRUG Spec. Exam.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE	FAIR	CHES TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	DAMAS
24	YES	BROTHER	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ROZAS ORTEGA 2737 RICHMOND TERRACE NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BLACK	CHES TNUT	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
25	YES	BROTHER	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER CRISTOBAL FERNANDEZ MARINER IBER 2737 RICHMOND TERRACE NEW YORK	Spec. Exam. NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	BROWN	TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
26	YES	FATHER	$50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MIGUEL GALVEZ 319 PACIFIC AVE. JERSEY CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	SPAIN	ALMA
27	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHERINLAW J.MARTINEZ 30 BERKELEY PLACE BROOKLYNN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BLACK	GREY	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
28	YES	SISTER	$100	YES	1901 1920	JERSEY CITY	SISTER LINA RADD 4TH ST. 13 NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	FAIR	CHES TNUT	NONE	HUNGARY	GEUR
29	YES	FRIEND	$50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ILDEFONSO CHAMARA 221 E. 31ST ST. NEW YORK Med. Exam. Blindness in one eye	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BLACK	CHES TNUT	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
30	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER CONSAGRA LUIGI REL RUL ST. 54 PITTSTON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	BLACK	CHES TNUT	NONE	ITALY	BUONPENSIERE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..Canal Emmanuel, Master.. of the S.S. Asia , from Marseilles , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal

~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, farmer, tailoress, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or the rather indefinite term laborer.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt as to reading, upon what ground exempt]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" (race or people), similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" (country). An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Caribbean islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

271

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the "S.S. Asia", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Asia ..... Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES , , 191

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BANDEL	AVRAM	18	M	M		Commerc;	yes	Hebrew	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bogouch	father Haim Bandel Bogouch	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	IN TRANSIT	RYDBERG	AXEL	41	M	S		Sailor	yes	Suedois	yes	Suedois	Suedois	France	Marseilles	His Home No 31 rue Mazenot Marseilles	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		DROBCNICZA	VALERIA	23	F	S		Housek.	yes	Tchecosl.	yes	Tchecosl.	Slave	Tchecosl.	Bralislaw	Brother in law Mate Lastar Bralislaw	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		FERRI	GIULIA	23	F.	S.		do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Piazza Cerchia	Fatner Marsilia perri Piazza Cerchia	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		VAKAS	SPYRIDON	18	M.	S.		Laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkish	Zomgouldak	Father Vakas Jean Zomgouldak	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	6/54506 3/11/36	VOUTHOUNIS	LEONIDAS	18	M	S		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turky	Constanti-nople	Fatner Constantinos Vouthou nis ; Phanaratis Consple	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		TSIARCALIS	LEONIDAS	18	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Gree	Greek	Turky	ditto	Mother Karaskevi Tsiarcalis Carakey No 27 Consple	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		TOUZIOS	PANAGIOTIS	18	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calavreta	brotner Sosirios Touzios Calavreta	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		POULAKOS	EVANGELOS	21	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zelenitza	Fatner Georges Poulakos Zelenitza	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		TSOPELIS	JEAN	16	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Napia	Fatner Demetrios Tsopelis Napia	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		DUNAKAKIS	GEORGES	19	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turky	Constanti-nople	Father Sotiris Dunakakis Constantinople	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		KAPELIARIS	CHRISTOS	18	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turky	ditto	Father Vassilis Kapliaris Aynali Tomemne Constple.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		VAVOULIS	PANAYOTIS	18	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turky	Bachabagt-chi	Father Basil Vavolis Bachabagtchi	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		NASSOPOULOS	DEMETRIUS	17	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spania	Fatner Tasas Nassopoulos Spania	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		KOUMOURDJIS	PIERRE	19	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turky	Constantino ple	Father Georges Koumourdjis Consple	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		KOVRETAS	PANAJOTIS	18	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireus	Uncle Spiro Vretsis rue Gnelonos 4. Pireus	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		KAMTAMBANIS	CHRISTOS	19	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turky	Zomgoldak	Uncle Nicolacopoulos Zomgouldak	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		BISSAS	THEODORE	19	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turky	Constantino ple	Father Theodore Bissas Haidar Pacha Consple	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		KARGHAKIS	NIKITAS	19	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turky	ditto	Uncle Naralambos Karghakis au Phanar consple	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	P-4011/2788-Chicago-12/14/39	GIANACOUPOULOS	PANAJOTIS	19	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athenes	Father Stavros Gianacoupoulos rue du Stade 62 Athenes	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	P-4011/2770-Chicago	PONTIKIS	ANTOINE	27	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireus		N.Y.	N.Y.
22		SPIROU	GEORGES	22	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turky	Consple	Father Spiros Varvatziodis Tatavla Meideiny 26 Consple	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		MONTZOURIS	PANAJOTIS	18	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turky	Consple	Mother Elenis Montzouris Pera Consple	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		ALEXIOU	GEORGES	18	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turky	Consple	Mother Yanoula Alexiou Taxim Djadessi Consple	N.Y.	
25		LIKOS	DEMETRIS	18	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turky	Consple	Father Nias Likos Parmah Capi Pera Consple	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		VASSILAKIS	EVANGE	21	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turky	Consple	Father Panajotis Vassilakis Perehembe bazar Consple	N.Y.	N.Y.
27		BATISTAS	PANAJOTIS	18	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turky	Consple	Father Pandelis Batistas Crassoscola Galata Consple	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		DYMBARAKIS	GEORGES	18	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turky	Consple	Father Liberis Jean Tahta Kale 12	N.Y.	N.Y.
29		ZACAROPOULOS	ANDREAS	19	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthea	Father Nicolas Zacoroupoulos Corinthea	N.Y.	N.Y.
30		EUTHYMION	APOSTOLON	26	M.	S.		laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Georges Euthymion rue Iros 43 Patras		

9-24834-5/27/40 - 300
10-14733-8/1/40 - 300
21-17869-7/8/40 100
2-562947-2/25/38
11-209225(505) 5/18/39
11-240354(505) 7/15/40
11-286970(505) 2-24-41
11-258082-7/8/40 505
12/11/20

91

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

272

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See 1 complete text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	his brother	$5	no	no	no	Brotner Jacob Bandel 963 Prospert Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut		none	Rumania	Bogoucn
2	yes	Himself	$20	yes	1910 1919	N.Y.	Rejoins home 23 Sailors Home Sault Avenue N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	White	blue	none	Sweden	Gutterborn
3	yes	Brotner in law	$60	no	no	no	Sister Mrs Lazlo 165 Bayard Street New Brunswick N.J.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey		none	Tchecoslov.	Ternovia
4	yes	Himself	$70	no	no	no	Cousin A.F. 1805 Grand Divis. Avenue Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Italian	Piazza Cercha
5	yes	Himself	$50	no	no	no	Brother Evangelos Vaskas 72 Water st Newburg N.J.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Turky	Zoumgouldas
6	yes	Himself	$40	no	no	no	Uncle Stavros Larios 83 Marcaret St Plattsburg N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Chestnut		none	Turky	Phanar
7	yes	Himself	$75	no	no	no	Brotner in law Georges Clarka-lis 376 East Fordham Rd Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	ditto		none	Turky	consple
8	yes	Himself	$60	no	no	no	Brother in law Alex Cappas 314 W. 37th St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		none	Greece	Calavreta
9	yes	Himself	$50	no	no	no	Brother in law Const.Partenios 59 Fayette St Costrehocken Pa	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Greece.	ZAlenitza
10	yes	Himself	$45	no	no	no	Uncle Louis Pomas 198 - 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		none	Greece	Naplia
11	yes	Himself	$29	no	no	no	Uncle Alex Dimakakos 142 Prospert Park Bklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Turky	Consple
12	yes	Himself	$40	no	no	no	Brotner inlaw Louis Copeliaris 3002 N 92 Chicago Mass.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Turky	consple
13	yes	Himself	$50	no	no	no	Brother in law Dimos Vassilakos 437 5th Av. Bklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Turky	Consple
14	yes	Himself	$50	no	no	no	Uncle Peter Canello 529 Market St. Parkesburg W. Va	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Greece	Spania
15	yes	Himself	$40	no	no	no	Brother in law Lexy Tsotakis 180 Bd Rockaway near sea side	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	Turky	consple
16	yes	Himself	$50	no	no	no	Brotne in law Stive Kamaba teos 688 Winchester Av. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Turky	Zongouldak
17	yes	Himself	$60	no	no	no	Brotner inlaw A.Bolovino 67 Cherry st N.Y.	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Turky	Zongouldak
18	yes	Himself	$50	no	no	no	Uncle Geopaga Georges 748 Blue Island Av. Chicago ILL.	no	always	yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Black		none	Turky	Consple
19	yes	Himself	$45	no	no	no	Uncle Sam Kargakos 459 Richmond Terrace S.Briton N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Chestnut		None	Turky	Consple
20	yes	Himself	$40	no	no	no	Uncle Gort D. Batitsas 1140W. Adams St Chicago ILL.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Turky	Consple
21	yes	Himself	$50	no	no	no	Cousin Georges Condos Madison St. 40 N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut		none	Turky	consple
22	yes	Himself	$53	no	no	no	Uncle Georges Condos ditto as above	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		none	Turky	Consple
23	yes	Himself	$85	no	no	no	Brother in law Aristotelis Montzouris 1284 S.Bd Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Turky	Consple
24	yes	Himself	$50	no	no	no	Brother inlaw Bolovino 67 Cherry St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none	Turky	Consple
25	yes	Himself	$85	no	no	no	Brother in law Karambatsos Stives 686 Newchester Av. N.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Turky	Consple
26	yes	Himself	$50	no	no	no	Brother in law Alex Vassilakis 437, 5th Av. Bklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Turky	Consple
27	yes	Himself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Bacos Stene 5401 Madison St Chicago ILL.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair		none	Turky	Consple
28	yes	Himself	$30	no	no	no	Uncle Leon Cholakis 180 Bd Rockaway near Seaside N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Turky	Consple
29	yes	Father	$50	no	no	no	Uncle Spiron Alicakron 158 Livigstone St Bklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Greece	Corinthe
30	yes	Himself	$50	no	no	no	Uncle Bill D. Courdouros Select Hotel Anderson, S.C.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	Greece	Platostomi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel, Master of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Canal

~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years for adults, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, whether actually employed or not. For example, a clerk, mason, engineer, miner, carpenter, blacksmith, cook, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, cooper, worker, laborer, gentleman, lady, or servant. Aliens destitute or supported by others should be so described.

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, as each of the annexed illustrations shows, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make these descriptions the matter of an express condition of the manifest, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons examining the passengers at the time of their arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The examining surgeon should ascertain the following question: Read what language or dialect you please. Can you write? In answering this question the word "yes" or "no" will suffice. If the alien is able to read and write, but not to write in the English language, the fact should be noted. If the alien is unable to read and write, but can write in the English language, the fact should be noted. If the alien is unable to read and write, but can write in the English language, the fact should be noted. If the alien is unable to read and write, but can

273

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the Asia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASIA" Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, NOVEMBER 20TH, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		CAPETANEOS	BASILE	18		M S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SPARTES	FATHER IANIS CAPETANEOS SPARTES GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		DEMBESSIS	PERICLES	18		M S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	FATHER CONSTANTIN DEMBESSIS 325 PERA CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		GEORGITSOS	ATHANAS	18		M S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	TURKEY	HERACLEE	AUNT SANOULA GEORGITSOS HERACLEE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		FRANCO	DAOUD	15		M S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SYRIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	AUNT RENA FRANCO ALEP	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		FRANCO	FARI	10		M S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	AUNT RENA FRANCO ALEP	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		ATTANASSIOU	M.HADJINICOLAU	20		M S	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	SIMI	MOTHER STISSIMI ATTANASSIOU SIMI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		WILHELM	CHARLES	26		M S	WORKMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	SERVIAN	SERVIAN	SERBIA	OSIJEK	MOTHER ARBANA CHARBS OSIJEK	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
8		SCHONOVA	HELENA	22		F M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	SLAVE	YES	TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	WORPALANKA	HOME WORPALANKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		SCHON	RUDOLF	21		M M	WORKMAN	YES	SLAVE	YES	TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	WORPALANKA	HOME WORPALANKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		DIOOVICS	JEAN	17		M S	WORKMAN	YES	SLAVA	YES	TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAK	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	WORPALANKA	HOME WORPALANKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		MARCHETTI	MARIANO	40		M M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	TCHITOLA BERELLA	WIFE CAMILLIA SCHELLI 65 VIA COLOSANTUCCI TCHITOLA BERELLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		ALESSANDRINO	FRANCESCO	17		M S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARCO CAROLI	MOTHER BARABRA ALESSANDRINO 13 VIA ARRIERA S.MARCO CAROLI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		CIARICO	PASQUALE	18		M S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CILVITA UPARELO	FATHER MARIANNO CIARICO 13 VIA SCALENDI CILVITA UPARELO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		VULAR	JAGA	61		F	HOUSE KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	SERVIAN	SERVIAN	SERBIA	NETRETIC	HOME NETRETIC SERBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		HADDAD	SALIM	39		M M	MERCHNT	YES	ARABIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ZAHLE	COUSIN ESPER HADDAD ZAHLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		HADDAD	SALMA	37		F M	HOUSE KEEPER	NO	NO	NO	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ZAHLE	COUSIN ESPER HADDAD ZAHLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		HADDAD	ATINA	15		F S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ZAHLE	COUSIN ESPER HADDAD ZAHLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		HADDAD	MESALLAH	9		F S	NONE	YES	ARABIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ZAHLE	COUSIN ESPER HADDAD ZAHLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		LAZAR	ICASH	27		M M	MERCHANT	YES	ARABIAN	YES	PERSIAN	SYRIAN	PERSIA	OURMIA	HOME OURMIA PERSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		LAZAR	ANNA	22		F S	HOUSE KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	PERSIAN	SYRIAN	PERSIA	OURMAA	HOME OURMIA PERSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		ZREIK	KAMIL	14		M S	WORKMAN	YES	ARABIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	COUSIN HANDOUR ZREIK RUE HACHSERAN BEYROUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		ZREIK	MALAKI	7		F S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	COUSIN AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		LOGHMAN	YOUSSIF	16		M S	WORKMAN	YES	ARABIAN	YES	PERSIAN	SYRIAN	PERSIA	OURMIA	HOME OURMIA PERSIA	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
24		BABOU	YOULIYAH	20		F M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ARABIAN	YES	PERSIAN	SYRIAN	PERSIA	OURMIA	HOME OURMIA PERSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	BABOU	NOLLI	9		F S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	PERSIAN	SYRIAN	PERSIA	OURMIA	HOME OURMIA PERSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		NARJIS	ELIAS	35		F M	HOUSE KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	PERSIAN	SYRIAN	PERSIA	OURMIA	HOME OURMIA PERSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		SHLIMAN	IRAMIA	14		M S	WORKMAN	YES	ARABIAN	YES	PERSIAN	SYRIAN	PERSIA	OURMIA	HOME OURMIA PERSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		PAGANO	GIROLAMO	19		M S	HAIR DRESSER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	TIORZA D'ACPO	MOTHER MARTELO ANTONINO TORZA D'AGRO MESSINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		AMBATJOGLOU	[illegible]	43		M M	WORKMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	WIFE ANTONIA AMBATJOGLOU 25 RUE DES SOEURS ALEXANDRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		ORTEGA	FERNANDEZ	26		M S	WORKMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	BROTHER FERNANADO FERNANDEZ MARSEILLES	N.Y.	NEW YORK

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-1012669-10-20-42

22-676501/AM2/38

11-352882-404-12-26-42)

11-235151 1/19/39 (305) — 4c

11-358122-5/7/43 - NOC/A.

Except 7 & 10 - v 3 yrs

Balance until 21 married

Total passengers 95
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

274

Arriving at Port of _____ , _____ , 191

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Appendix for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor at the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	$50	NO	NO		NO	BROTHERINLAW DIMITRO NIKOS 7 ALBANY ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	BLACK	CHES TNUT	NONE	GREECE	SPARTES
2	YES	HIMSELF	$7	NO	NO		NO	BROTHERINLAW ORFTSIMILIOS 76 EAST STREET NORRISTOWN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
3	YES	HIMSELF	$45	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER DEMETRE GIORGITSOS 191 MAIN ST. BRISTOL CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NO E	TURKEY	HERACLEE
4	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~$50~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~		~~BROTHER SAM FRANCO 66 ALLEN ST. NE YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~BROWN~~	~~CHES TNUT~~	~~CHES TNUT~~	~~NONE~~	~~TURKEY~~	~~ANTEB~~
5	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~		~~BROTHER AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~BROWN~~	~~CHES TNUT~~	~~CHES TNUT~~	~~NONE~~	~~TURKEY~~	~~ANTEB~~
6	YES	HIMSELF	$46	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER NICK HADJINICOLAS P.O. BOX 188 EAST Y OUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	ITALY	SIMI
7	YES	BROTHER	$50	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER LAWRENZ WILHELM ROCKAWAYNOG R.F.D. 1RST COUNTY NEW JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	SERBIA	OSIJEG
8	YES	MOTHER	$	NO	NO	NO		MOTHER DIKOVIKS JANOSNE NEW BRUNSWICK N.Y.8 CENTRAL AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		WHITE	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	AUSTRIA	BEC
9	YES	MOTHERIN LAW	$	NO	NO	NO		MOTHER-INLAW DIKOVIKS-JANOSNE /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIRGREY		NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
10	YES	MOTHER	$56	NO	NO	NO		MOTHER DIKOVIKS JANOSNE /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	TCHECO SLOWAKIA	CUCHKEROG
11	YES	HIMSELF	$40	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER MARCHETTI GIUSEPPE 336 SENECA ST. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	ITALY	T.BARELLA
12	YES	HIMSELF	$45	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER ANGELO ALESSANDRO P.O. BOX 718 CONNELSVILLE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	ITALY	SAN MARCO CAVOLI
13	YES	HIMSELF	$45	NO	NO	NO		COUSIN MARIANO GLIECA BOX 212 ALIQUIPPA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	ITALY	CIVITA LUPERCHA
14	YES	SON	$70	NO	NO	NO		SON IVAN VULAR YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	GREY	CHES TNUT	ONE EYED	SERBIA	LADICHI DRAGA
15	~~YES~~	~~HIMSELF~~	~~$200~~	~~YES~~	1911 1914	WORCEST ER MASS		~~BROTHERINLAW KHALIL DAVID 185 NORFOLK ST. WORCESTER MASS.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~BROWN~~	~~CHES TNUT~~	~~CHES TNUT~~	~~NONE~~	~~SYRIA~~	~~ZAHLE~~
16	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHERINLAW /AS ABOVE/~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~BROWN~~	~~CHES TNUT~~	~~CHES TNUT~~	~~NONE~~	~~SYRIA~~	~~ZAHLE~~
17	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~			~~UNCLE /AS ABOVE/~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~BROWN~~	~~CHES TNUT~~	~~CHES TNUT~~	~~NONE~~	~~SYRIA~~	~~ZAHLE~~
18	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~			~~UNCLE /AS ABOVE/~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~4~~	~~7~~	~~BROWN~~	~~CHES TNUT~~	~~CHES TNUT~~	~~NONE~~	~~SYRIA~~	~~ZAHLE~~
19	YES	HMSELF	$100	YES	1907 1914	YONKERS N.Y.		BROTHER PERS LAZAR 11 RILER DALESE YONKERS N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	PERSIA	URMIA
20	YES	BAND	NO	NO	NO	NO		BROTHERINLAW /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	PERSIA	URMIA
21	YES	HIMSELF	$100	NO	NO	NO		UNCLE ZRAKE 227 PACIFIC ST. BROCKLYNN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	BEYROUTH
22	YES	BROTHER		NO	NO	NO		UNCLE /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	SYRIA	BEYROUTH
23	YES	HMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO		UNCLE JOSEPH ABRAHAM 674 NORTH CLARK ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	PERSIA	URMIA
24	YES	HMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO		HUSBAND /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	PERSIA	URMIA
25	YES	MOTHER	$50	NO	NO	NO		FATHER /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	PERSIA	URMIA
26	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO		HUSBAND SHYMIN ELIAS 674 NORTH CLARK ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	PERSIA	URMIA
27	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO		UNCLE VARESHOV 935 HERKIMERT ST. BROCKLYNN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	PERSIA	URMIA
28	YES	HIMSELF	$20	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER FRANK PAGANO 62 VILLAGE ST. HATFORD CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	BLACK	CHES TNUT	NONE	ITALY	TORZO D'AGRO
29	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO		FRIEND GREGORIOS DIDORIDES 205 W. 50TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
30	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO		COUSIN ORTEGA MATTIAS 401 W 50TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHES TNUT	CHES TNUT	NONE	SPAIN	DALIAS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel Master of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving (as for example: Cattle raiser, stock tender, engine driver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, moldermaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and records clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is to be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, read what ground)?" If answering this question in the language or dialect the alien is able to read, it should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected if revised by inspectors and records clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who therefore may be a native of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country to impose entry, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 (N. Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the U.S. Asia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing "with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA ..... Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, NOVEMBER 20 TH, 191 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							7-148906-585-9/12/40									
1		Hermann	Maria	22	F	S	Housekeeper Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbian	Slave	Serbia	Rosinovo	Josef Hermann Rosinovo	N.York	N.York
2		Wilhelm	Jacob	27	M	M	Tailor Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Hebrew	Serbia	Osjeg	Wife Elisabetha Wilhelm 75 Kocova St. R.I.	R.I. Rockway	Rockway
3		Manca	Domenico	27	M	S	Laburer Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Multe	Father Manca Gavino Multe	N.Y.	N.York
4		Lombard o	Pasquale	I7	M	S	Labou erYes	Italian	Yes	Italy	.talian	Italy	Serra Di Facco	Mother Umpa Maria Via Lombardo 95 Serra Di Facco	Ill.	Chica go
5		Lonobile	Salvatore	23	M	S	Labourer Yes	Itlian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serra Di Facco	Father Lonobile Cata no Via Vicolo Serra di Facco	Pa;	Robertsdall
6		Bugeja	Noe	30	M	M	Pinter Yes	English	Yes	England	Maltese	England	Maltagolde	Wife Clara Bugeja Piazza San Francesco 30 Malta	N.Y.	N.York
7		Muscat	Espedito	I8	M	S	Carpenter Yes	English	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father Giovanni Muscat Via Corsa 2I Goldo Malta	N/Y.	N.York
8		Briffa	Paolo	I8	M	S	Mechanic Yes	ditt	Yes	di to	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father Carmelo Briffa Rue Ste Therese 8 Zamba Malta	N.Y.	N.York
9		Gallea	Alberto	40	M	M	Labourer Yes	di to	Yes	di to	ditto	ditto	ditto	Wife Francesca Gallea Rue Parocheale 58 Crendi Malta	N.Y.	N.York
10		Aquilina	Carmelo	30	M	M	Labouter Yes	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Malta Rabato	Wife Mariana Aquilina rue Vicolo Catacombe Rabato	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		Caruana	Francesco	56	M	M	DISCHARGED Carpenter	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Malta Amroun	12/14/20 3 Pm Home Amroun Malta	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		Caruana	Maria Antonia	25	F	M	Housek. yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		Caruana	Carolina	4	F	S	none no	no	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		Caruana	Enrichetta	2	F	S	none no	none	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		BARBARA	OSCAR	19	M	S	ELECTRIC YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		BRIFFA	GIUSEPPE	28	M	M	SHOEM. YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	WIFE LOCARDA BRIFFA RUE BASTIANO I2 RABATO MALTA	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		SALIBA	ANTONIO	19	M	S	LABORER YES	DITTO	YES	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	MALTA NADOUR	FATHER SALVATORE SALIBA RUE PAROCCO 60 NADOUR MALTA	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		AGIUS	JOSEPH	I8	M	S	DITTO YES	DITTO	YES	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	MALTA COSPICA	FATHER GIOVANNI AGIUS RUE ORCTORIO I06 COSPICA MALTA	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		BEZZINA	ANGELO	3I	M	S	DITTO YES	DITTO	YES	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	MALTA RENDI	MOTHER GIUSEPPA BEZZINA RUE REALE I RENDI MALTA	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		VELLA	ANTONIO	I9	M	S	DITTO YES	DITTO	YES	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	MALTA NADOUR	FATHER GIOVANNI VELLA RUE S. GIOVANNI 4 NADOUR MALTA	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		CAMILLIERI	EMMANUELE	36	M	M	COOK YES	DITTO	YES	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	MALTA GOZIO	WIFE GEORGIA CAMILLIERI I5 RUE SABINA GOZIO MALTA	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		NIFSUD	GEORGIO	32	M	M	LABORER YES	DITTO	YES	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	MALTA CAZARCOLI	WIFE GEORGIA NIFSUD VIA S. FRANESCO 52 CAZARCOLI MALTA	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		IBRAIMRAMEH	FAKKIKA	22	F	S	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL HOUSEK. YES	ARABIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BASKINTA	HOME BASKINTA	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		D'ANASTASI	SALVATORE	23	M	M	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL LABORER YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	MALTESE	ENGLISH	MALTA NOTABILE	WIFE CONCETTA D'ANASTASI RUE VITTORIA 36 NOTABLE MALTA	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		VELLA	SALVATORE	38	M	S	SPINTER YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	MALTESE	ENGLISH	MALTA NOTABILE	SISTER VINCENZA VELLA RUE NUOVO I7 NOTABILE MALTA	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		DEMAJO	ALFREDIO	24	M	M	MECHANIC YES	ENGLISH	YES	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	MALTA VALETTA	MOTHER ROSINA DEMAJO RUE REALE 20 VALETTE MALTA	N.Y.	N.Y.
27		DEMAJO	MARIA PIA	29	F	M	HOUSEK. YES	DITTO	YES	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		DEMAJO	EMILIE	I8	F	S	DITTO YES	DITTO	YES	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	DITTO	N.Y.	N.Y.
29		CEP	KATARINA	60	F	M	DITTO NO	NONE	NO	SERBIAN	SLAVE	SERBIAN	DOLJEVECI	HOME DOLJEVICI SERBIA	OHIO	AKRON
30		VALENTINO	GIOV. BATTISTA	25	M	M	LABORER YES	ITALIAN	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASERTA	WIFE ANGELA VALENTINO SERVI	CONT.	NEW HAVEN

96 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

276

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free to prince or other person or institution for care and treatment as insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See separate leaf with full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	$5	NO	NO	NO	STEVO HARVATH BROTHER INLAW 71 BRIDGMAN ST BUFFALO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	YOUGOSLAV.	VELOVAR
2	YES	BROTHER	$15	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER LAWRINCE WHILELM ROCKAWAY IEST COUNTY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SERBIA	BIZOVATZ
3	YES	BROTHER	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER MANCA GIOVANNI MELONE ST 227 N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ITALY	BULTE
4	YES	UNCLE	$15	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE CUMBO ANDREA 552 W.ST CONGRESS CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	CHESTNUT	NONE		ITALY	SERRA DI TACCO
5	YES	UNCLE	$40	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE LONOBILE FRANCESCO P.O. I64 ROBERTSDALE PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		ITALY	SERRA DI
6	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW MICHAELE GRIMA I73 FIFTH ST DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		FAIR	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	TACCO MALTA GOLDO
7	YES	HIMSELF	$80	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN FRANCESCO ATTARD 230 N. FOURTH DETROIT MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	MALTA GOLDO
8	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN MICHELE DEBANNO CLINTON ST 24 N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	MALTA LAMBA
9	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN GIOVANNI MAGRO 34 OLIVE ST N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	MALTA CRENDI
10	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	NEPHEW CARMELO SARP 205 CONGRESS ST DETROIT MICHIG.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	MALTA RABATO
11	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	SON FRANK CARUANA 200 LABROSSE ST DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		ENGLAND	MALTA AMROUN
12	YES	BROTHER	$	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER FRANK CARUANA 200 LABROSSE ST DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	II	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	MALTA AMROUN
13	YES	FATHER	$	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE FRANK CARUANA AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	MALTA AMROUN
14	YES	FATHER	$	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	MALTA AMROUN
15	YES	UNCLE	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	DITTO
16	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN MICHEL DEBONO CLINTON ST 24 N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	MALTA RABATO
17	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN FALZON PETER R.F.D. 2 ROBINA AV. ROYAL PARK MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	NADOUR MALTA
18	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE FRANCESCO SCHEMBRI E. 38TH ST N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	COSPICA MALTA
19	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN GIOVANNI MAGRO 34 OLIVE ST N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	RENDI MALTA
20	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND FRANCESCO ATTARD 239 FOURTH AV. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	NADOUR MALTA
21	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER GIUSEPPE CAMILLIERI I44 FORSYTH ST N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	MALTA GOZIO
22	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER GIUSEPPE MITSUD I053 LAFAYETTE W.B.N.D. DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE		ENGLAND	MALTA CAZAREOLI
23	YES	FATHER	$50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER IBRAIM RAMEH P.O. BOX I57 CLAYPOOL ARRIZZONA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	IO	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		SYRIAN	BASKINTA
24	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN GIOVANNI MAGRO 34 OLIVE ST N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	NOTABLE MALTA
25	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN MICHELE DEBONO CLINTON STREET N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	I	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	NOTABLE MALTA
26	YES	HIMSELF	$200	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW EMILIO DE MAILLO 67 7TH AV. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	I	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	MALTA VALETTA
27	YES	HUSBAND		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	MALTA VALETTA
28	YES	BROTHER IN LAW		NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW EMILIO DE MAILLO AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ENGLAND	MALTA VALETTA
29	YES	HUSBAND		NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND JACOUB CEP I60 N.CASE AVENUE AKRON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		SERBIAN	NOVI BARNOSA
30	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ANGELO VALENTINO WALLACE ST 29 N.HAVEN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BROWN	CHESTNUT	NONE		ITALIAN	CERVINO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Anar Emmanuel Master of the S.S. Asia ..., from Marseilles ..., do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aware that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, steel polisher, steel molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, the instructions and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and the entry of the duties of the persons by examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or," if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," by nativity. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in this connection might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who then is coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country who sends alien.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

277

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sails with the vessel or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7/1/10

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19

at ___

(Signature of U. S. immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ASTURIA" . . . Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES , NOVEMBER 20TH , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUCCELLATO	ANTONIO	39	M	M	GROCER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	U.S.	DETROIT	WIFE PALMIERI CATERINA 716 E.MICH. LAFAYETTE ST. DETROIT MICH.	MICH.	DETROIT
2		MAGGADINO	GIUSEPPA	18	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTE BIUTRANO	FATHER MAGGADINO GIUSEPPE MONTE BIUTRANO ITALY	MICH.	DETROIT
3		MAIORANO	GAETANO	23	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRAPANI	FATHER INCENZO MAIORANO 8 VIA MARCHIS TRAPANI ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		TORRENTE	BARTOLOMEO	24	M	M	SAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MARETYMO	WIFE TORRENTE ANTONINA MARETYMO TRAPANI	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
5		DI MAGGIO	GIOVANNI	25	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	TRAPANI	WIFE DI MAGGIO ROSA 10 VIA SALATO TRAPANI	N.Y.	BROOKLYNN
6		SOLAZZO	PAOLO	42	M.	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIA	ITALY	TRAPANI	WIFE CATARINA LUCIANO VIA DELEFERENCE 7 TRAPANI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		FLORES	FRANCESCO	17	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ST VITTOLO	FATHER FLORES LUIGI ST VITTOLO TRAPANI ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		D'ACHILLE	GIUSEPPE	71	M.	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	PALO DEL COLLO	FATHER D'ACHILLE FRANCESCO PALO DEL COLLO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CASELLA	FILIPPO	28	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ST ANGELO DI BROLO	WIFE TROPOLA ROSARIA ST ANGELO DI BROLO MESSINA ITALY	WVA.	WARTON
10		GERLANDO	NUNZIO	23	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ST ANGELO BROLO	FATHER GERLANDO DOMENICO ST ANGELO DEL BROLO ITALY	WVA.	WARTON
11		MAGISTRO	FILIPPO	17	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ST ANGELO DI BROLO	MOTHER MAGISTRO ST ANGELO DI BROLO	PENN.	OLD FORGE
12		PISICCHIO	LUIGI	20	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CORATO	FATHER MICHELE PISICCHIO 12 VIA TOMMASEO CORATO BARI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		VANGIELL	ATHANASE	16	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ALBANIAN	YES	ALBANIAN	SERVE	ALBANIA	VOGRADESK	FATHER ATHANASE VANGIELL VOGRADESK ALBANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		LLAZAR	LAMBI	33	M	S	OPTICAL	YES	ALBANIAN & GREEK	YES	ALBANIAN	ALBANIAN	ALBANIA	PODRADEC	MOTHER URH SOON PODRADEC ALBANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		~~FEIZO~~	~~CIRA~~	42	M	WD	WAITER	YES	ALBANIAN & TURKISH	YES	ALBANIAN	ALBANIAN	ALBANIA	VALLONA	BROTHER SOULO FEIZO VALLONA ALBANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		~~FEIZO~~	VAHID	8	M	S	STUDENT	NONE		NO	ALBANIAN	ALBANIA	ALBANIA	VALLONA	BROTHER SOULO FEIZO VALLONA ALBANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		ROLEIP	HUSEN	16	M	S	HUSBANDMAN	YES	ALBANIAN	YES	ALBANIAN	ALBANIAN	ALBANIA	BERAT	FATHER ROLEIP MOUSSEI BERAT ALBANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		SCARINGELLA	CATALDO	64	M	M	WORKMAN	NO	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BARI CORATO	DAUGHTER LUIGIA SCARINGELLA CORATO BARI ITALY	N.Y.	YONKERS
19		SCARINGELLA	MARIA	60	F	M	HOUSE/ KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BARI CORAT	DAUGHTER LUIGIA SCARINGELLA CORATO BARI ITALY	N.Y.	YONKERS
20		SCARINGELLA	NICOLA	27	M	S	SHOE/ MAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BARI CORATO	SISTER LUIGIA SCARINGELLA CORATO BARI ITALY	N.Y.	YOUNKERS
21		SALMERI	DOMENICA	42	F	M	HOUSE/ KEEPER	YES	ITALIAN 22-7550 7/8/40	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ST VITOLO CAPO	SISTER SALMERI MARIA ST VITOLO CAPO TRAPANI ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		FLORES	MARIA	12	F	S	HOUSE/ KEEPER	YES	ITALIAN 22-4455	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ST VITOLO CAPO	AUNT SALMERI MARIA ST VITOLO CAPO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		FLORES	ANTONIO	6	M	S		NO	XXXXXX	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ST VITOLO CAPO	MY AUNT SALMERI MARIA ST VITOLO CAPO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		GIARIZZO	CRISTOFARO	37	M	M	WORKMAN	NO	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	XXXXX U.S.	ROCHESTER	HOME & WIFE GIOVANINA GIARIZZA REED ST. 10 ROCHESTER	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
25		GIARIZZO	ROSA	13	F	S	STUDENT	NO	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIA	ITALY	CARCAPIPA	AUNT GRACIA ARTEBELLA CARCAPIPA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		GIARIZZO	GRAZIA	9	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CARCAPIPA	AUNT /AS ABOVE/	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	CAL. USC	TORTORETI	SALVATORE	18	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPOFELICE	MOTHER LAFATA GILORMA CAMPOFELICE ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		APRILE	ANTONINO	27	M	S	SAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	POZZALLO	MOTHER TERESINA RACUSA POZZALLO SIRACUSA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		CLEMENTI	ROSARIO	21	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CRATTERI	SISTER CLEMENTI MARIANGELA CRATTERI PALERMO	PA.	BUTLER
30		GAMBINO	GIOVANNI	21	M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	RAVANU/	MOTHER AVERNA VINCENZA RAVANUSA GIRGENTI ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

278

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now emigrating, temporarily or otherwise, after engaging in labor or other pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	$100	YES	1904 1920	DETROIT MICH.	WIFE PALMIERI CATARINA 316 E.LAFAYETTE ST. DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BROWN	BLACK	CHESTNUT	NONE	ITALY	S.VIGLIANO
2	YES	HIMSELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	AUNT /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	BLACK	CHES	NONE	ITALY	CASTELLAMORE DEL GOLFO
3	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN MAIORANO 257 ELSABETH ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BLACK	CHES	NONE	ITALY	TRAPANI
4	YES	HIMSELF	$8	YES	1913 1916	S.FRANCISCO CAL.	UNCLE F.TERRNETE 231 JEFFERSON ST. MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BROWN	BLACK	CHES	NONE	ITALY	MARETYMO TRAPANI
5	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN FAILLIA SALVATORE 450 HIRSCHS ST. BROOKLYNN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	BLACK	CHES	NONE	ITALY	TROLLE DELLE FEMINE
6	YES	HIMSELF	$50	YES	1908 1914	S.FRANCISCO PA.	NEPHEW VIRNE PIETRO 270 ELIZABETH ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	BLACK	CHES	NONE	ITALY	PALERMO
7	YES	HIMSELF	$60	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BROWN	BLACK	CHES	NONE	ITALY	S.VITTOLO
8	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHERINLAW LEONARDO 445 WEST 26TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	CHESTNUT	CHES	NONE	ITALY	PALODEL COLLO
9	YES	HIMSELF	$80	YES	1908 1913	N.YORK	BROTHERINLAW GIUSEPPE PINTAORE BOX 222 WEIRTON WVA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	FAIR	BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT HAND	ITALY	S.ANGELO DI BROLLO
10	YES	HIMSELF	$60	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	BLACK	CHES	NONE	ITALY	MESSINA
11	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GIUSEPPE MAGISTRO BOX 4 OLD FORGE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROW	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	S.ANGELO DI BROLO
12	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN FRANCESCO PICCIANE 263 46TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	CHESTNUT	CHES	NONE	ITALY	CORATO BARI
13	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER GEORGE RUVINA 51 SPRING ST. NEX YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	CHESTNUT	CHES	NONE	ALBANIA	VOGRAHESK
14	YES	HIMSELF	$50	YES	1914 1920	N.YORK	FRIEND /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	CHESTNUT	CHES	NONE	ALBANIA	POGRADEC
15	YES	HIMSELF	$100	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND F.M.LAZARATTI BOX 255 G.F.C. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	GREY	CHES	NONE	ALBANIA	BOSCH
16	YES	HIMSELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BLACK	CHES	NONE	ALBANIA	BOSCH
17	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	BLACK	CHES	NONE	ALBANIA	BERAT
18	YES	HIMSELF	$150	NO	NO	NO	SON GIUSEPPE SCARINGELLA 142 LACK AVE. YONKERS NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	GREY	CHES	NONE	ITALY	CORATO
19	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	GREY	CHES	NONE	ITALY	CORATO
20	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	FAIR	CHES	LAME	ITALY	CORATO
21	YES	HIMSELF	$150	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND FLORES VINCENZO 154 BELKEN ST. S.E.COR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHESTNUT	CHES	NONE	ITALY	S.VITOLO CAPO
22	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	BLACK	CHES	NONE	ITALY	S.VITOLO CAPO
23	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	BLACK	CHES	NONE	ITALY	S.VITOLO CAPO
24	YES	HIMSELF	$150	YES	1910 1920	ROCHESTER N.Y	COUSIN TOMY GIOVENCO 178 URBT BENNEST ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	CHESTNUT	CHES	NONE	ITALY	CARCAPIPA
25	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	BROWN	CHESTNUT	CHES	NONE	ITALY	CARCAPIPA
26	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	BROWN	CHESTNUT	CHES	NONE	ITALY	CARCAPIPA
27	YES	HIMSELF	$25	YES	1902 1909	N.Y.	FATHE SALVATORE TORTORERO NORGI MANHATTAN 38 N.YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHESTNUT	CHES	NONE	U.S.	PITTSBURGH PA.
28	YES	HIMSELF	$25	NO	NO	NO	FATHER GNE APRILE 142 BAXTER NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WHITE	CHESBROWN		NONE	ITALY	POZZALLO
29	YES	HIMSELF	$25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER CLEMENTI DOC 214 NORTH MAIN ST. BUTLER PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHITE	CHESTNUT	CHES	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	ITALY	GRATTERI
30	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER GAMBINO SALVATORE 2276 FIRST AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHESTNUT	CHES	NONE	ITALY	ROMANUSA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Canal Emmanuel Master of the S. S. Asia ..., from Marseilles ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at

... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, lawyer, clerk, merchant, seamstress, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make thorough investigation of the occupations of aliens before arrivals if necessary, by inspectors and re-entry cards during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exempt from reading, what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—Such list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected, if required by inspectors and re-entry cards. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen of any country in the world, and his race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he came from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have come from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should show definitely the place, city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having previously been in the United States or not, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, ticketed or No, not ticketed.

Column 16 (*Whether transportation was paid for by the alien or by other persons or by the government, and if by other persons, whether by relatives, friends, or by employers*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*What is the alien's calling or occupation, and how much money has he in his possession, if any, and if less than $30, how much?*).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family, but the exact amount of money shown in the individual certificate of each.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

279

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State that the Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chaix

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

No. on List.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA, Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, , 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		INCELLIS	MANCILO	26		M	S FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TURI	WIFE LEOGIANDE FILOMENA TURI BARI	CONN	BRISTOL
2		CERALDI	GUISEPPE	18		M	S FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PIETRAGALLA	HIS FATHER CERALDI ANTONIO PIETRAGALLA PROV. 77	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		DI BRINDISI	VITO ROCCO	24		M	S LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TURI	HIS FATHER DI BRINDISI DOM. 70 TURI BARI	CONN.	BRISTOL
4		CORRI	GIUSEPPE ANTONIO	23		M	S MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TURI	HIS MOTHER RUGLIESE ANGELA TURI	CONN.	BRISTOL
5		ROSSI	VITO DONATE	27		M	S MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TURI	HIS MOTHER VALLA GIUSEPPA TURI BARI	CONN.	BRISTOL
6		SAVINO	[illegible]	21		M	M FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	STA LUCIA DI SERINO	WIFE ANGIOLINA PISENZA STA LUCIA DI SERINO AVELLINO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		COLOMUSSI	VINCENZO	44		M	S LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TURI	HIS MOTHER MAZZONE VITO PASQUA TURI	CONN.	BRISTOL
8		LEONORE	GIOVANNI	33		M	M LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	STA LUCIA DI SERINO	HIS WIFE MARIANGINA MONTELLA STA LUCIA DI SERINO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		DI FREDERICO	LUIGI	34		M	M LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROSCIANO	HIS WIFE MARIA SPERANZA ROSCIA NO TERAMO	MASS.	BOSTON
10		IPPOLITO	[illegible]	22		M	S LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROSCIANO	HIS FATHER NICOLA IPPOLITO NO TERAMO	MASS.	HAVERHILL
11		MARRONE	[illegible]ZOO	28		M	S LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROSCIANO	HIS MOTHER DI LULLO GUISEPPA ROSCIANO TERAMO	MASS.	BOSTON
12		STAZZIONE	MICHELE	27		M	M LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLINO SUL BIFERNO	WIFE MOTHER DI ROCCO ANGELA CASTELLINO SUL BIFERNO CAMPOBASSO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		COLARELLI	ANTONIO	33		M	M LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PIZZOFERRA TO CHIETI	HIS WIFE BRICCITA DI CESARE PIZZOFERRATO CHIETI	PA.	PITTSBURG
14		PALMIERI	ANTONIA	26	F	M	WIFE	NO	NONE	NO ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PIZZOFERRA TO CHIETI	HIS FATHER TOMMASO PALMIERI PIZZOFERRATO CHIETI	PA.	PITTSBURG
15		DI NARDO	LORENZO	2	1	M	S	NO	NONE	NO ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PIZZOFERRA TO CHIETI	TRAVELS WITH HIS MOTHER	PA.	PITTSBURG
16		CALABRESE	MARIA	36		F	S HOUSE WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PIZZOFERRA TO CHIETI	HIS COUSIN RAINIERI NICODEMO PIZZOFERRATO CHIETI	PA.	NEW CASTLE
17		CALABRESE	NICOLA	41		M	M FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PIZZOFERRATO CHIETI	HIS WIFE TARANTINA CROCIFINA PIZZOFERRATO CHIETI	PA.	NEW CASTLE
18		DI BIASE	GIAIPO	28		M	M FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GUARDI CHIETI	HIS WIFE ANGELA CALABRESE GUARDI CHIETI	N.Y.	GENEVA
19		DI LISIO	VINCENZO	37		M	M FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLINO SUL BIFERNO	HIS WIFE ANNUNZIATA FRANTAN CASTELLINO S.BIFERNO CAMP.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		COLAPIETRO	VITO DONATO	46		M	S FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TURI BARI	HIS FATHER COLAPIETRO VITO LO GUARDIA TURI BARI	CONN.	BRISTOL
21		TOTARO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	32		M	M FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLINO	HIS WIFE MARIA DOMENICA FANI S.BIFERNO CAMP. TERMOLO CAST. S/ BIFERNO CAMP.	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
22		CASCIATO	FELICE	28		M	M LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PIZZOFERRATO CHIETI	HIS WIFE ANNA MARIA CAPELLA PIZZOFERRATO CHIETI	PA.	PITTSBURG
23		CASCIATO	[illegible]	26		M	M FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PIZZOFERRATO CHIETI	HIS WIFE [illegible] STELLA DI GIO	PA.	PITTSBURG
24		PASQUARELLI	GIUSEPPE	35		M	M FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELLINO SUL BIFERNO CHIETI	HIS WIFE MARIA NICOLA DI PAOLO	PA.	PITTSBURG
25		PASCELLA	[illegible]	27		M	S FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GUARDI CHIETI	HIS WIFE FRANCO ROSA DOM	PA.	SAN FRAN
26		D'AMICO	[illegible]	31		M	M FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GUARDI CHIETI	HIS WIFE GLORIA D'AMICO DOM	PA.	CALABRESE
27		D'AMICO	[illegible]	32		M	M LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GUARDI CHIETI	HIS WIFE MARIANNA [illegible] DOM	PA.	PITTSBURG
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]	HIS WIFE FORTI ANNA UMBRI CHIETI	N.Y.	BUFFALO
29		DI CAPELLI	ANGELO	31		M	M FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAPRACOTTA	HIS WIFE FILOMENA CALVARESI CAPRACOTTA	N.Y.	HUDSON
30		MIONE	[illegible]	33		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	HIS FATHER [illegible] DI CASTELLO TRAVAN	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

280

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	$25	YES	1908 1914	BRISTOL CONN.	HIS UNCLE VITO LUISI SOUTH ELM ST. 91 BRISTOL CONN.	NO	ALL WAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	ROSY	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TURI
2	YES	HINSELF	$25	XXX	NO		HIS BROTHER ROCCO CERALLI 551 VANDERBILL AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DRK	BLUE		ITALY	CASTELLA
3	YES	HIMSELF	$40	NO			MY COUSIN PHILLIPS SALVATORE BOX 17, [illegible]												5	5	ROSY	DARK	CHESTNUT	NONE	ITALY	TURI
4	YES	HIMSELF	$25	NO			MY BROTHER GIUSEPPE [illegible] ST. BRISTOL CONN.												5	5	BROWN	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TURI
5	YES	HIMSELF	$25	NO			HIS UNCLE VITO [illegible] ST. 91 BRISTOL CONN.																		ITALY	TURI
6	YES	HIMSELF	$30	NO			HIS BROTHER [illegible] ST. NEW YORK		ALWAYS										5	5	BROWN	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	STA LUCIA DI SERINO
7	YES	HIMSELF	$25	NO			[illegible] ST. 91 BRISTOL CONN.		ALWAYS										5	4	DARK	BRN	EYES	NONE	ITALY	TURI
8	YES	HIMSELF	$30	NO			[illegible] ST. NEW YORK		ALWAYS										5	5	ROSY	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	SERINO
9	YES	HIMSELF	$50	YES	1910 1914	WOLDEN MASS.	MY BROTHER F. DI LORENZO [illegible] ST. HAVERHILL MASS.	NO	ALWAYS										5	5	BROWN	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	CASTELL
10	YES	HIMSELF	$25	NO			[illegible] CLARK ST. HAVERHILL MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	ROSCIANO
11	YES	HIMSELF	$25	NO			[illegible] ST. HAVERHILL MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	ROSCIANO
12	YES	MYSELF	$25	NO			MY COUSIN PANTANELLO LUIGI NO 1732 BATH AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BROWN	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	CASTELLINO SUL BIFERNO CAMP.
13	YES	HIMSELF	$40	NO			HIS COUSIN CASTANO PICCIRILLO 9 SAUNDERS ST/ PITTSBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ROSY	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	PIZZOFERRATO CHIETI
14	YES	HIMSELF	$40	NO			HIS [illegible] ST. PITTSBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ROSY	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	PIZZOFERRATO CHIETI
15	YES	MY BROTHER	$50	NO			MY BROTHER ANTONIO [illegible] ST. PITTSBURG																	NONE	ITALY	PIZZOFERRATO CHIETO
16	YES	MYSELF	$50	NO			HIS BROTHER ORLANDO GIUSEPPE 400 DUQUESNE AV. [illegible] PA		ALWAYS										5		BROWN	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	GUARDI CHIETI
17	YES	MYSELF	$40	YES	1908 NEW [illegible]		MY COUSIN LORENZO GIUSEPPE [illegible] ST. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	ROSY	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	PIZZOFERRATO CHIETI
18	YES	MYSELF	$30	NO			MY BROTHER IN LAW ANTONIO [illegible] 2 JACKSON ST. GENOVA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	GUARDI CHIETI
19	YES	MYSELF	$40	YES	1911 1914	PITTSBURG	HIS BROTHER IN LAW AL. GANDAN [illegible] ST. BURG TUNNEL N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WHITE	BLACK	CHESTNUT	NONE	ITALY	CASTELLINO S. BIFERNO CAMPOBASSO
20	YES	MYSELF	$50	YES	1911 1914	BRISTOL CONN.	HIS BROTHER GUGLIELMO [illegible] 91 MAIN ST. BRISTOL CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	TURI BARI
21	NO	MYSELF	$40	YES	1906 1912	JERSEY CITY	MY BROTHER IN LAW ENRICO GANGELLO GIUSEPPE 231 14TH ST. JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	CASTELLINO S. BIFERNO CAMPOBASSO
22	YES	MYSELF	$30	YES	1908 1912	PITTSBURG	MY BROTHER IN LAW ASCIATO POUNDER ST. OAKLAND PITTSBURG	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	PIZZOFERRATO
23	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO			HIS BROTHERS IN LAW MICHELE DI JO LUIS POUNDER ST. OAKLAND PITTSBURG	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	PIZZOFERRATO
24	YES	HIMSELF	$50	YES	1910/ 1913 WASH.	SEATLE	HIS UNCLE ANT. PASQUARELLI 43 BOUNDER ST. PITTSBURG	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RUSY	CHESTNUT	SCAR ON HAND	LEFT	ITALY	PIZZOFERRATO
25	YES	MYSELF	$40	NO			HIS BROTHERS IN LAW [illegible] SAN LO BUX 108 CANONSBURG PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	GUARDI CHIETI
26	YES	MYSELF	$50	NO			MY BROTHER VINCENZO D'AMICO BOX 108 CANONSBURG PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	ROSY	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	GUARDI CHIETI
27	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO			HIS COUSIN A.T. D'AMICO LONDON ST. PITTSBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	GUARDI CHIETI
28	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO			HIS BROTHER IN LAW PIETRO [illegible] ST. BRISTOL N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	GUARDI CHIETI
29	YES	HIMSELF	$40	YES	1908 1912	HUDSON JULY	HIS UNCLE ANGELO CICCARELLI ST. JERSEY CITY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	ROSY	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	CARPACCIA
30	YES	HIMSELF	$50	YES	1911 1914	N.Y. N.Y.	HIS BROTHER IN LAW NATALE [illegible] ST. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	CHESTNUT	BLUE		ITALY	CASTELLAMPE DEL GOLFO

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel, Master of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aessie. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. For example, Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, boiler maker, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, molder, turner, or laborer.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and recorded during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien last read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the record for such should be left blank.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reading clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW

This term should not be used to designate race or people.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence to be established, length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom aliens passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money handed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, e. g., 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reexamination by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

231

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. "ASIA" *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES, NOVEMBER 20TH, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'AMATO	PIETRO	34		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	TERLIZZI	WIFE DE PALO GRAZIA TERLIZZI BARI ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		DE PALO	NICOLO	32		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	TERLIZZI	WIFE PICCOLOMINI ISABELLA TERLIZZI BARI ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		GRIECO	GIOACCHINO	32		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	TERLIZZI	WIFE ROSA LAMPARELLI TERLIZZI BARI ITALY	N.J.	CAMDEN
4		PABLANTE	GEREMIE	33		M	M	BARMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	DELICETO	WIFE ANTONIETTA DOTO DELICETO FOGGIA ITALY	N.Y.	BROOKLYNN
5		COLOSIMO	FRANCESCO	43		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	PETILIA POLICASTRO	WIFE JAQUINTO PALMA PETILIA POLICASTRO CATANZARO ITALY	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		CALECA	GAETANO	22		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	PATTI	MOTHER PUNTURA FRANCESCA PATTI MESSINA ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BOCCHINO	GIOCONDO	30		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.PIETRO INFINE	WIFE RESTITUTA CROLLA S.PIETRO INFINE CASERTA ITALY	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
8		COLELLA	ANGELO	38		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.PIETRO INFINE	WIFE CLEMENTINA VERRILE S.PIETRO INFINE CASERTA	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
9		FUOCO	FERNANDINO	24		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	S.PIETRO INFINE	FATHER DOMENICO FUOCO SAN PIETRO INFINE CASERTA ITALY	N.Y.	OSWEGO
10		DEL LUCA	ANGELO	41		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	AQUINO CASERTA	MOTHER LIBERA BIANCHI AQUINO CASERTA ITALY	N.Y.	UTICA
11		MATTIA	FILOMENA	32		F	M	HOUSE KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	AQUINO CASERTA	MOTHER DI PIORE ROSA AQUINO CASERTA ITALY	N.Y.	UTICA
12		MIRANDA	ANGELO	27		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SERINO	WIFE MANZA FILOMENA SERINO AVELLINO	N.Y.	SUMVIT
13		AQUILANO	ANTONIO	26		M	M	BLACK SMITH	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	APRICENA	WIFE LAPICCIRELLA ARCANGELA APRICENA FOGGIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		SCALFARO	MARIETTA	19		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	NO	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	JACURSO	GRANDFATHER MOIO BRUNO JACURSO CATANZARO ITALY	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		D'AVELLA	FAUSTO GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	CARTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROSETO VALFORTORE	FATHER SABATO D'AVELLA ROSETO VALFORTORE FOGGIA	OHIO	AKRON
16		COVELLO	MICHELE	21		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	PAFRIGLIANO	WIFE ASSUNTA COVELLO PAFRIGLIANO COSENZA ITALY	PENN.	PHILA.
17		BERTOLI	GIOVANNI	25		M	S	COOPER	YES	FRENCH & ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BAGNONE	FATHER DANIELE BARTOLO BAGNONE MASSA ITALY	CAL.	WEED LISCHING
18		VENEZIA	CANELIO	35		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEFRIDO	WIFE GIUSEPPINA SANTIORIO MONTEFRIDO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		VENEZIA	LORENZO	36		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEFRIDO	WIFE ROSA FANGULO MONTEFRIDO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		PISANO	OTTAVIO	40		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEFRIDO	WIFE ASSUNTA SANTIORIO MONTEFRIDO ITALY	N.Y.	BROOKLYNN
21		OLIVERIO	VINCENZO	28		M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	APRIGLIANO	WIFE ELIA GENGEVA MONTEFRIDO ITALY	PA.	PHILADELPHIE
22		CATERINA	VINCENZO	21		M	S	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEFRIDO	FATHER VINCENZO CATERINA MONTEFRIDO ITALY	N.Y.	ASTORIA L.I.
23		DJEVAHEROTJIAN	PERCUSSE	22		F	M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	HOME ARMENIAN CHURCH BEYROUTH SYRIA	N.Y.	NE WYORK
24		BULZONI	MICHELE	22		M	S	JOINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CINQUEFRONDI	MOTHER DOLOMI CARMELA CINQUEFRONDI REGGIO CALABRE ITALY	N.Y.	BROOKLYNN
25		NAPOLI	~~VINCENZO~~ Raffael	24		M	M	TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	CINQUEFRONDI	SISTER NAPOLI MARIANGELA CINQUEFRONDI ITALY	N.Y.	BROOKLYNN
26		D'AMORE	ANTONIO	21		M	S	METALLIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	NASO MESSINA	FATHER VINCENZO D'AMORE NASO MESSINA ITALY	N.Y.	ATLANTIC CITY
27		CONIGLIO	GIUSEPPE	25		M	S	TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	NASO MESSINA	FATHER PAOLO CONIGLIO NASO MESSINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		PARCUNAKIAN	VERKIN	38		F	WD	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	BROTHERINLAW DJIMEJIAN AGOB KEAVA HAK PERA CONSTANTINOPLE	N.Y.	CAMDEN
29		PARCUNAKIAN	DIKRAN	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	UNCLE /AS ABOVE/	N.Y.	CAMDEN
30		PARCUNAKIAN	DINAKRUHI	7		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	UNCLE /AS ABOVE/	N.Y.	CAMDEN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

282

14—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HIMBELF	$60	NO	N.		NO	COUSIN PRIMICERIO MICHELFI 478 NORTH WARINGTON NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	ROSECHES	GREY	NONE	ITALY	TERLIZZI
2	YES	HIMSELF	$/C	YES	1916 1910	BOSTON MASS.	NO	COUSIN JOE OLIVIERI MORTON ST. 39 1/2 NEW YO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWNBROWNBROWN	DEFICIENCY OF EAR TRUMPET		ITALY	TERLIZZI
3	NO	HIMSELF	$60	NO	NO		NO	COUSIN CASOLINO ENICO S.O. 30 H 615 CAMDEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	BROWNBLACCHES	NONE		ITALY	TERLIZZI
4	NO	HIMSELF.	$100	YES	1908 BROCKL 1913	YNN N.Y.	NO	UNCLE PASQUALE D'ARMIENTO 347 COURT ST. BROOKLYNN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWNBROWCHES	SCAR ON NECK		ITALY	DELICETO
5	YES	HIMSELF	$50	YES	1905 1913	CHICAGO ILL.	NO	FATHER COLOSIMO LUIGI 3156 VERNON AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	BROWNBLACBLAC	NONE		ITALY	COLOSINI
6	YES	HIMSELF	$25	NO	NO	NO		UNCLE CARLO PONTURO 700 E 122 ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.BROWNBROWN	NONE		ITALY	PATTI
7	YES	HIMSELF	$70	YES	1905 1914	SYRA CUSE		COUSIN COLELLA PASQUALE 710 PARK ST. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	BROWNCHESCHES	NONE		ITALY	S.PIETRO INFINE
8	YES	HIMSELF	$50	YES	1900 1913	N.BRIT AIN CONN.		BROTHER PASQUALE COLELLA 710 PARK ST. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWNCHESCHES	NONE		ITALY	S.PIETRO INFINE
9	YES	HIMSELF	$60	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER FUOCO LORENZO 80.V. O ST. OSWEGO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	NAT.CHESCHES	NONE		ITALY	S.PIETRO INFINE
10	YES	HIMSELF	$200	YES	1901 1905	UTICA N.Y.		BROTHERINLAW MELUCCI GIUSEPPE 214 MCHAVCK ST. UTICA N..Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	BROWNCHESCHES	NONE		ITALY	AQUINO CASERTA
11	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO		BROTHERINLAW /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	ROSECHESCHES	NONE		ITALY	AQUINO CASERTA
12	YES	HIMSELF	$25	YES	1909 1913	SUMMIT N.J.		BROTHE THOMASS MIRANDA P.O. BOX 198 SUMMIT N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHITECHESGREY	NONE		ITALY	SERINO
13	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER AQUILANO PASQUALE 2285 1RST AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWNBROWBLUE	NONE		ITALY	APRICENA FOGGIA
14	YES	FATHER	$ 0	NO	NO	NO		FATHE SCALFARO DOMENICO 1170 SS. JEFFERSON ST. CHICAG ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHITECHESCHES	NONE		ITALY	TACURSO CATNZARO
15	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER D'AVILLA FELICE 415 WILLOW ST. AKRON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WHITECHESBLUE	NONE		ITALY	ROSETO VALFORTORE
16	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO		BROTHERINLAW LEONARDO IGNA 801 CHRISTINA ST. PHILA. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BROWNBROWCHES	NONE		ITALY	COSENZA PAFRIGLIANO
17	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER BERTOLI HENRY BOX 46 WEED SISCHING CA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BROWNBLACCHES	NONE		ITALY	BAGNONE
18	YES	HIMSELF	$5	YES	1904 1909	N.Y.		UNCLE GIUSEPPE ANTONIO IANTIORIO 1/5 NEWBERY ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWNBROWCHES	NONE		ITALY	MONTEFRIDO
19	YES	HIMSELF	$50	YES	1912 1920	N.Y.		COUSIN GIOVANNI CORTEZ 787 705 METROPOLITAN EN BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWBLACCHES	NONE		ITALY	MONTEFRIDO
20	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO		COUSIN ALFONSO PISANO 1090 NOSTRAND AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWNBLACCHES	NONE		ITALY	MONTEFRIDO
21	YES	HIMSELF	$50	YES	1911 1913	NIAGARA FALLS		BROTHERINLAW ELIA GIOVANNI 801 CHRISTIAN ST. PHILA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWBLACCHES	NONE		ITALY	APRIGLIANO
22	NO	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO		BROTHE SABINO GAIDA 3 CHANCEY ST. ASTORIA L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWNBROWCHES	NONE		ITALY	MONTEFRIDO
23	YES	HIMSELF	$30	NO	NO	NO		UNCLE H.ZAKIAN 245 E. 65TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWNBLACCHES	NONE		ARMENIA	SIVAS
24	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO		UNCLE NAPOLI FRANCESCO 120 BEVERLEY ROAD BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWCHES CHES	NONE		ITALY	CINQUEFRONDI
25	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO		UNCLE /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWCHESCHES	NONE		ITALY	CINQUEFRONDI
26	NO	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO		BROTHERINLAW A.A.ALLEYNE 115 NORTH PENSYLVANIA AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWBLAC CHES	NONE		HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE
27	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER CONICLIO VINCENZO 236 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWBLAC CHES	NONE		ITALY	NASO
28	NO	HIMSELF	$150	NO	NO	NO		BROTHER ADJEMIAN 712 FEDERAL ST. CAMDEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWBLAC CHES	NONE		ARMENIA	ARAPKIR
29	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO		UNCLE /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROABLAC CHES	NONE		ARMENIA	ARAPKIR
30	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO		UNCLE /AS ABOVE/	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	BROWBLAC CHES	NONE		ARMENIA	ARAPKIR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel, Master of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Canal
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax, 1917*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over, such as clerk, farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, cook, servant, blacksmith, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, accountant, engineer, author, editor, lecturer, musician, actor, artist, painter, sculptor, electrician, mechanic, machinist, plumber, miner, farmer or planter, or laborer. Persons of no occupation should be so stated. Do not simply write "laborer" or "servant" unless the person has no trade. Specify the character of work in which he is engaged, as bricklayer, mason, carpenter, engineer, cabinetmaker, tailor, dressmaker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, tailor, seamstress, or dressmaker. Do not use the terms "merchant" or "manufacturer" unless the person has employees. Do not write "agent" unless he is a commercial traveler or has employees. Do not write "clerk" unless he is employed in a store. Do not write "student" unless he is studying for a profession. Do not write "driver" unless he owns his team or has employees. Do not write "contractor" unless he has employees. Do not write "teacher" unless he is a professional teacher. Do not write "collector" unless he collects bills or accounts. Do not write "dealer" unless he has employees. Do not write "manufacturer" unless he has employees. Do not write "broker" unless he has employees. Do not write "agent" unless he is a commercial traveler or has employees. Do not write "clerk" unless he is employed in a store. Do not write "student" unless he is studying for a profession. Do not write "driver" unless he owns his team or has employees. Do not write "contractor" unless he has employees. Do not write "teacher" unless he is a professional teacher. Do not write "collector" unless he collects bills or accounts. Do not write "dealer" unless he has employees. Do not write "manufacturer" unless he has employees. Do not write "broker" unless he has employees.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reservation clerks during the special examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is also provided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what exemption)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Unless unable to read and claiming exemption from the reading requirement, the word "yes" in such connection should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See the table printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said table.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reservation clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country does not mean French, German, or English, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean that the persons described are citizens of France. So certain Arabs, Germans, or Hebrews born in Russia are entitled properly to be returned as such, and not as Russians. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or England should be returned as natives of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or England, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in Canada should be returned as natives of Canada, and not as natives of the British Provinces. Persons born in Mexico should be returned as natives of Mexico, and not as natives of Spain. Persons born in Cuba should be returned as natives of Cuba, and not as natives of Spain. Persons born in Porto Rico should be returned as natives of Porto Rico, and not as natives of Spain. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be returned as natives of the Philippine Islands, and not as natives of Spain. Persons born in the Hawaiian Islands should be returned as natives of the Hawaiian Islands, and not as natives of Spain. Persons born in the Canal Zone should be returned as natives of the Canal Zone, and not as natives of Panama. Persons born in the Virgin Islands should be returned as natives of the Virgin Islands, and not as natives of Denmark. Persons born in the Danish West Indies should be returned as natives of the Danish West Indies, and not as natives of Denmark. Persons born in the Dutch West Indies should be returned as natives of the Dutch West Indies, and not as natives of Holland. Persons born in the French West Indies should be returned as natives of the French West Indies, and not as natives of France. Persons born in the British West Indies should be returned as natives of the British West Indies, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Virgin Islands should be returned as natives of the British Virgin Islands, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Leeward Islands should be returned as natives of the British Leeward Islands, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Windward Islands should be returned as natives of the British Windward Islands, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Guiana should be returned as natives of the British Guiana, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Honduras should be returned as natives of the British Honduras, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Solomon Islands should be returned as natives of the British Solomon Islands, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Gilbert and Ellice Islands should be returned as natives of the British Gilbert and Ellice Islands, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Pacific Islands should be returned as natives of the British Pacific Islands, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Antarctic Territories should be returned as natives of the British Antarctic Territories, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Indian Ocean Territories should be returned as natives of the British Indian Ocean Territories, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Sovereign Base Areas should be returned as natives of the British Sovereign Base Areas, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Protectorates should be returned as natives of the British Protectorates, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Mandated Territories should be returned as natives of the British Mandated Territories, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Trust Territories should be returned as natives of the British Trust Territories, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Colonies should be returned as natives of the British Colonies, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Dominions should be returned as natives of the British Dominions, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Commonwealth should be returned as natives of the British Commonwealth, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Empire should be returned as natives of the British Empire, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Isles should be returned as natives of the British Isles, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Islands should be returned as natives of the British Islands, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Territories should be returned as natives of the British Territories, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Possessions should be returned as natives of the British Possessions, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Protectorates should be returned as natives of the British Protectorates, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Mandated Territories should be returned as natives of the British Mandated Territories, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Trust Territories should be returned as natives of the British Trust Territories, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Colonies should be returned as natives of the British Colonies, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Dominions should be returned as natives of the British Dominions, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Commonwealth should be returned as natives of the British Commonwealth, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Empire should be returned as natives of the British Empire, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Isles should be returned as natives of the British Isles, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Islands should be returned as natives of the British Islands, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Territories should be returned as natives of the British Territories, and not as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the British Possessions should be returned as natives of the British Possessions, and not as natives of Great Britain.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of person to whose relatives or friends in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No ticket or No no ticket.

Column 16 (*If not, whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shall not be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

283

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chaix

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA *Passengers sailing from* MARSEILLES , , 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MILAZZO										ITALY				NEW YORK
2		BARBUSCO									ITALIAN	ITALY				BROOKLYN
3																PITTSBURG
4		ALBANESE														NEW YORK
5		PILOLLA														NEW YORK
6		SCIULLO														PITTSBURG
7		DI MATTEO														PITTSBURG
8		BOTTUZZINI														AKRON
9		STIPPOLI														NEW YORK
10																
11		BALDUCCI														NEW YORK
12																NEW YORK
13																
14																
15																
16																NEW YORK
17																NEW YORK
18																CAMDEN
19																
20																
21																WEEHAWKEN
22																
23																
24		MODOPYA														
25																
26		TRICARICO														NEW YORK
27																BROOKLYN
28																NEW YORK
29																
30																

1611

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6Y304-1-15-30-304-641843-7-19-30-200.

658537-10-3-30-400.

2-705990-18/40

2-1020027 12/5/42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

284

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Compare for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	$45	NO			[illegible]										NO		5	6	[illegible]	DARK CHES	DARK CHES NOT NOT	NONE	ITALY	CASTELLAMMRE EL GOLFO
2	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO			[illegible]										NO		5	3	DARK	CHES	CHES NOT NOT	NONE	ITALY	CASTELLAMMRE DEL GOLFO
3	YES	HIMSELF	$50	YES	1902	PITTS	[illegible]										NO		5	3	BROWN	CHES	CHES NOT NOT	NONE	ITALY	QUARTI
4	YES	HIMSELF	$60	NO	1912	BUFF	[illegible]										NO		5	3	BROWN	CHES	GRAY NOT	NONE	ITALY	CURATO
5	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO			[illegible]										NO		5	5	WHITE	CHES	CHES	SCAR	ITALY	MODUGNO
6	YES	HIMSELF	$50	YES	1910	CHICAGO	[illegible]										NO		5	5	ROSY	CHES	CHES	NONE	ITALY	ATELETA
7	YES	HIMSELF	$30	NO			HIS BROTHER DI MATTEO CARMINE 8 BOUNERS ST. OAKLAND PITTSBURG	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		5	1	BROWN	DARK	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	PIZZOPERFATO
8	YES	MYSELF	$50	NO			[illegible] 2NG HOWARD ST. ALLEGHENY												5	7	BROWN	CHES	CHES	NONE	ITALY	CURATO BARI
9	XXX	MYSELF	$55	NO			HIS BROTHER MICHELE MAZZILI 243 WEST 30 ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	BROWN	CHES	CHES	NONE	ITALY	CURATO BARI
10	YES	HIMSELF	$100	NO			HIS BROTHER MICHELE MAZZILI 24 HIGHLAND AV. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	3	BROWN	CHES	CHES	NONE	ITALY	CURATO
11	YES	HIMSELF	$10	NO			HIS BROTHER PALUCCI [illegible] 7 7 ST. WEST 125 NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5	BROWN	CHES	GRAY	NONE	ITALY	CURATO
12	YES	MYSELF	$50	NO			HIS FRIEND M.J. YOUNG FULTON 25 UNION SQUARE NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	10	WHITE	BROWN	CHES	SCAR	FRANCE	HERAULT
13	YES	MY FATHER	$50	NO			HIS FATHER ORT SA MATSAS 201 W. 30TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	BROWN	BLACK	CHES	NONE	SPAIN	AHLAMA ALMERIA
14	YES	MYSELF	$50	NO			HIS HUSBAND A. CANTARIAN 5764 W. GRAND AV. CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	FAIR	NO		5	3	BROWN	BLACK	CHES	NONE	ARMENIA	SIVAS
15	YES	MY FATHER	$100	NO			MY FRIEND MAYA 5TH AV. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7	BROWN-BLACK	CHES.	NONE	FRANCE	CANNES
16	YES	MYSELF	$100	NO			MY FRIEND MAYAR 5TH AV. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	3	WHITE	GREY	CHES	NONE	ITALY	PINAROLO
17	YES	MY HUSBAND	$100	NO			MY FRIEND MAYA 5TH AV. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7	WHITE	GREY	CHES.	NONE	ITALY	FAETTO
18	YES	MYSELF	$50	NO			MY COUSIN ZAMOURIAN VAHA 30 FEDERAL ST. CAMDEN, N.YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	BROWN	BLACK	CHES.	NONE	ARMENIA	ALAKIF
19	YES	MYSELF	$50	NO			MY BROTHER COSTA FALCO 60 REMSEN STREET ST. NEW BROWNSVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5	BROWN	BLACK	CHES	NONE	ITALY	FOZZA D'AGRO
20	NO	MYSELF	$50	NO			MY BROTHER GIUSEPPE VILLARA 42 VILLAGE ST. HARTFORD CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7	BROWN	BLACK	CHES.	NONE	ITALY	FOZZA D'AGRO
21	NO	MYSELF	$50	NO			MY SISTER IN LAW E. ZACCI ASSUNTA 70 LOCUST ST. CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5	BROWN	BLACK	CHES	NONE	ITALY	ST. MARTINA
22	YES	MYSELF	$50	NO			MY FRIEND ALVARO PEREZ BOX 1 PERRYVILLE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	[illegible]	BROWN	CHES.	NONE	SPAIN	MOURTAS
23	YES	MY HUSBAND	$50	NO			MY FRIEND ALVARO PEREZ BOX 1 PERRYVILLE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	10	BROWN	CHES	CHES	NONE	SPAIN	MOURTAS
24	YES	MY BROTHER	$34	NO			MY BROTHER PANAYA [illegible] AV. WINFIELD LONG [illegible] L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	WHITE	[illegible]	GREY	NONE	[illegible]	MPAVILATZ
25	MY	HUSBAND	$50	NO			MY BROTHER MACHEK 1838 [illegible] STATION STREET PITTSBURG	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5	[illegible]	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	LIBAN	BEYROUTH
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			MY BROTHER [illegible] 730 GRAND ST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO		4	DARK	CHES	CHES	NONE	ITALY	GRUMO
27	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO			MY BROTHER PALUCCI [illegible] 5011 SNYDER AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	[illegible]	BROWN	CHES	GREY	NONE	ITALY	PALO
28	YES	UNCLE	$50	NO			MY BROTHER MASTRANDREA 266 AV. STORIA NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	3	DARK	CHES.	CHES	NONE	ITALY	PALO
29	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO			MY UNCLE CARLUCCI GIOVANNI 1796 AKANTICA AV. BROCKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	3	BROWN	CHES	CHES	NONE	ITALY	PALO
30	YES	HIMSELF	$50.	NO			MY BROTHER D. MASTRANDREA 266 8AV. STORIA NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	3	BROWN	CHES	CHES	NONE	ITALY	PALO

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel Master *of the* S.S. Asia *, from* Barcelona *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master (First, or Second Officer))

[illegible] E. Canal

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk or engineer, but not civil engineer, mining engineer, naval engineer, consulting engineer, etc.; tailor, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, teacher, and laborer or laundress.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the more or less permanent benefit of another.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—(*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language over which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," but one of the peoples and markets, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as a country. So, too, German, or Hebrew, as to race might properly appear under the head of any of the countries of Europe, Asia, or America, and not necessarily "Germany" or "Russia."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*Whether has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (no individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided as to the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Colonies or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

285

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of
Roulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA ... Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, ..., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIANNINI	CHIARA	17		F S	HOUSEW.	YES	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GRUMO	FATHER GANNI I MICHELE GRUMO	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		VULPIS	VINCENZA	41		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PALO	FATHER FRANCESCO VULPIS PALO	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	UNDER 16	CARBONE	FRANCESCO	11		M S	NONE	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PALO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		TRICARICO	CRESCENZIA	29		F S	HOUSEW.	YES	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GRUMO	FATHER TRICARICO PAOLO GRUMO BARI	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		CUTRONE	GIUSEPPE	33		M M	LABORER	YES	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PALO	BROTHER DOMENICO CUTRONE PALO BARI	BKLYN	N.Y.
6		SCHIRALDI	ANTONIA	31		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PALO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	BKLYN	N.Y.
7	UNDER 16	CUTRONE	GIUSEPPE	3		M S	NONE	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PALO	AS ABOVE	BKLYN	N.Y.
8	UNDER 16	CUTRONE	GIOVANNI	-	11	M S	NONE	NO	NO	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PALO	AS ABOVE	BKLYN	N.Y.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

191

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

14—218

286

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 4 infra for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO			NO	UNCLE E RICO PASQUALE 756 GREENWICH ST N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	ROSY	CHESTNUT	CICATRICE RIGHT EYE	ITALY	GRUMO
2	YES	HIMSELF	$50	NO			NO	HUSBAND CARBONE TOMMASO 226I IRST AV. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	NONE	ITALY	PALO
3	YES	MOTHER	-	NO			NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		DARK	BR.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PALO
4	YES	HIMSELF	50$	NO			NO	BROTHER TRICARICO NICOLO 30I W. 47th ST.NEW YORK	NO	ALWYYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.BROWN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	ITALY	GRUMO
5	YES	HIMSELF	50$	YES	1912	BROOKLYN		MOTHER IN LAW ANTONIA DI ANTONIO I-63 LEONARD St. BKLYN	NO	ALWYAS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.BROWN	NONE	ITAL Y	PALO
6	YES	HIMSELF	20$	NO			NO	BROTHER IN LAW TRICARICO NICOLO 30I W. 47th St; NEWYORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NL	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PALO
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO			NO	TRAVELS WITH PARENTS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BRO.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PALO
8	YES	FATHER	-	NO			NO	ditto	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PALO
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel Master of the S. S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Canal

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

287

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S. S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing with the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of
Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chaix

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination, at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1-30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -74-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A S I A" Passengers sailing from L I S B O N, 25 November, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RODRIGUES	Serafim Marques	22	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father MANUEL M. RODRIGUES Aveiro	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
2		MARABUTO	Jose Santos	21	-	M	M	carpent	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Wife ANUNCIAÇÃO GONÇALVES Aveiro	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
3		ANTÃO	Jose Maria	19	-	M	S	merchan	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Mother MARIA J.VAZ SILVA Estarreja	Pa	MarcusHook
4		BRANDAIA	Manuel da Cruz	18	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father ANTONIO C.BRANDAIA Aveiro	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
5		NUNO	Manuel Fernandes	24	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother JOANA DE JESUS Ilhavo	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
6		FERREIRA	Daniel Gomes	17	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	Mother MARIA OLIVEIRA BRITO Barcellos	N.J.	Newark
7		BATISTA	Deolinda da Jesus	23	-	F	M	domesti	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father JOSE FRANCISCO COSTA Ilhavo	Mass	Fall-River
8		BATISTA	Antonio	20	-	M	S	no	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Grandfather JOSE F. COSTA Ilhavo	Mass	Fall-River
9		BATISTA	Jose	8	-	M	S	no	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Grandfather JOSE F. COSTA Ilhavo	Mass	Fall-River
10		COSTA	Antonio Francisco	27	-	M	M	maritia	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife AURORA TEIXEIRA CARVALHO Ilhavo	Mass	Fall-River
11		BRANCA	Manuel Andre	34	-	M	W	ceramic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father MANUEL ANDRE DA BRANCA Ilhavo	R.I.	Providence
12		VELHO	Julio dos Santos	18	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother JOANA JESUS TEIXEIRA Ilhavo	N.J.	Newark
13		OLIVEIRA	Antonio Rodrigues	20	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Mother TEREZA DE JESUS Aveiro	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
14		CARRAMÃO	Manuel das Neves	27	-	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Wife LUZIA DE JESUS Vagos	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
15		ALMEIDA	Augusto	33	-	M	M	merchan	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Wife JULIA ROSA ALMEIDA Vagos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		LOUREIRO	Antonio Ferreira	23	-	M	M	hat-maker	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Arouca	Wife MARGARIDA CLARA SILVA Arouca	N.J.	CarneysPoint
17		COVAS	Alberto	17	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Father JOSE COVAS Valença	Pá	South-Bethlehem
18		FRANCISCO	Silvino	19	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Father JOÃO FRANCISCO Vagos	Pá	Manchester
19		ANDRADE	Manuel Francisco	38	-	M	M	propiet	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Feira	Wife ANA O. MARTINS E PINHO Feira	Pá	South-Bethlehem
20		MARTINS	Joaquim Augusto	21	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Cerveira	Father ANTONIO LUIZ MARTINS Cerveira	N.J.	Newark
21		MARRUCHO	Manuel Jose Alves	16	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Caminha	Father MANUEL JOSE ALVES MARRUCHO-Caminha	N.J.	Elizabeth-port
22		LUIZ	Januario Jose	24	-	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Monsão	Wife MARIA BARBOZA Monsão	N.J.	Newark
23		PEREIRA	Candido	18	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Monsaõ	Father MANUEL JOSE PEREIRA Monsão	N.J.	Newark
24		ARAUJO	Jose	29	-	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Mohsão	Wife CONSTANCIA R. BARBOZA Mohsão	N.J.	Newark
25		GOMES	Antonio	18	-	M	S	baker	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Arouca	Father FRANCISCO GOMES Arouca	Mass	Boston
26		REMELO	Agostinho Silva	35	-	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Albergaria a-Velha	Wife MARIA ROSA PEREIRA Albergaria-a-Velha	R.I.	Pantucket
27		COSTA	Manuel Vieira	19	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father MANUEL DA COSTA Aveiro	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
28		CARDOSO	Antonio Narciso	38	-	M	M	fischer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Caminha	Wife JOAQUINA VERDE Caminha	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
29		VALE	João Luiz	18	-	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Father JOSE JOAQUIM VALE Valença	N.Y.	New York
30		FABIÃO	Vaida Beatriz	25	-	F	S	domesti	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Moncorvo	Mother MARIA DE JESUS SAQUETA Moncorvo	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List -74-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191o

288

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL SIMOES NETO 354 First St. Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
2	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother JOÃO SANTOS MARABUTO 354 First St.Elizabeth-PortN.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
3	Yes	Himself	$35	no	-	-	Brother JOSE MARIA ANTÃO Box 388 Marcus Hook Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Estarreja
4	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOSE MARQUES MONTEIRO 354 First St.Elizabeth-PortN.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
5	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend FRANCISCO NUNES Port Av. 152 Elizabeth-PortN.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blk	blue	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
6	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother LUIZ GOMES FERREIRA 353 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Barcellos
7	Yes	Himself	$50	no	-	-	Husband JOSE M. RODRIGUES M. 37 William St. Fall-River Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
8	Yes	H/mother	-	no	-	-	Father JOSE M. R. MARCAL 37 William St. Fall-River Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
9	Yes	H/mother	-	no	-	-	Father JOSE M. R. MARCAL 37William St. Fall-River Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
10	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law JOSE R.MARCAL 37 William St. Fall -RiverMass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
11	Yes	Himself	$60	no	-	-	Brother-in-law ANGELO.G. F. 588 Wickenden St.ProvidenceR.I.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
12	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother SERAFIM SANTOS VELHO 133 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
13	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend FERNANDO NUNES VIDAL 354 First St.Elizabeth-PortN.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
14	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOSE M. F. CARDOSO 226 Ripley Elizabeth-PortN.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
15	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOÃO CASTRO PARADELLA 21 Union St.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
16	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin JOSE MARIA DA SILVA P.O.Box 258 Pennes Grove N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Arouca
17	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother JOSE ANTONIO COVAS 117 Canal St. South-BethlehemPa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
18	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend FRANCISCO S. RANGEL 30 6 W 3rd St.Manchester Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
19	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ABEL ANDRADE 801 East Third-South-Bethlehem Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Feira
20	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend FRANCISCO POUZADA 353 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Cerveira
21	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO SILVA LIRIO 226 Ripley Place Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Porto
22	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL FELGUEIRAS 325 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Monsão
23	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother JOAQUIM PEREIRA 225 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Monsão
24	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL FELGUEIRAS 325 Market S. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Monsão
25	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOÃO ESTEVES V.BOAS 187 Cambridge St.Boston Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Arouca
26	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law MANUEL RODRI GUES-30 Sumer St.PantucketR.I.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Albergaria a-Velha
27	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin MANUEL MARTINS 358 First St.Elizabeth-PortN.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
28	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend CANDIDO MARTINS 226 Ripley Place Elizabeth-port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Caminha
29	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO MADRINHA 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
30	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin JOAQUIM F.LEITE CONC. 341 Second St.Elizabeth-PortN.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Moncorvo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Alsia, from Barcelona, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Canal

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—4.00

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of many races does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of citizen or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in this column should show both country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute sufficient basis for entry. The entry should be "Self," the place of residence of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or "Through" if for the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to such destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether any relative or friend has paid passage or transportation.*—The entry should show the name of the person who paid for the passage of the alien, and the relationship, if any, of such person to the alien, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should be given, each head of family the exact amount, if more than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the property of the other members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place, as, 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

289

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" as such "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Chaix

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom declaration is made.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned in the manifest shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1840

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -75-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A S I A" ..... Passengers sailing from LISBON ,25 November ,19 10-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RODRIGUES	Antonio	17	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez	Father JOSE RODRIGUES Arcos Val de Vez	N.J.	Newark
2		OLIVEIRA	Maria Preciosa	23	-	F M	domesti	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	Father JOAQUIM OLIVEIRA Vila Real	Conn	Waterbury
3		MOURA	Jose A.Gonçalves	27	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	Father JOSE GONÇALVES MOURA Vila Real	N.J.	Highland
4		DURO	Jose	22	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	Father JOÃO DURO Vila Real	N.J.	Highland
5		ANIBAL	Antonio	23	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Real	Mother TEREZA RODRIGUES FOLHAS Vila Real	N.J.	Highland
6		NOGUEIRA	João Costa	48	-	M M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	Wife ANA MARIA DE SOUSA Barcellos	N.Y.	New York
7		VIEIRA	Jose Tomaz	52	-	M M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Y es	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Wife CONCEIÇÃO JESUS PINHO Aveiro	Mass	New Bedford
8		CRUZ	Manuel Gomes	30	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Uncle MANUEL GOMES DA CRUZ Ovar	N.Y.	New York
9		CUNHA	Manuel	30	-	M M	propiet	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Regoa	Wife ANA ESTEVES VARZEA Regoa	N.Y.	New York
10		BARRETO	Manuel L.Pereira	19	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte da Barca	Father JOSE LUIZ PEREIRA BARRETO-Ponte da Barca	N.Y.	New York
11		VELOSO	Antonio Alves	23	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte do Lima	Father ANTONIO VELOSO Ponte do Lima	Pá	Palmerton
12		COSTA	João Gonçalves	29	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	Father MANUEL JOSE DA COSTA Bardellos	N.J.	Newark
13		ANTUNES JOr	Joaquim Fernandes	30	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Viana do Castellos	Father JOAQUIM FERN. ANTUNES Viana do Castello	N.J.	Newark
14		VAZ	Manuel Joaquim	44	-	M M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Wife ALBERTINA A. MARTINS Valença	N.Y.	New York
15		FREITAS	Rodrigo de	48	-	M M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Wife JOANA RIBEIRO SALGADO Valença	N.Y.	New York
16		ARAUJO	Bento d'Amorim	25	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez	Father MANUEL A.AMORIM ARAUJO Arcos Val de Vez	N.J.	Newark
17		BAZIO	Joaquim Batista	32	-	M M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Wife MARIA IGNACIA LOPES Valença	N.Y.	New York
18		COSTA	Antonio	18	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Viana	Father JOÃO ANTONIO COSTA Viana	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
19		BARROS	João	24	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Viana	Brother JOSE BARROS Viana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		LOPES	Antonio Jose	18	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Uncle MANUEL JOSE LOPES Valença	N.J.	Newark
21		SOUSA	Ilidio Candido	23	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Mother CLEMENTINA D'ARAUJO Valença	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
22		SILVA	Antonio	24	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Father BENTO JOSE DA SILVA Vila Verde	N.J.	Newark
23		GOMES	Julio d'Oliveira	20	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Father ANTONIO JOSE GOMES Vila Verde	Pá	South-Bethlehem
24		RAMOS	João M.Fernandes	16	-	M S	plaster	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caminha	Father VALERIANO F. RAMOS Caminha	N.J.	Elizabeth-Port
25		ARROTA	Augusto Fernandes	16	-	M S	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Father JOÃO FERNANDES ARROTA Ovar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		TAVARES	Henrique Augusto	26	-	M M	maritim	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	Wife MARIA AUGUSTA Estarreja	Pá	South-Bethlehem
27		AMORIM	Manuel Jose	30	-	M M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte da Barca	Wife MARCELINA A. BARROS Ponte da Barca	N.Y.	New York
28		PEREIRA	Jose M.Rodrigues	21	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte da Barca	Mother VICTORIA MARIA GOMES Ponte da Barca	N.J.	Newark
29		GOMES	Francisco Anton.	43	-	M M	mason	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte da Barca	Wife MARIA JOSE DE BARROS Ponte da Barca	N.J.	Newark
30		GOMES JOr	Manuel	18	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez	Father MANUEL GOMES Arcos Val de Vez	N.J.	Newark

103

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List -75-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ——, 191o -

290

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on balance portion of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend LUIZ RODRIGUES 81 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez
2	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Husband MANUEL MARIA BORGES 147 Baldwin St. Waterbury Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Real
3	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOSE J. SOUSA LOBO P.O.Box 224 Highland N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Real
4	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOSE J. SOUSA LOBO P.O.Box 224 Highland N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	grey	none	Portugal	Vila Real
5	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOSE J. SOUSA LOBO P.O.Box 224 Highland N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bright	none	Portugal	Vila Real
6	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOSE CLEMENTE 120 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Nelas
7	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin MANUEL DINIZ FERREIRA 233 Coggeshal St. New Bedford	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
8	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	10-	New York N.Y.	Friend JOÃO DA SILVA Box 13 Millwood New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
9	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend SEBASTIÃO DUARTE 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Regoa
10	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOÃO LUIZ SALGADO 511 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
11	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend VICTORINO CORREA Box 204 Palmerton Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte do Lima
12	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend FIRMINO OLIVEIRA 24 Railroad Place Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Barcellos
13	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Cousin GASPAR PARENTE 133 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Viana do Castello
14	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	2-	New York N.Y.	Friend ANTONIO MADRINHA 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
15	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	3-	New York N.Y.	Friend ANTONIO MADRINHA 513 Canal St. New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	bwn	none	Portugal	Guimaraẽs
16	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Brother JOAQUIM D'AMORIM 81 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	bwn	none	portugal	Arcos Val de Vez
17	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO MADRINHA 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
18	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOSE DOMINGOS PARENTE 211 Second St. Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Viana
19	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend ALFREDO AFONSO GASPAR 65 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Viana
20	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOAQUIM A. ESTEVES 353 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
21	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOÃO SOARES 358 First St. Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
22	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	3-	Newark N.J.	Cousin ABILIO JOÃO SOUSA 165 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	blue	none	Portugal	Vila Verde
23	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother ANTONIO M. O. GOMES Box 325 No 801 E. 3rd St. South Bethlehem Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	blue	none	Portugal	Vila Verde
24	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ALFREDO VASCONCELLOS 226 Ripley Place Elizabeth-Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Caminha
25	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law JOAQUIM PEREIRA 120 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
26	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	9-	S. Bethlehem Pa	Brother JOÃO CARLOS TAVARES 717 East Fifth St. South-Bethlehem Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	blue	none	Portugal	Estarreja
27	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL G. AMORIM 513 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
28	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother MANUEL R. SOARES PER. 67 River St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
29	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Nephew MANUEL R. S. PEREIRA 67 River St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
30	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law ANTONIO J.R.J. 133 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Commanding Master of the S.S. Asia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Canal

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?—In answering this question the manner or direct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" (race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the city, town, or place of intended future permanent residence within the United States or elsewhere outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether have a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case opposite the name of the head of a family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List - 76 -

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the Fr. Asia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of Boulogne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

291

Chaix.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before a commissioner of the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned [illegible] shall be noted thereon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 76 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A S I A" Passengers sailing from LISBON, 25 November, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		FELGUEIRAS	Antonio Rodrigues	24	M	S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monção	Father JOSE RODRIGUES FELGUEIRAS- Monção	N.J.	Newark
2		PONTE	Antonio	26	M	S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monção	Aunt ROSA ALVES DA PONTE Monção	N.J.	Newark
3		BRANCO	Manuel Rodrigues	38	M	M	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez	Wife MARIA FERNANDES JANELLA Arcos Val de Vez	Mass	Cambridge
4	7/27/31	EXPOSTO	Antonio	24	M	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Wife IMELINDA RODRIGUES Valença	N.Y.	New York
5	4/21/36	GARCIA	João	20	M	S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez	Mother ANA GARCIA Arcos Val de Vez	Mass	Lowell
6		EIRA	Manuel Dias	40	M	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez	Wife MARIA DIAS CANEJA Arcos Val de Vez	Mass	Lowell
7		PEREIRA	Francisco	22	M	S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Marco de Canavezes	Mother MARGARIDA DE JESUS Marco de Canavezes	N.J.	Newark
8		CONCEIÇÃO JOR	Manuel Ferreira Leite	26	M	S	bachelor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Feira	Mother ROSA SOARES LEANDRO Feira	N.J.	Elizabeth-Porte--
9		SOARES	Maria C. Ferreira	33	F	S	domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Feira	Mother ROSA SOARES LEANDRO Feira	N.J.	Elizabeth-Porte
10		S. MARCOS	Manuel	26	M	M	maritim	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife MARIA ROSA S. MARCOS Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklym
11		FREIRE	Manuel Vieira	25	M	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Wife ANA MARTINS JESUS Aveiro	N.J.	Newark
12		COSTA	Manuel	16	M	S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Father MANUEL DA COSTA Aveiro	N.J.	Newark
13		AVEIRO	Manuel da Cruz	31	M	M	maritim	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife LUIZA DA SILVA PARDALA Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklym
14		ALMEIDA	João	45	M	M	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Wife MARIA AUGUSTA OLIVEIRA Vagos	N.Y.	New York
15		MALHEIRO	Antonio F. J. A.	24	M	M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Wife ROSA TEREZA ARANTES Vila Verde	N.J.	Lochport
16		ALEGRIA	Maria	17	F	S	domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carrazeda d'Anciães	Mother AURELIA DOS ANJOS Carrazeda d'Anciães	Cal	S.Leandro
17		GONÇALVES	Domingos Jose	19	M	S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Father ANTONIO OSORIO Vila Verde	N.J.	Lockport
18		AMORIM	Ilidio Jose	17	M	S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Mother MARIA CLARA C.PEDREIRA Vila Verde	N.J.	Lochport
19		FARIA	Manuel Jose	21	M	S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Father BERNARDO LOPES FARIA Vila Verde	Mass	Cambridge
20		COUTO	Armando D. Rocha	19	M	S	carpent	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paços Brandão	Father MANUEL D. ROCHA COUTO Paços Brandão	Mass	Fall-River
21		OLIVEIRA	Albino Marques	19	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valongo	Father FRANCISCO MARQUES OLIVEIRA-Valongo	Pá	Philadelphia
22		MOREIRA	Manuel Joaquim S.	26	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valongo	Father ANTONIO SOUZA MOREIRA Valongo	Pá	Philadelphia
23		CRUZ	Joaquim Martins	25	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valongo	Mother MARGARIDA DA COSTA Valongo	Pá	Philadelphia
24		SANTOS	Antonio Moreira	21	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valongo	Father AMARO MOREIRA SANTOS Valongo	Pá	Philadelphia
25		ROCHA	Jose J. Santos	19	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valongo	Mother ANA MARTINS DE SOUSA Valongo	Pá	Philadelphia
26		VIEIRA	Antonio Pinto	25	M	M	funnel-maker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Penafiel	Wife EMILIA DA CONCEIÇÃO Penafiel	N.Y.	New-York
27		PEDRO	Manuel	31	M	M	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Marco de Canavezes	Wife FRANCELINA DE JESUS Marco de Canavezes	N.Y.	New-York
28		PEREIRA	Manuel	20	M	S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Marco de Canavezes	Father DOMINGOS PEREIRA Marco de Canavezes	N.Y.	New-York
29		SILVA	Manuel Jose	45	M	M	propiet	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Albergaria-a-Velha	Wife JOANA NUNES DA SILVA Albergaria-a-Velha	Pá	South-Bethlehem
30		FERNANDES	João Amaro	43	M	M	Shoewood-en	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte do Lima	Wife MARIA RODRIGUES Ponte do Lima	Pá	South-Bethlehem

194

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List - 76 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K , , 191 0- 292

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on belonging persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this sheet for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend ADRIANO MARTINS DIOGO 353 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Monção
2	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ADRIANO MARTINS DIOGO 353 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Monção
3	Yes	Himself	$27	no	-	-	Cousin MANUEL RODRIGUES BRANCO 187 Cambridge St. Cambridge Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez
4	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO MADRINHA 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
5	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL DIAS CANEJA 424 Central St. Lowell Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez
6	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin MANUEL DIAS CANEJA 424 Central St. Lowell Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez
7	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin JOSE JOAQUIM PEDROZA 353 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Marco de Canavezes
8	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother JOAQUIM FERREIRA LEITE 341 Seconde St. Elizabeth Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Feira
9	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Brother JOAQUIM FERREIRA LEITE 341 Seconde St. Elizabeth Port N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Feira
10	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	-5-	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend FRANCISCO ABREU 120 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
11	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend LINO DOMINGUES LOURREIRO 130 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
12	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL MARTINS 113 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
13	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend FRANCISCO ABREU 120 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
14	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO MADRINHA 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
15	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL DA COSTA 407 Niagara St. Lochport N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Verde
16	Yes	Herself	$30	no	-	-	Brother ARLINDO F. MOUTINHO 497 Joat Av. S. Leandro S.Franc. Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Carrazeda d'Anciães
17	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL DA COSTA 407 Niagara St. Lochport N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Verde
18	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL DA COSTA 191 Niagara St. Lochport N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Verde
19	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend SERAFIM S. GONÇALVES 105 Iverth St. Cambridge Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Verde
20	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother NARCISO ALVES COUTO 413 Belford St. Fall-River Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Paços Brandão
21	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOSE JOAQUIM DIAS 340 Fourth St. Philadelphia Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valongo
22	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOSE JOAQUIM DIAS 340 Fourth St. Philadelphia Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valongo
23	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOSE JOAQUIM DIAS 340 Fourth St. Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valongo
24	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ADELINO FERREIRA SANTOS 340 Fourth St. Philadelphia Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valongo
25	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ADELINO FERREIRA SANTOS 340 Fourth St. Philadelphia Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valongo
26	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOAQUIM PINTO Millevood Box 55 New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Marco de Canavezes
27	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend JOAQUIM PINTO Millevood Box 55 New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Marco de Canavezes
28	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOAQUIM PINTO Millevood Box 55 New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Marco de Canavezes
29	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Son MANUEL JOSE SILVA Jor. 717 E. Fifth St. South Bethlehem Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Albergaria a-Velha
30	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	-3-	S. Bethl Pá	Friend ANTONIO GONÇALVES RATO 717 E. Fifth St. South Bethlehem Pá	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte do Lima

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel, Master of the S.S. Asia, from ~~Havre~~ Barcelona ~~Lisbon~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 & 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Canal

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language [or, if exempt, in what claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the examining officer will bear in mind that the alien is able to read if he can read any language. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully corrected by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not indicate "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien should not be recorded properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien people [with the intention of permanency one year or more] shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens be questioned accurately as to country of last permanent residence independent of country of intended residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Citizens of last permanent residence who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Entry should show name and address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the city, county, and State of permanent residence. Aliens in transit to contiguous foreign countries should be recorded as "in transit" to the country of intended future permanent residence, if known, and if not known, as "in transit" to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether ticket was purchased by alien or by others in his behalf, and whether in the United States or abroad*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (money).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state name), friend (state name), etc.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give in each case the date and place of previous visit.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-inspection by the officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answers to questions 20, 21, and 22 show that an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

293

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of
Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

x [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom affidavit is sworn to)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein noted by the surgeon shall be reported in the affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer of the law.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -77-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "ASIA" . Passengers sailing from LISBON , 25 November , 192b-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARBEITA	Antonio Alves	16	-	M	S laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Father JOÃO ALVES BARBEITA Valença	N.Y.	New York
2		GONÇALVES	Manuel	35	-	M	M laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Wife GENOVEVA ALVES Valença	N.Y.	New York
3		GOMES	João Luiz	17	-	M	S laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cerveira	Mother ROSA RODRIGUES MARINHO Cerveira	N.Y.	New York
4		PIRES	Antonio Jose	16	-	M	S laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte da Barca	Father FRANCISCO JOSE PIRES Ponte da Barca	N.J.	Newark
5		CUNHA	Antonio Jose	19	-	M	S laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte da Barca	Father ANTONIO DIAS CUNHA Ponte da Barca	N.J.	Newark
6		ARAUJO	Antonia Mendes	25	-	F	M propiet	no	------	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guimarães	Father DOMINGOS D'ARAUJO Guimarães	Mass	Ludlow
7		RAMOS	Berta Graça P.	17	-	F	S domesti	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cabeceiras de Bastos	Father ANTONIO J. PEREIRA RAMOS-Cebeceira de Bastos	Mass	Ludlow
8		MOTA	Paulo A. Vaz	17	-	M	S clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Father JOAQUIM JOSE MOTA Vila Verde	N.H.	Manchester
9		MOREIRA	Fernando Armenio	21	-	M	S student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	Father ALBINO LUIS G.MOREIRA Braga	N.H.	Manchester
10		MOREIRA	Jose Egipto G. Moreira	20	-	M	S clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	Father ALBINO LUISG. MOREIRA Braga	N.H.	Manchester
11		CONS	Manuel	18	-	M	S laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monção	Father DOMINGOS CONS Monção	N.J.	Newark
12		PEDREIRA	João	17	-	M	S laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monção	Mother ROSA PEDREIRA Monção	N.J.	Newark
13		VAZ	Antonio	19	-	M	S merchan	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monção	Father MANUEL VAZ Monção	N.J.	Newark
14		BARBEITOS	Eleuterio	21	-	M	S clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monção	Father MANUEL S. CRUZ BARBEITOS Monção	N.J.	Newark
15		AMORIM	Jose Luiz	23	-	M	S laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte da Barca	Mother TEREZA D'AMORIM Ponte da Barca	N.J.	Newark
16		TEIXEIRA	Joaquim	18	-	M	S laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Father JOÃO TEIXEIRA Valença	N.Y.	New York
17		PIRES	Jose Joaquim	16	-	M	S laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cerveira	Father MANUEL JOSE PIRES Cerveira	N.J.	Newark
18		FERNANDES	Camilo Manuel	18	-	M	S laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cerveira	Father JOÃO BERNARDINO FERNANDES-Cerveira	N.J.	Newark
19		FERNANDES	Secundino Jesus	31	-	M	M laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cerveira	Wife MARIA JOSE RIBA Cerveira	N.J.	Newark
20		PAÇO	Telmo	24	-	M	M white-Washer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cerveira	Wife ADELAIDE MERCIAFERNANDES Cerveira	Mass	New Bedford
21		ALVES	Domingos	19	-	M	S laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez	Father MANUEL ALVES Arcos Val de Vez	N.J.	Newark
22		CACHO	Adriano Gonçalves	19	-	M	S laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Val De Vez	Father ANTONIO G. CACHO Arcos Val de Vez	Pá	South-Bethlehem
23		ARAUJO	Jose	19	-	M	S laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez	Father ANTONIO MARIA ARAUJO Arcos Val de Vez	N.J.	Newark
24		ARAUJO	Joaquim Barboza	30	-	M	S laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte da Barca	Father MANUEL BARBOZA ARAUJO Ponte da Barca	N.J.	Newark
25		GONÇALVES	Jose Maria	17	-	M	S laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Mother ROSA LUIZA MENDES Valença	N.Y.	New York
26		CUNHA	Antonio Luiz	24	-	M	S laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	Mother MARIA JOAQUINA RODRIGUES Valença	N.Y.	New York
27		LIMA	Francisco Jose	29	-	M	M white-Washer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes de Coura	Wife AURORA MARIA PEREIRA Paredes de Coura	N.J.	Newark
28		GOMES	Antonio Manuel	17	-	M	S laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes de Coura	Mother BENEDITA ROSA GOMES Paredes de Coura	N.J.	Newark
29		BARBOZA	Antonio Valentim	25	-	M	M laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes de Coura	Wife MARIA JESUS DAS DORES Paredes de Coura	N.J.	Newark
30		GONÇALVES	Palesmino	32	-	M	M laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monção	Wife ANGELINA GONÇALVES Monção	N.J.	Newark

105 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 22 XV

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K , , 191

294

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOAQUIM CAXEIRO Canal St. 506 New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
2	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes-9-	NewYork N.Y.		Friend JOAQUIM CAXEIRO Canal St. 506 New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
3	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother MANUEL GOMES Canal St. 506 New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fairblue		none	Portugal	Cerveira
4	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother JOSE JOÃO PIRES 325 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
5	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO JOSE PIRES 165 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
6	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Husband JUVENCIO P. RAMOS Box 1496 Ludlow Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Guimarães
7	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Brother JOSE GOMES P. RAMOS Box 1496 Ludlow Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fairbwn		none	Portugal	Cabeceira de Bastos
8	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ALBERTO COSTA BARROZO P.O.Box 412 Manchester N.H.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	fairbwn		none	Portugal	Vila Verde
9	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend ALBERTO COSTA BARROZO P.O Box 412 Manchester N.H.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Braga
10	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend ALBERTO COSTA BARROZO P.O. Box 412 Manchester N.H.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Braga
11	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend LUIZ RODRIGUES 81 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Monção
12	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO CERQUEIRA 133 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Monção
13	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO FONTAINHAS 325 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Monção
14	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO FONTAINHAS 325 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Monção
15	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend LUIZ RODRIGUES 81 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponteda Barca
16	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO MADRINHA 513 Canal St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
17	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOSE JOQUIM ALVES 353 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Cerveira
18	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOAQUIM A. RAMALHO 105 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Cerveira
19	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOAQUIM A. RAMALHO 105 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Cerveira
20	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother BENJAMIM PASSOS 187 David St. New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Cerveira
21	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO CERQUEIRA 133 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez
22	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin MANUEL AFONSO BRAZ 801 East St.South-Bethlehem Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez
23	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend LUIZ RODRIGUES 81 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	ble	none	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez
24	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend LUIZ RODRIGUES 81 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
25	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ADRIANO DE SOUZA Canal St. 513 New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
26	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend ADRIANO DE SOUSA Canal St. 513 New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valença
27	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law ALFREDO P.DANTAS 353 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Paredes de Coura
28	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL BENTO DA SILVA 353 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Paredes de Coura
29	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL JOSE FERREIRA 353 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Paredes de Coura
30	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOSE JOAQUIM PEDROZA 353 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Monção

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel Vasiliki (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Asia, from ~~Havre~~ Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~27~~ 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the entry "yes" or "no" as the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head both of race and of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race and of nationality does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is properly enumerated under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the town, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The exact full name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show not the place of temporary or transient future residence, if within the United States, but only the place for United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through, and whether prepaid*).—The answer should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to cession by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

295

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State if the Surgeon "as his" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of
Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chaix

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of administering officer, whether authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34—

295

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State "Surgeon" or "Surgeon and Purser," as the case may be) (State "employed by owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Chaix

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed or the entries concerning them shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Lisbon, PT

List -78-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "ASIA", Passengers sailing from LISBON, 25 November, 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERNANDES	Severino Amaro	16	-	M S	shoemaker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	Mother MARIA RODRIGUES Braga	Pá	South-Bethlehem
2		MENEZES	Manuel Joaquim	35	-	M M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	portuguese	Portugal	Cerveira	Wife ANGELINA ESTEVES Cerveira	N.J.	Newark
3		COSTA	Fortunato Gonçalves	22	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cerveira	Father JOAQUIM G. COSTA Cerveira	N.J.	Newark
4		REGO	João B. Afonso	29	-	M M	carpenti	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caminha	Wife DOMINGAS D. LAGIDE Caminha	N.J.	Elizabeth--Port
5		FIGUEIREDO	Joaquim Fernandes	37	-	M M	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Pouca d'Aguiar	Mother BENEDICTA ROSA FERREIRA Vila Pouca d'Aguiar	Mass	New Bedford
6		SILVA Jor	Jose Marques	20	-	M M	carpenti	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valongo	Wife CANDIDA AZEVEDO REIS Valongo	Pá	Philadelphia
7	X	ESMERADA	Arminda dos Santos	20	-	F S	domesti	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother JOANA SANTOS ESMERADA Ilhavo	N.J.	Newark
8	X	SANTOS	Rosa	41	-	F M	domestic	no	----------	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother MARIA DA CONCEIÇÃO Ilhavo	N.J.	Newark
9	X	SANTOS	Maria	14	-	F S	domestic	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Grand-mother MARIA CONCEIÇÃO Ilhavo	N.J.	Newark
10		BATEL	João dos Santos	39	-	M M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Wife SILVINA RAMOS MAIA Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		LEBRE	Francisco Antonio	19	-	M S	maritime	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother MARIA ANUNCIAÇÃO PAULOS Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		ANASTACIO	Alvaro Rodrigues	18	-	M S	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother MARIA OLIVEIRA ANAST. Ilhavo	Cal	S.Francisco
13		~~RODAS~~	~~Manuel dos Santos~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~maritime~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Ilhavo~~	~~Mother ANA CONCEIÇÃO PAIA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
14		BISCAIA	Duarte Gonçalves	16	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother BEATRIZ JESUS BALSEIRA Ilhavo	Cal	S.Francisco
15		CARRANCHO	Ricardo Santos	40	-	M M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	Wife IRIA DE JESUS Aveiro	Cal	S.Francisco
16		LOPES	João	20	-	M S	maritime	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Mother JOANA OLIVEIRA NOCHA Ilhavo	N.Y.	New York
17		MARTINS	Bernardino	17	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Father NUNO MARTINS Vagos	N.Y.	New York
18		ADÃO	Manuel Nunes	16	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	Father JOÃO NUNES ADÃO Ilhavo	Cal	S.Francisco
19		ROCHA	Sebastião Santos	34	-	M M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	portugal	Ilhavo	Wife MARIA SILVA PARDAL Ilhavo	N.Y.	New York
20		SANTOS	Francisco	34	-	M M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Wife MARIA NUNES ANDRÉ Vagos	N.J.	Elizabeth--Port
21		VICTORINO	Joaquim	26	-	M S	workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carrazeda d'Anciães	Mother OLIVIA SANDÃO Carrazeda d'Anciães	Cal	S.Francisco
22		~~SANTOS~~	~~Ignacio Gomes~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Ovar~~	~~Father JOSE GOMES SANTOS~~ Ovar	~~N.J.~~	~~Pennes Grove~~
23		~~SILVA~~	~~Jose de Pinho~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Ovar~~	~~Father JOAQUIM JOSE PINHO SILVA~~ Ovar	~~N.J.~~	~~Pennes Grove~~
24		~~OLIVEIRA~~	~~Jose Martins~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Braga~~	~~Mother ROSA MARTINS OLIVEIRA~~ Braga	N.J.	Newark
25		SAMPAIO	Sebastião Gonçal.	30	-	M S	clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Espozende	Mother JOSEFA ANTONIA Espozende	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		BARBOZA	Custodio Joaquim	24	-	M S	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Father JOSE BARBOZA Vila Verde	Mass	Plymouth
27		TEIXEIRA	Jose	35	-	M S	grocer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	Father JOÃO TEIXEIRA Braga	N.J.	Newark
28		BARRETO	Antonio J.Pereira	26	-	M M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte da Barca	Wife MARIA GLORIA CERQUEIRA Ponte da Barca	N.J.	Newark
29		SILVA	Antonio	27	-	M M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	Wife FLORINDA SILVA FORTE Vila Verde	Pá	Palmeton
30		BARBOZA	Albino	50	-	M M	laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paredes de Coura	Wife MARIA GONÇALVES GUERRA Paredes de Coura	N.J.	Newark

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , , 1920

296

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO G. RATO 717 East 5th St.S.BethlehemPa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Braga
2	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	4-	Newark N.J.	Friend JOSE J. PEDROZA 353 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Cerveira
3	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother ANTONIO G. COSTA 170 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Cerveira
4	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend CANDIDO MARTINS 226 Reply Place E.Port. N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	portugal	Caminha
5	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ALBERTINO FERREIRA 233 Coggesahl St.New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Pouca d'Aguiar
6	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ADELINO F. SANTOS 340 Fourth St.S.TrutPhiladelphia Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Valongo
7	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Uncle JOSE FRANCISCO ESMERADO 161 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
8	Yes	Herself	$25	no	-	-	Son MARIO SILVA VALENTE 353 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
9	Yes	H/mother	$25	no	-	-	Brother MARIO SILVA VALENTE 353 Market St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
10	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	5-	S.Franc. Cal.	Friend ANTONIO F. MARIEIRO 116 Hamilton Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
11	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend ANTONIO F. MARIEIRO 116 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
12	Yes	Himself	$130	no	-	-	Father SEBASTIÃO R. ANASTACIO 77 Jackson St. S.Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
13	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin ANTONIO F. MARIEIRO 116 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
14	Yes	Himself	$130	no	-	-	Brother MARIO G. BISCAIA 77 Jackson St. S.Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
15	Yes	Himself	$130	Yes	5-	S.Franc. Cal	Friends BRAZIL & MATTOS 77 Jackson St. S.Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Aveiro
16	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother ANTONIO LOPES 116 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
17	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Cousin AUGUSTO M. MESQUITA 120 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
18	Yes	Himself	$130	no	-	-	Brother GUILHARME NUNES ADÃO 77 Jackson St. S.Francisco Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
19	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Brother ANTONIO ROCHA CLARO 120 Hamilton Avw. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	ble	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
20	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	6-	E.Port. N.J.	Brother-in-law JOÃO R.VALENTE 329 Seconds St.Elizab.-PortN.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vagos
21	Yes	Himself	$130	no	-	-	Cousin ARLINDO F. MOUTINHO 497 Joaquim Av. San Leandro S.Franc. Cal	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Carrazeda d'Anciães
22	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend AUGUSTO DIAS PINHO Camneys Point P.O.Box 159 Pennes Grove N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
23	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Brother-in-law AUGUSTO D. PINHO Camneys Point P.O Box 159 Pennes Grove N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ovar
24	Yes	Himself	$30	no	-	-	Friend JOSE JOÃO PIRES 81 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Braga
25	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend MANUEL ALVES CASEIRO 108 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Espozende
26	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend JOAQUIM JOSE BORGES 218 Standish Av. Plymouth Mass	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Vila Verde
27	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend DOMINGOS JOSE MARTINS 73 River St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	bwn	none	Portugal	Braga
28	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	3-	Newark N.J.	Friend LUIZ RODRIGUES 81 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Ponte da Barca
29	Yes	Himself	$25	no	-	-	Friend BATISTA S. MAGALHÃES Box 507 Palmerton Pa	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Portugal	Vida Verde
30	Yes	Himself	$41	Yes	1	Newark N.J.	Freind JOÃO SALGADO 133 Commerce St. Newark N.J.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	bwn	none	Portugal	Paredes de Coura

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Commander Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Asia, from ~~Hamilton, Bermuda~~ Foreign Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~27~~ 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, males; or F, females.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*The race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of the entry does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becomes a citizen or subject of the country under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he came from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For important statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of alien's relative living in such country, or other friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence within the meaning of this question. The place to be entered is the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, regardless of whether the United States is the country of alien's ultimate destination.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Ticket purchased and paid for by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination*).—The answer should give in each case the ticket destination as shown by the ticket and not as shown by the alien. Money brought by the head of a family to cover the transportation of the several members of the family should be considered as tickets covering the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (e. g., 1891, 1895, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, to answer question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

297

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owner, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chaix

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] United Organized governments because of his or their [illegible] character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 90 NY

List 90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA Passengers sailing from LISBON, 25 November, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Machado	Manuel Fermino	34	-	M	M	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	wife Aida Encarnacao Machado Olhao	N.J.	Newark
2		Rosa	Joaquim	22	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	CaldasRainha	father Joao Antonio Francisco -CaldasRainha	N.Y.	New-York
3	X	Rita	Serafina Jesus	30	-	M	S	domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Loule	mother Maria Rita-Loule	N.J.	Newark
4		Luiz	Jose Joaquim	23	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	CaldasRainha	wife Gertrudes Jesus-C.Rainha	N.Y.	New-York
5		Antunes	Francisco	34	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	wife Maria Antunes-T.Pardal 14 Conn	Waterbury	
6		Jorge	Antonio	18	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	Lisbon father Manuel Batista-Caste lo Branco	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Rocha	Jose Filipe	20	-	M	S	taylor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vizeu	father Manuel Filipe-Vizeu	N.J.	ElizabethPort
8		Matias	Manuel	46	-	M	S	taylor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Certa	father Manuel Matias-Certa	N.J.	Brooklyn
9		Oliveira	Jose	46	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pampilhosa	wife Josefa Anjos-Pampilhosa	N.J.	Massena
10		Branco	Antonio Goncalves	27	-	M	M	locksmith	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pampilhosa	wife Maria Fernandes-Pampilhosa Serra	N.J.	Massena
11		Vidinha	Antonio Correa	25	-	M	M	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	wife Elvira Cunha Silva-Ovar	N.J	Brooklyn
12		Santos	Jose Maria Pereira	22	-	M	M	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	wife Margarida Moreira-Ovar	N.J.	Brooklyn
13		Vila	Jose Fernandes	24	-	M	S	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	mother Rita Gomes-Ovar	N.J.	Brooklyn
14		Larangeira	Manuel Soares	28	-	M	M	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	wife Amalia Lopes Santos-Ovar	N.J.	Brooklyn
15		Pinto	Antonio Oliveira	23	-	M	M	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	wife Tereza Graca-Ovar	N.J.	Brooklyn
16		Gomes	Firminio	38	-	M	M	merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	wife Ascencao Gomes-Guarda	N.Y.	New-York
17		Fonseca	Jose Rodrigues	23	-	M	S	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	mother Ana Rosa Fonseca-Estar reja	Pa	S.Bethelehem
18		Rebordao	Joao Patista	33	-	M	M	shoemaker	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fundao	wife Anna Trindade-Fundao	N.J.	Pennsgrove
19		Caldinho	Andre Perge	48	-	M	M	painter	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fundao	wife Maria Amalia-Fundao	N.J.	Pennsgrove
20		Braz	Jose Maria	19	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coimbra	father Joao Braz-Coimbra	N.J.	Massena
21		Silva	Manuel Alves da	16	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coimbra	father Joao Alves Silva-Coimbra	N.J.	Massena
22		Costa	Jorge	16	-	M	S	workman	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	father Lucio Costa Santos Aveiro	N.J.	ElizabethPort
23		Cavaco	Manuel	41	-	M	M	mason	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Loule	wife Francisca Dias Teixeira Loule	N.Y.	NewYork
24		Moreira	Jose	37	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Loule	wife Maria Antonia-Loule	Conn	Waterbury
25		Ponte	Manuel Rosa da	40	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Loule	wife Maria Guerreira-Loule	Calif	Scotia
26	X	Zuzarte	Luiza Gonsalves	23	-	F	M	domestic	no	she goes to her husband	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cabugal	NOBODY	Conn	Waterbury
27		Pereira	Antonio Fernandes	27	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arganil	wife Eugenia Reis- Arganil	N.J.	ElizabethPort
28		Rosa	Acacio Oliveira	24	-	M	S	mechanic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aljezur	father Manuel Joao Rosa-Aljezur	N.Y.	New-York
29		Bandeira	Carlos	38	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S.Pedro Sul	wife Ricardina Bandeira-S.Pedro Sul	N.Y.	New-York
30	UNDER 16	Bandeira	Maria Dores	12	-	F	S	domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	S.PedroSul	mother Ricardina Bandeira S.Pedro Sul	N.Y.	New-York

107

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 90 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191* 298

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	30	yes	1915 1919	Florida Str Newark N.J.	cousin John Lopes-46 Jefferson	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Olhao
2	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother Jose Rosa 511 Greenwich Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
3	yes	uncle	30	no	-	-	uncle Antonio Teixeira Alvaranga 29 Railroad Place Str Newark	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Leule
4	yes	himself	30	yes	1916 1919	N.York	friend Pedro Marques Ponzada 325 Spring Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Caldas Rainha
5	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Joao Fernandes 147 Baldwin Str Waterbury Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	castelo Branco
6	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Francisco Alenteiro 903 South Str 6th Philadelphia Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	C. Branco
7	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Antonio Paiva 358 First Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vizeu
8	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Joao Santos 6820 Ridge Boulevard Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Certa
9	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	ffiend Joaquim Braz Box 66 Massena N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Pampilhosa
10	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Joaquim Braz Box 66 Massena N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Serra Pampilhosa
11	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Bernardo Oliveira Marques 116 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ovar
12	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Francisco Oliveira Dias 116 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ovar
13	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Antonio Pinho Branco 116 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Ovar
14	yes	himself	40	yes	1916 1917	Brooklyn	brother in law Jose A. Graca 16 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Ovar
15	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother Francisco Oliveira Pinto 12 Union Str Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Ovar
16	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend W.M. Freestone -Woolworth Building New-York City	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Guarda
17	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother Antonio Rodrigues Fonseca 601 East Third Str South Bethe	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Esturreja
18	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother in law Manuel Batista Trindade-45 Walnut Str Pennsgr	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Fundao
19	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Manuel Batista Trindade 45 Walnut Str Pennsgrove N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Fundao
20	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Joaquim Praz-68 Center Str Massena N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bro*n	none	Portugal	Coimbra
21	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Praz 68 Center Str Massena N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Coimbra
22	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Venancio Moraes 339 Second Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
23	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Henrique Scheltz 193 Water Str New-York N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	blue	none	Portugal	Loule
24	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Jose Cavaco 112-114 Meadow Str Waterbury Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Loule
25	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Jose Pauline Box 6 Scotia Humboldt California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Loule
26	yes	herself	30	no	-	-	husband Francisco Santos Zuzarte 182 Baldwin Str Waterbury Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Sabugal
27	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Antonio Francisco 338 Treest Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Arganil
28	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Joao Silva Ferreira 25 Bedford Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Aljejur
29	yes	himself	20	no	-	-	brother in law Agostinho Jones Souza 132 E. 17 th Str. New-York NY	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	S. Pedro Sul
30	yes	father	30	no	-	-	she goes with her father Carlos Pandeira	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	S. Pedro Sul

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emanuel Watter (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Asia, from ~~Marseilles Line~~ Bruxelles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] F. Canat

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

299

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medicine of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. Chaix

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA Passengers sailing from LISBON, 25 November, 1940

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bispo	Jose Ferreira	19	-	M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortuguesePortugal	S.Pedro Sul		father Manuel Ferreira Bispo C.Pedro Sul	N.Y.	New-York
2		Bandeira	Abilio	32	-	M M	merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortuguesePortugal	S.Pedro Sul		wife Alexandrina Ferreira S.Pedro Sul	N.Y.	New-York
3	338956 439106	Mauricio	Jose	18	3	M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortuguesePortugal	Valenca		father Jose Mauricio-Valenca	N.Y.	New-York
4	11/14/28	Veloso	Romumo Antonio	18	-	M S	carpenter	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortuguesePortugal	Valenca		mother Margarida Augusta Valenca	N.Y.	New-York
5		Simoes	Jose	23		M M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortuguesePortugal	MirandaCorvo		father Jose Simoes-Miranda Corvo	N.J.	Newark
6		Ferreira	Rosa Dias	26		S M	domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortuguesePortugal	MirandaCorvo		father Jose Dias Ferreira Miranda Corvo	N.J.	Newark
7		Ferreira	Jose Augusto Dias	4		M S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortuguesePortugal	MirandaCorvo		father Jose Dias Ferreira Miranda Corvo	N.J.	Newark
8		Baranjo	Jose Damaso	25		M M	proprietor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortuguesePortugal	Fundao		wife Maria Figueira-Fundao	N.Y.	New-York
9		Nunes	Tereza de Jesus	24		F S	domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortuguesePortugal	Fundao		father Jose Vaz Nunes-Fundao	N.Y.	New-York
10		Andrade	Jose	21	-	M S	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortuguesePortugal	Lourinha		father Antonio Andrade-Lourinha	N.Y.	New-York
11	917-671 654770 Nov29-40	Elias	Alfredo	28		M M	workmanyes	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortuguesePortugal	Estarreja		wife Maria Matos-Estarreja	Conn	Naugatuck
12		Mattos	Joaquim	18		M S	workmanyes	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortuguesePortugal	Carrejeda Anciaes		father Jose Matos-Carrejeda Anciaes	N.Y.	New-York
13		Cavaco	Joaquim Pedro G.	20		M S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortuguesePortugal	Loule		mother Maria Ignacia-Loule	N.J.	ElizabethPort
14		Melchor	Miguel Roman	55		M M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	NOBODY	Calif	Oakland
15		Carrasc	Anna B.	55		F M	domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	NOBODY	Calif	Oakland
16	UNDER 16	Paca	Thomaz Roman	14		M S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	NOBODY	Calif	Oakland
17		Paca	Modesto Roman	19		M S	labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	NOBODY	Calif	Oakland
18		Marques	Patista Bento	17		M S	student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortuguesePortugal	S.Pedro Sul		mother Maria Maximinda-S.Pedro Sul	N.Y.	New-York
19		Almeida	Antonio Guimaraes	16	-	M S	merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortuguesePortugal	S.Pedro Sul		mother Maria Almeida-S.Pedro Sul	N.Y.	New-York
20		Lopes	Maria Carlo	27		F S	domestic	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortuguesePortugal	CelericoFeira		father Joaquim Lopes-C.Feira	N.J.	ElizabethPort
21		Pamarra	Antonio	35		M M	proprietor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortuguesePortugal	CelericoFeira		mother Rita Clival-Celerico	N.J.	ElizabethPort
22		Lopes	Maria Emilia	29		F M	domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortugueseFortugal	CelericoFeira		father Joaquim Lopes-Celerico Feira	N.J.	ElizabethPort
23		Gomes	Etelvina	36		F M	domesti	she goes to her husband		no	Portugal	Portuguese	PortugalCelericoFeira		father Jose Oliveira-Celerico Feira	Calif	Martinez
24		-	Jorge	8		M S	n/pref	he goes with his mother		no	Portugal	PortugueseFortugal	CelericoFeira		grand father Jose Oliveira Celerico Feira	Calif	Martinez
25		- -	Alexandre	6		M S	n/pref	he goes with his mother		no	Portugal	PortugueseFortugal	CelericoFeira		grand father Jose Oliveira Celerico Feira	Calif	Martinez
26		Jesus	Maria de	14		F S	domestic	she goes with her mother		NO	Portugal	PortugueseFortugal	CelericoFeira		grand father Jose d'Oliveira Celerico Feira	Calif	Martinez
27		Ribeira	Abilio	17		M S	workmanyes	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortugueseFortugal	Vila Real		mother Casimira Ribeira-V.Real	N.J.	Highland
28		Ribeira	Jose Antonio	22		M S	proprietor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortugueseFortugal	Vila real		mother Casimira Ribeira-V.Real	N.J	Highland
29		Goncalves	Aquiles Lopes	20		M S	proprietor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortugueseFortugal	Castelo Branco	France	father Domingos Goncalves Castelo branco	N.J.	Corneys Point
30		Trindade	Manuel Rose	30		M M	pester	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PortugueseFortugal	Fundao		wife Henriqueta Soligon-Fundao	N.J.	Pennsgrove

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

108

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 91

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

300

14—213

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transport in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 above for full text of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement, solicitation, promise, or threat to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Agostinho Gomes Souza 132 E 17 th Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	S.PedroSul
2	yes	himself	20	yes	1912 1920	N.York	brother in law Agostinho Gomes Souza 132 E 17th Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	S.Pedrosul
3	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	uncle Manuel Pereira 506 Canal Str New-York N.Y/	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca
4	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Antonio Carvalho Goncalves 513 Canal Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca
5	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Antonio Lopes 325 Market Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	MirandaCorvo
6	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	she goes with her husband Jose Simoes	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	MirandaCorvo
7	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Antonio Lopes 325 Market Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	MirandaCorvo
8	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	brother Joaquim Dameso Larangeira [illegible]	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Fundao
9	yes	Brother	30	no	-	-	brother Jose Vaz Nunes 308 10th Ave Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Fundao
10	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Henrique Dias 308 Canal Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	brown	none	Portugal	Lourinha
11	yes	himself	30	yes	1918 1920	N.York	brother Jose Antonio Cunha Sa Box 449 Naugatuck Conn.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
12	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother Miguel Adelino Mateus 6 Water Str NewYork N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Carrajeda Ancioes
13	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother Joao Pedro 261 Livingstone Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Loule
14	yes	himself	20	yes	1918	Calif	daughter Antonia Romeu Box 19 Oakland Ave Oakland Calif	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Caceres
15	yes	herself	30	yes	1918	Californ	she goes with her husband Miguel Romeu Melchor	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Caceres
16	yes	himself	60	yes	1918	Califor	he goes with his father Miguel Romeu Melchor	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Caceres
17	yes	himself	20	yes	1918	Califor	sister Antonia Romeu Box 19 Oakland Ave -Oakland Calif	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Spain	Caceres
18	yes	himself	20	no	-	-	friend Agostinho Gomes Souza 132 E. 17 Str.New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	fair	brown	none	Portugal	S.PedroSul
19	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Agostinho Gomes Souza 132 E 17 Str New-York N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	S.PedroSul
20	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	brother Francisco Lopes 201 Second Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Celerico B
21	yes	himself	60	yes	1914	Calif.	brother in law Francisco Lopes 201 Second Str Elizabeth Port	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	C.Beira
22	yes	herself	30	no	-	-	she goes with her husband Augenio Pumarra	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Celerico Spi-
23	yes	herself	60	no	-	-	husband Alexandre Fonseca-Martinez Contra Costa California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Celerico B
24	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	he goes with his mother Etelvina Gomes	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	C.Beira
25	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	he goes with his mother Etelvina Gomes	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Celerico B
26	yes	herself	30	no	-	-	she goes with her mother Etelvina Gomes	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	C.Beira
27	yes	father	25	no	-	-	father Jose Joaquim Souza Lobo Box 224 Highland N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vila Real
28	yes	father	25	no	-	-	father Jose Joaquim Souza Lobo Box 224 Highland N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vila Real
29	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Goncalves Duarte Box 268 Corneys Point N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	CasteloBranco
30	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Manuel Patricio Trindade 45 Walnut Str Pennsgrove N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Fundao

NOTE. Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Commanding Master, of the A.I. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into 4 and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the fact and facts in such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Eastern, Southern, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medicine of
Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

301

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1-349

FORM 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA ..... Passengers sailing from LISBON , 25 NOVEMBER , 1940

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lopes	Emidio	22		M S	labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Certa	father Manuel Antonio-Certa	N.Y.	New-York
2		Matias	Abel	23		M S	labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Certa	father Jose Matias-Certa	N.Y.	New-York
3		Araujo	Jose Manuel	23		M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	father Manuel Porto Araujo Valenca	N.J.	Newark
4		Joaquim	Victor	31		M S	shoemaker	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	father Jose Malheo-Valenca	N.J.	Newark
5		Ernesto	Joao	18		M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	father Adriano Rocha-Valenca	N.Y.	New-York
6		Pereira	Maximiaro	27		M S	locksmith	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	mother Rosa Frazeres-Valenca	N.Y.	New-York
7		Aleixo	America Rodrigues	31		M S	carpenter	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	father Manuel P.Aleixo-Ovar	N.J.	Brooklyn
8		Ribeiro	Duarte	24		M M	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	wife Conceicao Jesus-Vagos	N.J.	Newark
9		Reis	Simao dos	22		M S	labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celorico Beira	father Sebastiao dos Reis Celorico Beira	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Jesus	Miquelina	40		Mr M	domestic	No	She goes to her husband	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Foscoa	NO ONE	Calif	S.Leandro
11		Jesus	Maria	12		F S	n/prof.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Foscoa	she goes with her mother Miquelina Jesus	Calif	S.Leandro
12		Pereira	Jose Augusto	17		M S	student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Sabugal	father Joaquim C.Pereira-Sabugal	N.Y	New-York
13		Santos	Abel dos	23		M S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	father Martinho Santos-Guarda	N.Y.	New-York
14		Saldanha	Jose Silva	39		M M	Miner	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Sabugal	wife Anna Goncalves-Sabugal	Mass	Holyoke
15		Peseta	Jose Goncalves	40		M S	watchman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Sabugal	NO ONE	N.Y.	New-York
16		Martins	Jose	26		M M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	wife Joaquina Jesus Pinto	GUARD	N.J. Newark
17		Viegas	Manuel Alberto	16		M S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olmo	mother Ana Carmo Lazaro-Olmo	N.J.	Brunswick
18		Nunes	Antonio	22		M S	labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	father Pedro Nunes-C.Branco	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Nunes	Antonio	22		M S	labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	father Joao Nunes-Castelo B.	pa	Philadelphia
20		Nunes	Joao	26		M S	labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	mother Joana Maria-Castelo B.	N.J.	Brooklyn
21		Costa	Antonio da	30		M S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Argemil	father Francisco Costa-Argemil	N.Y.	New-York
22		Nogueira	Jose Dias	22		M S	workman	yes	portuguese	yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Albergaria a Velha	mother Maria Rosa Santos Albergaria a Velha	N.J.	Asbury Park
23		Ferreira	Jose Tomaz	30		M M	Barber	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tondela	wife Maria Conceicao Rosa Coville	N.J.	Paulsboro
24		Farinha	Antonio	20		M S	[illegible]	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	[illegible]	Portugal	Certa	mother Rafaella Conceicao	EMTA	N.Y. New-York
25		Alves	Jose [illegible]	20		M S	labour	yes	Portuguese	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Jose Alves-[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Rebelo	Jose Augusto	12		M S	n/prof.	no	he goes to his father	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carrazeda Anciaes	NO ONE	Calif	S.Leandro
27		Sanyanes	Amalia Alaelia	34		F M	domest	yes	Portuguese	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	mother Conceicao Sanyanes Coruna-Spain	N.Y.	New-York
28		Sanyanes	Evaristo	6		M S	n/prof	no	he goes with his mother	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	he goes with his mother Amalia Alaelia Sanyanes	N.Y.	New-York
29		Sanyanes	Manuel	10		M S	n/prof	no	he goes with his mother	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	he goes with his mother Amalia Alaelia Sanyanes	N.Y.	New-York
30		Sanyanes	Fernando	4		M S	n/prof	no	he goes with his mother	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	he goes with his mother Amalia Alaelia Sanyanes	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

14—278

302

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with the year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Alves 506 Canal Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	blackbrown	none	Portugal	Certa
2	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Alves 506 Canal Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	mat	blackbrown	none	Portugal	Certa
3	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Jose Malheiro 556 Market Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Valenca
4	yes	himself	30	yes	1912 1914	Newark	friend Jose Malheiro 556 Market Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Valenca
5	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	uncle Desiderio Rocha 506 Canal Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Valenca
6	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	cousin Joaquim Agra 506 Canal Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Valenca
7	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Berbardo Marques 6 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	blackbrown	none	Portugal	Ovar
8	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Manuel Gonçalves Moura 141 South Canal Str Newark N.J	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Vagos
9	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	brother in law Cesar de Melo 511 Queen Str Philadelphia Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Celoricob.
10	yes	husband	23	no	-	-	husband Jose Maria Vitoria 251 Orchard Ave San Leandro Calif	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Foscoa
11	yes	father	25	no	-	-	father Jose Maria Vitoria 1002 Orchard Ave San Leandro Calif	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Porto
12	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Firmino S.Gomes -Woolworth Building New-York City N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Sabugal
13	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend W.M. Freestone -Woolworth Building New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	blackbrown	none	Portugal	Guarda
14	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Jose Aradas Saldanha 103 Ely Str Holyoke Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Sabugal
15	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Firmino S.Gomes -Woolworth Building New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	blackbrown	none	Portugal	Sabugal
16	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	brother in law Joaquim Escana jor L51 Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Guarda
17	yes	father	25	no	-	-	father Manuel Viegas Alexandre 104 S Brunswick New-	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Olmo
18	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Joaquim d'Almeida 240 South Str Philadelphia Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	CasteloBranco
19	yes	himself	36	no	-	-	cousin Joaquim Almeida 240 South Str Philadelphia Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Castelo B.
20	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Jose Gonçalves Louro 105 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Yes		Indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	CasteloBranco
21	yes	himself	30	yes	1910 1920	N.York	friend Joaquim Alves 506 Canal Str New-York N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Argamil
22	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Albino Dias 320 Grival Str Asbury Park N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Albergaria a Velha
23	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Antonio Aguiar 106 [illegible] Paulsboro N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Covilha
24	yes	himself	35	no	-	-	cousin Alberto Farinha 566 Canal [illegible]	yes	Indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Certa
25	yes	himself	26	no	-	-	friend Domingos Gomes Antunes [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	yes	Indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Castelo Branco
26	yes	himself	26	no	-	-	father Antonio Lous Querido 155 Oakland Ave S.Leandro Calif	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Carrazeda Anciaes
27	yes	husband	40	yes	1916 1920	N.York	husband Manuel R.Blanco 725 Washington Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brownbrown	none	Spain	Coruna-
28	yes	father	-	yes	1916 1920	N.York	father Manuel Rifon Blanco 725 Washington Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	mat	brownbrown	none	Spain	Coruna
29	yes	father	-	yes	1916 1920	N.York	father Manuel Rifon Blanco 725 Washington Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	mat	brownbrown	none	Spain	Coruna
30	yes	father	-	yes	1916 1920	N.York	father Manuel Rifon Blanco 725 Washington Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	mat	brownbrown	none	Spain	Coruna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel, Master of the S.S. Asia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Canal

Officer.

Vice C.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, farmer, carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans of the white race, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the residents of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unintended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries required should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should, in each case, be individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

303

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NEW-YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA 7-3. Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, 25 November, 191[illegible]

14—212

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Oliveira	Manuel	[illegible]	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Amalia			
2		Rocha	Manuel Francisco	[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Amalia	MONOPY	Cal	Burlingame
3	V2-379/119	Oliveira	Jose Martins	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Amalia	father Antonio Rocha-Amalia	Pa.	Bethelehem
4	Manuil		Christina	27	F	D	domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portugal	Praga	mother Rosa Oliveira-Praga	N.J.	Newark
5	Tavares		Laura Jose	25	F	M	[illegible]	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portugal	Aveiro	father Jose Joao Azevedo-Aveiro	Calif	S.Francisco
6		Cunha	Manuel	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portugal	Portugal	Oliveira de Azemeis	Mother Gertrudes Jesus-C.Azemeis	NY	New-York
7		SOUZA	MANOEL ANTONIO	19	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	portuguese	yes	portugal	portugal	Colorico [illegible] Manuel Gomes-Colorico	Pa	Philadelphia
8													ARCOS	TOAODOUSA ARCOS DA VALDEREZ	N.Y.	ELISABETH PORT
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 110
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

304

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See complete text of this question below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	[illegible] Fernandes Cabeleireiro C/o F Burlingame California	yes	Indef	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	brownblue	none	Portugal	Arcadia
2	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Antonio Fernandes Cabeleireiro 221 Third St S.Bethelehem Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Arcadia
3	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	friend Jose Joao Pires 61 Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	blackbrown	none	Portugal	[illegible]
4	yes	herself	26	no	-	-	friend Jose Joao Pires 61 Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
5	yes	husband	28	no	-	-	77 Jackson Str S.Francisco C husband Manuel Tavare 806 Canal Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	OliveiraAzemeis
6	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Manuel Tavare 806 Canal Str New-York N.Y. Uncle Manuel Jose Sousa 341 Queen Str Philadelphia Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	mat	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Calorico Beira
7	yes	father	28	no			MANOEL BENTO 354 ~~EAST~~ 1ST ST ELYSABETHPORT	yes	Indef.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	brown	none	PORTUGAL	SAN VICANTO
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel Master of the SS asia, from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Canal

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head Tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 93

305

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chaix Antoine, Surgeon of the S.S. Asia, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medecine of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Chaix

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASIA . Passengers sailing from LISBON , 25 November , 1940

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1															
2	3/F-15626 6/12/39-C	Lopes	Jose	35	M	M	workman	yes Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celorico B.	wife Maria Correia-Celorico B.	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Cunha	Jose da	16	M	S	workman	yes Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	father Jose da Cunha-Valenca	N.J.	Newark
4		Salgueiro	Adelino	19	M	S	workman	yes Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	mother Delmilla Salgueiro Valenca	N.J.	Newark
5		Leitao	Sebastiao	16	M	S	workman	yes Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila V.Rodam	father Manuel Leitao-V.V.Rodam	N.J.	Newark
6		Bues	Cypriano Ferreira	36	M	S	Workman	yes Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Amadia	Mother Josefina Soares-Amadia	Calif	Richmond
7		Martins	Filipe	41	M	S	farmer	yes Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Amadia	Nobody	Calif	Richmond
8		Roque	Jose	17	M	S	workman	yes Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.V.Rodam	father Jose Roque -Vila Velha	N.J.	Newark
9		Vilela	Antonio	19	M	S	workman	yes Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.V.Rodam	father Joaquim Vilela-V.V.Rodam	N.J.	Newark
10		Freto	Domingos	26	M	S	labour	yes portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vimieso	mother Perpetua Freto-Vimieso	N.Y.	New-York
11		Freto	Daniel	23	M	S	labour	yes portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vimieso	mother Perpetua Freto-Vimieso	N.Y.	New-York
12		Mano	Jose Nascimento	18	M	S	shoemaker	yes Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monserve	mother Maria Candida Bastos Monserve	Calif	Sacramento
13		Peure	Manuel	13	M	S	n/prof.	no his father yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Baia	NOBODY	N.J.	Millwood
14		Silva	Jose da	11	M	S	n/prof.	no his mother no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Baia	NOBODY	N.J	Millwood
15		Nunes	Jose	22	M	S	labour	yes Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carregal Sal	father Antonio Nunes-Carregal Sal	N.Y.	Syracuse
16		Goncalves	Avelino	40	M	M	farmer	yes Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	wife Julia Goncalves-Valenca	N.Y.	New-York
17		Alves	Avelino	31	M	M	farmer	yes Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	wife Adilia Moraes-Valenca	N.Y	New-York
18		Lopes	Adilio	27	M	S	farmer	yes Portuguese yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coimbra	father Francisco Lopes-Coimbra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Santos	Artur Mendes	23	M		Marmer	yes Portuguese yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Carregal Sal	wife Aurora Maia Borges-Carregal Sal	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Silva	Salvador Lopes	19	M	S	farmer	yes Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carregal Sal	mother Rosa Borges Pinto	Pa	Marcus Hook
21		Costa	Antonio	53	M	M	farmer	yes Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira N.	wife Maria Lopes-Oliveira Nova	Pa	Marcus Hook
22		Abreu	Felixbo Luiz	28	M	M	workman	yes Portuguese yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	wife Maria N.Neves-Aveiro	N.J.	ElizabethPort
23		Barbeiro	Joaquim Marques	34	M	M	workman	yes Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Amadia	wife Maria Almeida Araujo Amadia	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		Couto	Manuel Lopes	16	M	S	seaman	yes portuguese yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Esterreja	father Francisco Lopes Couto Esterreja	Pa	South Bethelehem
25		Matos	Anna de	21	M	S	domestic	yes portuguese yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Esterreja	NOBODY	Pa	NoBethelehem
26		Calcas 266095	Antonio Maria	41	M	M	proprietor	yes Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Valdevez	NOBODY	Mass	Boston
27		Figueiredo	Carlos	24	M	S	workman	yes Portuguese yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	mother Maria Rosa Aveiro	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
28		Marcelo	Jose Santos	20	M	M	seaman	yes Portuguese yes	portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	wife Joana Custodia-Ilhavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Basto	Faydio Nunes	20	M	S	farmer	yes Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	father Maria Nobrega Aveiro	N.J.	Newark
30		Santos	Manuel dos	20	M	S	farmer	yes Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	mother Maria Rosa Santos	ILHA VO	N.J. Newark
		Lima	Joaquim Ferreira	40	M	M	[illegible]	yes Portuguese yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Moelinde	mother Maria Lourenda	[illegible]	Hidgeha...

111

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 93

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

306

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (not exceeding 1 year) sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	$13	no	-	-	friend Manuel G.Barreto 748 S 6 th Str Philadelphia Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	CasteloFrance
2	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Jose da Cunha 353 Market Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca
3	yes	himself	$38	no	-	-	friend Jose da Cunha 353 Market Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca
4	yes	himself	$40	no	-	-	friend Alfredo Ribeiro Rosa 24 Railroad Place Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	V.V.Rodam
5	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~cousin Luciano Trindade Box 454 Richmond California~~	~~yes~~	~~Indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Amaia~~
6	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Cyriano Trindade Box 454 Richmond California	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Amaia
7	yes	himself	$43	no	-	-	God-Father Jose Carneiro Pereira 260 Wilson Ave Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	V.V.Rodam
8	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	brother Jose Vilela 353 Market Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	V.V.Rodam
9	yes	himself	$45	no	-	-	friend Luiz Antonio Vieira 154 W 14 th Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vimieso
10	yes	himself	$45	no	-	-	brother Luiz Antonio Vieira 154 W 14th Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Vimieso
11	yes	himself	$50	no	-	-	father Manuel Vaz 2030 Third Str Sacramento California	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Moncorvo
12	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	mother Margarita Rosa Box 13 Milwood N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Casa
13	yes	himself	$35	no	-	-	mother Margarida Rosa Box 13 Milwood N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Casa
14	yes	himself	$20	no	-	-	friend Francisco Albuquerque 307 Gestrud Ave Syracuse N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	CarregalSal
15	yes	himself	25	yes	1913 1916	Virginia	friend Joaquim Alves 308 Canal Str Newark N.Y.	yes	Indef	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca
16	yes	himself	25	yes	1913 1916	S.Bethe	friend Joaquim Alves 308 Canal Str New-York N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca
17	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	cousin Manuel Lopes 59 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Coimbra
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1916 1918	Philade	friend Manuel Santos Moreno [illegible] Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Brazil	S.Paulo
19	yes	himself	$20	no	-	-	friend Manuel S.Moreno Box 665 Marcus Hook Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Carregalgal
20	yes	himself	$20	yes	1912 1918	S.Bethe	friend Manuel S.Moreno Box 665 Marcus Hook	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Oliveira Hospital
21	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Manuel Simoes Nero 354 First Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
22	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Jose Rodrigues Alves 120 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Amaia
23	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Marques Pereira 717-719 Fifth Str South Bethlehem Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
24	yes	herself	$10	no	-	-	brother Joaquim Marques Pereira 717-719 Fifth Str S.Bethlehem Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
25	yes	himself	$83	no	-	-	friend Narcezo Martins 7 Perman-ter Str Boston Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Arcos Vale Vez
26	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	friend Manuel Simoes Nero 354 First Str Elizabeth Port NJ	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Portugal	Aveiro
27	yes	himself	20	yes	1916 1920	S.Franc	friend Franco Abreu 141 Main Str Ave Brooklyn N.J.	yes	Indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
28	yes	himself	$4	no	-	-	brother Manuel Nunes Pestes 100 Market Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Aveiro
29	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	brother Jeremias dos Santos 161 Penrose Str Newark NJ	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	blue	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
30	yes	himself	$0	no	-	-	friend [illegible] 154 [illegible]	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	black	brown	none	Portugal	Mealhada

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Canal Emmanuel Master of the S. S. Asia, from ~~Liverpool~~ London ~~Queenstown~~ Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 220 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Canal

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ...., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

307

S. S. "[illegible]S I A" sailing from MARSEILLES, NOVEMBER 20TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRUNO	VETRO	22		M	S	1164[illegible]		
2	LOTA	ANTONIO	31		M	M	[illegible]	COURT OF WASHINGTON D.C. NOVEMBER 1RST 1918	COUSIN FRANCESCO PAPELLO 9 ONELL ST. NEW YORK
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	BRIDGEPORT CONN. 7/2/1918	415 SCHELTON ST. BRIDGEPORT CONN.
4	GRAYANO	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	IANUTORTO	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	RANERY	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	COURT OF NEW-YORK JULY 22th 1919	[illegible]
7	RANERY	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	COUT OF NEW-YORK JULY 22th1919	[illegible]
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Morrison

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 90 A

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

308

▲ S. S. ASIA sailing from LISBON, 25 November, 1920, Arriving at Port of New-York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Charles	22	1	M	S	Mohl Alabama 25 September 1898	----------	312 Springfield Road -Poston Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S. S. ASIA (FABRE) F. arrived DECEMBER 11, 1920., 19 , M., , from 309

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date.	Def. Page.	Def. Sec'y.	Excl. Date.	Excl. Page.	Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEAL. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	1	Jamad Kamele			1	LPC Un 16	140	SMITH																					
16f		Antonia																											
53f	2	Michael Badie			3	LPC Un 16	130	SMITH																					
9m		Halim																											
6f		Maria																											
5xm	3	VIEIRIRA Jose				LPC	130	DALY																					
57m	4	GIARIZZO Cristoforo				ILLIT	205	NICHOLSON																					
31f		Rosa																											
9f		Grazia																											
61f	5	VULLA Jaga				LPC PD	200	DALY																					
15f	6	KOBAIZ Helene	II CAB			LPC Un 16	230	MORRISON																					
9m	7	KHALIL Nassef				LPC Un 16 illit	215	SMITH																					
32f		SALLIL																											
16f		Elmaza																											
14m		Negieo																											
7f	8	BREAK Malaki				Un 16	200	DALY																					
36f	9	SCHEMO Rachel	II CAB			LPC illit	200	MORRISON																					
10f		Hine																											
8f		Solomon																											
36f	10	GOMES Etelvina				LPC illit	201	MORRISON																					
8m		Da Fraco Jorge																											
6m		Alexander																											
42f		Maria																											
26f	11	PALMIERI Antonia				LPC illit	210	MORRISON																					
4m		DI PALO Lorenzo																											
18m	12	LOMBARDI Joseph				LPC	200	SMITH																					
30m	13	POET Auguste				LPC PD	200	SMITH																					
6xf		Anne																											
35f		Auguste																											
3b	14	MARJIS Elias				LPC illit	200	DALY																					

N. Y. Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ASIA (FABRE) F. arrived DEC 11 1920. , 19 , M., , from 310

No.

Sex	No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	16	LAZAR Ioash	6 19-20	2	LPC 1D CERT	200 DALY							12/12	46		11							2	2	
28f		Anna																							
26f	16	BABON Youlia Nolli	6 24-3	2	LPC	200 DALY							12/15	6		12							8	8	
29f	17	WILHELM Jacob	7 -	1	LPC SUSP CL A1S	200 FINNIC	12/16	24					12/	29	42	26	2						18	18	
14f	16	SHLIMAN Isamia	6 27	1	Under 16	200 DALY							12/12	126		1st							2	2	
30m	19	[illegible] Miguel	21 14-7	4	LPC Illit	200 FINNO	12/15	6					12/30	79		3rd							6	9	
25f		CARRACE Anna																							
4m		Roman BACI Thomas																							
29m		Modista																							
40f	0	JESUS Miguelina	22 16-26	3	Un 16	200 TUMAROLI							12/15	3		25							12	12	
2f		Maria																							
1m		REBELO Jose Augusto																							
4m	21	SCARINGELLA Catalao	6 18-20	2	PD LPC CERT	245 RICHARDSON							12/2	17		10							3	3	
26f		Rosario Maria																							
27m		Scaringella Nicola																							
60f	22	CEP Katonia	7 23	2	Illit	245 PIACCIO							12/										5	4	
25m	40	PEDRO Manuel	22 11-0	2	LPC Un 16	245 VOLO							12/12	75	255	45							2	2	
4m		SILVA Joao																							
27m	24	KAROUNAKIAN Verkin	20 27-3	2	LPC	200 BURKE	12/18	87					12/										8	8	
7f		Dinakrouhi																							
19f	26	SCAFFARO Marietta	20 14	2	Illit	200 BURKE							12/15	265		40							4	4	
18m	27	Karounakian Diran	10 29	1	L.P.C.	Trans. 12/13-10	Ryan						12/13	188	Br	3rd							1	2	
27f	28	Ibramrameh Fabrikia	7 23	1	Ill.	Trans. 12/13-38	"						12/15	3	188	1/3	80	1/2	121	652	20		2	3	
6m	29	Zrecky Nami	21	1	Under 16	[illegible]	"						12/14	4		2							Dec 18	18	19
2m	30	Carsuna Francesco	1	2		"							12/	2	22								Jan 10	10	9

50

60

1 3
√ √
√ 10 6 3
12 2
12/13 3 3 3

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Asia Naber arrived Dec 10 1920, 191, M., from 311

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Yastrebiky, Maria	1	6		1	To tel	RR. Frath Stenan Yz 3500-22nd St Cleveland O	Cf	13	10 20	3	3	3
2	Segapele, Angelion												
3	Zuzarte, Luiza	11	21		1	" call or tel	RR. Sist in law Assunta Rizzelli 314 Locust St Rochester	B	13	2 45	3	4	3
4	Sakoiazi, Maria Boait	90	26		1	" call	Husb Francesco De Santa Zuzarte 182 Baldwin St Waterbury Ct	Cf	11	4 20	1	2	1
5	Olivieroi, Maria P	11	25		1	" call	Bro Rashid Holit, 13 Washington St NYC	Cf	11	4 45	1	2	1
6	Baucher, Elise & 2ch	75	2		1	" "	Husb Manuel Berzes 14 Baldwin St Waterbury Ct	Cf	11	4 20	1	2	1
7	Dauiso, Votu Mio	2	9-11		3	" tel	RR. Husb John Boucher Box 52 Arollo Pa	L	15	2 00	5	15	15
8	Mostrandrea, Giangreg & bro	11	27		1	" call	Bro Giov D, 351 Lynden Ave Flatbush NY.	B	11	4 —	1	2	1
9	Mostrandrea, Ant8' A	11	28-30		2	" "	Bro Domenico, 266-8th Ave Long Island City	B	11	4 —	2	4	2
10	Tavares, Laura Gomes	11	29		1	" "	Husb Giovanni Carlucco, 1796 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	L	12	11 50	2	3	2
11	Nunes, Tereza	98	5		1	" "	Husb Manuel Tavares, 96 Putnam St New Haven Ct	Cf	15	2 45	6	7	6
12	Wilhelm, Charles	91	9		1	" "	Bro Jose Vaz Nunes, 45 Walnut St Nf. Dennison	Cf	13	2 45	3	4	3
13	Santos, Rosa & dau	5	7		1	" "	Bro Lourina W, 87 W. 7th St Oyssedo Ny	Cf	13	11 30	3	4	3
14	Esmeranda, Armurda	78	8-9		2	" son	Son Mario D. Silvo Valento, 353 Market St Rubway Ny Trenton N.J.	Cf	13	12 40	6	8	6
15	Victorino, Joagin	78	7		1	" uncle	Husb F'co E, 161 Commerce St Newark NJ.	Cf	11	4 20	1	2	1
16	Clementi, Rosario	78	21		1	" tel	RR to Cousin Rolindo Martinho 497 Joaquin St San Leandro Cal	B	14	2 25	4	5	4
17	Weintraub, Malcia & Golda	8	29		1	" "	RR. to Bro Domenico, 214 N Main St Butler Pa	B	13	1 40	3	4	3
18	Oliveira, Manuel	2	1-2		2	" call	Sist & Bro in Law Eva Kantik, 126 Waverly Ave Newark N.J.	B	11	4 40	2	4	2
19	Alegria, Maria	98	1		1	" tel	RR. to Cousin F'co Fernandez Burlingame Cal	B	14	2 25	4	5	4
20	Katz, Rezi	76	16		1	" "	RR Husb Br Galindo Martinho 497 Joaquin St San Leandro Cal	B	14	2 25	4	5	4
21	Mortoreti, Salvatore	3	6		1	" 2nd cabin	Aust Louise N, 239 Hickory St Buffalo N.Y.	Cf	13	10 30	3	3	3
22	Kablar, Mora	8	27		1	" "	R Pietro Saverio, 1815 Nancy St, Pittsburgh Pa		12/20	2 —	10	10	10
23	Mersec, Iwca	1	13		1	" "	Bro Jose' Deiach, 1816 Nancy St Pittsburgh Pa		12/16	1	6	6	6
24	Ierri, Giulia	1	14		1	" call	Cap. P. Martin Vasojevic, 2 Vrbica Ulica Serbia	Erie	12/3	1 35	3	3	3
25	Vulpis, Vincenza & ch	4	4		1	" "	Brother Antonio Cuna, 705 Sandusky Cleveland O	"	12/12	10	2	1	2
26	Khonry, Maronn & 2ch	12	2-3		2	" "	Husb. Tomasso Tarbone, 447 E 115 St, Nyc	Erie	12/11	4 —	2	2	
27	Torrente, Bartolomeo	1	13-20		3	" tel	Wife & Khonry, 411 Eagle St. Cleve. O.	Long	12/17	1	21	2	
28	Mizner, Matys Wf & ch	3	4		1	" "	Uncle Torrente, 231 Jefferson St. Mil. Beloit		12/15	2 30	√	√	
29	Djevaherotjian, Paronsse	1	15-17		3	" "	Bro. Louis Kirschner, 167 Hickory St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Erie	12/12	10	6	3	
30		10	23		1	" call	Aunt Alice Zakian, 245 E. VV St. Nyc	"	"	12 20	2	2	
							RR 1443 N. Grand Ave, Chgo, Ill.	"	12/13	3	3	3	

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

312

S. S. Aisia arrived Dec.11,1920, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 2.40 pm	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓ Mano,Jose	93	11		1	To tel $	RR Fath. Manuel, 2105-3rd St. Sacramento Cal.	Behel	12/20	1[00]	9	9	9
32	✓ Rita,Serafina	90	3		1	" bro in law	Br. Antonio Ferreira, 24 Railroad Pl. Newark N.J.	Buick	12/13	9[50]	2	1	2
33	✓ Wifsud,Graizio	7	22		1	" tel $	Dest.	Chew	12/15	4[30]	4	4	4
34	✓ Salruin,Domenica & 2ch	8	21-23		3	" call	Uncl. Angelo Florez, 35 Russell St. Detroit Mich		12/15	1	12	12	12
35	✓ Alessandinio,F'co	5	12		1	" tel $	RR Bro, Angelo, Cor. Main & Cornelia sts, Cornelia [illegible] City N.J.	Behel	12/13	2[20]	2	2	2
36	✓ D'Amore,Antonio	10	26		1	" " $	Moth. Elizabeth, 115 N. Penn St. Atlantic City N.J.	Chew	12/13	12	2	2	2
37	✓ Giannian,Chiara	12	1		1	" call	Aunt Camilla Selaccia, 756 Greenwood St. Bayc	Behel	12/11	4[15]			
38	✓ Tricarico,Crescenzia	12	4		1	" "	Bro Nicola, 301 W. 47th St. Nyc	Buick	"	3[00]			
39	✓ Katz,Berta & #3cBro	1	2-5		4	"	Uncl. Louis, 339 Dickson St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	12/13	10	8	4	8
40	✓ Hermaun,Maria	7	1		1	" tel	RR Uncle Stephen Horvath, 11 Bridgman St. Buffalo Nyc	Behel	"	1[40]	2	2	2
41	✓ Villa, Salvatore	7	25		1	Ins Insp 12/14/20-1	RR Bro, Peter, 338 Elizabeth St. Detroit Mich	"	12/14	4	12	12	12
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO. ..... BILLED .....

T - C - A - [illegible]

313

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. M. Maxwell, Surgeon of the Peruvian S. S. Callao, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Creighton Medical College Laws State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. M. Maxwell

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Note. If a separate [illegible]

It is suggested that [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock race which alien belongs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Oriental).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, November 1939, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Rafael			M	S	Naval Officer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine Republic	B. A.	Brother, Carlos Bridda, Calle, 513, Buenos Aires.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Juan P.			M	S	Engr.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine Republic	B. A.	Father, Juan Castrillon La Paz Entre Rios, Argentine	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Otto	25		M	S	Accountant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine Republic	B. A.	Weiler, Lidia, Chacabuco 1895 Montevideo, Uruguay	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	Smith	Horacio			M	S	Officer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine Republic	B. A.	Pacheco, Juan, Cordoba, 1945. Buenos Aires	N. Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Seiburano	Carlos V.			M	S	Officer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine Republic	B. A.	Mother, Buenos	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	Engr.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine Republic	B. A.	[illegible] 2053, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Cedola	[illegible]			M	S	Engr.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine Republic	B. A.	Father Juan Montevideo 2796, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSIT	Pavlva	Juan			M	S	Engr.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine Republic	Ensenada	Father, Paris Ensenada, Argentine	N.Y.	New York
9		Salas	Luisa C	30		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish-American	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	Sister, Mercedes Marquez Paraguay 3[illegible], Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
10		Salas	Julia	11		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Spanish-American	Argentine Republic	B. A.	Mother Calle 1894, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT	Mena	Arturo			M	S	Electric. Engr.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine Republic	B. A.	Mother Calle 1894, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
12		Lehmann	Johann E.	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Switzerland	German-American	Argentine Republic	San Carlos	Bro. Alfredo Lehmann, B.C. Argentine Cor. Carlos, Argentine	N.Y.	New York
13	P-41/9648	Mendoza	Felipe	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	U.S.A.	New York	B. A.	Madero 1[illegible], Buenos Aires	N.J.	West N.Y.
14		Quesada	Ricardo C.	41		M	S	Illustrator	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine Republic	B. A.	Friend, Emilio Quesada, Buenos Aires	N.	New York
15		Fua	Pedro	28		M	S	Surveyor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish-American	Argentine Republic	B. A.	Brother, Emilio Juramento 1992, Buenos Aires	Ill.	Chicago
16	TRANSIT In Cuba	Plata y Plata	Francisco	28	3	M	S	Draftsman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Argentine Republic	B. A.	Friend, Emilio Quesada, Juramento, 1992, Buenos Aires	Ill.	Chicago
17		Salas	Carlos	41		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish-American	Argentine Republic	B. A.	Sarmiento 452, Buenos Aires	Cuba	Havana
18		Kilmurry	Andres	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	American	Argentine Republic	B. A.	Weiler, Maria, Tucuman 746, Buenos Aires	Ill.	Chicago
19	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Jose Carlos	28		M	M	Mech. Engr.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish-American	Argentine Republic	Reparuaba	Father, Patricio Los Cerros 1754, Buenos Aires,	N.J.	West Hoboken
20																Mother, Florencia Reparaba, Santa Fe, Arg.	N.Y.	New York
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

114

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List ..2..

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , December 7 1920 , 191

314

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien enters to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
Tax	1	Yes	Arg.Govt	Yes	Yes	1 mo 1917	Argentine Naval Commission, 6 W. 69th St. N.Y.City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Argentine	San Martin
Tax	2	Yes	Arg.Govt.	Yes	Yes	1 mo 1917	Argentine Naval Commission 6 W. 69th St., N.Y.City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Argentine	La Paz F.F., Arg
Tax	3	Yes	Arg.Govt.	Yes	Yes	1 mo 1917	Argentine Naval Commission 6 W. 69th St., N.Y.City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Argentine	Buenos A.
Tex	4	Yes	Arg.Govt	Yes	Yes	1 mo 1918	Argentine Naval Commission 6 W. 69th St., N.Y.City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Argentine	Buenos A.
Tax	5	Yes	Arg.Govt.	Yes	Yes	1 mo 1918	Argentine Naval Commission 6 W. 69th St., N.Y.City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Argentine	Buenos A.
Tax	6	Yes	Arg.Govt.	Yes	Yes	1 mo 1918	Argentine Naval Commission 6 W. 69th St., N.Y.City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Hair	Brn	Blue	None	Argentine	Buenos A.
Tax	7	Yes	Arg.Govt.	Yes	No		Argentine Naval Commission 6 W. 69th St., N.Y.City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Argentine	Ensenada
Tax	8	Yes	Arg.Govt.	Yes	Yes	3 mo 1918	Argentine Naval Commission 6 W. 69th St., N.Y.City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Hair	Brn	Blue	None	Argentine	Buenos A.
Tax	9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Philadelphia, Pa. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Hair	Wht	Blue	None	Spain	Barcelona
Tax	10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	Philadelphia, Pa. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Chile	Valparaiso
Tax	11	Yes	Arg.Govt	Yes	No	No	Argentine Naval Commission 6 W. 69th St. N.Y.City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Argentine	Rosario
Tax	12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mo 1913	Friend, Dorothy Roth, 313 13th St., West New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Switzerland.	Berne
Resident U. S.	13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1906	Wife, Father-in-law, 600 W. 125th St., N.Y.City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico City
Tax	14	No	Self	Yes	No	No	National Live Stock Exposition, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Argentine	Buenos A.
Tax	15	No	Mr. Quesada	Yes	No	No	With Mr. Quesada, Employer	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Lugo
Transit	16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo 1919 New York	Mother, Maria Plata Vedado 67, Havana, Cuba	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
Tax	17	No	Self	Yes	No	No	National Live Stock Exposition, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Argentine	Buenos A.
Tax	18	No	Father	Yes	No	No	Dessicini Fathers, 361 West St., West Roxbury.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Grey	None	Argentine	25 de Mayo
Tax	19	Yes	Arg.Govt	Yes	No	No	Argentine Naval Commission 6 W. 69th St., N.Y.City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Argentine	Esperanza
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or te of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Sievers, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* Peruvian S. S. Callao *, from* Buenos Aires *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as, for example: Clerk, seamstress, stenographer, housekeeper, housewife, farmer, engineer, brassfinisher, steelworker, machinist, woodturner, etc., or if [illegible] simply, as servant, laborer, child, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, by stating whether the one or the other is shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by the immigrant inspectors, if necessary, by the inspectors and deputy clerks during the period of examination at the docks.

Column 8, Able to read and write.—This column is to be filled in to contain the following specification: "Read" but not write [or if exemption is claimed, upon which ground]." The answers to this question are to be limited to persons 14 years old and over. It is not intended to record mere ability to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for exemption claimed, or the like.

Column 9, Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should indicate the race to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject, citizen, or denizen. For instance, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, and the British Provinces should be described as Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, and Canadian, respectively, and not as British, which is the designation of their political allegiance. Natives of Germany should be described as Germans, and not as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Hanoverians, etc., unless they distinctly state that they are subjects of those States. Persons born in Austria should be described as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Galicians, Transylvanians, Ruthenians, Bukovinians, Czechs, Slovaks, Poles, Slovenes, Croats, Servians, or Roumanians, according to the statement of each. Persons born in Turkey should be described as Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabs, Albanians, Roumanians, Montenegrins, Servians, Bulgarians, Slavs, Croats, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Herzegovinians, Bosn

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

315

I, T. M. Maxwell, Surgeon of the Peruvian S. S. Callao sailingtherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Creighton Medical College Laws State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Note. If [illegible]
the [illegible]
If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be given by each of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist or elaborate the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Fleinish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Callao, Passengers sailing from Montevideo, November 8-11, 1916

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Poissig	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cattle-[illegible]					Spanish-[illegible]			Wife, Margarita, [illegible] 1118, Montevideo,		
2		Ostiguay	Juan [illegible]	31	M	M	Cattle-[illegible]					Spanish-[illegible]			Wife, Adela, [illegible] Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Fordaberry	Fermin R.	31	M	S	Cattle-[illegible]					Spanish-American		Montevideo	Father, Santiago, Agricultural Coml, Montevideo.	Ill.	Chicago
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

115

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 11th, 191 20

316

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					4 mo April																					
AN Tax 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Chicago	Live Stock International Exposition, Chicago, Ill	Yes	4	mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Scar right hand fore finger	Uruguay	Montevideo
Tax 2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Live Stock International Exposition, Chicago, Ill	Yes	4	mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Uruguay	Salto
Tax 3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Live Stock International Exposition, Chicago, Ill	Yes	4	mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Uruguay	Durazno
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Stevens, Master, of the Steamship S. S. Callao, from Westerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet(s) numbered 1 to 14 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—A steamship has a head tax levied against it for each alien landed in the United States. The space is left open for the use of Government officials.

Column 3. *Class.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Name.*—The entry should be surname, Christian name, and middle name.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, tailoress, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, mother, molder, farmer, or other indefinite statement.

A distinction should be made between farm laborers, regardless of the amount of muscle shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the more ordinary purposes.

Such persons should indicate this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors examining them during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The column is to be filled in to indicate the country to which the alien belongs. Read what I say as to if exemption is claimed upon wife or parent. In answering this question, the nationality or race of the immigrant is to be stated, and not the country of which he may be a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Native language.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which he is a native or subject.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—Each of these is printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of which the alien was last a resident.

Column 11. *Intending permanent residence in the United States.*—The answer should be Yes or No. Permanent residence is to be determined by the intention of the alien at the time of his application for admission. Intending immigrants should be questioned carefully by the inspection officers, and their answers recorded by the clerks in the record. For instance, if an alien appears under the contract labor law, he may be questioned carefully, and if his answers indicate that he intends to return to his native country after performing the labor for which he was imported, he should be refused admission. Similarly, if a person appears to be coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in some business, trade, or profession, and it appears that he intends to return to his native country after he has established himself in such business, trade, or profession, he should be refused admission. Any doubt or uncertainty should be resolved against the admission of the alien. Applicants for admission coming to the United States to study, and then return to their native country, are not to be considered immigrants. Persons who have been in the United States and who have gone abroad temporarily for business or pleasure, and who intend to return to the United States to resume permanent residence, are not to be considered immigrants. Aliens who have been in the United States and who have gone abroad to escape the draft during the war, and who intend to return to the United States to resume permanent residence, are not to be considered immigrants. Aliens who have been in the United States and who have gone abroad to fight in the war, and who intend to return to the United States to resume permanent residence, are not to be considered immigrants. Aliens who have been in the United States and who have gone abroad to work in the war industries, and who intend to return to the United States to resume permanent residence, are not to be considered immigrants. Aliens who have been in the United States and who have gone abroad to visit relatives or friends, and who intend to return to the United States to resume permanent residence, are not to be considered immigrants. Aliens who have been in the United States and who have gone abroad to study, and who intend to return to the United States to resume permanent residence, are not to be considered immigrants. Aliens who have been in the United States and who have gone abroad to work in the war industries, and who intend to return to the United States to resume permanent residence, are not to be considered immigrants. Aliens who have been in the United States and who have gone abroad to visit relatives or friends, and who intend to return to the United States to resume permanent residence, are not to be considered immigrants. Aliens who have been in the United States and who have gone abroad to study, and who intend to return to the United States to resume permanent residence, are not to be considered immigrants.

Column 12. *Ever in U. S. before? (Yes or No).*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. *Last time arrived U. S.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by friend or other relative, by immigrant steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *How paid for journey? By whom and if now in U. S. how obtained?*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien when shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as in the possession of the members of the family.

Column 15. *Where going? Intended future permanent residence in United States, and if so, where and whom?*—The entries should show the name and address of the person in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891–1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Relative or friend in U. S. to whom going, and if so, what relative or friend?*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are born or have been in that part of the Kingdom of Italy on the north of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 17. *Final destination (State).*—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute compliance with the law. The entry should be the State in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, whether his last permanent residence or not, regardless of the fact of residence therein. The entries should be the State, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 18. *Last permanent residence in the United States.*—This question is to be answered by persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to the United States after a visit abroad. The entry should be "United States."

Column 19. *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should be the name and address of the alien's relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 20. *Ticket destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any right to return to the United States shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry should be the place of intended future permanent residence within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 21. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in U. S.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. Any amount of money in excess of $50 should be considered as $50.

Column 22. *By whom passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by friend or other relative, by immigrant steamship company, etc.

Column 23. *How much money in possession? Whether ever before in U. S.?*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien when shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as in the possession of the members of the family.

Column 24. *Whether going to join husband or other relative in U. S.?*—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 25. *Whether ever in U. S. before? If so, when and where?*—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891–1894, Philadelphia.

Column 26. *Whether going to join husband, wife, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The people who are natives of the Island of Cuba, whether of the Caucasian people or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The people who are natives of the West Indies, other than Cuban, whether Caucasian or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

The people who are natives of the Republic of Mexico, whether Caucasian or Indian.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The people who are natives of the Republics of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race. All persons of African descent, born in the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa, who are of the color or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. M. Maxwell, Surgeon of the Peruvian S. S. Callao, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Creighton Medical College, the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Note. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
[illegible]
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-12, November 23, 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible] Ricken	Guillerm	37		M	M	Naval [illegible]	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Spanish-American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Wife - Zaza [illegible] Rua Dos Clemente, Rio de Janeiro.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Naval [illegible]	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Spanish-American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	[illegible] Rua I. Snr Clemente, Rio de J.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Mattos	Annibal Correa	33		M	S	Naval Officer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Spanish-American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mother - Dona Mathos [illegible] Rua Visconde de Silva, Rio de J.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Fedorova	Olga	30		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friends - Wilmer Mine Co., Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York
5		Barbosa	Jose Placido	49		M	M	Army Officer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Brazil	Spanish-American	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Wife- Maria Vasconcellos de Barbosa [illegible], Rio de Janeiro	D.C.	Washington
6		Santos, Jr.	Ricardo	19		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	[illegible]	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Mother - Dona Maria Gonçalves Santos. Rio de Janeiro	N. Y.	New York
7		Sanson	Louis F.	33		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Rua Nicaragua #7 Sao Paulo, Brazil	Ill.	Chicago
8		Jacobsen	Alfredo S.	33		M	S	Civil Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Rua Quinze Maio #38 Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

116

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

318

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brazilian Government	Yes	No	No	No	Brazilian Battleship, Minas - Geraes, Brooklyn Navy Yard, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Blk	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2	Yes	Brazilian Government	Yes	Yes	3 mo. 1913	New York	Brooklyn Battleship, Minas Geraes, Brooklyn Navy Yard, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
3	Yes	Brazilian Government	Yes	No	No	No	Brazilian Battleship, Minas Geraes, Brooklyn Navy Yard, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible], 550 E. 149 St. New York City, N. Y.	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Petrograd
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 mo. 1914	New York	Brazilian Embassy, Washington, D. C.	Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Wht	Grey	None	Brazil	Minas - Geraes
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.	Gen. Agt. of the N. 14th St. Irving Place, New York City.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Madeira Islands	Funchal
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9 mo. 1919	Chicago	Hotel La Salle, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I.	Trinidad
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Cousin, Frank Fonseca, 48 W. 73rd St., New York City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Sievers *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* Peruvian S. S. Callao, *from* Rio de Janeiro, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. W. Sievers

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax entry.* — Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M or F, for male or female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at the port, for example: Coal carrier, cotton operative, stonecutter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as is often done, polisher, molder, turner, etc., merely, leaving the classification.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and the examining officers should be careful, if necessary, by inquiries and reentry cards during the period of examination, to check up errors.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is divisible into two parts, the first to show ability to read, and the second ability to write. In answering this question the word "yes" entered once in each part will be sufficient. Persons who are able to read, and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should not be left to the assumptions of the [illegible]. Several persons in a family [illegible] the relationship between one and the country of which another is a citizen or subject, [illegible] to enter the race or people to which each belongs, as [illegible] Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dalmatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Magyar, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other race or people, and not by the name of any country, except those countries which are composed of but one race or people, as Japan, Mexico, etc. In the case of [illegible] these instructions should be equally observed.

CUBAN

Cuban includes only natives of the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, who has come from Africa direct or via some country other than the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, Emilia, Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Toscana, Umbria, the Marches, Lazio, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact that an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, at the last permanent residence given, regardless of less than actual residence therein. The entries must show. It should show town or city, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race, allegiance, or former country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Final destination.* — Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their homes should be recorded "United States."

Column 13. *Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.* — The entry should be the name and address of the relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Ever in the United States.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A visitor should write in the name of the city or town where permanent residence. The entry should show the place of last entry, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, irrespective of the United States.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *Ticket purchased by whom.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by other person, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case the amount of money the alien has in his possession, whether $50 or less. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered under the name of the head of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether the alien has been (A) or (N) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and the place or places of last entry.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. [illegible] — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are of great importance in connection with the examination of aliens. However, no answer to question 20 is called for except in the case of persons who have been deported previously from within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Callao 1 sailing from Montevideo, November 1[illegible], 1920, Arriving at Port of New York December [illegible], 1920

319

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Campbell	Raymond P.	26		M	S	March 12, 1892. Haywards, Cal.	[illegible]	Llewellyn Park, W. Orange, N. J.
2	Hartnett	Patrick V.	42		M	M	Aug. 12, 1878. Lawrence, Mass.	[illegible]	St. Clair Boro, 240 Spring St., Pittsburg, Pa.
3	Myers	Milton A.	30		M	M	Aug. 31, 1890. St. Joseph, Mo.		402 N. 11th St., St.Joseph, Mo.
4	Myers	Edna	[illegible]		F	M	May 13, 1890. St. Joseph, Mo.	[illegible]	402 N. 11th St., St. Joseph, Mo.
5	Myers, Jr.	Milton A.	[illegible]		M	S	June 20, 1912. St. Joseph, Mo.		402 N. 11th St., St. Joseph, Mo.
6	Patten	William S.	17		M	S	July 22, 1873. Warwick Neck, R. I.	[illegible]	Lancaster, Mass.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[signature] MASTER

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 320

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Callao sailing from Buenos Aires, November 15, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, December 1, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ports	Percy L.	42	✓	M	M	July [illegible], 1878. Sunbury, Ohio.		Kilbourne, Ohio.
2	Sargent	Rufus W.	44	✓	M	M	[illegible]. 1, 1876. Sedgwick, Maine.		3256 McKinley St., Washington, D.C.
3	Shaw	Edgar W.	39	✓	M	[illegible]	[illegible] 4, 1881. Delaware, Ohio.		Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.
4	Ross	Clyde P.	29	✓	M	S	March 28, 1891. New York.		1404 15th St.N.W., Washington, D.C.
5	Harrington	George L.	36	✓	M	M	Dec. 21, 1883. Denmark, Minn.		# 3 N. Spruce St., Clarendon, Va.
6	Kirk	Elwin	35	✓	M	[illegible]	Dec. 6, 1884. Richland, So. Dakota.		2013 G ST. N.W., Washington, D.C.
7	Mason	Shirley L.	37	✓	M	S	July 4, 1883. Bloomington, Mass.		5554 Avondale Pl., Pittsburg, Pa.
8	Shannon	David J.	30	✓	M	S	Sept. 18, 1887. New York, N. Y.		346 W. 71st St., New York.
9	Gomba	Anthony	27	✓	M	S	Dec. 3, 1893. Manhatten. N. Y.		1159 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Wright	Beatrice	3.	✓	F	[illegible]	Nov. 7, 1916. Boston, Mass.		1159 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Woolson	Joseph F.	21	✓	M	S	Jan. 5, 1899. Lynchburg, Va.		2609 5th Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
12	Claiborne	Norbert W.	35	✓	M	S	July 15, 1885. New Roads, La.		New Roads, La.
13	Smith	Frederick A.	31	✓	M	S	Dec. 28, 1887. Brooklyn, N. Y.		615 3rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Hogan	Hugh	[illegible]	✓	M	M	Nov. 16, 1883. Ithica, N. Y.		1420 Jackson St., Oakland, Cal.
15	Hogan	Anna S.	60	✓	F	M	July 13, 1860. Syracuse, N. Y.		1420 Jackson St., Oakland, Cal.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MASTER

14—214

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Callao sailing from Santos, November 21, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, December [illegible], 1920

321

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Butcher	Byron S.	35		M	S	Nov. 10,1885. Burlington Junction, Mo.		Saginaw, Michigan.
2	Shuford	Edgar L.	30		M	S	June 17, 1891. Rochester, N. Y.		Fairport, N. Y.
3	Poling	Wilson A.	27		M	S	Jan. 11, 1893. Tiffin, Ohio.		226 Tomb Street, Tiffin, Ohio.
4	Perry	Frances F.	48		F	W	Oct. 13, 1872. Troy, N. Y.		c/o N. Y. Trust Co., Broad St.N. Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[signature]
Master

14—21

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

322

S. S. Callao

sailing from Rio de Janeiro, November 23, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York December 7, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Loftin	John W.	28	1	M	W	March 17, 1892. Mt. Olive, No. Carolina.		241 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Moreno	Albert A.	41	1	M	W		April 1911, 2nd Dist. Court, New York.	601 W. 115th Street, New York.
3	Stallard	Fred L.	39	1	M	W	Dec. 28, 1881. Cold [illegible], Pa.	///	Vivian, Pa.
4	Noonan	Thomas W.	[illegible]	1	M	W	Aug. 17, 1890. Brooklyn, N. Y.		238 W. 136th St., New York.
5	Neary	George P.	30	1	M	S	[illegible]	Aug. 1911, [illegible], Onondaga Co.	241 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Connell	Richard M.	[illegible]	1	M	S	June 30, 1892. Kansas City, Mo.	///	c/o Room 734, Building, New York.
7	Fortenbaugh	Samuel B.	50		M	S	July 31, 1869. Williamsport, Pa.		115 Elmer Ave, Schenectady, N.Y.
8	Wise	Julius M.	[illegible]	1	M	W	July 14, 1892. San Francisco, Cal.		284 St. Nicholas Ave., New York.
9	Perry	Rufus T.	31	1	M	S	Sept. 7, 1888. West, Texas.		c/o J.I.Case Plow Works Co., Racine, Wis.
10	Barnes	Leslie F.	[illegible]	1	M	W		Dec. 1918, New York, New York.	217 Windsor Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Chivers	Arthur E.	[illegible]	1	M	W	March 8, 1873. [illegible], N. Y.		501 W. 113rd St., New York.
12	Wheeler	Virgil	34	1	F	S	July 6, 1886. Tower City, Pa.		Tower City, Pa.
13	Lind	Wilbur T.	38	1	M				[illegible] Stockton St., San Francisco, Cal.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MASTER

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. M. Maxwell, Surgeon of the Peruvian S. S. Callao, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon has or has not been employed by owners for the round trip or the current year), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Creighton Medical College, Laws State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

323

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit following will be executed by him on the last sheet of each list of aliens, after having noted in the column provided for that purpose the date of the physical examination of each alien. [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit following shall be executed by the master or agent of the vessel. [illegible]

Aliens [illegible] S. [illegible]

1st Class [illegible]

2nd Class [illegible]

Total [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ STOWAWAY FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Callao 3-6. ~~Passengers~~ STOWAWAY sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-12, November 23, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Bartolome	Bernardo	27		M	S	Marine-Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U. S. A.	New York	British S. S. Balmes, claims to have been paid off. Rio de Janeiro, one month.	N. Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

L P24793

NON IMMIG

The above named is a stowaway from Rio de Janeiro.

121
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 1, 1920. 324

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	Various. 1911 to 1920 Aug.	New York.	Boarding House, 1114 Third Ave., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Spain	Valladolid
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Sievers, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Peruvian S. S. Callao *, from* Rio de Janeiro *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. W. Sievers

~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to Before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Callao, *arriving at* New York, December 11, 1920, *19*, *from the port of* South American Ports 325

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sievers	Frederick W	Master	Oct 7	New York	Yes		41	M		U.S.Born			
2	Ridderstedt	Ernest A.	Chief Officer	"	"	"		49	M		U.S.Cit			
3	Mahady	Philip C.	First "	"	"	"		27	M		U.S.Born			
4	Seiders	William E.	Second "	"	"	"		36	M		U.S.Born			
5	Shirt	Arthur G	Third "	"	"	"		21	M		U.S.Born			
6	Jonssan	Ernest	Boatswain	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Scand	Swedish	6-2	170	
7	Fredericsen	Charles	Mate	"	"	"		56	M		U.S.Cit.			
8	Bedia	Jose	Carpenter	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	160	
9	Blake	William A	Quartermaster	"	"	"		22	M		U.S.Born			
10	Smithson	Joseph A	O. S.	"	"	"		23	M		U.S.Born			
11	Arnold, Jr.	George R	Quartermaster	"	"	"		24	M		U.S.Born			
12	Riggs	Lee D.		"	"	"		24	M		U.S.Born			
13	Pettersan	Carl	A. B.	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-8	150	
14	Hastings	Leland R.		"	"	"		30	M		U.S.Born			
15	Hammond	Walter L.		"	"	"		23	M		U.S.Born			
16	Kruger	Henry		"	"	"		21	M		U.S.Born			
17	Speir	Harold C		"	"	"		21	M		U.S.Born			
18	Benedict	Joseph A.		"	"	"	Yes	49	M	Span.Am	Colombian	5-8	165	
19	Lindenmark	Rolf P.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9	148	
20	Connolly	Barclay J	A. B.	"	"	"		28	M		U.S.Born			
21	Kahlig	Paul O.		"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Scand	Dane	5-8	155	
22	Pollock	Emanuel		"	"	"		20	M		U.S.Born			
23	Emold	Christopher		"	"	"		42	M		U.S.Born			
24	Rogers	John W.		"	"	"		22	M		U.S.Born			
25	Hine	George		"	"	"		20	M		U.S.Born			
26	Maloney	Henry K		"	"	"		26	M		U.S.Born			
27	Jensen	Oluf		"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Scand	Dane	5-10	180	
28	Stevens	Earle S.	O. S.	"	"	"		18	M		U.S.Born			
29	Campbell	Theodore J.		"	"	"		21	M		U.S.Born			
30	Andersen	Gunnar E		"	"	"	Yes	19	M	Scand.	Dane	5-6	145	

Discharged at Montevideo.

Discharged at B. A.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Sievers, Master *, of the* Peruvian S. S.Callao *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F W Sievers
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Callao, *arriving at* New York, December 11 1920 19, *from the port of* South American Ports

326

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Donovan	Franey	O. S.	Oct.7	New York	Yes		19	M		U.S.Born			
2	Rosenfield	Paul	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Hebrew	Russian	5-10	150	
3	Eames	Melvin A.	"	"	"	"		18	M		U.S.Born			
4	Fallon	John J	Deck Watchman	"	"	"		25	M		U. S. Born			
5	Vesey	Vincent F.	Cadet	"	"	"		25	M		U.S.Born			
6	Mauro	Renato A.	Deck Boy	"	"	"		17	M		U.S.Born			
7	Adisano	Orazio	"	"	"	"		17	M		U.S.Born			
8	Kanalay	Cornelius	"	"	"	"		17	M		U.S.Born			
9	Lee	Harold E.	Chief Radio	"	"	"		21	M		U.S.Cit			
10	Glavin	Rolland E.	Second "	"	"	"		21	M		U.S.Born			
11	Mueller	George H.	Third "	"	"	"		23	M		U.S.Born			
12	von Grave	Fred	Purser	"	"	"		37	M		U.S.Born			
13	Mac Nicol	Kenneth R.	Asst.Purser	"	"	"		23	M		U.S.Born			
14	Lawder	Hervey C.	2nd "	"	"	"		18	M		U.S.Born			
15	Maxwell	T. Meredith	Surgeon	"	"	"		33	M		U.S.Born			
16	Robinson	De Lange	Chief Engr.	"	"	"		43	M		U.S.Born			
17	Proudfoot	Royston J	1st A. "	"	"	"		57	M		U.S.Cit			
18	Franks	William	2nd A. "	"	"	"		37	M		U.S.Cit			
19	Jackson	William M.	3rd A. "	"	"	"		28	M		U.S.Born			
Discharged at Rio.	~~20~~ ~~Nugent~~	~~Miguel L~~	~~4th A.~~ "	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~Span.Am.~~	~~Peru~~	~~5-11~~	~~163~~	
21	Sjoberg	Carl	4th A. "	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Scand	Swedish	5-7	149	
22	O'Toole	James T.	Plumber	"	"	"		22	M		U.S.Born			
23	Eckert	Charles F.	2nd Plumber	"	"	"		24	M		U.S.Born			
24	Johnson	Marion	Electrician	"	"	"		38	M		U.S.Born			
25	Merrill	John	2nd "	"	"	"		38	M		U.S.Born			
26	Paz	Joseph B	Rfg. Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	38	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	163	
27	Cubelo	Domingo A.	2nd Rfg.Engr	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	147	
28	Lopez	Juan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	147	
29	Caamano	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	153	
30	Freire	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	139	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Sievers, Master *, of the* ... Peruvian S. S. Callao ... ... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Sievers.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1460

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Callao, *arriving at* New York, December 1920, *19*, *from the port of* South American Ports

327

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moriarty	Jerry L	Oiler	Oct. 7	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M		U.S.Born			
2	Macpeiras	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	
3	Morgenthaler	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	German	Swiss	5-8	163	
4	Bagnetto	Lucian	"	"	"	"		22	M		U.S.Born			
5	Castro	Benito	Watertender	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	148	
6	Minig	Benite	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spaish	Spanish	5-6	145	
7	Fernandez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	148	
8	Sullivan	Eugene J	Engr.Yeoman	"	"	"		18	M		U.S.Born			
9	Castelos	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
10	Suarez	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	148	
11	Vico	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	
12	Molina	Gerardo	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	153	
13	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	
14	LLerena	Remigio	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	149	
15	Figuerra	Jose M	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SSpanish	Spanish	5-7	165	
16	Golpe	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	143	
17	Delgado	Ricardo	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	154	
Discharged Rio de J. 18	Szochow	Roberto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	M	Polish	Polish	5-7	140	
19	Lopez	Vincente	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
20	Gelpi	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	158	
21	Diaz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	151	
22	Rey	Jose L	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	149	
Discharged Buenos Aires 23	Bose	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Argentine	5-7	146	
24	Samartin	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	135	
25	Gonzales T	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	143	
26	Lafuente	Modesto	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	153	
27	Alonso	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	143	
28	Garcia	Gerardo	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
29	Manuel	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	
30	Vasquez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	117	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Callao, *arriving at* New York, December 1920, *19*, *from the port of* South American Ports

327

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moriarty	Jerry L	Oiler	Oct. 7	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M		U.S.Born			
2	Macpeiras	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	
3	Morgenthaler	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	German	Swiss	5-8	163	
4	Bagnetto	Lucian	"	"	"	"		22	M		U.S.Born			
5	Castro	Benito	Watertender	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	148	
6	Minig	Benite	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spaish	Spanish	5-6	145	
7	Fernandez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	148	
8	Sullivan	Eugene J	Engr.Yeoman	"	"	"		18	M		U.S.Born			
9	Castelos	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
10	Suarez	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	148	
11	Vico	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	
12	Molina	Gerardo	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	153	
13	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	
14	LLerena	Remigio	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	149	
15	Figuerra	Jose M	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SSpanish	Spanish	5-7	165	
16	Golpe	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	143	
17	Delgado	Ricardo	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	154	
Discharged Rio de J.	18 Szochow	Roberto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	M	Polish	Polish	5-7	140	
19	Lopez	Vincente	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
20	Gelpi	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	158	
21	Diaz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	151	
22	Rey	Jose L	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	149	
Discharged Buenos Aires	23 Bose	Lorenso	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Argentine	5-7	146	
24	Samartin	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	135	
25	Gonzales T	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	143	
26	Lafuente	Modesto	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	153	
27	Alonso	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	143	
28	Garcia	Gerardo	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
29	Manuel	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	
30	Vasquez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	147	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Sievers, Master *, of the* Peruvian S. S. Callao *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Sievers.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Callao, *arriving at* New York, December 11, 1920, *from the port of* South American Ports 328

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodriguez	Antonio	Coalpasser	Oct 7	New York	Yes	Yes	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	132	
2	Pardo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	144	
3	Martins	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Portugue.	Portuguese	5-7	140	Discharged Rio de J
4	de Geadas	Jose A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Portugue.	Portuguese	5-5	140	Discharged Rio de J.
5	Alvares	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	135	Discharged Rio de J.
6	Moya-Barreiro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	125	Discharged Rio de J.
7	Lopez	Jose A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	152	
8	Villeverde	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	160	
9	Rivero	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish,	5-6	140	
10	Lopez	Domingo A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	
11	Regueira	Sebero	Eng. Storek'per	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	167	
12	Danick	Daniel C.	Engr. Cadet	"	"	"		21	M		U.S.Born			
13	Williams	Ralph E.	"	"	"	"		30	M		U.S.Born			
14	Flynn	Thomas P.	Chief Steward	"	"	"		42	M		U.S.Cit.			
15	Ulett	William S.	Second	"	"	"		46	M		U.S.Born			
16	Redhead	Katherine	Stewardess	"	"	"		51	F		U.S.Born			
17	Boboe	Mary E.	"	"	"	"		35	F		U.S.Born			
18	Mahoney	Alfred	Stofekepper	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-8	150	
19	McCann	Joseph J.	Sal. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	Canadian	British	5-6	160	Discharged sick at Montevideo
20	Reguejo	Salvador	Linenman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
21	Vogt	Charles G.	Barkeeper	"	"	"		32	M		U.S.Born			
22	Parker	Joseph A.	Chf. Landryman	"	"	"		48	M		U.S.Born			
23	Silver	David	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Polish	Polish	5-6	147	
24	Smail	Abbas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Persian	Persian	5-5	150	
25	De Lourier	Mack	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	Canadian	British	5-6	160	
26	Webber	Ernest G.	Second	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-1	140	
27	Mavi	Antonio	Third	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	151	
28	Zorilla	Miguel	Order	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
29	Andro	Ceferino	Crew	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	155	
30	Larrinaga	Juan	2nd Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Seivers, Master, *of the* Peruvian S. S. Callao, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F W Seivers.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

shall be ma[illegible] *festing, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen cordance with the [illegible] blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in action to that effect should be [illegible] 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] manifest.

been furnished, and not then unless, notice of [illegible] until the *lists* required by section 36 have by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin[illegible] the administrative fine prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. [illegible] served, the deposit specified

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Callao, *arriving at* New York, December 11, 1920, 19, *from the port of* South American Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perez	Pedro	Regt. Cook	Oct. 7	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spnish	5-8	150	
2	Lang	Henry R.	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	45	M		U.S.Born			
3	Lange	Hermann	Second "	"	"	"		42	M		U.S.Cit.			
4	Hawkins	Frederick	Third "	"	"	"		45	M		U.S.Cit.			
5	Lopez	Pedro	Soulleryman	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Span.Amer	Peruvian	5-7	136	
6	Duffano	Chester L.	"	"	"	"		25	M		U.S.Born			
7	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	143	
8	Gange	Albert	Chf.Pantryman	"	"	"		52	M		U.S.Cit.			
Deserted at Rio de J.	9 -Logan-	-Frank A.-	-2nd.-	"	"	"		24	M		U.S.Born			
	10	Ramirez Aguila	Edwardo	2nd.	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Span.Amer	Peruvian	5-9	153
Failed to join at N.Y.	11	Kamarski	Vid	2nd	"	"	"		31	M	Crotian	Serbian	5-9	155
	12 -Gladinovitch-	-Renato-	-Soulleryman-	"	"	"	"		19	M	No.Italy.	Italian	5-4	130
	13	Belasco	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	135
	14	de Munck	Marinus	Dishwasher	"	"	"		20	M	Dutch	Holland	5-5	133
	15	Modino	Sam	"	"	"	"		25	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	160
	16	Dovale	Louis R.	Printer	"	"	"		27	M	African	Holland	5-8	140
	17	Dalton	Edward	Waiter	"	"	"		36	M		U.S.Born		
Di- at -ted at de J.	18	Rae	James	Sal.Watchman	"	"	"	"	55	M	Scotch	British	5-9	160
	19	Acevedo	Theodoro	"	"	"	"		22	M	Porto Ric	U.S.Cit		
	20 -Campbell-	-John A.-	-Janitor-	"	"	"	"		38	M		U.S.Cit		
	21	Schelling	August	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	German	German	5-5	144
	22	Owen	Robert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-10	165
	23	Iglesias	Manuel	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145
Discharged at Montevideo.	24	Nogues	Juan	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.Born		
	25 -Guerra-	-Serapio-	"	"	"	"	"		25	M	Span.Amer	Chilean	5-7	152
	26	Sancho	John F.	"	"	"	"		68	M		U.S.Cit.		
	27	Marey	Rafael	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	130
	28	Salvador	Alphonso	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	140
	29	Roncal	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	167
	30	Casado	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	153

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Seivers, Master *, of the* Peruvian S. S. Callao *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Seivers.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in lieu thereof to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified has been made.

Local Agents ...
14—1240

14- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian-Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Callao, *arriving at* New York, December 11, 1920, *19*, *from the port of* South American Ports

330

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Deserted at Rio de J.	1 Galvaleante Macedo	Jose	Messboy	Oct.7	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Span.Amer	Brazil	5-5	138	
	2 Gustafsson	Louis	Bellboy	"	"	"		16	M		U.S.Born			
	3 Baardwyk	Antonius		"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Dutch	Holland	5-5	140	
	4 Baker	Charles E.		"	"	"		30	M		U.S.Born			
	5 Johnson	George A.	Sr.Tel.Oper	"	"	"		27	M		U.S.Born			
	6 Scott	John C.	Jr. " "	"	"	"		27	M		U.S.Cit.			
	7 Anderson	Thomas	Deck Steward	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-9	147	
	8 DeMann	Jacobus	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	157	
Discharged Buenos Aires	9 Pratesi	Dino	Musician	"	"	"	"	24	M	So.Italy	Italian	5-6	140	
Discharged Buenos Aires	10 Schweitzer	Mauricio		"	"	"	"	28	M	Polish	Polish	5-7	140	
Discharged Buenos Aires	11 Schweitzer	Julio		"	"	"	"	19	M	Polish	Polish	5-6	140	
Discharged Buenos Aires	12 Saball	Edwardo		"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	
	13 Mahler	Soloman	Barber	"	"	"	"	36	M	Austrian	U.S.Cit.			
	14 Stanford	Thomas N.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	51	M		U.S.Born.			
	15 Schramb	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	132	
	16 Castro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	149	
	17 Noriega	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150	
	18 Fernandez	Francisco	3rd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	163	
Discharged Buenos Aires	19 Rama	Miguel	Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	
	20 Bartunek	Frank L.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.Born			
	21 Gilbody	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Welsh	British	5-9	148	
	22 Moore	Cecil C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	B. W. I.	British	5-7	142	
	23 Van den Berg	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	137	
	24 Steiner	Jakob J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	Swiss	5-7	148	
	25 Lyman	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5-8	147	
	26 Heerings	John W. P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5-4	135	
	27 Kyle	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	British	5-7	143	
	28 Bartley	Lawrence W.	"	"	"	"		20	M		U.S.Born			
	29 Minaber	Leo W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5-0	163	
	30 Beneditty	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	154	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Seivers, Master *, of the* Peruvian S. S. Callao *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F W Seivers.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

...n. 3. ***Manifesting,*** *registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen ...ested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac... terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota... ...d be made upon the manifest.

...e granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ...section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Seivers, Master, *of the* Peruvian S. S. Callao, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F W Seivers.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

... shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been ... then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by ... scribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Callao, *arriving at* New York, December 11, 1920, *from the port of* South American Ports

331

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lankamp	Heinrich	Waiter	Oct 7	New York	Yes	35	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	145	
2	Hoogerhoud	Klaas	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Holland	6-	160	
3	Waters	Edgar	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5-5	160	
4	O'Brien	James J	"	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.Born			
5	Kauffman	Jerome	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	French	5-8	165	
6	Lenglet	Gerard	"	"	"	"	33	M	Dutch	Holland	5-5	135	
7	~~van de Vrande~~	Johannes	"	"	"	"	19	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	133	
8	Jones	Benjamen	Porter	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-4	145	
9	Den Dekker	John	Waiter	"	"	"	19	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	133	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	165	
11	Saavedra	Andrew	Messboy	Nov 10	Buenos A.	"	22	M	Sp.Amer	Chile	5-5	135	
12	Prado Ros	Julio	Fireman	" 10	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
13	Souto	Manuel Jesus	Messman	" 16	Montevideo	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	120	
14	Rustad	Paulus	A. B.	" 16	"	"	26	M	Scand.	Norway	5-6	156	
15	Levy	Samy	"	" 16	"	"	19	M	Hebrew	French	5-4	130	
16	Lipoff	Raoul	Chief Musician	" 22	Rio de Janeiro	Yes	28	M	Hebrew	Russian	5-6	145	
17	Kresnick	Issolar	Musician	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Ukraine	5-4	120	
18	Casarotto	Gastone	"	"	"	"	20	M	No. Ital.	Italian	5-3	130	
19	Baracca	Vicente	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp. Amer.	Brazilian	5-4	140	
20	Pereira de Almeida	Satyro	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp. Amer.	Brazilian	5-5	140	
21	Campbell	John A.	Waiter	"	"	"	38	M		U. S. Cit.			
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine

Callao

12.13.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. SIEVERS, MASTER *, of the* PERUVIAN S.S. CALLAO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Dec *, 192*0

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

7

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,

Buenos Aires, Argentina, November 15, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Louis A. Clausel

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Montevideo, Santos, Rio de Janeiro

Louis A. Clausel

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 4483

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.
November 23, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Curtis S. Huebener

VICECONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Lovisoff 2609

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible] discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] or so to report such [illegible] ed by the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

332

S. S. Callao sailing from Rio de Janeiro, November 23, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, December 11th, 1920

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Spahler	William A.	22		M	S	Oct. 22,1898. Enterprise, Alabama.	K 87294 P	R. F. D. # 1, Groveland, Georgia.
Logan	Frank A.	25		M	S	Sept. 26,1895. Mt. Pleasant, Michigan.	K 41530	Rural Route # 1, Mt. Pleasant, Michigan.

Morrissey Dago

The above named are stowaways from Rio de Janeiro.

TANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizen
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to pas
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an

Form 216
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 333

S. Callao (Guaymas) arrived 12/11 20, 19, M., from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
E. J. 12/3/20 - 11 a/m																								
Bartolomeo Bernardo	9	1	1	L.P.C. Stowaway	F. Hyorian							12/13	119	Mex	12	to reship foreign							1	

Ellis 12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6073

hlec 10-11, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

Elsie Brennan

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943 — Date

Eva Jackson — Camera Operator

			5
			2
			5
			4
			1
			1
			12
			4
			1
			1
			1
			3
			1

Plotted

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6644

Dec 11-13 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by ..... MS.. and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of DEC 22 1944, 194

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1944
Date

Nora Jackson
Camera Operator

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon ... members who claim citizenship.
... manifest opposite ... delay to pass ... ers at the port of arrival.
... observe the ... possession of the United States.
... form on ...

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVI

S. S.

No.
ON
LIST.

1 Fol
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
30

IMPORTANT N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S Garfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C H Thomsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1920

A. A. Hass
Immigrant Inspector.

2

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel S. / S. GARFIELD , *arriving at* ....., ..., ..., 1920, *from the port of* .....

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	Eberhard	Christian	Messman	Oct. 9	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.9	165	
2	Tam	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	D. W. I.	Holland	5.7	140	
3	Schoop	Everado	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	165	
4	Rhamey	Casper	Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	U S A	5.7	156	
5	Thompson	Malcolm	Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	210	
6	Patton	Paul	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5.9	130	
7														
8	American Consulate General at Callao@Lima, Peru.													
9	November 20, 1920.													
10	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
11	American Vice Consul(in Charge)													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Humphrey	Gladstone	Asst.Purser	1920 Nov. 23	Salaverry Peru	Yes	Yes	29	M	USA	USA	5.6	140	
22	Humphrey	Blanche	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5.5	129	
23	Atkin	Thomas	A B	Nov.30	Christobal	"	"	21	M	British	British	5.7	160	
24	Merhart	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgium	Belgium	5.8	158	
25	Morton	Perry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	USA	USA	5.7	150	
26														
CONSUL'S MAN.	27 Folger	Robert E		SAME ABOARD Nov 30	Christobal	Yes	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	5.6	137	
28														
29														
30														

Line ..

Owners ..

Local Agents ..

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVI

16—214

S. S. [illegible]

No. ON LIST.

FA

1 Fol
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
30

IMPORTANT NOT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Mommsen, Master, of the S/S Garfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. H. Mommsen
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

DEC 11 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S / S GARFIELD *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 1920, from the port of* [illegible] UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIP OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	Mommsen	Charles	Master	Oct 9	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	Norwegian	U S A	5.9	180	
2	Brown	Gustav	Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	"	5.8	165	
3	Carlin	Harry	2nd."	"	"	"	"	40	"	U S A	"	6.0	178	
4	Menton	Bird	3rd."	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	159	
5	Brown	Thomas	Carpinter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	"	5.8	162	
6	Bruce	John	B'oan	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.9	180	
Discharged at Balboa	~~Anderson~~	~~Karl~~	~~A. B.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Swede~~	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	
	8 Palmgren	Aurne	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finn	5.7	148	
	9 Anderson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand,	Swede	5.8	163	
Discharged at Balboa	~~10 Fitzgerald~~	~~Edward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~U S A~~	~~U S A~~	~~5.5~~	~~140~~	
Discharged at Balboa	~~11 Mento~~	~~Karl~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finn~~	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	
	12 Cornelius	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.9	160	
	13 Evans	Mike	O. S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	155	Has 1st.Papers.
	14 Fanosoff	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S A	5.8	157	
	15 Hellandsvik	Daniel	Chief Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	"	5.9	220	
	16 Callard	William	1st. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	U S A	"	5.8	152	
	17 Dowling	Clinton	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	173	
	18 Martin	Claud	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	157	
	19 Jones	Robert	Deck "	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	Gt.Britain	5.9	160	
	20 Nee	Vincent	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	U S A	5.9	170	
	21 Powers	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	165	
	22 Menton	M	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	157	
	23 Verrastro	Dominico	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5.8	154	
	24 Svennson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Swede	5.9	160	
	25 Marti	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
	26 Montelino	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	Chilean	Chilean	5.6	140	
	27 Spark	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	U S A	U S A	5.7	180	
	28 Rodriquez	Antonio	1st.Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portuguese	Potuguese	5.5	132	
	29 Motta	Manuel	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	157	
	30 Hueck	George	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	D. W. I.	Holland	5.9	152	

Line ... GRACE LINE
Owners ... W R GRACE & CO
Local Agents ... DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

16—314

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Consular Passenger List.

S. S. Garfield sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Nov 30, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 11, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Folger	Robert E.	27	11	M.	S.	Dec 15 1893 Nantucket, Mass	Left Hospital at Cristobal C.Z. on Ben Lewis	Woods Hole, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
30									

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

'E OF ARRIVAL .....

'L NO ..... BILLED .....

T - C - A - R

(1)

12-1-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Haslett Fraser, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E H Fraser
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 17

at ...

Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1–49)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" 1-10 Passengers sailing from Cristobal 7-14, 5th December, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		LASCANO	Luis	34	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Peru	Span:Amer:	Canal Zone	Colon	(Sister) Teresa Lascano, Calle Loreto 155, Callao	-	-
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

2 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th December, 1920

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 1 note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with con.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	Stowaway	No	No	-	-	To obtain employment	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	D.Brn	Blk	Tattoo both arms	Peru	Lima
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. C. B. Green, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from Valparaiso ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. B. Green

Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 ..

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

10—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male; or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien capable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly accounted for under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Haslett Frazer, Surgeon of the "ESSEQUIBO." (state whether regular surgeon sailing the vessel or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Haslett Frazer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1920

at New York

(Signature of full name and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination of the aliens at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure but no examination of aliens need be made thereon.—Commissioner of Immigration.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List must

(1)

7

12 11 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34 60

M 500 A
TMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

STA

State
SE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" 9-10 Passengers sailing from Valparaiso 5-13, 20th November, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Martin	Guillermo A.	26	10	M	S	Tally Clerk	Yes	Engl:Span:	Yes	Chilian	English	Chile	Valparaiso	(Friend) John A.Wilson, Concepcion, Chile	Chile	Valp'so
2		Rose	Albert	22	6	M	S	Ships Musician	Y	English	Yes	British	do	England	London	(Parents) 6 St Marks Crescent, London N.W.	England	London
3		Rose	Louis	19	10	M	S	do	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Wake	Henry Sebastian	20	3	M	S	do	Y	do	Yes	do	do	do	(Father)J.E.Wake, 8 Wickham Avenue, Bexhill on Sea	do	Bexhill
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 11th December , 19 20 8

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Full text of this question. See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?																			
ALIEN 1	Y	P.S.N.Co.	Yes	No	-	-	Remaining in Chile and returning to Valparaiso.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Nil	Chile	Concepcio
2	Y	do	Y	Yes	1920	N.Y.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Fair	D.Brn	Nil	England	London
3	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	D.Brn	do	Nil	do	do
4	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	do	Blue	Nil	do	Newcastle
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) C B Green, of the "ESSEQUIBO." , from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 02

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL

L NO. ..... BILLED DEC 30 1920

T-C-A-K

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

I, E. Hastett Fraser, Surgeon of the "ESSEQUIBO." (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Hastett Fraser M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1920

at New York

H. Engelke
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S.

14—430

ARRIVAL

NO. .... BILLED ....

T-C-1

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the **"ESSEQUIBO."** , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1920

at .....

Note.—If a surgeon shall wilfully omit from any list or manifest required by law to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at any port of arrival the name of any alien, or any facts required by law to be stated in such list or manifest in relation to any alien, he is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 nor less than $100 for each alien concerning whom such omission is made, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year. (Sec. 10, act of February 20, 1907.)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel on which aliens are brought to the United States, he is the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, each other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—440

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESCEQUIBO" 1-10 Passengers sailing from Valparaiso 1-12, 20th November 1920., 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALMASQUE	Alberto	31	11	M M	Accountant	Y Engl.Span:	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Chile	Santiago	Mr.Solmer, Manager Anglo South American Bank, Santiago		
2		do	Concepcion F.C.	26	9	F M	-	Y Spanish	Y	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana
3		do	Alberto	1	9	M -	-	- Spanish	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		do	Enrique	-	8	M -	-	- -	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		SERRA JULIA	Maria	40	4	F S	Servant of above.	Y Spanish	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		GONZALEZ	Sofia	20	5	F S	Servant of Mr.Judson.	Y do	Y	Chilean	Span:Amer:	do	do	Mr.R.R.Judson, San Ignacio 58, Santiago de Chile	Ohio	Dayton
7		MONTT	Gonzalo	28	9	M S	Diplomat	Y Spanish	Y	Chilean	"	England	London	(Uncle) Pedro Rivas Vicuna, Camara de Diputados, SANTIAGO.	USA	Washington
8		BEAM	William Earl	31	-	M S	Banker	Y English	Y	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr.E.Tiller, 180 Yonge Street, Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	New York
9		SORIVANICH	Delmacio	29	1	M M	Merchant	Y Engl.Span. Fr.	Y	Italian	Ital:Yugo:	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mitrovich Hermanos, Valparaiso, Chile	USA	Philadelphia
10		do	Odette	26	7	F M	Housewife	Y	Y	Italian	French	do	do	do	do	do
11		HURTADO	Carlos	54	-	M M	Milit:Of.	Y Spanish	Y	Chilean	Span:Amer:	Chile	Santiago	L.L.de Hurtado, Vergara 507, Santiago de Chile	France	Paris
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 10

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Nestles Swiss Milk Co.	Yes	Y	1919	New York	Nestles Food Co.,134 William St., New York City	No	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Dk	Brn	Nil	Spain	Barcelona
2	do	do	do	Y	1918, 1919	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Nil	do	Madrid
3	do	do	do	Y	1919	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Brn	Brn	Nil	USA	New York
4	do	do	do	No	-	-	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Dk	Nil	Chile	Santiago
5	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Dk.	Brn	Nil	Spain	Barcelona
6	do	Mr.Judson	Y	No	-	-	(Engineer) Mr. W.R.Judson, Lights, Chile.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil	Chile	Sala-manca.
7	do	Chilian Gvt	Y	No	-	-	Chilian Embassy, Washington	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk	Blue	Tattoo marks both arms	do	Santiago
8	Yes	Self	Y	Y	1895/ 1920	N.Y.	Winters National Bank, Dayton, Ohio.	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Red	Grey	Moustache	Canada	Ontario
9	Yes	do	Y	Y	1918 to date	Philadelphia.	(home) 3809 Chestnut St, Philadelphia.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Blk	Brn	Nil	Italy	Dalmazia
10	Yes	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	France	Paris
11	No	Chile Govt.	Y	No	-	-	Chilian Consul, New York	No	Few days	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dk	Green	Small finger left hand missing	Chile	Valparaiso
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN, C. L. Green, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] 30.' , from Galveston , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Green

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec , 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Residence.* Steerage passengers should make entries in this column and in column 3 as indicated in the headings.

Column 3. *Destination.* The entries in this column should show the State in the United States which is the applicant's intended future home.

Column 4. *Whether Married or Single.* The answer should be M (married) or S (single).

Column 5. *Age.* The age should be entered as of last birthday. Infants under one year old should be entered as 1 month old, 2 months old, etc., according to the number of months.

Column 6. *Sex.* The answer should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. *Color and Race.* The color should be stated as white, black, or mulatto. The race should be stated as Anglo-Saxon, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Semitic, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Lithuanian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, Turanian, Hindu, Indian (native), Negro, Black, Mulatto, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other race.

A husband and wife should not be described as of different races.

A person of mixed white and African blood should be described as of the African race.

A person coming from any country in Africa, Australia, or the islands of the Pacific, or from the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, or the Atlantic or Pacific Islands, should not be described as a native of the United States.

Natives of Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Canal Zone, Tutuila, Tau, Olosenga, Guam, Virgin Islands of the United States, and Alaska, if not citizens of the United States, should be described as natives of the countries in which they were born.

Persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, the West Indies, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the islands of the Pacific, except natives of the United States, Panama, Canal Zone, Tutuila, Tau, Olosenga, Guam, Virgin Islands of the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and Philippine Islands, should be described as natives of the countries in which they were born.

Persons born in the United States who have resided in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, the West Indies, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the islands of the Pacific, should not be described as natives of the United States.

Persons born in Panama, Canal Zone, Tutuila, Tau, Olosenga, Guam, Virgin Islands of the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and Philippine Islands, who have resided in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, the West Indies, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the islands of the Pacific, should be described as natives of Panama, Canal Zone, Tutuila, Tau, Olosenga, Guam, Virgin Islands of the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, or Philippine Islands, as the case may be.

"African Black" or "African Negro" should not be entered as the race or people to which any person belongs. Any person with any trace of African blood should be classified under the heading African Negro.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The nationality of each alien should be entered. Nationality means allegiance to a country. Thus, a native of Scotland, Wales, England, Ireland, Canada, Australia, or India, who is a British subject, should be described as a British subject, and not as a native of Great Britain, Scotland, Wales, England, Ireland, Canada, Australia, or India.

Column 9. *Last Permanent Residence.* The entries in this column should show the country in which each alien has resided for a year or more immediately preceding the date of sailing. Mere visits of pleasure or business to other countries should be disregarded. Steerage passengers should make entries in accordance with the instructions for column 2.

Column 10. *Seaport for Landing in United States.* The entries should show the seaport at which each alien intends to land in the United States.

Column 11. *Final Destination, if Not Stopping Over.* The entries should show the ultimate destination of each alien, if he intends to pass through the United States in transit to another country. If he intends to stop over in the United States, the entry should be "Stopping over."

Column 12. *Whether Ticketed Through to Final Destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. *Whether in Possession of Money, and How Much.* The entry should show definitely for each alien whether he has money and how much. Steerage passengers should make entries in accordance with the instructions for column 2. The amount of money in possession of each alien should be stated in dollars and cents. Mere statements that the alien has sufficient money or has not sufficient money will not be accepted. Money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, or travelers' checks should be regarded as money in possession. The fact that money will be sent to the alien after his arrival does not relieve him of the necessity of having money in his possession when he lands. Any amount of money in possession of an alien, however large or however small, is sufficient to satisfy the requirements of the law, unless the alien is likely to become a public charge, in which case the head tax of $8 may be applied by the board of inquiry to the support of the alien.

Column 14. *Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address.* The entries should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. *Whether Ever Before in the United States, and if So, When and Where.* The entries should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last residence.

Column 16. *Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charitable Institution, and if So, What and When.* The entries should show whether each alien has been in prison or in an almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last residence.

Column 17. *Whether Connected with Any Institution or Society, and if So, What.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, the name of the institution or society should be given.

Column 18. *Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor, and What Kind.* The question is explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required for the information of the officers charged with the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 17 and 18 in the case of persons coming as seamen and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply certain information in these cases only. Such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "ESSEQUIBO." [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon [illegible] there [illegible] certificate is not [illegible] and [illegible] in the [illegible] Critical [illegible] that may have come [illegible] in the [illegible] state which [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] as the case may be.

If a surgeon [illegible] with the [illegible] he will [illegible] that [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] he [illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible] certificate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation or race to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" 9-10 *Passengers sailing from* Antofagasta 1-2, 22nd November, 19 20

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		T. HOLLAND	✓George Clarke	74	8	M M	Journalist	Yes	English, Fr., Span.	Yes	British	Irish	California	Chula Vista	A.A.Holland, La Paz, Bolivia	U.S.A.	Chula Vista
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 12

16—630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes			Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Appendix for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912/1920	California.	(Brother) A. Holland, 153 Lyon St. Ottawa, Canada	No	Permen.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ex.	No	5	10	Fair	White Blue	Blue	Mil	Canada	Ottaw
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Appendix for full text of this question.) advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "ESSEQUIBO." from Buenaventura, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1920

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the "ESSEQUIBO." [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

13

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure, but in such case the surgeon shall make a further affidavit as to any material additions to or changes that may have occurred in the medical history of any alien since the departure of the vessel from the last port at which the surgeon sailed, or, if the surgeon sails with the vessel from the first port, that no alien has been taken on board at any intermediate port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" 9-10 *Passengers sailing from* Callao 8-9 , 27th November , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		BAILEY	John P.	30	0	M S	Manuf'r. Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	(Mother) Mrs.J.B.Bailey, 18 Park View, Great Crosby, Liverpool	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		FUJIOKA	Michiyo	24	9	F M	House	Y	Japanese & Spanish	Yes	Peru	Japanese	Peru	Lima	(Friend) K. Tsuda, Lima, Peru	Mass.	Boston
3		do	Cezui	2	10	F -	Nil	-	-	-	Japanese	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		KNOCH	Arthur	36	2	M S	Trav'lg Repres.	Y	English	Y	Switzerland	French	U.S.	Akron	Robert Knoch, 351 Albott Road, Buffalo	Ohio	Akron
5		LARRAÑAGA	Pedro	51	6	M M	Banker	Y	Engl. Fr. Span: Ital:	Y	Peru	Span: Amer:	Peru	Lima	(Friend) Mr.F.W.Manners, British Legation, Pasco Colon, Lima, Peru.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		FIOL	Ricardo	18	5	M S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	do	do	Catacaos	(Father)R.Fiol Calle del Commercio Catacaos, Peru.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		LAZARTE ECHEGARAY	Victor Armando	23	10	M S	Clerk	Y	Spanish & little Engl:	Y	Peru	do	do	Lima	(Father) A.Lazarte, c/o Stafford & Co., Cuzco, Peru.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Yes	Ten yrs	N.Y.	(Home Address) 693 Madison Ave; New York City.	-	Pleas.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue.	--	England	Liverpo
2	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	(Husband) Maria Takahashi, 2 C.S. Greenwell, Medford Hillside, Mass	No	Perman.	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Sallow	Blk	Dk	--	Japan	Hiroshima
3	Y	-	-	No	-	-	(Father) do	No	do	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	12	do	Blk	Dk	--	Peru	Lima
4	No	Miller Rubber Co. Akron	Y	Yes	1913	Akron	On visit to Miller Rubber Company, Akron. (Employers)	No	2/3 weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn	Brn	--	Switzerland	Zurich
5	Yes	Self	Y	Yes	1911	N.Y.	(Family) At Great Northern Hotel, New York	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Dk	Scar on joint right thumb	Peru	Lima
6	Yes	Father	Y	No	-	-	(Friend) Mr.P.Rubio. 26 Pearl Street, New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Dk. Brn	Brn	--	Peru	Catacao
7	Yes	Self	Y	No	-	-	No. To stay at Continental Hotel, New York	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brn	Brn	--	Peru	Cuzco
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN, C. P. G., of the "ESSEQUIBO." , from Curaçao, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the "ESSEQUIBO," _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the first port at which a surgeon is found after the departure of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14 4(0)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1-14

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" Passengers sailing from Cristobal, 5th December, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]NSH	Cruz	Francisco J.	32	8	M	M	Mach:Engr:F	Span:French	Y	Ecuador	Spanish:Amer:	Ecuador	Quito	(Brother)J.R.Cruz, Apartado 86, Quito.	France	Paris
2	[illegible]NSH	Alvarez	J. Emilio	25	10	M	S	Farmer	Y Spanish	Y	do	do	do	do	(Brother)Cesar Alvarez, Manavi 20, Quito.	do	do
3	[illegible]NSH	Scott	(Lady) Kathaleen	33	8	F	W	Sculptor	Y English	Y	British	English	England	London	(Son)Peter Scott, 174 Bucking-ham Palace Road, London	England	London
4		Schnyder	Eugene	31	8	M	M	Clerk	Y Engl:Span:Fr:	Y	Swiss.	French	Valparaiso	Chile	(Friend)Mr.Eggers, Swiss Consulate, Valparaiso.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	[illegible]NSH	Butterfield	W. James	42	-	M	M	Mining.	Y Engl:Span:	Y	British	English	Colombia	Buenaventura	F.Schrils, Buenaventura	Col.	B/v.
6		Heurtematte	Elisa M.Espinosa	34	6	F	M	Nil	Y English	Y	French	Span:Amer:	Panama	Panama	(Mother) Mrs.E.R.de Espinosa, Panama City.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Heurtematte	Robert M.	11	7	M	S	Nil	Y Engl:Span:	Y	do	do	do	do	(Grandmother) do	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		Heurtematte	Cecilia	9	9	F	S	Nil	Y do	Y	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		Gill	Eva	35	6	F	S	Maid	Y English	Y	British	(African) West Indian	do	do	(Mother) Mrs.K.Gill, Mahogony Lane,Bridgtown,Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		Arias	Carmen E. de	33	6	F	M	Nil	Y Engl: Span:	Y	Panama:	Span:Amer:	do	do	(Husband) Francisco Arias, Tenth Street, Panama	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		Arias	Carmen E.	9	1	F	-	Nil	Y English	Y	do	do	do	do	(Father) do	N.Y.	N.Y.
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Form 650

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily (following permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or unpaid, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been personally deported before and when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1906 & 1913	N.Y.	In transit to France. Ecuadorian Consul, 17 Battery Place, New York	Y	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar on chin	Ecuador	Quito
2	Y	do	Y	No	-	-	do	Y	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	BRn	Brn	do forehead	do	Ecuador
3	No	do	Y	Y	1912/13 1913	N.Y.	etc. No.	Y	Few weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	London
4	Y	do	Yes	No	-	-	Swiss Consulate, 100 Fifth Avenue, New York.	No	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	Brn	Nil	Switzer:	Zurich
5	Y	Employers	Y	Yes	1906	N.Y.	H.StGeorge Butterfield, Bermuda	Y	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Lt.	Brn	Scar under chin	Bermuda	Paget
6	Y	Self	Y	Yes	1913/9	Baltimore.	(Home) 420 Riverside Drive. New York.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Blk	Blk	Nil	Panama	Panama
7	Y	Father	Y	Yes	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	5	do	do	Brn	Nil	do	do
8	Y	Father	Y	Yes	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	3	do	do	Blk	Nil	do	do
9	Y	Employer	Y	No	-	-	(Maid to above) Mrs. Hewitt-	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	Nil	B.W.I.	Barbados.
10	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1910/12	Washington	Mrs. Hewitt, 420 Riverside Dr. N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	Nil	Panama	Panama
11	Y	Father	Y	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Panama	Panama
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN. C. J. G... , of the **"ESSEQUIBO."** , from Castleton , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19 ...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT

Form 680

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" sailing from Valparaiso 20th November, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MATHESON	Edna Knapp	38	8	F	M	Emmetsburg, Iowa	5th March 1882.	c/o W.E.Saunders, Emmetsburg, IOWA, U.S.A.
2	JUDSON	Isabel McGregor	40	3	F	M	Dayton, Ohio.	1st Sept.1880	c/o Allis Chalmers Mfctg Co., Milwaukee
3	JUDSON	Phillipp McGregor	10	6	M	-	Mexico City.	28th June 1910	do.
4	JUDSON	Mary Isabel	1	4	F	-	Santiago de Chile.	6th August 1919	do
5	JUDSON	Frederick Parker	9	5	M	-	Mexico City.	14th June 1911.	do
6	CLARKE CARR	Federico	42	6	M	M	Jamestown, Rhode Island.	3rd Feb.1876	Consulado General de Chile, Broadway 26C, New York
7	HEROLD	Stanley Carrollton	37	1	M	M	San Jose, California	4th October 1883	5829 Holden St, Pittsburgh, P.A.
8	HEROLD	Leila Amie	32	1	F	M	Beaver County, Penn.	29th October 1887	do
9	PEEKLY	Albert E.	37	1	M	S	Lincoln, Nebraska.	23rd October 1883.	P.C.Box 1369, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
10	GOTTESMANN	Saul	34	10	M	S	New York City.	16th Jan.1886.	18 East 41 St, New York City
11	WINTERS	Jonathan Marchman	22	-	M	S	Dayton, Ohio.	27th November 1898.	319 East First St., Dayton, Ohio
12	CLINTON	William Brown	31	5	M	M	Albany, New York.	10th June 1889	Braden Copper Company, 120 Broadway, New York City
13	DOHRMANN	Frederick William	48	6	M	M	San Francisco	4th May 1872	135 Stockton Street, San Francisco
14	DOHRMANN	Emilie E.	41	2	F	M	do	4th. Oct.1879.	3636 Washington Street, San Francisco.
15	DOHRMANN	Jack Fred	13	9	M	S	do	20th. Feb.1907.	do
16	ROEBLING	Karl Gustavus	47	4	M	M	Trenton, New Jersey	7th July 1873.	Trenton, New Jersey.
17	ROEBLING	Blanche Estabrook	39	9	F	M	Omaha, Nebraska	1st January 1901	do
18	ANDERSON	William Allison	50	6	M	S	Trenton, New Jersey	4th June 1870	do
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO sailing from ARICA, 24th. November 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DENNISTON	Lillian P.	33	4	F	M	Brooklyn, New York 18th Mch 1887		22 Brevoort Place, Brooklyn NEW YORK.
2	DENNISTON	Robert Pendas	-	5	M	-	La Paz, Olivia 12/6/1920.	American Citizen	do
3	DENNISTON	George Harold	3	10	M	-	do 25/1/1917	American Citizen.	do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" sailing from CALLAO, 27th November 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LEADBETTER	Benjamin C.	40	8	M	M	Virginia City, Nevada 17th Mch 1880		Minden, Nevada
2	FARRELL	Edgar H.	33	-	M	M	Iowa City, Iowa. 24th Nov.1884	----	Sidney, Ohio.
3	GROD	Aime G.	27	8	M	M	West Hoboken, N.J. 13th Mch 1893.		717 Angelique Street, West Hoboken, N.J.
4	JUDSON	Walter Raymond	38	2	M	M	Dayton, Ohio. 7th. Oct. 1882.		c/o Allis Chalmers Manuf Co:, Milwaukee.
5	JUDSON	Robert Raymond	13	3	M	S	Mexico City, Mexico. 21st Aug. 1909		do.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESSEQUIBO" sailing from Cristobal, 5th December, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York. 20, 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Connor	Michael Edward	41	3	M	M	Amesbury, Mass. September 1879.	----	61 Broadway, New York City
2	Murray	James Grant	51	2	M	M	-----	Galveston County Court, Galveston, Texas. 1906.	Nutley, N.J.
3	McGouey	Frank E.	32	3	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug.25th 1888.	----	34 Granite St, Brooklyn, N.Y
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

PORT OF New York

Dec. 21st, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Escambia

from port of Cristobal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	182	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	181

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 11th, 1920, consigned to Sanderson & Son; is now lying at Pier 42 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec 21st, 1920, for Callao, Peru via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Tracy	James	4th Engr.	do	do	do	do	34	do					
19	McKechnie	Allan	5th Engr.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5'7"	158	Nil
20	Manser	Leonard	6th Engr.	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5'7"	140	Nil
21	Dingle	Reginald W.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7"	136	Nil
22	Duncan	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5'8"	152	Scar on nose
23	Fairhurst	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5'8½"	140	Nil
24	Hiller	A. R.	Electrician	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10"	140	Nil
25	Kidd	Charles E.S.	Wireless Oper:	28/8/20	New York	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7½"	135	Nil
26	Bishop	Henry George	do	18/6/20	Liverpool	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8"	142	Nil
27	Williams	Harry	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'8½"	157	Nil
28	Lambert	Francis S.	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8½"	168	Nil
29	Storey	Harold	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'9"	166	Nil
30	Dempsey	James	Printer	do	do	do	do	54	do	Irish	do	5'8"	140	Nil

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Elas Alfaro	22	Chile	
Miguel Ramirez	18	"	
Sabino Illescas	32	"	
Pedro Rojas	28	"	
S. Wilmore	21	British	
D. Franco	35	Chile	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Chas Taylor	21	British			
Jacinto Soto	30	Chile			
Enrique Bustos	23	"			
Mario Gonzalez	22	"			
Dom. Erquiaga	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[over.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	3rd Engr. 55173	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'10"	199	Nil
18	Tracy	James	✓	4th Engr.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'3"	136	Nil
19	McKechnie	Allan	✓	5th Engr. 153080	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5'7"	158	Nil
20	Manser	Leonard	✓	6th Engr.	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5'7"	140	Nil
21	Dingle	Reginald W.	✓	153077 do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7"	136	Nil
22	Duncan	Alexander	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5'8"	152	Scar on nose
23	Fairhurst	Joseph	✓	153078 do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5'8½"	140	Nil
24	Hiller	A. R.	✓	150952 Electrician	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10"	140	Nil
25	Kidd	Charles E.S.	✓	098?1 Wireless Oper:	28/8/20	New York	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7½"	135	Nil
26	Bishop	Henry George	✓	153084 do	18/6/20	Liverpool	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8"	142	Nil
27	Williams	Henry	✓	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'8½	157	Nil
28	Lambert	Francis S.	✓	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8½"	168	Nil
29	Storey	Harold	✓	153071 Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'9"	166	Nil
30	Dempsey	James	✓	78031 Printer	do	do	do	do	54	do	Irish	do	5'8"	140	Nil

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulatic prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be th duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Supplementary Notice of Deserters.

PORT OF New York

January 10th 1921, 19

I, master of the British (nationality) S. S. "ESSEQUIBO"

from port of West Coast (Valpo), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total c.. at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted ...One...

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this po.t December 11th, 1920, consigned to Sanderson & Son, 26 Broadway N.Y. is now lying at Pier 42 N.R. ....., and is expected to sail December 21st, 1920, for West Coast Ports, ... via United States port of Colon, I.Panama ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Florentino Cisternas ✓	42	Chilian	Valparaiso Chili

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			✓	3rd Engr.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'10"	199	Nil
18	Tracy	James		4th Engr.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'3"	136	Nil
19	McKechnie	Allan		5th Engr.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5'7"	158	Nil
20	Manser	Leonard	✓	6th Engr.	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5'7"	140	Nil
21	Dingle	Reginald W.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7"	136	Nil
22	Duncan	Alexander	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5'8"	152	Scar on nose
23	Fairhurst	Joseph		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5'8½"	140	Nil
24	Hiller	A. R.		Electrician	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10"	140	Nil
25	Kidd	Charles E.S.	✓	Wireless Oper:	28/8/20	New York	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7½"	135	Nil
26	Bishop	Henry George	✓	do	18/6/20	Liverpool	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8"	142	Nil
27	Williams	Harry	✓	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'8½	157	Nil
28	Lambert	Francis S.	✓	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8½"	168	Nil
29	Storey	Harold	✓	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'9"	166	Nil
30	Dempsey	James	✓	Printer	do	do	do	do	54	do	Irish	do	5'8"	140	Nil

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S. Green
Master.
per G.T. Gloag Agents
Anderson & Son

[OVER.]

17	Pringle	Harry	✓	3rd Engr.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'10"	199	Nil
18	Tracy	James		4th Engr.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'3"	136	Nil
19	McKechnie	Allan		5th Engr.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5'7"	158	Nil
20	Manser	Leonard	✓	6th Engr.	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5'7"	140	Nil
21	Dingle	Reginald W.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7"	136	Nil
22	Duncan	Alexander	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5'8"	152	Scar on nose
23	Fairhurst	Joseph		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5'8½"	140	Nil
24	Hiller	A. R.		Electrician	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10"	140	Nil
25	Kidd	Charles E.S.	✓	Wireless Oper:	28/8/20	New York	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7½"	135	Nil
26	Bishop	Henry George	✓	do	18/6/20	Liverpool	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8"	142	Nil
27	Williams	Harry	✓	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'8½	157	Nil
28	Lambert	Francis S.	✓	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8½"	168	Nil
29	Storey	Harold	✓	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'9"	166	Nil
30	Dempsey	James	✓	Printer	do	do	do	do	54	do	Irish	do	5'8"	140	Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO" *, arriving at* New York *,* Dec 11 *, 19* 20 *, from the port of* Valparaiso

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green	Charles Probart	Captain	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5'4"	154	Nil
2	Harvey	Julian G.	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6"	140	Heart & arrow on left arm
3	Willis	George	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'10"	182	Nil
4	Bromage	Samuel A.	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8"	140	Nil
5	Andersen	Ernest M.	4th Officer	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7½"	128	Nil
6	Fothergill	Harry L.	Purser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6'1"	168	Nil
7	Clarke	George Henry	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7"	142	Nil
8	Fazakerley	Harold D.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7½	137	Nil
9	Wareham	Edgar J.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8"	138	Nil
10	Fraser	E.Haslett	Surgeon	25/8/20	New York	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'11"	160	Nil
11	Dwyer	John E.L.	Cadet	15/6/20	Liverpool	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8"	140	Nil
12	Paige	Humphrey Fairfax	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	6'2"	148	Nil
13	Hardstaff	Jack W.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'7"	140	Nil
14	Beamer	Donald Tait	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6"	133	Nil
15	Lyall	David W.	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	61	do	Scotch	do	5'10"	216	Nil
16	Hewson	Douglas J.	2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5'11"	168	Nil
17	Pringle	Harry	3rd Engr.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'10"	199	Nil
18	Tracy	James	4th Engr.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'3"	136	Nil
19	McKechnie	Allan	5th Engr.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5'7"	158	Nil
20	Manser	Leonard	6th Engr.	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5'7"	140	Nil
21	Dingle	Reginald W.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7"	136	Nil
22	Duncan	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5'8"	152	Scar on nose
23	Fairhurst	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5'8½"	140	Nil
24	Hiller	A. R.	Electrician	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10"	140	Nil
25	Kidd	Charles E.S.	Wireless Oper:	28/8/20	New York	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7½"	135	Nil
26	Bishop	Henry George	do	18/6/20	Liverpool	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8"	142	Nil
27	Williams	Harry	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'8½	157	Nil
28	Lambert	Francis S.	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8½"	168	Nil
29	Storey	Harold	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'9"	166	Nil
30	Dempsey	James	Printer	do	do	do	do	54	do	Irish	do	5'8"	140	Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall prior to such arrival be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO", arriving at New York, ..., 19, from the port of Valparaiso.

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hope	Thomas	Chef	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5'6"	189	Tattoo both arms.
2	Donkin	Herbert	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'4"	141	Tattoo left arm
3	Treble	Christopher	Barber	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Burn on neck
4	Wilson	Arthur	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'7½	136	Nil
5	Lenton	George Ernest	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'11½	168	Nil
6	Bamford	Robert S.	Ch.Bdrm.Std.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'4½	175	Nil
7	Fox	George	Bedroom Stwd.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	do	5'6"	175	Nil
8	McKay	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5'5"	126	Nil
9	Connolly	Edward P.	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	do	5'7½	140	Nil
10	Ashley	William	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5'5½	126	Nil
11	Worthington	George	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'7½	160	Nil
12	Kenah	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'7"	160	Tattoo on right arm.
13	Collins	Henry	Boots & Knives	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'8"	142	do
14	Unwin	George W.	Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4½	133	Nil
15	Williams	Harry	do	17/11/20	Valparaiso	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'9"	146	Nil
16	Campbell	Margaret	Stewardess	15/6/20	Liverpool	do	do	33	F	do	do	5'2"	112	Nil
17	Redmond	Leonora	do	do	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5'7"	136	Nil
18	Jones	Kate	do	do	do	do	do	41	F	Welsh	do	5'2"	101	Nil
19	Grindrod	Joseph	Smoke Rm.Std.	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5'7½	140	Nil
20	Wilkie	James C.	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scotch	do	5'9"	172	Gas burns on legs.
21	Summers	Peter J.	Social Hall Std.	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	do	5'3"	140	Nil
22	Brown	George	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7"	145	Mole on top of back.
23	Hill	Robert	Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'7"	145	Nil
24	Corrin	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'6"	149	Nil
25	Kurtshner	John	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	147	Nil
26	Thomas	Richard Owen	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5'10	156	Nil
27	Prescott	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'4"	128	Nil
28	Glen	James Francis	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5'8"	156	Scar on left arm.
29	King	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5'5"	130	Nil
30	Colebourne	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'7"	141	Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

M—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO", arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Valparaiso. 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salmon	Eric	Asst. Steward	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5'6"	147	Nil
2	Cheshire	Charles Fredk.	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5'4"	136	Nil
3	Gallagher	James	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Nil
4	Rickards	William	do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5'0½	107	Prominent forehead
5	Cranny	William H.	do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5'7½	150	Nil
6	Evans	Hugh	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	Welsh	do	5'8"	161	Nil
7	Lambert	Alfred E.	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	Irish	do	5'7½	126	Nil
8	Arthur	Allan	do	do	do	No	do	19	M	English	do	5'3"	126	Deformed finger left hand.
9	Clarke	Frederick	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	Irish	do	5'3"	129	Nil
10	Redmond	William F.	do	do	do	No	do	18	M	English	do	5'9"	168	Tattoo on right arm.
11	Jones	Sidney H.	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'7"	148	Nil
12	Workman	William	do	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5'6"	155	Nil
13	Radford	Frederick	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'4½	140	Nil
14	Hewitt	Albert	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'6"	138	Nil
15	Kettlewell	William H.	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5'3"	112	Nil
16	Wilson	John H.	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'3"	114	Nil
17	Baquero	Jose Maria	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	Span:Amer:	Ecuador	5'6"	160	Scar left jaw
18	Cardin	John	do	18/11/20	Valparaiso	No	do	22	M	English	British	5'8"	154	Tattoo left arm.
19	Ellison	Albert	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'10	141	Nil
20	Secaira	Manuel	do	do	do	No	do	50	M	Span:Amer:	Ecuador	5'5"	156	Nil
21	Rademaker	Alphonsus W.	do	30/10/20	Cristobal	No	do	33	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	145	Nil
22	Gonzalez	Luis	do	30/7/20	Valparaiso	No	do	22	M	Span:Amer:	Chilean	5'7½	121	Scar right eyebrow
23	Avello	Adolfo	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'6"	130	Nil
24	Pallissier	Frank	do	4/12/20	Cristobal	No	do	35	M	English	British	5'4"	122	Nil
25	Gilbert	Henry	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'7	133	Nil
26	Suarez	Fernando	3rd Cl.Stwd	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	147	Nil
27	Fell	Herbert E.	Stwd's Mansman	do	do	No	do	35	M	English	British	5'5"	132	Nil
28	Smullen	Patrick	Hosp:Attendant	4/12/20	Cristobal	No	do	38	M	Irish	do	5'11½	170	Nil
29	Dixon	Charles	Night Watch:	do	do	No	do	19	M	English	do	5'7"	140	Tattoo left arm
30	Colvin	Norman Thomas	do	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	21	M	Irish	do	5'6"	137	Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

Vessel "ESSEQUINO" *, arriving at* New York *, , 19 , from the port of* Valparaiso.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mounsey	Alexander	✓ Bell Boy	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	4'10"	112	Nil
2	Steel	Alex:Garrock	✓ Pursers Boy	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5'7"	115	Nil
3	Langton	Percy	✓ Officers Boy	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5'8"	114	Nil
4	Bowers	Harold	✓ Lift Boy	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	4'9"	90	Nil
5	Shaw	George F.	✓ Captains Boy	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	4'5"	84	Nil
6	Salthouse	Fredk. E.	✓ Stewards Boy	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5'3"	119	Burn left wrist
7	Joynson	John S.	✓ Scullion	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5'10"	150	1st Finger left hand missing.
8	Wilmore	Sydney	✓ do	23/10/20	New York	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'6"	140	Tattoo on right arm.
9	Marrero	Pedro	✓ do	28/8/20	do	No	do	21	M	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5'6"	151	Nil
10	Clark	Joseph	✓ Asst.Pantryman	18/11/20	Valparaiso	No	do	18	M	England	British	5'6"	120	Nil
11	Roca	Antonio	✓ Asst.Chef	23/9/20	Valparaiso	No	do	26	M	Spanish	Spaniah	5'4½	140	Nil
12	Davies	Thomas	✓ 2nd Cook	7/10/20	Cristobal	No	do	33	M	English	British	5'5"	140	Nil
13	Richardson	George	✓ Ex.2nd Cook	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'7½	155	Nil
14	Knox	Robert Peter	✓ Asst.Cook	23/10/20	New York	No	do	28	M	do	do	5'6½	132½	Tattoo both arms.
15	Rojas	Pedro	✓ Asst.Steward	23/10/20	do	No	do	2[illegible]	M	Span:Amer:	Chilean	5'5"	135	Tattoo left hand.
16	Little	Samuel J.	✓ Pantryman	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	37	M	English	British	5'5½	150	Nil
17	Richardson	Frederick	✓ Asst.Veg.Cook	7/10/20	Cristobal	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'4"	140	Tattoo Rt.arm
18	Ramirez	Francisco	✓ Ships Cook	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	26	M	Span:Amer:	Peruvian	5'4"	125	Nil
19	Sanchez	Federico	✓ Asst.Cook	23/9/20	Valparaiso	No	do	23	M	do	Chile	5'4½	145	Nil
20	Tecoheira	Ejidio	✓ Firemens Cook	19/11/20	Valparaiso	No	do	56	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8	160	Nil
21	Skillicorn	John	✓ Chief Baker	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	23	M	English	British	5'0	112	Nil
22	Jordan	James	✓ 2nd Baker	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'1"	119	Scar rt.arm
23	Manifold	Robert	✓ 3rd Baker	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5'7"	164	Nil
24	Foden	James	✓ Asst.Baker	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5'4"	142	Nil
25	Robinson	William	✓ Asst.Baker	18/11/20	Valparaiso	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'8"	145	Nil
26	Jones	Joseph	✓ Butcher	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	37	M	do	do	5'4"	161	Nil
27	Dobbs	Thomas	✓ 2nd Butcher	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'8"	130	Nil
28	Nichols	William	✓ 3rd Butcher	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5'9"	160	Nil
29	Brady	Patrick	✓ Baggage Master	do	do	No	do	48	M	Irish	do	5'9"	182	Nil
30	Roche	James	✓ Boatswain	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5'7"	175	Nil

Line ..
Owners
Local Agents ..

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "worker ex" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "E S S E Q U I B O" *, arriving at* New York *, 19 , from the port of* Valparaiso

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cockshott	Joseph	Lamptrimmer	24/9/20	Valparaiso	No	Yes	54	M	Irish	British	5'4"	126	Tattoo on both arms
2	Jones	William	Bosun's Mate	19/11/20	do	No	do	47	M	English	do	5'11	175	Nil
3	Bariego	Ricardo	do	30/7/20	do	No	do	54	M	Span:Amer:	Chilean	5'3½	110	Nil
4	Green	John	Quartermaster	15/6/20	Liverpool	No	do	61	M	English	British	5'4"	156	Tattoo rt.arm
5	Blackmore	Fred	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	6'2"	168	Nil
6	Sinnott	James	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	Irish	do	5'7"	142	Nil
7	Gill	Francis L.	do	do	do	No	do	39	M	English	do	5'10"	168	Nil
8	Donoso	Luis A.	Sailor	19/11/20	Valparaiso	No	do	30	M	Span:Amer;	Chilean	5'8"	132	Nil
9	Ovando	Miguel	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5'6"	176	Nil
10	Caloma	Nemesis	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	171	Nil
11	Silva	Antonio	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5'4"	158	Nil
12	Celis	Luis	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5'4½	154	Nil
13	Cortez	Humberto	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5'4½	136	Tattoo left arm
14	Vargas	Manuel	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5'6"	171	Nil
15	Jaramillo	Nicolas	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	Ecuatorian	5'2"	150	One finger rt. hand missing.
16	Concha	Tristan	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	Chilean	5'4½	165	Nil
17	Santana	David	do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5'4	156	Nil
18	Gonzalez	Francisco	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5'5½	136	Tattoo rt. arm.
19	~~Herrera~~	~~Antonio~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~65~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'11~~	~~148~~	~~Nil~~
20	Cavero	Meliton	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'1"	127	Scar rt.mouth
21	Tapia	Pedro	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5'8"	173	Nil
22	Vargas	Gregorio	do	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5'2"	145	Nil
23	Munoz	Pedro	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5'3"	130	Nil
24	Uribe	Manuel	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5'4½	158	Nil
25	Montecino	Manuel	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5'0"	123	Nil
26	Alfaro	Blas	do	23/10/20	New York	Yes	do	22	M	do	do	5'6"	143	Nil
27	Livitureo	Manuel	Deck Boy	19/11/20	Valparaiso	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'5"	132	Nil
28	Navaas	Julio	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Nil
29	Quintana	Francisco	Carpenter	30/7/20	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'10"	152	Nil
30	Ramos	Miguel	Deck Boy	23/10/20	New York	Yes	do	18	M	do	do	5'2"	132	Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 650, shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel "ESSEQUIBO", arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Valparaiso.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Illescas	Miguel Sabino	✓ 119385 Deck Boy	23/10/20	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Span:Amer:	Chilean	5'8"	140	Nil
2	Ronan	Benjamin	✓ Engr's Strkr.	24/9/20	Valparaiso	No	do	42	M	do	do	5'5"	198	Nil
3	Silva	Manuel	✓ 104637 Donkeyman	30/7/20	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'5"	207	Nil
4	Arratia	Ismael	✓ 94631 Greaser	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5'5½	167	Nil
5	SanMartin	Amador	✓ 109372 do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5'7½	154	Nil
6	Fuenzalida	Luis	✓ 121 do	24/9/20	do	No	do	25	M	Spanish American	Chilean	5'7½	187	Nil
7	Diaz	Carlos	✓ 699 do	23/10/20	New York	Yes	do	34	M	Span:Amer:	Chilean	5'11"	174	Nil
8	Cisternas	Florintino	✓ do	30/7/20	Valparaiso	No	do	42	M	do	do	5'3"	172	Nil
9	Rodriquez	Serapio	✓ 09637 do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	154	Nil
10	Abello	Roberto	✓ 1 do	19/11/20	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5'6"	141	Nil
11	Clone	Jose	✓ do	19/11/20	do	No	do	57	M	do	do	5'8"	165	Nil
12	Garcia	Arsenio	✓ do	30/7/20	do	No	do	46	M	do	Peruvian	5'8"	225	Nil
13	Araya	Pedro	✓ do	19/11/20	do	No	do	42	M	do	Chilean	5'6"	147	Nil
14	Contreras	Transito	✓ do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5'6"	147	Nil
15	Farfan	Amaro	✓ 09628 do	30/7/20	do	do	do	38	M	do	Peru	5'5½	136	Nil
16	Borfino	John	✓ do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	Chilean	5'5"	132	Tattoo left arm
17	Mori	Pedro	✓ Fireman	23/10/20	New York	Yes	do	26	M	do	do	5'7"	170	Nil
18	Neira	Antonio	✓ do	24/9/20	Valparaiso	No	do	34	M	do	do	5'3"	155	Nil
19	Gonzalez	Roberto	✓ 16664 do	30/7/20	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5'5½	136	Tattoo rt arm
20	Santibanez	Samuel	✓ 119316 do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5'6"	140	do
21	Chica	Julio	✓ do	24/9/20	do	No	do	25	M	do	Ecuador	5'4"	134	Scar rt hand
22	Molina	Guillermo	✓ do	19/11/20	do	No	do	28	M	do	Chilean	5'4"	121	Nil
23	Rojas	Luis	✓ do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5'6"	165	Nil
24	Martinez	Julio	✓ do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5'8"	180	Nil
25	Gonzalez	Carlos	✓ do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	6'0	211	Nil
26	Rodriquez	Teodoro	✓ Cleaner	do	do	No	No	36	M	do	do	5'8"	143	Nil
27	Montanares	Ramon	✓ 09639 do	24/9/20	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'7½	138	Nil
28	Franco	Pedro	✓ 14491 do	23/10/20	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Span:Amer:	U.S.A.	5'0"	150	Nil
29	Mitchell	John	✓ 116711 Asst.Steward	4/12/20	Cristobal	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'8"	168	Nil
30	Clark	Robert	✓ 77303 do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'9"	147	Tattoo right arm.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no circumstance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof (collectively, in the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "E S S E Q U I B O", arriving at New York, ..., 19, from the port of Valparaiso

29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Linton	William	✓ Asst.Steward	4/12/20	Cristobal	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'5"	154	Tattoo left arm.
2	Boyd	William R.	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'10"	180	Nil
3	Bannon	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'4"	126	Nil
4	Lascano	Luis	~~Steward~~	4/12/20	do	No	—	34	M	Span:Amer:	Peruvian	5'6	133	Tattoo both arms.
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Herman Lynch

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REGISTER OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Charles P. Green RNR, of the ..... "ESSEQUIBO." ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

CAPTAIN, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

(Port)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 585, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...E OF ARRIVAL .....

ILL NO..... FILED ...JUN 30 1926.....

T-C-A-F

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note. If [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each person [illegible] the following list [illegible] to which he belongs, as Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caribia 9-10 . Passengers sailing from Columbian Port Winston Jca , Dec 5th 1940 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ahrer	[illegible]												[illegible]	..I.	..I.C.
2		Arero	Joaquin												Santa Rosa Columbia	..I.	..I.C.
3		[illegible]													[illegible]	..I.	..I.C.
4		[illegible]													[illegible]	..I.	..I.C.
5		[illegible]													[illegible]	..I.	..I.C.
6		[illegible]													[illegible]	..I.	..I.C.
7	IN TRAN	Van Beure	[illegible]												[illegible]	..I.	..I.C.
8		Wicht	[illegible]	30				y	Polish		Polana	Polish			3rd Av. Brooklyn	..I.	..I.C.
9		Herman	[illegible]												Brooklyn	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		Anicht	[illegible]												[illegible]	In TRANSIT TO	
11		[illegible]														NOVA SCOTIA	
12		Spence	[illegible]												[illegible]	..I.	N.Y.C.
13		[illegible]													[illegible] 49	..I.	..I.C.
14		[illegible]													[illegible]	..I.	..I.C.
15		Ely.	[illegible]				Surveyor								[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		Ely.	[illegible]												[illegible]	..I.	..I.C.
17		Dorado	[illegible]												[illegible]	..I.	..I.C.
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6-7

2-17-1765

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 11th 1920, *19* 32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now departing, after temporarily engaging in business pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	y	n																				
2	y	self	y	n												g	n	5	7	dk	blk brn	none	Columbia	Santa Rosa
3	y	self	y	n												g	n	5	3	dk	blk brn	none	Columbia	[illegible]
4	y	self	y	y	1.mon N.Y.C.	Brother.	[illegible]	y	6.mth	n	n	n	n	n		g	n	5	9	dk	blk brn	none	Colombia	Ibague
5	y	self	y	y	6.mon N.Y.C.	Brother.	[illegible]	y	6.mth	n	n	n	n	n		g	n	5	7	dk	blk brn	none	Colombia	Malaga
6	y	self	y	y	1.0s N.Y.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	y	2.yrs	n	n	n	n	n		g	n	5	1	dk	blk brn	[illegible]	Colombia	[illegible]
7	y	Self	y	since 1913		Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]		n	n	n	n	n		[illegible]	n	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	Soncon
8	y	[illegible]	y	y	190[illegible] N.Y.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	perm	y	n	n	n	n		g	n	5	10	fr	blk	blk	[illegible]	Norway	Arendal
9	y	[illegible]	y	y	[illegible] N.Y.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	perm	y	n	n	n	n		[illegible]	n	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	Danzic
10	n	Mrs Horsfall	n			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	perm	y	n	n	n	n		[illegible]	n	5	10	fr	brn	brn	[illegible]	Norway	Fredrickstadt
11	n	Nova Scotia	n			Nova Scotia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	n	5	2	col	blk	brn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	y	self	y	n		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	y	n	n	n	n		[illegible]	n	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
13	y	self	y	[illegible]		Mr. Karl Meiner 26 [illegible] 13[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.yrs	n	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		g	n	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Westmoreland
14	y	self	y	n		Mother 630 [illegible] 13[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.C.	1.yr	y	n	n	n	n		[illegible]	n	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	St Andrews
15	y	self	y	y	Ret to mar N.Y.C. 1917	Brother.	Richard Navarro Hotel America 15th St N.Y.C.	y	4.yrs	n	n	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		g	n	5	7	col	blk brn	none	do	St Marys
16	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	n	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Santiago
17	y	farmer	y	n		friend	do	y	1. yr	n	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		g	n	5	1	med	[illegible]	brn	none	Cuba	Santiago
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... Cal..., from ..... Kingston, Ja

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years for all persons, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Cotton-spinner, farmer, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, nurse, engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, wood-polisher, cabinetmaker, wood-turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "servant," "clerk," "dressmaker," or "milliner."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, cleverness, or experience.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and instructions should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is to be left entirely blank, with questions as to "Read what language?" or "If exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In no case does this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is able to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people specified in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no entries should be accepted unless in accordance with the instructions and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the last-mentioned country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the last-mentioned heading does not mean "France" by country. Aliens, German, or Hebrew races, by race or people, cannot properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of kin, nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 15 (*If going where has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if by himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of ticket through*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact sum of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Calads sailing from Colombian ports, Kingston Jc Dec 3, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 11th 1920

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Johnson	Harold	28		M	S	Madison Wisconsin		21 Bay St Stapleton N.J.
2	Frederick	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] Texas [illegible]	[illegible] Bway St [illegible]
3	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]				[illegible]		21 Front St N.Y.C.
4	Barnes	Pedro	22	m	s		Arazona		Clifton Arazona
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lillie Barnes
Mother

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—254

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Sheet No.

Req

Ves.

(1)

No. on list

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens States.

19 , from the port of New York 38

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 7, 9 V

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

34

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

c 18 1920

I, master of the [Nationality] S. S. Ueda

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 — Number of seamen deserted ✓

Number of seamen discharged 55 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port 56 — Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 11 1920, consigned to Wi Mean & Co: is now lying at Empire Stores Bklyn, and is expected to sail Dec 15 1920, for Kingston Colombia

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	nil			m	Scandinavia	Norway 5.8 160
26	Jc			m	do	do 5.9 172
27	O			25 m	do	do 5.3 150
28	L			31 m	Polish	Polish 5.8 148
29	Brender			41 m	Dutch	Dutch 5.4 .70
30	Stripe			44 m	English	British 5.6 156

Line Caribbean Steamship Company
Owners Caribbean Steamship Company
Local Agents Caribbean Steamship Agents N.Y. Macaulay Orrett Kingston

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

			Artisan	5.10	152
			inland	5.6	1,80
			orway	5.6	160
			orway	6.-	165
			eek	5.3	145
			eden	5.9	150
			ish	5:4	150
			-- American Colombian	5.8	147
	m	Greek	Greek	5.4	156
	m	Scandinavia	Norway	5.8	160
	m	do	do	5.9	172
25	m	do	do	5.3	150
31	m	Polish	Polish	5.8	148
41	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	.70
44	m	English	British	5.6	156

26 Jc

27 O

28 L

29 Brender

30 Stripe

Line ..... Caribbean Steamship Company

Owners ..... Caribbean Steamship Company

Local Agents ..... Caribbean Steamshop Agents N.Y.

14—1340

Note.

Macaulay Orrett Kingston

), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST (

Required under Act of Co

Vessel Caldas

(1)

Form 710 B

No. on list

This list should be attached to th and delivered to the Boarding Office discharge in the United States.

CHANGES IN THE LIST

of

NAME OF SEAMAN.

1 L
2 Sc
3 Pol
4 Cur
5 Mar
6 Frar
7 Sant
8 Flie
9 Rosar
10 Janga
11 Anthor
12 Goloe
13 Santia
14 Santia
15 Santiag
16 An
17 Gunulfns
18 Lnisdale
19 Lund
20 Penos
21 Johnson
22 Gregino
23 Gonzalez
24 Pilarinos
25 Wilhelmnser
26 Johannssen Henry Wiper do do do y 19 m do do 5.9 172
27 Olsen Bajarne do do do do y 25 m do do 5.3 150
28 Willma Ste fan 2nd Steward do do do y 31 m Polish Polish 5.8 148
29 Brender Arie Chef do do do y 41 m Dutch Dutch 5.4 .70
30 Stripe Sidney Baker do do do y 44 m English British 5.6 156

Line Caribbean Steamship Company
Owners Caribbean Steamship Company
Local Agents Caribbean Steamshop Agents N.Y. Macaulay Orrett Kingston

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars (see reverse).

CARIBBEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD.
CREW LIST

35

S.S Caldas FLAG American

SAILED December 18th 192 0 FROM New York FOR Kingston Jca.

No.		Name	Rank	Age	Birthplace	Nationality
1	B.	Larsen	Master	42	Denmark	Danish
2	A	Jones	Mate	25	U.S.A.	American
3	E	Schlatter	2nd	41	Uruguay	S.American
4	F	Perrin	3rd	24	U.S.A.	American
5	C.	Poynter	Carpenter	29	D.W.I	Dutch
6	A.	Curiel	Bosen	30	do	do
7	M	Marcelien	Q.M.	39	do	do
8	T.	Franco	do	31	do	do
9	P.	Santiago	do	23	do	do
10	M	Fliet	A.B.	22	do	do
11	J.	Anthony	do	23	do	do
12	J.	Goeloe	do	23	do	do
13	E.	Santiago	do	30	do	do
14	B.	Rosario	do	22	do	do
15	W	Yangar	do	28	do	do
16	I.	Santiago	O. S.	19	do	do
17	S.	Santiago	O. S.	23	do	do
18	G	Lipsyte	Wireless	19	U.S.A.	American
19	S	Santiago	Wireless	23	England	British
20	H	Reed	Pureser	36	Australia	American
21	U	Hallin	C. Engineer	33	Finland	do
22	G.	Gunulfnsen	1st	33	Norway	Norwegian
23	C	Rendtler	2nd	33	do	American
24	A.	Davis	3rd	25	U.S.A.	do
25	C	Anisdale	Deck	26	Norway	Norwegian
26	C	Lund	Donkeyman	20	do	do
27	G	Penos	Oiler	28	Greece	Greek
28	G	Gregino	do	27	do	do
29	A	Demanuel	do	26	Malta	British
30	L.	Gonzalez	Fireman	27	Colombia	Colombian
31	A	Wilhelmnsen	do	46	Norway	Norwegian
32	V	Pilarinos	do	20	Greece	Greek
33	J.	Cavallero	Wiper	18	Colombia	Colombian
34	A	Gomez	do	28	Mexican	Mexican
35	M	Gilet	Stewrad	40	Switzerland	American
36	S	Willma	2nd	31	Poland	Polish
37	G	Hannar	Cook	36	Italy	Italian
38	G	Holsedl	2nd	26	Hungary	Hungarian
39	F	Hass	3rd	54	di	do
40	S	Stripe	Baker	44	England	British
41	J.	Martin	Pantryman	28	D.W.I.	Dutch
42	L	Dubison	2nd	23	B.W.I.	British
43	M	Dovale	Messman	26	do	do
44	H.	Brady	do	26	B.W.I.	British
45	C.	Brown	Messboy	22	do	do
46	J	Jensen	Watchman	28	D.W.I.	Holland
47	S.	Mc Neil	Waiter	20	B.W.I.	British
48	F.	Vargas	do	25	D.W.I.	Dutch
49	T	Haft	do	22	Holland	do
50	J.	Kranwinkle	do	24	D.W.I.	do

11

Sheet No.

ERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

38

19 20

(12) (13)

is master.

IN PLACE OF

Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities

180.
160.
.62
170
168
159
157
7 160
50
7
0
)
:

ing Commissioner.

Norway 5.6 160
Norway 6.- 165
Greek 5.3 145
via Sweden 5.9 150
eek Greek 5:4 150
merican Colombian 5.8 147
Greek Greek 5.4 156
y 46 m Scandinavia Norway 5.8 160

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel Caldas

(1)

Form 710 B

No. on list

This list should be attached to the C and delivered to the Boarding Officer a discharge in the United States.

CHANGES IN THE LIST

of

NAME OF SEAMAN.

1 La
2 Sc
3 Pol
4 Cur
5 Mar
6 Frar
7 Sant
8 Flie
9 Nossr
10 Janga
11 Anthor
12 Goloe
13 Santia
14 Santiag
15 Santiag
16 Andray
17 Gunulfns
18 Inisdale
19 Lund
20 Penos
21 Johnson
22 Gregino
23 Gonzalez
24 Pilarinos
25 Wilhelmnsen
26 Johannssen henry Wiper do do do y 19 m do do 5.9 172
27 Olsen Bajarne do do do do y 25 m do do 5.3 150
28 Willma Ste fan 2nd Steward do do do y 31 m Polish Polish 5.8 148
29 Brender Arie Chef do do do y 41 m Dutch Dutch 5.4 .70
30 Stripe Sidney Baker do do do y 44 m English British 5.6 156

Line Caribbean Steamship Company
Owners Caribbean Steamship Company
Local Agents Caribbean Steamship Agents N.Y. Macaulay Orrett Kingston

Form 100

CARIBBEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD.
CREW LIST

S/S

FLAG

SAILED 192 FROM FOR

No.		Name	Rank	Age	Birthplace	Nationality
1	A.	Capriles	Waiter	32	D.W.I.	Dutch
2	L.	Klosia	do	20	so	do
3	K.	Moore	Stewardess	48	U.S A.	American
4	J.	Frisy	Asst Purser	24	England	British
5	S.	Curtain	Bell Boy	23	B.W.I.	British
6	D	Intall	Asst Steward	59	Italy	American
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Shipping Commissioner.

Sheet No.

ERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

36 38

, 1920

is master

IN PLACE OF

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
160.	
160.	
.62	
170	
168	
159	
157	
7 160	
50	
7	
0	
)	

uo	Norway	5.6	160
do	Norway	6.-	165
eek	Greek	5.3	145
dinavia	Sweden	5.9	150
eek	Greek	5:4	150
American	Colombian	5.8	147
Greek	Greek	5.4	156
y 46 m Scandinavia	Norway	5.8	160

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF New York

37 Dec 18, 1920 38

Vessel (1)

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship (Insert rig) called the Vardas (Insert name of vessel)
of New York (Insert shipping port), bound for Kingston Colombian ports whereof [illegible] is master.

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RATING.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATIONALITY (Citizen of No?)	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	In	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lar			Italy	U									180.	
2	Sch													190.	
3	Feu													.62	
4	Cur													170	
5	Kar													165	
6	Fra													159	
7	Sar													157	
8	Fl													5.7 160	
9	Hol													.8 160	
10	Ja													157	
11	An													160	
12	Go													170	
13	Sa													0 168	
14	Sa													159	
15	Sa													160	
16	Ar													0 152	
17	Gi													1,80	
18	Lnisdale	Carl	Deck Eng	do	do	do	y	24	m	do	Norway	5.8		160	
19	Lund	Kolbjorn	Donkeyman	do	do	do	y	22	m	do	Norway	6.-		165	
20	Lenos	George	Oiler	do	do	do	y	27	m	Greek	Greek	5.3		145	
21	Johnson	Gosta	do	do	do	do	y	20	m	Scandinavia	Sweden	5.9		150	
22	Gregino	Constantine	do	do	do	do	y	20	m	Greek	Greek	5.4		150	
23	Gonzalez	Luis	Fireman	do	do	do	y	27	m	S. American	Colombian	5.8		147	
24	Pilarinos	Vasilios	do	do	do	do	y	20	m	Greek	Greek	5.4		156	
25	Wilhelmsen	Anton	do	do	do	do	y	46	m	Scandinavia	Norway	5.8		160	
26	Johannssen	henry	Wiper	do	do	do	y	19	m	do	do	5.9		172	
27	Olsen	Bajarne	do	do	do	do	y	25	m	do	do	5.3		150	
28	Willma	Ste fan	2nd Steward	do	do	do	y	31	m	Polish	Polish	5.8		148	
29	Brender	Arie	Chef	do	do	do	y	41	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.4		.70	
30	Stripe	Sidney	Baker	do	do	do	y	44	m	English	British	5.6		156	

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Wm. H. Larsen
Master Shipping Commissioner.

Line Caribbean Steamship Company
Owners Caribbean Steamship Company
Local Agents Caribbean Steamship Agents N.Y. Macaulay Orrett Kingston

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is penalized by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caldas , *arriving at* Kingston Jca , November 17th 1919 , *from the port of* New York 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Bendt	master	Nov 9th	N.Y.	Paid Off	y	42	m	Scandinavia	Danish	6.1	180.	
2	Schlatter	Enriques	2nd mate	do	do	do	y	41.	m	Sp. America.	Uruguay	5 7	160.	
3	Fourier	Casimir	Carpenter	do	do	do	y	28	m	Af Black	Dutch	5.10	.62	
4	Curiel	Alexander	Bosen	do	do	do	y	31	m	do	do	6.1.	170	
5	Marcelien	Martinez	Quartermaster	do	do	do	y	30	m	do	do	5.11	160	
6	Franco	Theodoro	do	do	do	do	y	39	m	do	do	5.7	159	
7	Santiago	Peter	do	do	do	do	y	23	m	do	do	5.8	157	
8	Fliet	Martin	A.B.	do	do	do	y	35	m	do	do	5.7	160	
9	Rosario	Bernardo	do	do	do	do	y	22	m	do	do	5.8	160	
10	Jangar	William	do	do	do	do	y	28	m	do	do	5.11	157	
11	Anthony	Johanus	do	do	do	do	y	23	m	do	do	5.7	160	
12	Goloe	Juan	do	do	do	do	y	30	m	so	do	5.9	170	
13	Santiago	Edwardo	do	do	do	do	y	30	m	do	do	5.10	168	
14	Santiago	Insaracion	O. S.	do	do	do	y	19	m	do	do	5.6	152	
15	Santiago	Santiago	O. S.	do	do	do	y	23	m	do	do	5.6	160	
16	Anday	Emar	Wireless	do	do	do	y	21.	m	English	British	5.10	152	
17	Gunulfnsen	Gudmn	1st Asst Eng	do	do	do	y	31	m	Scandinavia	Finland	5.6	1,80	
18	Unisdale	Carl	Deck Eng	do	do	do	y	24	m	do	Norway	5.6	160	
19	Lund	Kolbjorn	Donkeyman	do	do	do	y	22	m	do	Norway	6.-	165	
20	Penos	George	Oiler	do	do	do	y	27	m	Greek	Greek	5.3	145	
21	Johnson	Gosta	do	do	do	do	y	20	m	Scandinavia	Sweden	5.9	150	
22	Gregino	Constantine	do	do	do	do	y	20	m	Greek	Greek	5:4	150	
23	Gonzalez	Luis	Fireman	do	do	do	y	27	m	S. American	Colombian	5.8	147	
24	Pilarinos	Vasilios	do	do	do	do	y	20	m	Greek	Greek	5.4	156	
25	Wilhelmsen	Anton	do	do	do	do	y	46	m	Scandinavia	Norway	5.8	160	
26	Johannssen	Henry	Wiper	do	do	do	y	19	m	do	do	5.9	172	
27	Olsen	Bajarne	do	do	do	do	y	25	m	do	do	5.3	150	
28	Willma	Stefan	2nd Steward	do	do	do	y	31	m	Polish	Polish	5.8	148	
29	Brender	Arie	Chef	do	do	do	y	41	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	.70	
30	Stripe	Sidney	Baker	do	do	do	y	44	m	English	British	5.6	156	

Line: Caribbean Steamship Company
Owners: Caribbean Steamship Company
Local Agents or Line: Caribbean Steamship Agents N.Y. Macaulay Orrett Kingston

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in each case specified above is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each offense, and/or

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bendt Larsen Master, of the S.S.Caldas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, but will in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be prepared in duplicate but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and purporting to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other and further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remaining unpaid, no clearance shall thereafter be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whenever an arriving seaman is a "workaway," notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caldas *, arriving at* Kingston Jamaica November 17th 1920 *, from the port of* New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cohen	Sam	✓	Butcher	Nov 9th	N.Y.	paid off	y	32	m	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	169	
2	Martin	Juan	✓	Pantryman	do	do	do	y	28	m	Af Black	do	5.9	142	
3	Mc Neil	Samuel	✓	2nd	do	do	do	y	20	m	do	do	5;1.	140	
4	Duvale	Marinos	✓	Messman	do	do	do	y	26	m	do	do	5.5	150	
5	Brady	Harold	✓	Messman	do	do	do	y	23	m	do	British	5.7	150	
6	Vargas	Fernandez	✓	Watchman	do	do	do	y	25	m	S. American	Colombian	5.3	142	
7	Haft	Theodorus	✓	Waiter	do	do	do	y	22	m	Dtuch	Dutch	5.3	139	
8	Kranwinkle	Juan	✓	do	do	do	do	y	24	m	Af Black	Dutch	5.4	136	
9	Pramm	Eddie	✓	do	do	do	do	y	36	m	do	do	5.7	136	
10	Capriles	Arnold	✓	do	do	do	do	y	30	m	d	do	5.5	130	
11	Cavallero	Jorge	✓	Wiper	do	do	do	y	18	m	S.American	Colombian	5.5	130	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total crew 55. American citizens 14.

Caribbean Steamship Company
Caribbean Steamship Company
Caribbean Steamship Company N.Y. Macaulay Orrett Kingston

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Benit Larsen Master of the U.S. Gal e, do declare that the persons enumerated on the list of crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, have been examined as required by section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a), and (b), of Rule 10 of the rules made thereunder below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Commissioner, Inspector in charge

U.S. Consulate at Santiago de Cuba.

December 5, 1920.

I hereby certify that the above crew list has been visaed in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold E. Clum
Consul of the United States of America.

Santiago Cuba

Direct
Harold E. Clum

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below must be presented for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and such delivery must be made from the vessel. The list of passengers and crew (Form 509) shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector at the office of the

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and the wages agreed to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he may have as to the intended destination of such alien; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a certified list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, which in no event shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is left behind, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the additional fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel U.S. Cutter , *arriving at* New York , Dec 11th 1920 , *19* , *from the port of* Santiago de Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			List of American Citizens on Board the above ship.											
2														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	m	English	American	5.	14[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	5.7	14[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	5.	14[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	y	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	5.1	146	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	5.	14[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	5.7	147	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	5.-	170	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	y	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	5.	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		y	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.[illegible]	[illegible]	5.	15[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	American	5.	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	y	47	[illegible]	do	American	5.7	150	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	5.	14[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible] N.Y.

*See letter-races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to make full and correct answers to questions 2, 3, 4, 6, and 9 is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 and imprisonment for not more than one year.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered to the inspector [illegible] vessel. The list of changes of [illegible] number of crews, Form 587, shall not be delivered on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill, the capacity, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all their employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port with or at the time of her clearance, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of said owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting for seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman [illegible] application to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until it has complied with the requirements of section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, master of liability to the contrary appears to the satisfaction of said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been observed, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AT TIME OF ARRIVAL .....

No. 2[illegible] BILLED DEC 24 1920

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the Ocean, [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

(1)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1920

at .....

[Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U. S. ....

STOWAWAY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650

No.

List Nouember

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ocean 9-10. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam 3-13, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Van der Pol	Johannes cornelius	18	M		man	yes	yes	dutch	Holland	dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	to sister Mrs Pulfrey 88 e 103rd st	N.Y.	New York
2		Van der Park	Cornelius	14	M		man	yes	yes	dutch	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Van der Park	"	"
3		Lodder	Jan Derk	17	M		man	yes	yes	dutch	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Rotterdam	"	"
4															to brother M Buskeluar		
5															858 Dobbelaan Rotterdam	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

11

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

● *Arriving at Port of* ..... New York, Dec 11, 19 ..

42

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now entering (temporarily) in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or also United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	steerage	0	no no		no										7						Rotterdam
2	"	"	0	no no		no																Rotterdam
3	"	"	0	no no		no																Holland Rotterdam
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ocean, arriving at New York, December 11th, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam Nov 21/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

PORT OF New York
December 12th, 1924

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Ocean
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 11th, 1924, consigned to Am D. C. Warden; is now lying at Pier 4 Bayonne, and is expected to sail Decbr 14th, 1924, for Rotterdam
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Schouten Jan Willem	27	Dutch	Rotterdam Nov 20th, '24.
Back Theodorus	31	"	" " "
Schoonhoven Adrian	23	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

		Smeeman	Jan	N	4	1	51					1	22
C	27	Schouten	Jan Willem									1	28
NC	28	Kruidenier	Pieter									1	18
NC	29	Osephius	Pieter									1	64
	30	Don	Nicolaas		14	9	98						76
												1	17
												1	25
												1	63

Line
Owners American Petroleum Company
Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gerrit van der Bijl	34	Dutch			
Pieter Bolm	34	"			
Gerrit Eendel	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. Elmendy
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Visser	v	Dric	172448	Engineer					166 4
NE	19	Cloe		William Johannes	2 cl						1 [illegible]
NW.	20	Walker		Marinus Diderich	3 th						1 [illegible]
	21	Verhoeven	v	Pieter	N/63541						164 [illegible]
	22	Wiedema		Maarten Jans	14488	Donkeyman					180 36
	23	van der Zee	v	Marinus	54143	Greaser					164 15
	24	Bak	v	Arnoldus	N/73454	Fireman			75		176 8.1
	25	Schoonhoven		Dirk	P-34068						171 [illegible]
	26	Karreman	v	Jan	N/48151				3		168 [illegible]
C	27	Schouten	v	Jan Willem	1691[illegible]						1[illegible]
NC	28	Kruidenier	v	Pieter	Dast	s					168 [illegible]
NC	29	Osephius	v	Pieter		6					[illegible] 76
	30	Don	v	Nicolaas	149748				10		177 35
									23		165 63

Line .....

Owners: American Petroleum Company

Local Agents: [illegible]

14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 44

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ocean, arriving at New York, December 11, 19.., from the port of Rotterdam Nov 21/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Claude	Gustav	Master	19..	Rotterdam	one	yes	56	man	white	Citizen	1.70	85	
2	Bul	Hendrik N/63784	Officer					38			Dutch	1.72	72	
3	van Gijn	John [illegible] 2nd						44				1.72	70	
4	van der Lang	Theodor John 3de						36				1.70	61	
5	Willekes	Gerard 103193	Boatswain					38				1.68	70	
6	Saarloos	John 163473	Carpenter					38				1.72	67	
7	van Engelenburg	[illegible] 36498	Cook					26				1.68	70	
8	Pes	Aart 172442						18				1.70	65	
9	Blokland	Theodorus Cornelis Wilhelmus N-1424	Steward					26		[illegible]		1.74	71	
10	van Ojen	Johannes Antoon 0,968 N						17		[illegible]		1.67	60	
11	Hollenberg	Jacob 40511	Seaman					20				1.70	74	
12	Hofman	Jan						[illegible]				1.70	70	
13	Krobbel	Bonepas						25				1.66	70	
14	Groen	Bernardus						27				1.68	70	
15	Blanker	Hendrus Gerhonius Wilhelmus 43561						[illegible]				1.6[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	van den Berg	[illegible] 172434						[illegible]				1.[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Polak	Joseph 164587						[illegible]				1.[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Visser	Dirk 172448	Engineer					[illegible]				1.66	[illegible]	
19	Cue	William Johannes Jacobus N-1707	2nd					[illegible]				1.[illegible]	170	
20	Walker	Hermanus Frederick	3de					[illegible]				1.[illegible]	60	
21	Verhoeven	Pieter N/63541						[illegible]				1.64	[illegible]	
22	Wiedema	Maarten Jans	Donkeyman	14				[illegible]				1.8[illegible]	56	
23	van der Loo	Hermanus 5424	Greaser					[illegible]				1.[illegible]	75	
24	Bak	Arnoldus N/73454	Fireman					23				1.70	61	
25	Schoonhoven	Dirk						[illegible]				1.71	64	
26	Karsenan	Jan N/43151						[illegible]				1.[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Schouten	Jan Willem N/1[illegible]						[illegible]				1.[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Kruidenier	Pieter [illegible]						[illegible]				1.65	[illegible]	
29	Cephius	Pieter						[illegible]				1.[illegible]	76	
30	Dorr	Nicolaas 149148						[illegible]				1.77	75	
								[illegible]				1.6[illegible]	63	

Line

Owners' American Petroleum Company

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Claude Master, of the Dutch S.S. Leerdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1460

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.
U. S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U. S.

Vessel Ocean arriving at , 192 from the port of

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Claude	Gustave	Master	19/11 '20	Rotterdam	R'dam	55	man	blank	American	1,70	85	
2	Bul	Hendrik	1. Officer	"	"	"	38	"	"	Dutch	1,72	102	
3	van Gijn	Johannes Hendrikus	2. "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1,72	70	
4	van der Lang	Theodorus Johannes	3. "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1,70	61	
5	van Engelenburg	Cornelis Gerhardus	Cook	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1,77	70	
6	Vis	Aart	2. "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1,70	65	
7	Blokland	Theodorus Cornelis Wilhelmus	Steward	"	"	"	26	"	black	"	1,74	71	
8	van Oyen	Johannes Antoon	2. "	"	"	"	17	"	blank	"	1,67	60	
9	~~Lefebvre~~	~~Guillaume~~	~~Wireless Operator~~	~~" " "~~			~~22~~					~~65~~	
10	Willekes	Sjoerd	Boatman	"	"	"	38	"	"	Dutch	1,69	70	
11	Saarloos	Johan Arie	Carpenter	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,72	67	
12	Hollenberg	Jacob	Sailor	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,77	74	
13	Hofman	Jan	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,70	70	
14	Brobbel	Bonefaas	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,68	80	
15	Groen	Bernardus	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,68	70	
16	Blanker	Allardus Anthonie Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,67	70	
17	van den Berg	Coenraad	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,73	70	
18	Polak	Joseph	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,66	74	
19	Schouten	Jan Willem	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	n "	"	1,68	75	
20	Wisser	Arie	1. Engineer	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1,94	110	
21	Clee	Willem Johannes Jacobus	2. "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,69	80	
22	Walker	Marinus Diederich	3. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,69	78	
23	Verhoeven	Pieter	4. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,80	86	
24													
25	van der Loo	Marinus	Griser	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,79	75	
26	Balk	Arnoldus Arnoldus	Fireman	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1,70	90	
27	Kruidenier	Pleun Aart	"	"	"	b "	31	"	"	"	1,70	80	
28	Osephius	Pieter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,75	76	
29	Don	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1,77	76	
30	Karreman	Jan	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,69	63	
31	Blok	Adrianus Jan	Trimmer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,74	73	
32	van Geel	Marinus	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,76	76	
33	Vrijhof	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,76	65	
34	Hordijk	Pieter	Boy	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1,70	70	
35	Schaubroeck	Cesar	Griser	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1,58	50	
36				"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,58	55	
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
No. 516

...EN
for the journey to the United States
Via

George H. Kopsur
Consul

Date NOV 20 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Date

I hereby certify that the visa bearing affixed ... crew list has been ... regulations prescribed by the Department of ...

George H. Kopsur
Consul of the United States of America

9	Lefebvre	Guillaume	Wireless Operator										
10	Willekes	Sjoerd	Boatman	"	"	"	38	"	"	Dutch	1,69	70	
11	Saarloos	Johan Arie	Carpenter	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,72	67	
12	Hollenberg	Jacob	Sailor	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,77	74	
13	Hofman	Jan	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,70	70	
14	Brobbel	Bonefaas	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,68	80	
15	Groen	Bernardus	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,68	70	
16	Blanker	Allardus Anthonie Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,67	70	
17	van den Berg	Coenraad	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,73	70	
18	Polak	Joseph	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,66	74	
19	Schouten	Jan Willem	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	n "	"	1,68	75	
20	Visser	Arie	1. Engineer	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1,94	110	
21	Clee	Willem Johannes	2. "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,69	80	
22	Walker	Jacobus Marinus Diederich	3. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,69	75	
23	Verhoeven	Pieter	4. "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,80	86	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,79	75	
25	van der Loo	Marinus	Griser	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1,70	90	
26	Balk	Arnoldus Arnoldus	Fireman	"	"	b "	31	"	"	"	1,70	80	
27	Kruidenier	Pleun Aart	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,75	76	
28	Osephius	Pieter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1,77	76	
29	Don	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,69	63	
30	Karreman	Jan	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,74	73	
31	Blok	Adrianus Jan	Trimmer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,76	76	
32	van Geel	Marinus	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,76	65	
33	Vrijhof	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1,70	70	
34	Hordijk	Pieter	Boy	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	1,58	50	
35	Schaalaan	Dirk	~~Griser~~ Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,78	77	
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM. NETHERLANDS.
No. 516

...EN
for the journey to the United States
Via .....

George H. Hopkins
Consul

Date NOV 20 1920

$2 FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date NOV 20 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to ... crew list has been ... in accordance with ... regulations prescribed by the Department of ...

George H. Hopkins
Consul of the United States of America

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

2508 '920.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, C. Clausen, of the steamer Ocean do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. Clausen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped . . . . . specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South)	Turkish.
Lapponese.	Welsh.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped [illegible] specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That, clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian.
	(except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. .....

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ocean, arriving at New York, December 10th, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam Nov. 21/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beek	Adrianus Jan	Coal-passer	19/11	Rotterdam	one	yes	23	man	White	Dutch	176	76	
2	van Geel	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	176	65	
3	Krijhof	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	170		
4	Hordijk	Pieter	N/Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	138	51	
5	Lefebre	Guillaume	Barconist	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Belgian	165	65	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners American Atlantic ... Line

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Claude Master, of the Dutch S.S. Ocean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 192[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

'ED. MEALS.

	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
[illegible]			2	
[illegible]			2	
[illegible]			2	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. Ocean (S. V. Verden) arrived December 12th, 1921., M., , from 47

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
8/m. 1	Van der Pol, Johannes	Steer	1	L.P.C.	30th Ryan.	12/13	98	Lis											12/14	Ocean		2		
9/m. 2	Van der Perk	Cornelius	"	2	"	"	12/13	98	Lis											"	"		2		
7/m. 3	Lodder	Leendes	"	2	"	"	"	"												"	"		2		

Ocean 17/2 ROYAL M.

20375

A - C

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orchelas Emmer, arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 11th, 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agent

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), or (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

PORT OF New York
Dec 11th, 1920

I, master of the Gross (Nationality) S. S. Orchelas Emmer from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 23.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 11th, 1920, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at 26 Dock (Pier) and is expected to sail Dec 12th, 1920, for Baltimore via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Direct.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 1920, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*roof
ll or correct information in col mns 2, 3 4 6, and 1 or is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 1920, from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 9, an alien is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department or in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

20375 MAR 26 1921

T - C - A - R - I

50

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

O. J. Richard

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens | U. S. | Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Robilante. Passengers sailing from Naples, Nov. 25, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		C.D. Reg 110777 - 5.15.2 - Mess (505)															
1		Messina Filippo		24		M	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Jose Lucharafe Fathers friend	Maine	Unity
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 11, 1920

51

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Robilante, arriving at , 191 , from the port of Napoli

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cesto	Girolamo	Comandante	2 sup. 920	Genova			48	maschio	Europea	Italiana	1.67		
2	[illegible]	Apreleo	1° ufficiale	8-11-920	C'mmare			24	"	europea	"	1.80		
3	Bontempelli	Alessandro	2°	21-7-920	Genova			26	"	"	"	1.76		
	Rodolico	Edmondo	3°	24-7-920	"			30	"	"	"	1.63		
	Buscaglia	Gaspare	allievi uff.	24-7-920	"			25	"	"	"	1.72		
4	Grasso	Noè	Capo mecc.	24-7-920	"			48	"	"	"	1.73		
	Cavallino	Mario	1° macchinista	24-7-920	"			26	"	"	"	1.60		
5	Setti	Ulisse	1°	24-7-920	"			23	"	"	"	1.63		
	Tomasello	Filiberto	3°	8-11-920	C'mmare			23	"	"	"	1.79		
6	Manera	Antonino	all. 1°	24-7-920	Genova			25	"	"	"	1.63		
	Mastellone	Umberto	Radiotelegrafista	24-7-920	"			19	"	"	"	1.73		
7	Mibelli	Salvatore	Commissario	8-11-920	C'mmare			23	"	"	"	1.65		
	Pattisti	Gaibaldi	Nostromo	24-7-920	Genova			38	"	"	"	1.68		
8	Ballone	Santo	marinaio	24-7-920	"			25	"	"	"	1.68		
	Rimelli	Melchiorre	"	24-7-920	"			26	"	"	"	1.69		
9	Giordanella	Giovanni	"	24-7-920	"			29	"	"	"	1.66		
	Cretchiano	Fremesco	"	24-7-920	"			24	"	"	"	1.67		
10	Petenti	Carmelo	"	24-7-920	"			26	"	"	"	1.66		
	Diani	Giuseppe	"	24-X-920	"			27	"	"	"	1.67		
11	Mauro	Giuseppe	5994-P "	24-7-920	"			29	"	"	"	1.70		
	Andreaso	Sebastiano	carpentiere	24-7-920	"			31	"	"	"	1.67		
12	Alilardueci	Salvatore	Giovanotto	28-7-920	Genova			18	"	"	"	1.66		
	Prostamo	Salvatore	"	24-7-920	"			17	"	"	"	1.80		
13	Blestra	Francesco	mozzo	24-7-920	"			15	"	"	"	1.67		
	Maressa	Alfonso	marinaio	28-10-920	C'mmare			29	"	"	"	1.78		
14	Lombardi	Pietro	"	28-10-920	"			31	"	"	"	1.66		
	Somma	Guglielmo	mozzo	28-10-920	"			24	"	"	"	1.76		
15	Cisnetti	Giuseppe	"	28-10-920	"			27	"	"	"	1.60		
	Tricolo	Alfredo	6° macchinista	24-X-920	Genova			43	"	"	"	1.66		
	Adesati	Ernesto	Ottonaio	24-X-920	"			28	"	"	"	1.65		
16	Davi	Pietro	elettricista	24-7-920	"			23	"	"	"	1.65		
	Gaetano	Orazio	fuochista	24-7-920	"			24	"	"	"	1.70		
17	Bertuccio	Vincenzo	Impiantatore	24-7-920	"			23	"	"	"	1.74		
	Risagno	Girolamo	"	24-7-920	"			21	"	"	"	1.66		
	Donato	Giuseppe	fuochista	24-7-920	"			19	"	"	"	1.74		
18	Berini	Lorenzo	"	24-7-920	"			25	"	"	"	1.66		
	Merli	Ferdinando	"	24-X-920	"			34	"	"	"	1.64		
	Danese	Mario	"	24-X-920	"			21	"	"	"	1.70		
19	Collinelli	Umberto	carbonaio	29-7-920	"			26	"	"	"	1.67		
	Mestina	Filippo	"	28-X-920	"			26	"	"	"	1.76		
	Granato	Emilio	fuochista	28-10-920	C'mmare			24	"	"	"	1.66		
20	Pagliolino	Giovanni	"	28-10-920	"			28	"	"	"	1.60		
	Lane	Giuseppe	"	28-10-920	"			22	"	"	"	1.70		
	Legdanski	Pietro	"	28-10-920	"			29	"	"	"	1.74		
21	Ugelo	Emanuele	carbonaio	28-10-920	"			20	"	"	"	1.74		
	Ina	Clemente	"	28-10-920	"			17	"	"	"	1.72		
	Robertazzi	Luigi	"	28-10-920	"			26	"	"	"	1.70		
22	Maschiciello	Giuseppe	"	28-10-920	"			32	"	"	"	1.65		
	Materita	Filippo	"	28-10-920	"							1.66		
	Stefano	Andrea	"	28-10-920	"			31	"	"	"	1.96		
23	Modesta	Salvatore	"	28-10-920	"			18	"	"	"	1.62		
	Morande	Giovanni	cameriere	24-7-920	Genova			24	"	"	"	1.69		
24	Ducchianeri	Orcate	combustiere	4-8-920	"			26	"	"	"	1.69		
	Russo	Pietro	garzoncino	4-7-920	"			17	"	"	"	1.56		
25	Rudgiero	Antonio	" cameriere	28-10-920	C'mmare			23	"	"	"	1.70		
	Cappiello	Domenico	1° cuoco	28-10-920	"			33	"	"	"	1.66		
26	Russo	Francesco	2° cuoco	28-10-920	"			30	"	"	"	1.64		
	Costanzo	Salvatore	Sguattero	28-10-920	"			21	"	"	"	1.76		
27	Mercasco	Rosario	pice. cameriere	28-10-920	"			15	"	"	"	1.50		
28		Giuseppe	" "	12-11-920	Napoli			42	"	"	"	1.66		
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, so far as stated the object of section [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule [illegible] appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, [illegible].

November 1, 1[illegible].

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard K. Travers
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 3666

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
PAID

Good for 59 Persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3666
at Cobh Flag
SEEN
For the vice-consul
Howard K. Travers
per Oct 12-1920
Seal affixed
Fee Stamps 1 6

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much, of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging seamen.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When any arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br Sch C. Maud Parker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. D. Granville
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 19 16

W. E. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 11 1920

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] Dec 7, 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
146901-S	1													
McCord	2			12/1/20				32				5.10	156	
146899	3							34				5.10	160	
McCord	4							26				5.9	180	
McCord	5							22				5.8	170	
146975	6							20				5.9	143	
McCord	7							30				5.7	160	
	8							24				5.9	175	
	9	Without Cause	4											
	10	Term Cause	=											
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ... [illegible]

16—240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED 3 1946

T - C - A - F

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] W Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Fort Hamilton, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, College of Surgeons, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit must be executed before the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure, and if he shall have joined the vessel at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens therein named before the vessel sailed, must be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed at the port of departure before the officer in charge of the medical examination of aliens.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
TOTAL			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", 9-10. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 5-11, DECEMBER 9th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Baiersky	Boris M.	37		m	s	U.S. Civil Service	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	U. S. A.	Washington.	3313-17th St. N. W. Washington, D. C. Residence	U. S. A.	Washington, D. C.
2	IN TRANSIT	Harvey	Henrietta	40		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda. Residence	Bda.	Hamilton.
3		Nash	Clinton	22		m	s	Steward	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Northshields.	34 Penman St. Northshields, England. Residence	Eng.	Northshields.
4		Nash	Lillian	24		f	s	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Northshields,	34 Penman St. Northshields, England Residence	Eng.	Northshields.
5		~~Harvey~~	Viola	45		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda. Residence	Italy.	Rome.
6	CL. CAR.	Harvey,	Margaret	31		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	92 Delaware Ave., Hamilton, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Hamilton.
7	CAR	Harvey	George	51		m	m	Mfgr	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton.	92 Delaware Ave., Hamilton, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Hamilton.
8	UNDER 16	Harvey	George	1	6	m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.	92 Delaware Ave., Hamilton, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Hamilton.
9		Firth	Sarah	25		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.	92 Delaware Ave., Hamilton, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Hamilton.
10		Trimmingham	Gladys	29		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Residence	Ont.	Montreal.
11		Hamilton	Stuart	32		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Paget, Bermuda. No relative or friend,	Bda.	Hamilton.
12		Bursey	Lillian	24		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Nova Scotia,	Halifax.	Halifax Hotel, Halifax, N. S. Mrs A. W. Miles, wife,	N. Y.	New York.
13		Miles	Arthur W.	47		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	396 College St. Toronto, Ont.	Can.	Toronto.
14	IN TRANSIT	Olsen	Arne	34		m	m	Master	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S.S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
15	IN TRANSIT	Olsen	Thorgunn	20		f	m	none	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex. S. S. Taunton, St. Georges Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
16		Feyn	Erling	26		m	s	First Officer	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Hanriksan	Olf	29		m	s	Second-Officer	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
18		Berg	Olaf	39		m	m	Chief-Engineer	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
19		Lofthouse	Isabel	32		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool.	27 Granton Road, Liverpool, England. Residence	Eng.	Liverpool.
20		Hand	John P.	37		m	m	Consul for Belgium	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs J. P. Hand, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
21		Bradshaw	Percival	46		m	s	Stock-broker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	9 St. James St. London, S.W.I. Residence	Eng.	London.
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 11th, 19 20. 55

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (read Section 1 of the law for definition).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and on what ground.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
							Residence,																	
1	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	3313 -17th N. W. St. Washington, D. C.		yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kiev.
2	yes	self	overyes	1919	N. Y,	11 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Residence		yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Pieton.
3	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	34 Penman St. Northshields, England. Residence		yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Northshields.
4	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	34 Penman St. Northshields, England. C/O Bank of Rome,		yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Northshields.
5	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	Rome, Italy. Residence		yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	green	none	N. F.	St. Johns,
6	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	92 Deleware Ave., Hamilton, Ont. Residence		yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Emonston.
7	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	92 Deleware Ave., Hamilton, Ont. Residence		yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	none	Canada	Hamilton.
8	yes	Father	over yes	1920	N. Y.	92 Deleware Ave., Hamilton, Ont. Residence		yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton.
9	yes	self	over no	----------		92 Deleware Ave., Hamilton. Ont. Residence		yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Liverpool.
10	no	self	over yes	1916	N. Y,	105 St. James St. Montreal, P.Q. No relative or friend		yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	nom	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	U. S. A.	Chicago.
11	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	Hotel Belmont, NewYork, N. Y. No relative or friend,		yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Connecticut.
12	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	Frontlis Hotel, Omaha, Nebraska. Residence		yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	N. F.	St. Johns.
13	yes	self Norwegian-	over yes	1920	N. Y.	396 College St. Toronto, Canada. C/O Norwegan Consul General,		yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	grey	none	Canada	Toronto.
14	yes	Consul	over yes	1920	Norfolk.	New York, N. Y. C/O Norwegian Consul, General,		yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Fredrikscern.
15	yes	self Norwegian-	overyes	1920	Norfolk.	New York, N. Y. C/O Norwegian Consul General,		yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Norway	Fredrikscern.
16	yes	Consul Norwegian-	over yes	1920	Norfolk	New York, N. Y. C/O Norwegian Consul, General,		yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Notere.
17	yes	Consul Norwegian-	over yes	1920	Norfolk.	New York, N. Y. C/O Norwegian Consul, General,		yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Sandefeord.
18	yes	Consul	over yes	1920	Norfolk.	New York, N. Y. Residence		yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Notere.
19	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	27 Granton Road, Liverpool, England. No relative or friend,		yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Liverpool.
20	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	Hotel Belmont, New York, N. Y. Residence		yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	U. S. A.	Portsmouts.
21	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.	9 St. James London, S. W. I. Eng.		yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	England	London.
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Paragraph 1, section 3, act of 1917. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their views or personal character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List~~s~~ or Manifest Sheet~~s~~, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master [or Officer].

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number of ticket.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Last address.* — The answer in this column should be confined to the name of the country applying and. In those under 1 year of age

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, clerk, etc. Wives should not be returned merely as "housework," unless they actually perform no labor other than housework. Children simply as "child," "boy," or "girl," as the case may be. Under no circumstances should the term "servant" be used.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of property she owns, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the owner thereof or for another.

Seamen, upon arrival, are to be carefully inspected and questioned concerning the purpose of their coming to the United States, and are not to be admitted unless found to be entitled to admission in all respects, the same as other aliens.

Column 8. *Money in possession.* — This column must not be left blank, but in every case the alien applying and to those under 1 year of age must be stated how much money he has in his possession. Read what has been said above, in connection with column 7, regarding the question to be asked. Do not accept a general answer, such as "plenty," "enough," "none," or "a little," but insist upon having the exact amount stated. If the alien has a draft or letter of credit, the amount for which it is drawn should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — Each list of race should be carefully scrutinized, and the race to which each alien belongs should be determined according to the following definitions. Care should be taken not to return the race or people to which an alien belongs as the country of which he is a citizen or subject. For example, natives of Scotland should be returned as Scotch, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of England as English, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Germany as Germans, natives of France as French, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian or Czech, natives of Cuba as Cuban, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Canada as Canadian, natives of Turkey in Asia as Armenian, Syrian, Turk, or Hebrew, according to the race or people to which they belong, natives of Turkey in Europe as Bulgarian, Greek, Roumanian, Servian, Turk, or Hebrew, according to the race or people to which they belong, natives of Russia as Russian, Finn, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Polish, etc., according to the race or people to which they belong, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of China as Chinese, natives of India as Hindu, East Indian, Parsee, or Negro, natives of Africa as Negro, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of New Zealand as New Zealander, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipino, natives of Hawaii as Hawaiian, natives of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, natives of Panama as Panaman, natives of Central America as Central American, natives of South America as South American, natives of Europe not specifically mentioned as European, natives of the West Indies not specifically mentioned as West Indian, natives of North America not specifically mentioned as North American. In the case of all other countries specify the race. In connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African black" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Africa direct or has lived in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who live north of the south boundary of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, and Perugia and the northern boundaries of the Provinces of Rieti, Aquila, Teramo, and Ascoli Piceno, and who speak the Italian language, shall be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who live south of the south boundary of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, and Perugia and the northern boundaries of the Provinces of Rieti, Aquila, Teramo, and Ascoli Piceno, and who speak the Italian language, shall be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

Column 11. *Ability to read.* — This column should be left blank only in the case of children under 14 years of age who cannot read and write. Every alien 14 years of age and over should be questioned as to his ability to read, and the answer entered in the column.

Column 12. *Ability to write.* — This column should be left blank only in the case of children under 14 years of age who cannot read and write. Every alien 14 years of age and over should be questioned as to his ability to write, and the answer entered in the column.

Column 13. *Immigrant.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No." Every alien who has been in the United States before and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad should be entered as an immigrant. Every alien who has been in the United States before and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad should be entered as an immigrant.

Column 14. *Ever in U. S.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No." Every alien who has been in the United States before should be entered as "Yes." Every alien who has been in the United States before should be entered as "Yes."

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The entries should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 23. — The questions in these columns and the answers thereto are required in all cases. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been admitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 9th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 11th, 1920

56

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	King	Archibald	38		m	s	1892 Washington, D. C.		1611-28th St. N.W. Washington, D. C.
2	Stone	Ann J.	77		f	w	1843 Georgetown, D. C.		1516-28th St. N. W. Washington, D. C.
3	Horn	Franklin	62		m	m	1858 Philadelphia, Pa.		433 E. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Horn	Katnryn	57		f	m	1863 Conshohocken, Pa.		433 E. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Tracy	Margaret	43		f	s	1877 Conshohocken, Pa.		701 Fayette St. Conshohocken, Pa.
6	Tracy	Mary	38		f	s	1882 Conshohocken, Pa.		701 Fayette St. Conshohocken, Pa.
7	Conden	Lucy	20		f	s	1900 Brooklyn, N. Y.		68 High St. Maspeth, L.I.N.Y.
8	~~Duncan~~	~~Alexander~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1865~~	~~Naturalized 1882 at the, Police Court, Lowell, Mass.~~	~~39 Elliott St. Lowell, Mass.~~
9	~~Duncan~~	~~Bertha~~	~~47~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1873 Dudley, Mass.~~		~~39 Elliott St. Lowell, Mass.~~
10	Van Inderstine	Edwin	28		m	m	1892 Brooklyn, N. Y.		330 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Van Inderstine.	Margaret	27		f	m	1893 Brooklyn, N. Y.		330 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Granger	Myron	26		m	m	1894 New York, N. Y.		N. Y.
13	Granger	Emma	19		f	m	1901 New York, N. Y.		Hotel Emmacy, 70th St.& Broadway, New York,
14	Hillman	Maxwell	26		m	m	1894 New York, N. Y.		Hotel Emmacy, 70th St.&Broadway, New York, N.Y.
15	Hillman	Lucile	19		f	m	1901 New York, N. Y.		20 W. 83rd St. New York, N. Y.
16	Rogers	Alice	54		f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	20 W. 83rd St. New York, N. Y.
17	~~Jeffrey~~	~~Reginald~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1870 New York, N.Y.~~		Ashland, Oregon.
18	Mc Graham	Cecil	15		f	s	1905 New York, N. Y.		~~56 W. St. New York, N. Y.~~
19	Turner	John J.	34		m	m	1886	Naturalized 1913 at the Supreme Court, New York, N. Y.	Kent, Conn.
20	Turner	Brieda	26		f	m	1894 New York, N. Y.		66 Livingston St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
21	Littell	William	44		m	m	1876 New Haven, Conn.		80 Livingston St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	Littell	Lucy	40		f	m	1880 Newark, N. J.		11 Macon St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
23	Livingston	Paul	38		m	m	1882 Pittsburg, Pa.		11 Macon St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	Livingston	Jean	33		f	m	1887 Beaver Falls, Pa.		299 Main St. E. Orange, N. J.
25	Lubetkin	Herman	38		m	m	1882 New York, N. Y.		299 Main St. E. Orange, N. J.
26	Frank	William	41		m	m	1879 New York, N. Y.		640 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
27	Warren	David	26		m	m	1894 Boston, Mass.		101 Park Place New York, N. Y.
28	Warren	Beatrice	24		f	m	1896 New York, N. Y.		870 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
29	Wheeler	Roger	25		m	m	1895 Newton, Mass.		870 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
30	Wheeler	Marion	24		f	m	1896 Bridgewater, Mass.		289 Mill St. Newton, Mass.
									289 Mill St. Newton, Mass .

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 9th., 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 11th., 1920 57

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hyde	Albert	38		m	m	1882 Cleveland, Ohio.		416 The Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Hyde	Lillian	38		f	m	1882 Cleveland, Ohio.		416 The Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Diamond	Benjamin	29		m	m		Father.U.S.Citizen	2321 Sherbrook St.Pittsburg.Pa.
4	Diamond	Madeline	21		f	m	1899 Pittsburg.Pa.		2321 Sherbrook St,Pittsburg.Pa.
5	Leder	Nathan	28		m	m	1892 New York, N. Y.		237 W. 100th St. New York, N. Y.
6	Leder	Mollie	25		f	m	1895 New York, N. Y.		237 W. 100th St. New York, N.Y.
7	Pendleton	Fields.S.	50		m	m	1870 Islesboro,Me.		253_84th St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—2½

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)

58

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification will be executed by him immediately before the vessel's departure, and as to changes that may have occurred en route ju[illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted, or a statement that no changes have occurred.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the master or other officer who may be authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification, the latter tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERT HAMILTON" 9-10. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA 1-11, DECEMBER 9th 1920.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRA	Christiansen	Varn	30		m s	Carpenter	yes	English yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St. Georges.	S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
2	IN T	Hansen	Ole	34		m s	Donkey-man	yes	English yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St. Georges,	S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
3	IN	Andersen	Karl	25		m s	Seaman	yes	English yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St. Georges.	S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
4	IN	Blindheim	Ole	17		m s	Seaman	yes	Norweigan yes	Norway	Scandinavain	Bermuda	St. Georges.	S. S. Taunton, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Hans	E. Frederick	16		m s	Pantry-man.	yes	English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr T. E. Hans, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	Newark
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

[illegible] of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible] the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 11th 1920.

59

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Norweigan-Consul. Norweigan	over	yes 1920 Norfolk.	C/O Norweigan Consul, General. New York, N. Y. C/O Norweigan Consul, General,	no	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Norway	Sveluck.
2	yes	Consul. Norweigan-	over	yes 1920 Norfolk.	New York, N. Y. C/O Norweigan Consul General,	no	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Sandefeord.
3	yes	Consul. Norweigan-	over	yes 1920 Norfolk.	New York, N. Y. C/O Norweigan Consul General,	no	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Christiania.
4	yes	Consul	over	yes 1920 Norfolk.	New York, N. Y. Mr C. E. Vallis, brethery in-law,	no	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Aalesund.
5	yes	self	over	no ----------	8 Globe St. Newark, N.J.	no	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Any alien who is a member of one of the following classes is excluded from admission into the United States: Aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; aliens who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—459

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kruzic Master, of the S/S Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1970

at Port Of. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should strike out the words "Head tax" at the top of this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be entered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be made as explicitly as possible to show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example, "farmer," "laborer," "tailor," "carpenter," "mechanical engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "wood polisher," "engine fitter," "bricklayer," or simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other general designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as well as of the various grades, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifest sheet, and it will be found unnecessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in and covers the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) ... [illegible] ... the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered from the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be drawn as to race and the country of which the race or people are given as subject. [illegible] ... country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inconsistencies should be reported by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] ... appearing under the head of country descent Ireland, French, by race or people and, therefore, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," by race or people, but rather Irish, by race or people, and therefore should be so entered. Aryan, Hebrew, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, and other terms which do not properly come under the heading of United States, England, or any other country, should not be entered in connection with the following distinctions, which should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether they are of white or Negro race.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of mixed white and Indian blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] ... people who dwell to the north of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of [illegible] ... Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont, and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

People [illegible] ... which are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of [illegible] ... Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country at which alien received with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be deemed the place of last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should be [illegible] ... other country, and not merely last permanent residence. It is important for the [illegible] ... treaty purposes that the [illegible] ... accurately. Law confers right of permanent residence under certain circumstances upon citizens of adjacent countries, and [illegible] ... person of country of last permanent residence may be [illegible] ... who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence should be [illegible] ... United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came*).—The entries in this column should give name and address of relative or friend whom alien came to join, or other person in country whence alien came to whom he was going. If alien has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entries in this column should show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens coming to join relatives or friends should give their permanent residence. The entry should not be changed because alien may subsequently change his residence. If within the United States, state whether the place of intended residence is in a city or in the country, and give name of State.

Column 14 (*Ticket*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should give the amount of money in possession, not merely whether or not the alien has $50 or more. Money carried by the head of a family should include that of all the members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1903, Ellis Island, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether or not alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by reason of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the attorney for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

Sheet No. .....

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 9th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 11th, 1920.

60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Trott	Harold	22	✓	m	s	1898	Naturalized 1920 at the Special Term of Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	65 W. 140 Th. St. New York,.
2	Burnett	Ella	30	✓	f	s	1890 Prince George County, Va.		236 Butler Ave., Providence, R. I.
3	Farnsworth	Jerry	25	✓	m	s	1895 Dalton, Ga.		2020 G. St. N. W. Washington, D. C.
4	O'Donnell	Louise	28	✓	f	s	1892 Auburndale, Mass.		329 Lexington St. Auburndale, Mass.
5	O'Donnell	Annie	40	✓	f	s	1880 Auburndale, Mass.		329 Lexington St. Auburndale, Mass.
6	Veine	Stanford	50	✓	m	m	1870 Boston, Mass.		Oyster Bay, L. I. N. Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

12-15- Fort Hamilton

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

PORT OF New York

Decr 13rd, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. FORT HAMILTON

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	138	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	139

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th December, 1920, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail 15th Decr, 1920 for BERMUDA First port of call in United States via United States port of NEW YORK

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Charles Napier	24	Jamaica	New York 3.12.20
Cardelle F.	39	Spanish	New York 1.11.20
Miron J.	39	Spanish	New York 2.11.20

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Eddy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	160	
18	Heyliger	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
19	Woolley	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	155	
20	Jacobs	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	
21	Hall	Daniel	Watchman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	130	
22	Paris	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	
23	Somersall	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	
24	Harrigan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	175	
25	Corbusier	Melvin	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Burke	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148	
27	Ellis	Joseph	Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	150	
28	Mills	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	
29	Tewksbroad	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
30	Washington	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	135	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johnston David	29	U. S. A.	New York 1. 11. 20
Pitt Arthur	52	British	New York 30.10.20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. 1

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Findlay Jas	27	British			
Vassel Rufus	29	"			
Bear Freeman	30	"			
Morell Hernan	30	U. S. A.			
Backer Jacob	38	Dutch			
Hall Robert	59	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Eddy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	160	
18	Hegliger	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	
19	Woolley	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	
20	Jacobs	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	
21	Hall	Daniel	Watchman	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150	
22	Paris	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	
23	Somersall	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	
24	Harrigan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	175	
25	Corbusier	Melvin	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Burke	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	
27	Mills	George	Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180	
28	Mills	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	
29	Scarborous	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
30	Washington	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	135	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAR. 11th, 1920, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Name. Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James. W.	Master	3/11/20	New York	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.7	175	
2	Charlton	William	1st. Mate	1/11/20	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	165	
3	Murphy	Thomas	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.1	165	
4	Hardy	James	3rd. "	1/11/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	145	
5	Frith	James. W.	Purser	1/11/20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	150	
6	Pitt	Arthur. V.	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	
7	Davis	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	150	
8	King	Alfred	Sr.Wireless	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	British	5.8	150	
9	Murley	Ernest	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	146	
10	Atwood	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	160	
11	Carter	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	African -lack	"	5.6	141	
12	Houghton	Joseph	Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	165	
13	Gibson	James	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	155	
14	Thomas	William	"	6/11/20	Bermuda	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.9	155	
15	Vassell	Henry	A. B.	1/11/20	New York	"	"	47	"	African Black	Dutch	5.[illegible]	160	
16	Solomon	George	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	British	5.[illegible]	160	
17	Eddy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible].10	154	
18	Hoyliger	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	150	
19	Woolley	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	155	
20	Jacobs	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	150	
21	Ball	Daniel	Watchman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	150	
22	Paris	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	
23	Somersall	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	
24	Harrigan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	175	
25	Corbusier	Melvin	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Burke	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	
27	Mills	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	150	
28	Mills	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	
29	Courbordus	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
30	Washington	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6500) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FORT HAMILTON. , *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECR. 11th, 1920., *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Aubrey	Chf Engineer	1/11/20	New York	NO	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6	145	✓
2	Aitken	Robert	2nd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
3	Robertson	William	3rd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	150	✓
4	Auton	Edward	4th.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
5	Bone	Fred	5th.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	148	✓
6	Welch	John	6th.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
7	Tait	James	7th.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	175	✓
8	Dunscombe	Kenneth	Sanitary Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	145	✓
9	Holder	Nathaniel	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
10	Varela	Andres	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	—
11	Martinez	Jose	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	150	✓
12	Lopez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
13	Cardillo	Franiscio	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
14	Fernandez	Manuel	Refrgt Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	162	✓
15	Passos	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	132	✓
16	Rios	Andres	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	✓
17	Gonsalez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
18	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	138	✓
19	Diaz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
20	Lata	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
21	Casal	Pedro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	
22	DaCosta	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	150	
23	Porto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165	
24	Lata	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	
25	Cisco	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Passos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	3.	"	"	"	5.7	145	
27	Orro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	
28	Fazoz	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	162	
29	Passos	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	1.	"	"	"	5..	164	
30	Capeiro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	3.	"	"	"	5.7	148	

Line .
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. W. Dyke
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be required on board but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port of

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "PRES HAMILTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC. 11th, 1929, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sanchez	Jose	Fireman	2/11/29	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	✓
2	Passos	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	148	✓
3	Porto	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
4	Cardillo	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
5	Viera	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
6	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
7	Garcia	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
8	Minon	Jose	"	1/11/30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
9	Fox	Richard	Engineers Assistant	1/11/30	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.8	160	✓
10	Rosa	Alfred	"	29/11/29	Bermuda	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
11	Ellis	Arthur	Firemans Assistant	4/11/30	New York	"	"	26	"	African Black	"	5.8	165	✓
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner.

Local Agents
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be engaged on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel S. S. FORT HAMILTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC. 11th, 1920., *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hughes	Evan	Chief Steward	1/11/20	New York	NO	Yes	49	M	English	British	6.-	174	✓
2	Weatherstone	Donald	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	162	✓
3	Haddock	Josephine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.7	140	—
4	Lenedrum	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	150	—
5	Frost	Amy	"	3/11/[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	British	5.7	130	—
6	Hayward	Albert	Deck Steward	1/11/20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	160	—
7	Smith	Eldred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	149	—
8	Nickerson	Harry	Barman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170	—
9	Collison	John	Smoking Room Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	142	
10	Thomas	James	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	133	—
11	Ferriera	Joseph	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	170	—
12	Redman	Cecil	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5.6	159	—
13	Fox	Albert	Carver	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	169	—
14	Algar	William	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	—
15	Travers	Frank	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.5.	180	—
16	Morrison	Charles	2nd. "	2/11/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5.7	150	—
17	Caisey	James	3rd. "	1/11/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	142	—
18	Smith	Harold	4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	170	✓
19	Thompson	Reginald	Broiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	160	—
20	Waldron	Kenneth	Silverman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	British	5.4	130	—
21	Johnston	David	2nd. Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	150	—
22	Laurence	Frank	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	168	—
23	Williams	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	—
24	Powell	James	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5.5	135	—
25	Simons	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	180	—
26	Adams	Arrick	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	135	—
27	Curtis	Charles	3rd. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	—
28	Lynch	George	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	149	—
29	Hughins	Thomas	Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	—
30	Lagoon	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.-	156	—

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

Master, ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews' Forms 507 shall not be signed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel S. S. PORT HAMILTON, ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., MARCH 11th, 1920, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Albert	Scullion	1/11/20	New York	"	"	47	M	African Black	British	5.7	145	V
2	Kidd	Edward	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5.9	155	V
3	Brooks	Thomas	Linen Keeper	27/11/19	Bermuda	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.10	170	L
4	Lines	Grenville	Asst. Steward	1/11/20	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	130	V
5	Lomax	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	L
6	Brock	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	
7	Dockerty	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8	McMahon	Merton	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	56	144	
9	McNeill	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	150	
10	Cannon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	135	L
11	DeJonge	Marcus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Dutch	6.0	160	
12	Mullin	Ceccil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5.5	130	
13	Belvin	Rodney	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	160	L
14	Fishwick	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	
15	Plant	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	
16	Webster	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	165	L
17	Adamson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	140	V
18	Haskell	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	L
19	Jones	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	152	L
20	Doe	Kenneth	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	142	L
21	Johnston	James	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	African Black	"	5.11	160	L
22	Mullin	Owen	"	6/11/20	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.5	150	
23	Whitecross	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	165	L
24	Simmons	James	Silverman	5/11/20	"	"	"	51	"	African Black	"	5.8	145	L
25	Flood	Reuben	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	56	140	L
26	Ingham	Bermsford	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	African Black	"	5.7	150	V
27	Glynn	John	Asst. Steward	11/11/20	New York	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.A.	5.5	135	V
28	Mitchell	Thomas	Boiler	13/11/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5.9	155	V
29	Newson	James	Asst. Steward	13/11/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	135	V
30	Webster	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	V

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *Master* ....., *of the* ..... *S.S. Lord Hamilton* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *1st* ..... *day of* ..... *May* ....., *19* .....

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL ....

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel ...S. S. FORT [illegible]..., *arriving at* NEW YORK., ...MARCH 11th, 1920.*19*, *from the port of* ...HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lynch	Ernest	Asst.Steward	23/11/20	New York	NO	Yes	34	M	English	U.S.A.	5.9	160	✓
2	Kelly	Charles	"	5/12/20	"	"	"	53	"	"	British	5.8	145	✓
3	Rufus	Clarence	Chief Baker	4/12/20	"	"	"	30	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.9	145	✓
4	Bainbridge	Wilfred	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	6.0	160	✓
5	Collins	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	✓
6	Napier	Clarence	Scullion	5/12/20	"	"	"	24	"	African Black	British	5.7	155	✓
7	Thomas	William	Bell Boy	7/12/20	Bermuda	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.8	135	✓
8	Belvin	Philip	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	135	✓
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, ~~First or Second officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate
Hamilton Bermuda,
Dec. 8 1920,

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the [illegible]

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States
Hamilton Bermuda

Duck to New York
per [illegible]
Dec 8 1920.

Service 20 - 433
Fee of $2.00 equal
to 11. 11. sterling

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no event be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at each port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

dec. 12-12-20

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

MEMBERS OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Edward Luckenbach. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam 3-13, Nov 3e, 19 2[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	M	Commercial [illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Bell [illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
3																	
4																	
5		Head Tax paid [illegible]															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. 1

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 12, 1920

69

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has paid his own passage or another has paid by receipt, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN 1							Geo Kiers																		
T ALIEN 2							200 Norwood Park Ave Chicago Ill																		
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The ages in this column should be entered in connection with each name, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should indicate what each person has been accustomed to do for support, whether as a profession, trade, or occupation of each, the words *servant, girl, boy, man, woman, child, infant, gentleman, lady, farmer, laborer, engineer, miner, engine-driver, glass polisher, stocking-knitter, cloth-worker, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, milliner, hatter, hatteress, locksmith, cutler, file-cutter, metal-worker, wood-turner, etc.*, are to be simply accepted as entries, positive, and not, for any reason, questioned or changed.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the use, whether it

Steam ship companies should make the best arrangements for inspection. Should be made if necessary, by its professional surgeons, the physical examination called for by the act of February 20, 1907, and the certificates

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is divided into two parts, headed respectively "Read what language" and "Write what language." In answering this question in the language or dialect the alien is able to read, but not necessarily. In case of inability to read, claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption must be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries to meet the case duly revised by inspectors and reentry clerks at this regard. For instance, Chinese are entered under the head of race, country does not mean "French" by race or people, as Italian, appears under the head of race or people as Italian, not Italy. "Irish" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew as to race, which properly come under the heading of English, Scotch, or any other country. In the connection the following documents should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, but not other than Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa, in any of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Australia, with ancestors of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives or inhabitants of the Provinces of Northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those of the Provinces bordering on Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or the Adriatic Sea, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives or inhabitants of Italy south of the bounds of the Provinces, i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants born in the United States, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A foreigner who has resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact as to permanency is to be judged by the circumstances of each case, considering the length of residence, the character and business relations thereto. The purpose to remain shall be shown by the entry of intention, if any, made before the proper officials, and by the establishment of a home, or the purchase of property, or the rental upon an extended lease of a dwelling or business house therefor. The purpose to remain shall not

T-C-A-F

Sheet No. 1

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature of examining medical officer of the United States Public Health Service)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one of the authorized head-tax officers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

✓

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Edward Luckenbach 9-10. Passengers sailing from Hamburg Germany. 2-8, Nov. 26 th., 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.	TRANSIT	Voss	✓ Heinrich	55	9	M M	Bird dealer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	Elli Voss, wife. Hieldeshiemer Str. 13 Alfeld, Germany.	Germany or	(Return IMMIG (Hamburg (Rotterdam
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, and not mere temporary sojourn.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...MBERS OF CREW

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , Dec. 12 , 19 20

71

ALIEN

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; whether engaged in labor in foreign parts in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See also act of October 16, 1918, on page 2 hereof.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what class.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Louis Ruhe	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Employed caring for shipment of birds, returning to Germany .																	
2								Yes	~~None~~	No	NO	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	5	It.	It.	It.	None	Germany	Alfeld
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Following [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries on these columns. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years. Infants, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stair-builder, tailoress, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections heed be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not to Negroes, Hebrews, or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa, the United States, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad) should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, state, or country of intended future permanent residence, if not to the United States, if not to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has relatives or friends and their names and addresses, if any, whether in the United States or elsewhere, to whom immigrant is going*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, husband, other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should be given in each case of individual or family. (See Act June 29, 1906, amending section 2 of Act of March 3, 1903.) Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show which, if any, of the aliens have been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The occupants of steerage quarters only are to be listed on these sheets, which are subject to revision by inspectors in charge at the examining stations. However, in answering questions 24, if alien has been in the United States before and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the word "return" in such application should be given.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

PORT OF New York.

December 30th 1920. 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Edward Luckenbach"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	47	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	47	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	44	Total crew this date	44 including Master.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 12th, 1920, consigned to Luckenbach Steamship Co. Owners now lying at 33rd St. Pier-Bklyn and is expected to sail December 30th, 1920, for Pacific Coast ports - U.S. via Panama Canal. via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.
Signed on this port

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1.	Holm Hansen	30	American	New York - December 13th.
2.	Aksel Svensen	32	"	" " " "
3.	H. C. Lundgren	34	"	" " " "
4.	Hans A. Schumacher	22	Norwegian	" " " "
5.	J. Quaile	42	British	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19 Brown [illegible]
20 [illegible]
21 [illegible]
22 Reed Jorgen Emanuel
23 Bergval John Robert
24 Kemp Harold R.
25 Bucco Antonio
26 Forschner Gaston
27 Midday Russell I
28 [illegible]
29 Berg ii Felix
30 Fishmonday Leandich

46 Cook
44 Eng
24
21 Seaman
25 Eng
24
22 Fireman
22 Steward
21 Ord.

Line Luckenbach S.S. Co.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1269

DESERTED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Seamen signed on at this port.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6.	G. C. Ponsen	20	Dutch	New York - December 13th.
7.	Trygue Undeseth	21	Norwegian	" " " "
8.	O. Johansen	28	Swedish	" " " "
9.	T. Handeland	23	Norwegian	" " " "
10	S. Omli	20	"	" " " "

DESERTED SEAMEN.

Seamen signed on at this port.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
11.	B. Mulholland	26	British	New York - December 13th.
12.	O. Nilsen	20	Norwegian	" " " "
13	A. Larsen	18	"	" " " "
14	B. Toppel	19	Swedish	" " " "
15	Alfred Oleson	18	American	" " " "
16	N. H. Brittain	49	"	" " " 14th
17	L. W. Nilson	19	Swedish	" " " "
18	Nils Omli	20	Norwegian	" " " "
19	H. M. Singleton	46	American	" " " 13th
20	E. C. Barron	31	"	" " " "
21	V. Weiss	24	"	" " " "
22	J. R. Bengal	24	"	" " " "
23	O. R. Kemp	25	"	" " " "
24	A. Brocas	30	Spanish	" " " "
25	Gaston Verschuur	28	Dutch	" " " "
26	Russel Wilday	22	American	" " " "
27	George Schuderman	25	"	" " " 14th.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age	Nationality.		Name	Age	Nationality.
28.	Candido Fernandez	23	Spanish	38.	James Joens	24	Dutch
29.	Jose Ferriero	29	"	39.	R. Crofton	27	"
30.	Felice Boggio	23	Italian	40.	John Crofton	19	"
31.	E. Medino	24	Honduras	41.	Johan Kreep	19	"
32.	N. Chappelo	29	Spanish	42.	F. H. Brock	22	American
33.	Julian Veglicias	39	"	43.	R. B. Hamilton	21	"
34.	R. Bey	34	American				
35.	E. Acosta	29	Spanish				
36.	Charles Benson	54	American				
37.	Jose Sans	30	Spanish				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. C. Barron Master.

[OVER.]

EDWARD

DEC 13 1920

17 Larsen
18 Topel
19 Oleson
20 Singleton
21 [illegible]
22 Weiss
23 Bengal
24 Kemp
25 Brocas
26 Verschuur
27 Wilday
28 [illegible]
29 Boggio
30 Fernandez

Line Lackenbach & Co.
Owners "
Local Agents "

14—1160

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]; from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) E IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bow[illegible]	Sallad Co.	Master	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	Engl	U.S.	5-10½	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Hansen	Halm	Ab. Mate					36	M.	Iceland	U.S.	5-9½	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Thornley	Alfred	1st Mate					32	M.	"	"	5-7½	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Sandy Eng	Happy C	2d "					[illegible]						
5	Abrahamsen	Neil	Cook					47	M.	Scan				
6	Gould	James	Boatsn					46	M.	Iceland				
7	Johnsen	Olaf	A.B.					29	M.	Scan				
8	Ingebretsen	Robert	"					22	M.	Scan	Nor.	5-9		
9	Nilsen	Sigvart	"					21	M.	Scan	Hall.	5-11½		
10	Andersen	Arne S.	A.B.					21	M.	Scan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Handeland	Julius	"					23	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Lundgren	Erick	"					[illegible]	M.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Ogni	Sigurd	"					21	M.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	Hansen	Richard	"					40	M.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Wulholland	Bernard	"					26	M.	Engl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Nelsen	Oscar	"					19	M.	Scan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	Larsen	Oleg	"					19	M.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Tegel	Johan Fridtjof	O.S.					18	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Olsen	Alfred	"					15	M.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mch. Eng					46	M.	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mch.					31	M.	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Weeks	Joseph Edmund	Mch.					44	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Bergerud	John Robert	Cook					21	M.	Scan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Kemp	Arnold B.	Jack					35	M.	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Bergas	Antonio	Wiper					19	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Jorgensen	Gustav	[illegible]					23	M.	Swed	Hall.	5-7	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Midday	Russell, I	[illegible]					22	M.	Eng	[illegible]	5-6½	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					17	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Berg ii	[illegible]	[illegible]					22	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					21	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					38						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					19				2		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				5 8	150	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					34						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					29						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					42						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					23						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					19						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						25				5-6	140	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						24						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					20				5-6		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					20				5-4		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					33				5-8		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					38				5-7	160	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					27				5-8	170	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					35				5-6	160	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] Immigration Bureau Permit # 5748 auth. Dept of State Cable 1674 "7/9/20

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date NOV 29 1920
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. [illegible]
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via [illegible]
Seal
[illegible]
Consul
Fee Not
Stamp Date NOV 29 1920

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents
14—1910

* See list of race on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible] described below shall be [illegible]
[illegible] delivery to the immigr[illegible]
[illegible]ding the vessel at the port of arr[illegible]
in no instance be taken from ta[illegible]
of changes of alien members o[illegible]
shall not be retained on
[illegible]ered by the master to the
[illegible] officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name and all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be natives of said countries of which they severally claim to be citizens or subjects.

The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, and alien immigrants or masters of vessels shall deliver to immigrant officers at ports of arrival, lists containing such information in addition to that required in this section concerning such aliens as he may deem necessary for the proper identification of such aliens, together with any additional information required by the boards of special inquiry hereinafter provided for. Such lists shall be delivered to such immigrant officers at such times before the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master who shall refuse to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall deliver a list containing false information concerning any alien employed on said vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. Any master who shall refuse to deliver to such immigrant officer

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

T-C-4-T

3

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W.Preusser**, Surgeon of the **Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals**, **Sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter F. Preusser M.D.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **December**, 1920

at **The Port of New York**

Lucius D. Goethals

Nov 12-12-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred to complete the certificate shall be noted.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the proper officer authorized to administer oaths.

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood, built on the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pomeranian (Kashub).	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GENERAL GEO.W.GOETHALS 4-5 Passengers sailing from ECUADOR & CANAL ZONE 7-14, DECEMBER 3RD, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		ANDREDE	ROBERTO	30	M		W	WRITER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR	SP.AMER.	QUITO	ECUADOR	R.ANDREDE, (SON) QUITO,ECUADOR,	N.Y.	BKLYN.
2		GUTIERI	RAFAEL JR.	10	10	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	VENEZUELA	SP.AMER	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	RAFAEL GUTIERI, (FATHER) PANAMA CITY,PANAMA	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY.
3		DE LA TORRE	MARIO	43	2	M	M	DOCTOR	"	"	"	ECUADOR	SP.AMER.	ECUADOR	QUITO	M.DE LA TORRE, (FATHER) QUITO,ECUADOR.	MD.	BALTIMORE.
4		MAGRISSO	LOZARO	31	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	ECUADOR	PTO.BOLIVIA	R.MAGRISSO (BROTHER) 1/2 CRISTY ST.,N.Y.CITY.	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY.
5		SOMERA	ADELINA	25	-	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SP.AMER.	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	LOUIS ROVLES, (BROTHER) MAZINALES,REP.COL.	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY.
6		EDWARDS	AUSTIN	34	-	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	G.B.	English	U.S.	New Orleans	Mrs.Lula Edwards, (Wife) 824 Rampart St.,New Orleans,La	New Orleans	
7		FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	54	3	M	S	"	No	-	No	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	New York City	Mr.G.Lopez, (Friend) 91 South St.,N1Y.CITY	N.Y.	N.Y.City.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 49
U. S. citizens 42
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence will be the residence of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U.S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 11TH, 1920. 76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to place in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?																		
							G.Andrede,Brother,																	
1	-	Self	Yes	No	-	-	85 Hicks St.,Bklyn.,N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Ecuador	Pto.Bolivia
							Carles Huick,Cousin,																	
2	-	Father	"	NO	-	-	57 New Chambers St.,N.Y.City	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Br.	None	Vens.	Maraicbo
					1913		Mrs.La Terre,Wife,																	
3	-	Self	"	Yes	1914	Baltimore,	3809 Hamilton Ave,Bklyn.	No	Pernament	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Ecuador	Quito
					1911		R.Magrisse,Brother,																	
4	-	Self	"	Yes	1912	N.Y.City	172 Cristy St.,N.Y.City	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Turkey	Kirk Killsse
							Teresa Baena,Daughter,		No															
5	-	Self	"	NO	-	-	1867 Park Ave,N.Y.City	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Colombia	Manizales
		Consular			1919		Lula Edwards,Wife,																	
6	No	Passenger	No	Yes	1920	New Orleans,	824 Rampart St.,N.O.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl	Br	None	Canada	Winnipeg
		Consular			1918		G.Lopez,Friend,																	
7	-	Passenger	No	Yes	1920	N.Y.City.	91 South St.,N.Y.City	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bl	Br	None	Spain	Santa Ana
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 1 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or a member or affiliate of any organization or society which believes in or advocates or teaches any of the above-named things or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H.Foster,Master *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S.S.Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals *, from* Ecuador via Cristobal *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* December *, 1920*

at The Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Full name of each alien.* Steamship lines should make no abbreviations in these columns. Each alien's surname should be entered, followed by the given names and middle initial, if any.

Column 3. *Persons in group.* Persons traveling in this column should be grouped by families, and the relationship (if any) of each person to the head of the family should be indicated by entering the proper word, as husband, wife, child, mother, father, grandfather, grandmother, etc. Other persons traveling in the group, as servants, should be so described.

Column 4. *Age.* Enter the age of each alien on his last birthday. If under 1 year, state age in months.

Column 5. *Sex.* Enter "male" or "female" after each name.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be "married," "single," "widow," or "widower," as the case may be.

Column 7. *Occupation.* The entry should describe the occupation at which the alien has been employed during the past year or since last visit to the United States, whether as a professional man, artisan, laborer, servant, or other occupation. Persons of no occupation should be so stated. Wives rarely have occupations other than housework, and children rarely have occupations at all. Avoid such indefinite terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "engineer," "student," "laborer," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "woman," "man," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "same as last," "do," "mother," "father," "grandfather," "grandmother," etc.

A "merchant" should be made more definite by stating whether he is a wholesale or retail dealer, or what he sells, as "wholesale shoes," "retail dry goods."

A "farmer" should be stated as "farm laborer" or "farm owner," whichever he is.

A "laborer" should be described as "agricultural laborer," "coal miner," "iron miner," "stone cutter," "lumberman," "shoemaker," "tailor," etc.

A "clerk" should be described as "bank clerk," "shipping clerk," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "salesman," etc.

A "student" should be described as "high school," "college," "academy," "medical," "law," "theological," "art," "music," "dancing," "riding," "technical," "trade," "business," "night," "public school," "private school," "parochial school," "kindergarten," "primary," "grammar," "preparatory," "Latin," "Greek," "German," "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Bible," "Sunday," "correspondence," "law," "medicine," "theology

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. Ge...al Go..W.G. ...als sailing from Ec...lar ...a Cri... ...l,C.Z. Nov.2... , 192.., Arriving at Port of New York, Dece...er ..... , 192..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aitken	Da...d	42	2..	M	S	G...sgow,Sco...a..,Sept.2,t...	Ma...ralize... ...re... a...	2/ Mercer St,Jersey Cit.,N.J.
2	Bow...r,	Isa...ra	3..	5	F	M	Ra... ,New Me... ,Jul. 4t...		Raton,New Mexico.
3	Bu...e	A... s	34	1	F	M	J... S...wr,Pa.,Ma... ...dd		2005 Decatur Ave.,New Yor... Cit..
4	Chambers	Joh...	44	1	M	S	West Grove,Pa.,March 2d... 1...0		540 Merchant St.,Coatesville,Pa.
5	Carpenter	George W.	38	9	M	S	Ful... ,Ill.,Mar... ... 1882		Fulton,Ill.
6	Crosby	Czelma	31	3	F	S	Ho...dridge,Neb.,Sept.22nd 1...		222 North 3rd St.,Danville,Ky.
7	Finkel	Jacob	2..	1	M	S	Eliswet...ad,Russia,Nov.... ...2	Federal Court,Phila.,Pa.1915	1351 N.Napa St.,Phila.,Pa.
8	Gray	Jo...n P.	4..	2	M	M	Amsterdam,Ohio,Oct.4t... 1...1		Landover,Maryland.
9	Gwartney	Belle	5..	..	F	M	Cir...on,Indiana,April 29t... 1...2		2112 Sunnyside Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
10	Haggerty	Mary	34	1	F	S	Dubli... ,Irela...,Nov.14t... ...	Naturalized	33 West 61st St.,N.Y.City.
11	Heider	Marie	22	11	F	S	New Yor... Cit.,Jan.3 t... 1...		533 East ... St.,N.Y.City
12	Livingood	Marguerite	20	7	F	M	Reading,Pa.,May 1st 1...4		100 Sout... 11t St.,Reading,Pa.
13	Linde	Henry Joseph	30	11	M	S	Jerse... Cit.,N.J.,Ja...pt ...		Cresskill,N.J.
14	Mc Namara	Jo... Wm.	30	2	M	M	New Y... C...,N.Y.Oct. 0		...39 Greene Ave.,B...n.,N.Y.
15	Mc Namara	Flore...e	2..	6	F	M	New Yo... C... ,N.Y.Ju... ... 191...		do
16	Mc Namara	Jo... Jr.	4	..	M	S	New Yo... Cit.,N.Y.April 14t... 1910		do
17	Ma...ew	Ho...d	30	1..	M	M	B...o ,Mass.,No... ...		1002 Walto... Ave.,New Yo... Cit.
18	Mayhew	Cla...a	2..	6	F	M	New Y... C...,N.Y.J... ... 191...		do
19	Ma...ew	Joaq...	2	6	F	S	New Yor... C...,N.Y.Jun... 3rd 1910		do
20	Marvin	George	47	5	M	S	New Yor... C... ,N.Y.July 31st ...7..		1718 H.Street,Was...ington,D.C.
21	Nichols	Alice	24	..	F	S	St Jo...sbury,Vt.,Marc... 20t... 1...0		12 Lebanon St.,Winc...ester,Mass.
22	Osgood	Robert	34	1	M	M	Br...o ...,N.Y.Nov.... t... 1...0		7411 5th Ave.,B...lyn.,N.Y.
23	Pap...ick	Malvern	20	10	M	S	Elizabeth Cit...,N.C.,Feb.... 1...0		401 Main St.,Elizabeth Cit...,N.C.
24	Phale...	Michael	44	..	M	M	Kingston,N.Y.,Marc... 70		510 - 47th St.,Bkl...n.N.Y.
25	Phalen	Mabel	42	..	F	M	Buffalo,N.Y.,Marc...		do
26	Robinson	Willi...	35	7..	M	M	Hart... ,Ga.,May 31st ... 5		1200 E.Main St.,Danville,Va.
27	Robinson	Lucille	2..	1	F	M	Russia,No...... ... 12	Naturalized through ... arriage	do
28	Reeser	Herbert Van Reed	21	7	M	S	Sinking Spri... s,Pa.,Ma... ... 1...		Sinking Spri...s,Pa.
29	Sc wartz	Max	35	3	M	S	Ne... Yo... Ci...,N.Y.Sep... ...10		507 East ... St.,N.Y.Cit.
30	Sundstrom	Fred Jo...n	34	6	M	M	C...ca...o,Ill.,Ju...		1211 East ...4t St.,Cle...la...,Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— **1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. General Geo.W.Goethals sailing from Ecuador via Cristobal,C.Z., Nov.24, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York,December , 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sullivan	William	40	-	M	S	Chicago,Ill.,Dec.2 [illegible]4		2,15 Lowe Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
2	Strobel	Herman	40	7	M	M	Baltimore,Md.,Ma[illegible] 3rd [illegible]0		27 S.Potomac St.,Baltimore,Md.
3	Streit	August	5[illegible]	6	M	M	A[illegible]stria, Fe[illegible].25[illegible] [illegible]	Post Office, [illegible] & Market St.,Phila.Pa.	122c N.Marvine St.,Phila.,Pa.
4	Streit	Matilda Rit.	2[illegible]	6	F	M	Allentown,Pa.,Feb.2[illegible] [illegible]2		do
5	Smith	Em	54	7	F	S	Da[illegible]ille,Ky.,Ma[illegible] 2[illegible] [illegible]0		222 North 3rd St.,Danville,Ky.
6	Sylvester	Helen M.	2[illegible]	1	F	S	Woburn,Mass.,Nov.2[illegible] [illegible]2		152 Main St.,Woburn,Mass.
7	Williams	Flora	2[illegible]	1	F	M	Nas[illegible]ville,Tenn.,Nov.2,[illegible] [illegible]4		Jackson,Miss.
8	Warren	Marga[illegible]	42	5	F	M	Nor[illegible]port,Wisc.,Ju[illegible] 41 [illegible]0		1035 Dayton St.,Aurora,Colo.
9	Warren	Mary S.	10	0	F	S	Morrill,Wisc.,June [illegible]t [illegible]4		do
10	Warren	Basil B.	5	2	M	S	Lempe,Arizona,Oct.2 s[illegible] [illegible]5		do
11	Wolfson	Louis	25	[illegible]	M	S	Bo[illegible],Mass.,Feb. 5[illegible] [illegible]5		51 Harvard St.,Malden,Mass.
12	Zumzinski	Carlina	22	3	F	M	Ba[illegible]a,Rep.Col.,Sep[illegible] [illegible] ma[illegible]ra[illegible]zed [illegible] [illegible] arria[illegible]		1107 Park Ave.,N.Y.City.
13							Edmund Hevet		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79

PORT OF New York, Dec. 18th, 1920

I, master of the Amer. (nationality) S.S. Genl. Geo. W. Goethals from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 83 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 84

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 11th, 1920, consigned to Panama Line; is now lying at Pier 67 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 18th, 1920, for Cristobal, C.Z. via Haiti

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	None			

(CONTINUED OVER)

19	Winn	Ro	ACKNOWLEDGED.			"	"	24	M	.	.	5-8	-
20	Hamlor	Ch	(Signature) U. S. Immigrant Inspector			"	"	24	M	.	.	5-8	-
21	Silesio	Do			20	"	"	28	M	.	.	5-6	-
22	Rodriguez	Turbo			Oct.25	"	"	21	M	Mex.	Mexico	5-5	-
23	Mejor	Alexa		Mess.Boy	Oct.20	"	"	20	M	Sp.Amer.	Cor.	5-5	-
24	Grace	William		Chief.Engr.	"	"	"	54	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	-
25	Barton	Charles		1st Asst.	"	"	"	2	M	.	.	5-6	-
26	Mullane,	Arthur		2nd Asst.	"	"	"	2	M	.	.	5-	-
27	Hagen-Ecner	Albert		3rd Asst.	"	"	"	44	M	.	.	5-7	-
28	Northrop	Glen		Refr.Engr.	"	"	"	25	M	.	.	5-8	-
29	Daly	John		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	38	M	.	.	5-5	-
30	Braun	Hugo		Oiler	"	"	"	41	M	.	.	5-4	-

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—21240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
R. Dandrade	36	B.W.I.	N.Y. Oct. 25th 1920
A. Perez	37	Chile	" " "
T. Rodriquez	27	[illegible]	" " "
J. Soto	25	[illegible]	" " "
A. Miron	24	Spain	" " "
M. Casal	23	"	" " "
O. Alonso	20	"	" " "
A. Lema	22	"	Guayaquil, Ecu. Nov. 13d 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
V. Babio	26	Spain	P. Reina	40	Holland
F. Riccardi	21	Ecuador	I. Donberg	33	"
E. Saavedra	32	Peru	V. Castor	23	G. B.
H. Alexander	29	G. B.			
H. Paula	25	Holland			
A. Valberg	35	"			
F. Snyders	28	"			
K. ALKEN	24	"			
H. Curiel	26	"			
J. Albertus	32	"			
J. Pamefleck	31	"			
J. Rosa	24	"			
W. Ryner	30	"			
F. Albern	22	"			
D. Weaver	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. Foster

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. L Bushberg

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

18	Mannion	Ar[illegible]			0	"	"	2[illegible]	M	Fin.	Finland	5-6	48	-
19	Winn	Ro[illegible]			5	"	"	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	150	-
20	Haufler	C[illegible]				"	"	24	M	.	.	5-8	140	-
21	Siresio	Do[illegible]			20	"	"	28	M	.	.	5-6	145	-
22	Rodriquez	Tarilo			006.25	"	"	27	M	Mex.	Mexico	5-5	160	-
23	Munoz	Alexandro		Messboy	006.20	"	"	20	M	Sp.Amer.	Cub.	5-5	130	-
24	Grace	William		Ons.Engr.	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	170	-
25	Balboni	Charles		1st Asst.	"	"	"	28	M	.	.	5-6	147	-
26	Mullaney	Alfred		2nd Asst.	"	"	"	29	M	.	.	5-[illegible]	150	-
27	Hagenmeoner	Albert		3rd Asst.	"	"	"	44	M	.	.	5-7	168	-
28	Northrop	Glen		Rel.Engr.	"	"	"	25	M	.	.	5-8	1[illegible]	-
29	Daly	John		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	38	M	.	.	5-9	15[illegible]	-
30	Braun	Hugo		Oiler	"	"	"	41	M	.	.	5-[illegible]	1[illegible]	-

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

FORM 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel S.S.Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals, *arriving at* New York, December, *1926, from the port of* Cristobal,Canal Zone.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 19..

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. ...

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens: / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. ..... U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) OCCUPATION	(4) PAID OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foster	Fr		Cristobal	Paid Off		M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	160	-
2	Swinson	E.		"	"	20	M	.	.	5-6	135	-
3	Swan	Th		"	"	30	M	.	.	5-3	140	-
4	Winsette	Hu		"	"	22	M	.	.	5-3	145	-
5	Cardin	Ed		"	"	25	M	.	.	5-6	140	-
6	Reidy	Mi		"	"	46	M	.	.	5-6	150	-
7	Preusser	Wa		"	"	24	M	.	.	5-10	148	-
8	Ab...	Ch		"	"	22	M	.	.	5-9	145	-
9	Byers	Ha		"	"	22	M	.	.	5-11	160	-
10	D'Amrado	Ro		"	"	30	M	B.W.I.	G.B.	5-7	140	-
11	Peres	An		"	"	37	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-4	144	-
12	Hoyberg	He		"	"	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	150	-
13	Vyrones	Ge		"	"	37	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	150	-
14	Sorenson	C.		"	"	2.	M	Scan.	Den.	5-6	160	-
15	Patis	A.		"	"	47	M	Greek	Greece	5-8	150	-
16	Clauson	B(		"	"	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-1	150	-
17	Reidy	P.		"	"	21	M	.	.	5-.	140	-
18	Mannonen	A		"	"	2.	M	Fin.	Finland	5-6	48	-
19	Winn	R		"	"	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	150	-
20	Haulior	C.		"	"	24	M	.	.	5-8	140	-
21	Sinesio	D		"	"	28	M	.	.	5-6	145	-
22	Rodriquez	Turibio		Oct.25	"	27	M	Mex.	Mexico	5-5	160	-
23	Munoz	Alexan...	Messboy	Oct.20	"	20	M	Sp.Amer.	Col.	5-5	150	-
24	Grace	William	Chf.Engr.	"	"	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-.	170	-
25	Barboni	Charles	1st Asst.	"	"	2.	M	.	.	5-6	147	-
26	Mullaney	Alfred	2nd Asst.	"	"	2.	M	.	.	5-.	150	-
27	Hagenbeuner	Albert	3rd Asst.	"	"	44	M	.	.	5-7	168	-
28	Northrop	Glen	Refr.Engr.	"	"	25	M	.	.	5-8	1..	-
29	Daly	John	Deck Engr.	"	"	38	M	.	.	5-5	1..	-
30	Braun	Hugo	Oiler	"	"	41	M	.	.	5-.	1..	-

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST ...ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co... ...sel having such aliens on board upon

Vessel S.S.Ge...l.Ge... Zo...e 81

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such ... in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirement shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case less than $300, nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inexpedient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

H. 1274

No. on list	(1) Family name		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fos...er										5-7	160	-
2	Swinson										5-6	135	-
3	S...an	Thomas									5-3	140	-
4	Winsette	Hunter	3d Mate	"	-						5-3	145	-
5	Cardin	Edward	Purser	"	"	"	25	M	.	.	5-6	140	-
6	Reidy	Michael	Frt.Chief	"	"	"	46	M	.	.	5-6	150	-
7	Preusser	Walter	Surgeon	"	"	"	24	M	.	.	5-10	148	-
8	A...e	Charles	Radio	"	"	"	22	M	.	.	5-9	145	-
9	Byers	Harris...	Jr.Radio	"	"	"	22	M	.	.	5-11	160	-
10	D'Amarado	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	50	M	B.W.I.	G.B.	5-7	140	-
11	Perez	Antonio	Boat.	"	"	"	37	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-4	144	-
12	Hoyberg	Henry	Q'Master	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	150	-
13	Vyrones	George	"	Oct.25	"	"	37	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	150	-
14	Sorenso...	Christia...	"	Oct.20	"	"	2...	M	Scan.	De...	5-6	160	-
15	P...tis	A...onio	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	47	M	Greek	Greece	5-8	150	-
16	Clause...	Benja...in	"	Oct.25	"	"	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-1	150	-
17	Reidy	Patric...	"	"	"	"	21	M	.	.	5-...	...0	-
18	Ma...nen	Augus...	"	Oct.20	"	"	2...	M	Fin.	Finland	5-6	48	-
19	Winn	Ross	"	Oct.25	"	"	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	150	-
20	Hautter	Charles	"	"	"	"	24	M	.	.	5-8	140	-
21	Sinesio	Do...ion	Ordinary Seaman	Oct.20	"	"	28	M	.	.	5-6	145	-
22	Rodrigues	Turibo	"	Oct.25	"	"	21	M	Me...	Mexico	5-5	160	-
23	M...or	Alexan...	Messboy	Oct.20	"	"	20	M	Sp.Amer.	Col.	5-5	130	-
24	Gree...	William	Cnl.Engr.	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-...	170	-
25	Bartoni	Charles	1st Asst.	"	"	"	2...	M	.	.	5-6	147	-
26	Mullaney	Alfred	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	2...	M	.	.	5-...	150	-
27	Hagenbacher	Albert	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	44	M	.	.	5-7	168	-
28	Nostrup	Glen	Rel.Engr.	"	"	"	25	M	.	.	5-8	1...	-
29	Daly	John	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	38	M	.	.	5-5	15...	-
30	Braun	Hugo	Oiler	"	"	"	41	M	.	.	5-...	1...	-

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals, *arriving at* New York, December, 1926, *from the port of* Cristobal,Canal Zone.

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foster	Frank H.	✓ Master	Oct.20th	New York	Pub'a Svc.		M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	160	-
2	Swinson	Everett	✓ Mate	"	"	"	26	M	•	•	5-6	155	-
3	Sloan	Thomas	✓ 2d Mate	"	"	"	30	M	•	•	5-9	170	-
4	Winsette	Homer	✓ 3d Mate	"	"	"	22	M	•	•	5-9	145	-
5	Cardin	Edward	✓ Purser	"	"	"	25	M	•	•	5-6	140	-
6	Reidy	Michael	✓ Frt.Chief	"	"	"	46	M	•	•	5-6	150	-
7	Preusser	Walter	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	24	M	•	•	5-10	148	-
8	Abbe	Charles	✓ Radio	"	"	"	42	M	•	•	5-9	145	-
9	Byers	Harris	✓ Jr.Radio	"	"	"	22	M	•	•	5-11	160	-
10	D'Amarado	Robert	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	50	M	B.W.I.	G.B.	5-7	140	-
11	Peres	Antonio	✓ Bosn.	"	"	"	31	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-4	144	-
12	Hoyberg	Henry	✓ Q'Master	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	150	-
13	Vyrones	George	✓ "	Oct.25	"	"	37	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	150	-
14	Sorenson	Christian	✓ "	Oct.20	"	"	2[illegible]	M	Scan.	Den.	5-6	160	-
15	Patis	Antonio	✓ A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	47	M	Greek	Greece	5-9	150	-
16	Clausen	Benjamin	✓ "	Oct.25	"	"	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-1	150	-
17	Reidy	Patrick	✓ "	"	"	"	21	M	•	•	5-5	140	-
18	Mannonen	August	✓ "	Oct.20	"	"	2[illegible]	M	Fin.	Finland	5-6	148	-
19	Winn	Ross	✓ "	Oct.25	"	"	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	150	-
20	Hausler	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	24	M	•	•	5-8	140	-
21	Sinesio	Dominion	✓ Ordinary Seaman	Oct.20	"	"	28	M	•	•	5-6	145	-
22	Rodriquez	Turibo	✓ "	Oct.25	"	"	21	M	Mex.	Mexico	5-5	160	-
23	Muñoz	Alexander	✓ Messboy	Oct.20	"	"	20	M	Sp.Amer.	Cub.	5-5	150	-
24	Greco	William	✓ Cad.Engr.	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	170	-
25	Barboni	Charles	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	28	M	•	•	5-6	147	-
26	Mullaney	Alfred	✓ 2nd Asst.	"	"	"	29	M	•	•	5-[illegible]	150	-
27	Hagenbacher	Albert	✓ 3rd Asst.	"	"	"	44	M	•	•	5-7	168	-
28	Northrop	Glen	✓ Refr.Engr.	"	"	"	25	M	•	•	5-8	165	-
29	Daly	John	✓ Deck Engr.	"	"	"	38	M	•	•	5-5	15[illegible]	-
30	Braun	Hugo	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	41	M	•	•	5-7	165	-

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.S H.F.[illegible], Master, *of the* A r.S.S.G[illegible]., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Dece[illegible]er, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1743

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pa[illegible] Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	[illegible]ndinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United S[illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a[illegible]e United States.

Vessel S.S.Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals *, arriving at* New York *,* Dece[illegible]er *, 1920, from the port of* Cristobal, Canal Zone, 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Pherson	William	Oiler	Oct.[illegible]	New York	Paid off	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	140	-
2	Da[illegible]y	J[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	M	.	.	5-7	145	-
3	Mayer	A.	"	Oct.25	"	"	39	M	.	.	5-4	150	-
4	R[illegible]ney	M.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	G.B.	5-9	170	-
5	Fernandez	Eduardo	Watertender	Oct.26	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	167	-
6	Tomo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	154	-
7	S[illegible]o	J.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	150	-
8	Ricardo	Enrico	Storekeeper	"	"	"	22	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	5-5	147	-
9	Blanco	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	26	M	Spain	Spain	5-10	160	-
10	Sanchez	Juan	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	147	-
11	Martinez	Juan	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	153	-
12	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	140	-
13	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	140	-
14	Munez	Ignacio	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4	159	-
15	Sas	Antonio	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	142	-
16	Arias	Jose	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecu.	5-6	151	-
17	Menez	Jose	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	143	-
18	Miron	Angel	Compasser	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	150	-
19	Conto	Claudio	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	162	-
20	Garcia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	149	-
21	Casal	Manuel	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	160	-
22	Martinez	Jose	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	147	-
23	Barreiro	Jose	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	154	-
24	Alonso	Ojo[illegible] 1060[illegible]5	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	160	-
25	Samuez	Jose	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	142	-
26	Lopez	L.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	165	-
27	Enriquez	Hor a.	Messboy	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	134	-
28	Humphries	Robert	Chief Stwd.	"	"	"	35	M	E-s.	G.B.	5-6	[illegible]	-
29	Froman	A.	2nd Stwd.	Oct.25	"	"	28	M	B.W.I.	"	5-4	[illegible]	-
30	Gill	Mrs.Anna	Stwdss.	Oct.20	"	"	45	F	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	[illegible]	-

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F[illegible] H.F[illegible]ver, Master, *of the* A.e..S.S.Gen'l.Geo.W.Goet.a.s, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

[illegible]
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* December, 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Gen'l.Geo.W.Goethals, *arriving at* New York, December, 1920 *from the port of* Cristobal, Canal Zone. 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Colmson	Arnold	Cook Co	Oct.21	New York	Paid off	27	M	B.W.I.	G.B.	5-9	145	-
2	Francis	William	2nd Cook	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	42	-
3	Clayton	Marvin	3rd Cook	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	107	-
4	Ewart	John	Baker	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	154	-
5	Williams	Squire	Butcher	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	14[illegible]	-
6	Williams	George	Pantry m.	Oct.25	"	"	25	M	B.W.I.	G.B.	5-9	155	-
7	Casser	T.	2nd "	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	[illegible]66	-
8	Cooper	Jos.	Porter	Oct.20	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10	173	-
9	Butler	David	Mess	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	145	-
10	Stewart	Robert	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-[illegible]	157	-
11	Tr[illegible]	Jos.	Waiter	Oct.23	"	"	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	134	-
12	Nutt	John	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4	[illegible]	-
13	Charco	Jos.	105644 "	Oct.25	"	"	32	M	B.W.I.	G.B.	5-11	150	-
14	Taylor	Simon	105649 "	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-9	160	-
15	Haraj	Isaia	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	144	-
16	Gilman	Horatio	"	"	"	"	26	M	B.W.I.	G.B.	5-[illegible]	52	-
17	Salmon	Robert	105647 "	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	13	-
18	Davis	Willia	"	Oct.20	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-9	165	-
19	Morant	S. Elmo	"	Oct.20	"	"	2[illegible]	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	142	-
20	Pedrazza	Henry	"	Nov.[illegible]	Cristobal,	"	[illegible]0	M	B.W.I.	G.B.	5-6	35	-
21	Lema	Angel	A.B.Seaman	N[illegible].23	Gua[illegible]a,Esp.	"	22	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	[illegible]	-
22	Jo[illegible]	Ricard	"	Dec.3	C[illegible],C.Z.	"	40	M	Sta.	Do.	5-7	[illegible]	-
23	Lewis	Grant	Waiter	105648 "	"	"	30	M	B.W.I.	G.B.	5-6	42	-
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.w H.F..r.Master *, of the* A or S.S.G..l..G..W.G.t.ala *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ##########

Sworn to before me this 1 1 *day of* Dece..e.. *, 19*2.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1545

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

F - C - A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

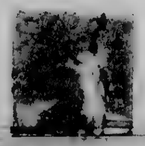
Dec 1 - 2

1st Class									
2nd Class									
3rd Class									
TOTAL									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which passengers mentioned in the foregoing List belong and the language habitually spoken by them.

African (black)	Finn	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Russian or Ruthenian
Bosnian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Cantonese	Italian (South)	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Servian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Swede
Finnish	Moorish	Syrian
French	Pacific Islander	Turkish
German	Polish	Welsh
Greek	Portuguese	West Indian (except Cuban)



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Adriatic". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, December, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓	BLAGDEN	Cecil	20		M S	Merc[illegible]	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	[illegible]	Eng.	London.
2	✓	BROMFIELD	Jessie	34		S	Private Secretary	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Mr., Head, 2[illegible], [illegible] Rd, [illegible] S.E.	Eng.	London.
3	✓	DAVEY	Marian	43		M	Married	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	The Hon. E. Fielding, 5, John Street, Mansion House, W.C.	Eng.	London.
4	✓	HOPKINSON	John Alfred	47		M	Manufacturer	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mrs. Hopkinson, 222, [illegible] Lane, Sheffield, England.	Eng.	Sheffield
5	✓	HUMBLE	Albert Ernest	39		M	Merchant	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Purley	Humble and Co., Breton, Moreton Rd, Croydon	Eng.	Purley
6	✓	HUMBLE	Gertrude Margaret	43		M	Wife	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Purley	do.	Eng.	Purley
7	✓	INGLIS	Katherine Charlotte	19		S	Nil	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	London.	[illegible] Collingham, 54, [illegible] Terrace, London, S.W.	Eng.	London.
8	✓	JAMES	[illegible] John Vernon	52		M	Manufacturer	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	[illegible] Cannon, 3, Beaufort Rd, Golders Green, London, N.W.4.	Eng.	London
9	✓	JAMES	Dorothy	51		M	Wife	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	do.	Eng.	London.
10	✓	MINTON	Ernest Herbert	41		M	Manager Interests	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	British	England	[illegible] Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey.	Mr. C. Minton, "Kenmore" Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey.	Eng.	Surrey.
11	✓	PAYNE	Horace Cecil	54		M	S Planter	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Madeira	Funchal	S. Payne, [illegible], Grange Rd, Upper Norwood, London, S.E.19	Madeira	Funchal
12	✓	RYLAND	John William	44		M	M Retired	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Warwick.	Mr. [illegible] Ryland, Rowington, Warwick.	Eng.	Warickshire.
13	✓	SMITH	Christ. Spencer Seymour	24		S	Nil	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	[illegible]	P.S. Smith (Lieut., "The Elms" Kenmore Bristol, England.	Eng.	Bristol.
14	✓	BAKER	Richard Charles	53		M	Manufacturer	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Salisbury	Mrs. Baker, Hindcote House, Salisbury	England.	Salisbury.
15	✓	FIRTH	Wendell [illegible]	M		M	Manufacturer	yes	do.	yes	U.S.A.		Florence		Mr. E.M. Firth, Villa i Cedri, Bagno a Ripoli Florence, Italy.	NY NEW YORK	
16	✓	DOUGLAS	[illegible]	51		M	Manufacturer	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	English	New York.		[illegible] Shorrocks, 51 Lord Street, Huddersfield.	Eng.	Huddersfield
17	✓	DOUGLAS	Katherine	38		M	Nil	yes	do.	yes	U.S.A.		New York		do.	Eng.	Huddersfield
18	✓	PALMER	George Richard	58		M	S Surveyor	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Dr, [illegible] Hall, 5[illegible] Harrow Rd, Willesden, Middx.	Eng.	London.
19	✓	PALMER	Horace Miller	48		M	S [illegible] Royal Navy.	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Comm. A.T. Blackwood, R.N., Naval & Military Club, London.	Eng.	London.
20	✓	RATCLIFF	Miss	32		S	Secretary	yes	do.	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	[illegible]	Mr. McAdam, Clare Bank, Church End, Finchley N.	Eng.	London.
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Last permanent residence.
†Race or people.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , December , 1920

55

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by him with his own money or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																		
1	Yes	Blanquet & Co	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] New York, N.Y.	Yes	9 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	nil	England	London.
2	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] New York, N.Y.	Yes	One month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brown	grey	nil	England	London
3		Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York, Mr. [illegible] Street, [illegible] Ave, [illegible], N.Y.		Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	nil	Guernsey	Channel Ils.
4	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	1914	Chicago Hamilton & Richard, Philadelphia,		Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	nil	England	Shefield.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] New York, N.Y.	Yes	7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	fair	blue	nil	England	Croydon.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	brown	nil	Scotland	Inverness.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York [illegible] Street, New York, N.Y		Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	red	blue	nil	England	London.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Detroit Commercial Hotel, New York, N.Y.		Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	nil	England	Hove Sussex
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	nil	England	London.
10	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1914	New York London, Gas [illegible] etc.	[illegible] Co. 3 Stone St, New York City.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	grey	brown	nil	England	London.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York, N.J. Richm[illegible] & Co., 59 White Street New York, N.Y.		Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey	nil	Madeira	Funchal.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit-	R. Kimball, Chicago.		Yes	few weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	blue	Fair mole in the middle of back.	England	Birmingham
13	No.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	William Turner, 13, [illegible] Street, Cheapside, London, England.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue		England	Birmingham.
14	N.Y.	Company	Yes	Yes	1920	New York Belmont [illegible] New York, N.Y.		Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brown	blue	nil	England	London.
15	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	[illegible] 3 [illegible] Broad Street, New York, N.Y.		Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	grey	blind in right eye	England	Sheffield.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30	New York, 54- 5th [illegible] New York, N.Y.,		Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	brown	nil	Ireland	Belfast.
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	38	New York.	do.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Ossing, N.Y.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 [illegible] N.Y.			Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	grey	nil	England	[illegible] Norfolk.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y. 157 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y		Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	grey	grey	nil	Ireland	Kinsale.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York. [illegible] New York, N.Y.		Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	green	nil	England	Hornchurch Essex.
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THE SEVENTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Note. [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be given in this list according to the distinctions which are commonly recognized in the languages you speak. [redacted]

African (Black)	Croat	Portuguese
Armenian	Dalmatian	Roman
Bohemian	Dutch (Netherlands)	Russian, Ruthenian
Bosnian	Finn	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Flemish (Belgian)	Scotch
Canadian	French (French Canadian)	Servian
Canadian (French)	German	Slovak
Cuban	Greek	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Hebrew (Jew)	Spanish
Dutch	Hungarian	Spanish American
East Indian	Irish	Swedish
English	Italian (North)	Syrian
Finnish	Italian (South)	Turkish
Flemish	Japanese	Welsh
French	Korean	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Lithuanian	
Greek	Magyar	
Hebrew	Mexican	
Hungarian	Montenegrin	
Irish	Moravian	
Italian	Pole	
Japanese	Portuguese	
Korean	Roumanian	
Lithuanian	Russian	
Magyar	Ruthenian	
Mexican	Scandinavian	
Montenegrin	Scotch	
Moravian	Servian	
Pole	Slovak	
Portuguese	Slovenian	
Roumanian	Spanish	
Russian	Spanish American	
Ruthenian	Swedish	
Scandinavian	Syrian	
Scotch	Turkish	
Servian	Welsh	
Slovak	West Indian (except Cuban)	
Slovenian		
Spanish		
Spanish American		
Swedish		
Syrian		
Turkish		
Welsh		
West Indian (except Cuban)		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 1st. December, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		BIL	Oliver	29		M S	Per	Yes	Eng	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Eng.	Scotland				
2		BLING	Alexander	32		M S	Mi	Yes	Eng	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Eng.	Scotland	Settle	O. Bill, 78, Mex. to. Rd, Birchfield.	Sumatra	Padang
3		[illegible]		43		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Eng	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Eng.	Colm.	S. a Barbara	Inue Durango, Mexico.	Mexico	Inde Durango.
4		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								Boston.			
5		COLE	Pele [illegible]	34		F [illegible]		Yes	Eng	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto			
6		[illegible]	[illegible] du Plat Toronto	48		M S	Mer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	Mr. David [illegible] 18 Madison Ave ue, Toronto, Canada.	Canada	Toronto
7		[illegible] ITCH	[illegible]	39		S	Nurse	Yes	Eng	Yes	Gt. Brit.	England	England	Bristol	Cha or Cole, [illegible] Great George Street. Bristol.	Canada	Toronto
8		[illegible] RAMES	[illegible] Milton	58		M	Director	Yes	Eng	Yes	Gt. Brit.	England	England	[illegible] ford,	Charles [illegible] rison, 109, Villiers Rd. Oxhey [illegible] ford, Herts.	[illegible]	Yokohama
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									M.E. [illegible] rgen. 14, Sillwood Rd, Brighton England.	Chile	
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											Chile
11		[illegible]	Delve Isabella [illegible]	1	1	S	Nil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gt. Brit.	English	Chile	Concepcion		do.	Chile
12		[illegible]	Ferrabil	34		S	Nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chile	Chile	Concepcion		do.	Chile
13		HARVEY	Wilfred Henr	46		M M	Account	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Mrs. Harvey, 8, Conway Rd, Plumstead S.E. 18.	Chile	
14		JACOBS	[illegible]	29		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Sydney		Australia	
15		MATSUMIY	Hiroto	3		M S	Stu	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japanese	Japan	Hiratsuka	P. Meissberger, 83, Moore Street, London E.C.	Sydney	
16		RICH	Charles Robert	38		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Harrow	K. Karokawa, Imperial Japanese Navy Broadway Court, Broadway, Westminster S.W.	Japan	Hiratsuka
17		RICH	[illegible] Margaret	[illegible]		M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Harrow	"Greenhalgh", Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex, England.	Japan	Yokohama
18		RICE	Cedric Garrett	2		M S	Nil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Harrow	do.	Japan	Yokohama
19		SYME THOMSON	[illegible]	37		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Hong-Kong	Victoria	do.	Japan	Yokohama
20		SYME THOMSON	Gracie [illegible]	10		M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Hong-Kong	Victoria	G.M. Dodwell & Co., Hong-Kong	Victoria	
21		SUTHERLAND	Martha J.	43		S	Mill	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	do.	Hong-Kong	Victoria
22		TYNBUT	James	71		M M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto		Ont. Canada	
23		TYNBUT	[illegible]	63		M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto		Ont. Canada.	
24		ROSEN	[illegible]	34		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal		Ont. Canada	
25		GAY	[illegible]	52		M M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Grenada, B.W.I.	St. John's		Canada	Montreal
26		GAY	Miriam [illegible]	53		M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Dorothy A. Gay, 5 E Montague Mansions Buildings, St. Johns Wood Park Square, London.	Grenada	
27		KISHI	Mitsugi	3		M S	Nil	Yes	[illegible] English	Yes	Japanese	England	London.		do.	do.	do.
28		MC MILLAN	Evelyn	41		S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Bank of Taiwan, Tokio.	[illegible]	Tokio.
29		TOMINAGA	Shimao	31		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japanese	England	London.	Barrister at Law, Kemp Main, London.	China	Shanghai
30		HAYAMI	Takeshi	47		M	[illegible]	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kioto	Bank of Taiwan, London,	[illegible]	Tokio
															Mr. S. Ohasi, [illegible] Hotel, Earl Court, London, England	[illegible]	Kioto

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence means that the person intends to make his home in the country designated.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to ultimate destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Compar	Yes	Yes	1.m'th.i			tr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				England	Aston Manor.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	C'arlor			U.S.S	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	pre	blue	Nil	England	London.
3								tr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	pre	blue	Nil	England	London.
4																						Bullet wound on			
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York		do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	brown	blue	Nil	England	Walsall.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York		do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fresh	brown	hazel	Nil	England	Sussex.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		c/o	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	Nil	England	Oxhet
8	Yes	Compar	Yes	Yes	1917	New York		do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	red	pre	blue	mole on left side of throat	England	Watford.
9																								England	London.
10								do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No								Nil	England	Camberwell
11																								Chile	Lota.
12								do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown		Nil	Chile	Concepcion
13	No	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Explosives Imp'ed Ltd. 19 West 44th Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	Nil	Chile	Valparaiso
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-																		England	London.
15	Yes	Government	Yes	No	-	-	c/o																	Australia	Sydney N.S.W.
16		Self	Yes	No	-	-																		Japan	Yokohama.
17		Self	Yes	Yes	1915	California		do.	do.	No						Good	No	5	1	fresh	dark	blue	Nil	British India	Bangalore.
18		Father	Yes	No	-	-		do.	do.	No						Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue pre	Nil	Japan	Yokohama
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	In transit	c/o Dimon & Co, Hong-Kong, China			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	Nil	Japan	Yokohama.
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	San Francisco		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dar	brownie	hazel	Nil	Hong-Kong	Victoria
21	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	In transit	46, Che	Park, Toronto, Canada.	Yes	New	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Nil	Canada	Milton, Ont.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	med.	pre	pale	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow.
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Nil	Canada	Toronto.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.etc.	175, S		Boulev	Montreal,	Canada.														
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York.	St.		Gre			Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk	pre	brown	Nil	Grenada B.W.I.	St. Johns.
26	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	New York.		do.				Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	pre	blue	Nil	England	London.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	In transit																		Japan	Mie-Ken.
28	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York, 141,						No	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	red	brow	pre	nil	Canada	Hewsall, Ont.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York.						No	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	pale	dark	dark	nil	Japan	Saga-Ken.
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-						Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	yellow	black	brown	nil	Japan	Kioto.

Note.—Under question 24 is as follows: Whether [illegible] row by force or violence [illegible] posed to organized government [illegible] ials, or who advocate [illegible] ment or which teaches [illegible] anarchy of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Name of Master or Commanding Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

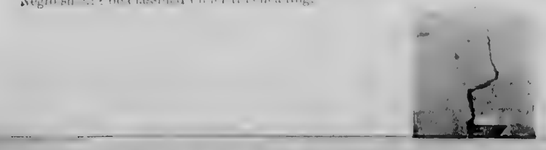
Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREFROM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Part of a Sheet, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

No. [illegible]
Ex [illegible]

58

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], December, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	Carlos	45	M						Mexico	[illegible]	Mexico	Mexico City	[illegible] Mexico.	Mexico	Mexico City
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yokohama
3	✓	GAGE	[illegible]	40	M						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toronto
4	✓	HOSH[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tokyo
5	✓	KOSAI	[illegible]	47	M						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yokohama
6	✓	MORITA	Noboru	41	M						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tokio.
7	✓	OMACHI	Ujiro	41	M						Japan	[illegible]	Tokio.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tokio.
8	✓	MESAKI	[illegible]	50	M						[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	Stockholm	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yokohama
9	✓	YAMAMOTO	Senji	35	M						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tokio.
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent home, when that is not the country of the nearest kin mentioned in column 12.
† Each race must be counted, even though the list is for a single family.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N A . . Y O R K , December , 19 .

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by and when personally, by any corporation, society, or organization, or by foreign government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation or for any unlawful purpose.	Whether has been previously excluded and deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York, [illegible]							N				5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mil	Mexico	Agua Caliente.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]						N		Good	N	5	4	dk	bl	dk. brown	Mil	J[illegible]	Tokio.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	[illegible]						No		Good	No	5	[illegible]	dk	dk	blue	Dark	Scotland	Dingwell.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]						N		Good	N	5	1	blk.	bl	brown	Mil	J[illegible]	Tokio.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]						No		Good	No	5	3	dk	bl	brown	Mil	Japan	Tokio.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921,	[illegible]	[illegible]						No		Good	N	5	6	dk	bl	brown	Mil	[illegible]	Osage.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do.						No		Good	No	5	3	dk	bl	brown	Mil	Japan	Tokio.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do.						N		Good	N	5	2	dk	bl	brown	Mil	[illegible]	Tokio.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917,	[illegible]	[illegible]						No		Good	N	5	4	dk	bl	brown	Mil	[illegible]	Tokio.
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* . . . . . *number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is in any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

at . . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

90

No. on List.

1 ✓
2
3
4 ✓
5 ✓
6 ✓
7 ✓
8 ✓
9 ✓
10 ✓
11 ✓
12 ✓
13 ✓
14 ✓
15 ✓
16 ✓
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] the data required [illegible] the language, the country [illegible] entered the nearest [illegible] Early [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (race).	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Cantabrian.	Irish (Celtic).	Servian.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
French.	Moor.	Turkish.
German.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Greek.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Corsican.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" . . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 1st. December , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1 ✓		BARRETT	Dorothy Addie	7		M	NR	Eng	Yes	G. Britain English	England	Londoner	London, E., 10,		1, Cradle Mansions, Kilburn, Hill, London, N. W., 10.	N. Y.	New York,
2		KENT	Mrs. Clara	40		F	M	Eng	Yes	G. Britain English	England	London	Mrs. Clara Kent, 1, Cradle Mansions, Kilburn, Hill, London, N. W., 10.			N.Y.	New York,
3		THOMAS	Ethel Irene	35		S	Stenographer	Eng	Yes	G. Britain English	England	London	Miss. Maud, 150, Cotton Hall Rd, Bedford.			San Francisco, Calif.	
4 ✓		MYER	Mark	21		S	Mill	No		G. Britain English	England	London,	Doris Mariner W, 41, Marlborough Hill London.			N.Y.	New York.
5 ✓		OLDHAM	Edgar	40	M	M	Engineer	Eng	Yes	G. Britain English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.	19, Woodstock Rd, Bedford Park, Chiswick, London.			U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6 ✓		OLDHAM	Marie	5		M	Chl	Eng	Yes	G. Britain English	U.S.A.	do.	do.			U.S.A.	do
7 ✓		PHILIP	William Mc Glashan	41	M	M	Engineer	Eng	Yes	G, Britain Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs. Philip, Hazel Drive, Dundee Scotland.			U.S.A.	New York.
8 ✓		SMART	Edmund Walter	47	M	M	Engineer	Eng	Yes	G. Britain English	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.	Miss. White & Sons, Hazel, Alnwick, Northumberland, England.			Ohio	Cleveland
9 ✓		WILSON	Roger	45	M	S	School Teacher	Eng	Yes	G. Britain English	U.S.A.	Memphis				Tenn.	Memphis
10 ✓		PUGH	William Lawrence	35	M	M	Engineer	Eng	Yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	New York,	c/o Mrs. Pugh, Somerset Bexley, Dudley, Worcester			N.Y.	New York
11 ✓		CRESSWELL	Donal	5½	M	M	Farmer	Eng	Yes	G. Britain English	U.S.A.	Stamford,	Lord Brook, The Grange, Newsham,			Conn.	Stamford.
12 ✓		MacDONALD	John	49	M	M	Engineer	Eng	Yes	G. Britain Scotch	U.S.A.	New York,	Grange S, Murr, 2, Charlotte Place, Aberdeen, Scotland.			N. Y.	New York
13 ✓		Hawker	Anna.	41	F	M	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes British	England				None	Va.	Newport News
14 ✓		Maldaver	Leo. Abaham	26	M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes British	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto		None.	Ont.	Toronto
15 ✓		Maldaver	Rachel	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes British	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto		None	Ont.	Toronto
16 ✓		Maldaver	Hartley.M.	11	M	S	Infant	No		No British	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto		None	Ont.	Toronto
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence wherever it may be is meant, and the entries in this column of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List all races, such as Hebrew, Negro, Lapp, Finn, etc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 1 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , December ... , 1920 91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence after temporary sojourn in the United States.)	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials.	26 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dk	brown	blue	nil	England	Norwich.
2																										
3		Self																								
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	brown	brown	nil	England.	
5	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	18	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	1	dk	blond	are	[illegible]	lef cheek	America	Chicago Ills.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1s	N.Y.	do.				do.														England	Worcester
7		Self	Yes	No	-																				England	Salisbury.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Cleveland																			Scotland	Dundee.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]																			England	Alnwick.
10	Yes	H Poel Brown & Co.	Yes	Yes	2	New York.																			England	Bromborough Cheshire.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]	New York, [illegible]																			England	Potton,Beds.
12	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1918	New York																			England	Halifax,Yorks.
13	Self	Self	Yes																						Turkey	Constantinople.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit			In Transit				In Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Russia	Odessa
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Do			Do				Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	Nil	England	Manchester
16	Yes	Father	Yes	Do			Do				Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	Canada	Toronto
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note. [illegible] Whether [illegible] Whether [illegible] has been [illegible] of [illegible] or [illegible] and whether [illegible] and whether [illegible] and whether

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* ADRIATIC *, from* [illegible]UTHAMPTON, *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet* . . . . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , *19* . . .

at . . . . . .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1 ✓		[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . .)
Aliens . . . . . ✓

* Persons in transit through the United States should not be reported on this list. See instructions.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

(9 *Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K , December , 19 2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage when inquired by question, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (person so coming is returning alien). Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned things.	Whether coming in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a contract laborer, skilled or unskilled.	Whether any person has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ANI ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 N.Y., [illegible], [illegible] E, [illegible],		[illegible]														Viterbo.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1913 New York,		[illegible]														Rome.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note—[illegible] in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by [illegible] which they belong and the language they speak. The [illegible] is to be used [illegible] the classification, the mother tongue to be used [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] to the United States.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
French.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Pacific Islander.	
Greek.	Polish.	
[illegible].	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] December . 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
DIPLOMAT		GARCIA DE ANGARICA	Incresi	59		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cub	Cuban	Prince	Fri.	Dr. R.M.Patinez Cruz, Minister of Cub.	Cub.	Havana
2		DE ANGARICA	Edw. G	43		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cub	Cuban	Prince	Fri.	do.	Cub.	Havana
3		DE ANGARICA	Alber Garci de Luz	33		M S	[illegible] Cub [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cub	Cuban	Prince	Paris	do.	Cub.	Havana
4		MORSE	Frank Norton	58		M M	Merch [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gt. Britain	English	Colonies		Eli R. Morse,73,Corkhill,London,	Canada	Winnipeg
5		PROSSER	Clive Lomico	28		M S	Nil	Yes	English [illegible]	[illegible]	Gt. Britain	English	Cub	Havana	Mrs. Prosser,7,Dover St.,London,	Cub.	
6		DE LA VEGA	Ciro	61		M M	Chief [illegible] Cub.	Yes	Spanish [illegible]	[illegible]	Cub	Cuban	Prince	Paris,	Mr. Mme. Tejedor Secretary of Cub [illegible]	Cub	Havana
7		DIAGO DE LA VEGA	Adr. Cub.	33		M M	Nil	Yes	English [illegible]	[illegible]	Cub	Cuban	Prince	Paris.	do.	Cub.	Havana
8		DE LA VEGA	Marin.	32		M S	Nil	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Cub	Cuban	Cub.	Havana	Mrs. De la Vega, (Mother)	Cub.	Havana
9		YOUNG	Mil. [illegible]	31		M M	Public Doctor	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London,	R.M.M.[illegible]:"Sub, re", [illegible], Australia [illegible] Pc.		
10		YOUNG	Enid Leonoire	29		M M	Nil	Yes	English		Gt. Britain	English	England	London,	do.	Australia	
11		OSBORNO	Boris	41		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	[illegible]	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	Mr. Bolin,Hotel Edouard VII,Paris.	Chicago	Kerbin
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence as the term is used in immigration law. [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, December 11, 19 20

14—630

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class which is coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	22 Whether in the United States at any time during the five years preceding the date of his last arrival.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York, [illegible]				No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	med.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York.	do			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Hamburg.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	do.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	fair	blue	Gld	France	Paris.
4	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	New York.	[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	fair	blue	Gld	France	Paris.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York.	[illegible]			No	1 week	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Barrie.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York, N.Y.		[illegible]			1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	hazel	Gld	England	Birmingham
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 weeks, N.Y.		[illegible]			1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med.	black	black	Gld	Cuba	Havana.
8	No	Self	Yes	no	-	-	[illegible]			1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med.	black	brown	Gld	Cuba	Havana.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Sydney				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	hazel	one arm left hand	Australia	Sydney
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-				do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Gld	Australia	Sydney.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York, [illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	Gld	Russia	Sarratoff.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—The law requires the following: Whether a person has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket or in accordance with the terms of a special contract or agreement to perform labor; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials; whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States; whether he has been previously deported and why; whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether he is coming for an immoral purpose; and whether he is a person likely to become a public charge; and such other questions relative to the right of any alien to enter the United States as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Each question must be answered specifically, and the answers recorded on the list. Any master or commanding officer who refuses to answer any question put to him by any immigrant inspector, or who willfully answers falsely, or who willfully fails to report, land, or bring to land any alien on board his vessel, or who connives at the landing of any alien not duly reported, or who willfully fails to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered by the immigrant inspector, or who assists any alien to escape from the vessel after it has been ordered detained, is liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such offense.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6644

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Lora Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6644

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Cora Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], December, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use colors—Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓	de Bruno	Mary	44		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	✓	Cartier	Baron de Marchiennes	49		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgian Embassy	D.C.	Washington
4	✓	Cartier	Baroness de Marchiennes	48		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	D.C.	Washington
5	✓	Donette	Oscar	54		M	Salesman	[illegible]		Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	[illegible] Brussels	D.C.	Washington
6	✓	Donette	Armand	30		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto	D.C.	Washington
7	✓	Pictet	Richard	43		M	Business. Ye	[illegible]		Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	✓	Pictet	Madeline	30		F	Wife	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	Sister.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	✓	Landreau	Amelie	40		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris	6 Rue de Bacarde Paris	Mrs. Phillip Cox Lou.	Avendale
10	✓	Lacas	Emile	54		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Royal Dare de Bank Paris	D.C.	Montreal
11	✓	Lacas	Marie L.	48		F	Wife	[illegible]		Yes	do	do	do	Ditto	D.C.	Montreal
12	✓	Socias	Juan	34		M	Commercial Spanish	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	Barcelona		None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	✓	Tyacke	Bessie	41		F	Wife	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14	✓	Millot	Louise	30		F	Wife	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15	✓	Newbold	Thomas S.	54		M	M Comm'l. Yes	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	U.S.A.	N.Y.	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16	✓	Meonchi	Abbe I.	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Rue Ibi Libsa Syria.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17	✓	Meonchi	Joseph	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Ditto	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	✓	Meonchi	Mathilda	25		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon Ditto	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19	✓	Meonchi	Souraya	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Yes	--	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon Ditto	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20	✓	Berair	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr. Imbassy 1 Attila I 76 Budapest Tr. Estenfy.	Mass	Boston
21	✓	Iszlay	Celatin	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Near Hungaria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22	✓	Arct	Stanislas	36		M	M Director	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Father. Nowiswiat 35	Warsaw	D.C. Washington.
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , N. [illegible] 10th , 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled Nature, [illegible] time and cause.	29 Height.	30 Color.	31	32	33 Place of birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?											Ft.	Inches.	Complexion.	Race or Nationality.	Country. City or town.
1	No.	Self	[illegible]																	
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]															[illegible] Alsace
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]															[illegible] Belgium
4																				
5	Yes	Employer	Yes	No																Ballet
6	Yes	Employer	Yes	No																Paris.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No																Geneva.
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No																Paris
9	No	Employer	Yes	No																Moulmagen
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]															Quebec
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	[illegible]												4	Fr.	[illegible]	Quebec
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No																Madrid
13	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]															Cornwall
14	Yes	Employer	Yes	No																Lieny Kvix
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]															Ballymarie
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No																Leban
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No																do
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No																do
19	Yes	Parents	--	No																do
20	No	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]															Tordal
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No																Norway
22	No	Self	[illegible]														6	-		Lublin.
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Blue Bair Brn. Brn. Bill Roumania

Note.—Every person having the right to enter the United States who is found to be suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is found to be a polygamist, or who is found to be an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is an alien who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, shall be excluded from admission into the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Dec. 10th, 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of	32	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self		No																
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes																
3	Yes	Self		Belgian																
4																				
5	Yes	Employer	Yes	No		Merchant														
6	Yes	Employer	Yes	No																
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No																
9	No	Employer	Yes	No																
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes																
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes																
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
13	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes																
14	Yes	Employer	Yes	No																
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes																
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Dk. Dk. Chn.		Syria	Lebar
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Dk. Dk. Grn.		do	do
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Dk. Dk. Grey.		do	do
19	Yes	Parents	--	No			Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - -	Nil	do	do
20	No		Yes	Yes										no	no	good	no				Tordal
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Dk. Dk. Chn.		Roumania	Neray
22	No	Self												no	no	good	no	6 - Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil	Ireland	Lublin.
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* . . . . . *from* . . . . . *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens reported in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens* . . . . . *, and that the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . . .

at . . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

No.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 1920, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	[illegible] in United States
1	CAMPBELL	[illegible] E	42		M		[illegible], N.Y.,	[illegible] Street, [illegible], [illegible]	
2	CAMPBELL	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible], New York, N.Y.	do.	
3	CARLSON	Victor	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible], Jersey, [illegible]	[illegible] Dale Avenue, South [illegible]	
4	[illegible]NS[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible], Mass.	16, Federal Street, Boston, Mass	
5	FARNSWORTH	Lucy Hale	[illegible]		M		[illegible], U.S.A.	do.	
6	FEYBUSCH	Martin	[illegible]		M		[illegible] Feb. 1919, [illegible] Court, U.S.A.	[illegible] N.Y.C.	
7	FOWLER	Ida [illegible]	40		M		[illegible] Co. Ill.	2172, Sheridan Ave. Chicago Ills.	
8	GOSS	Edward [illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible], Conn.,	[illegible]erbury, Conn.	
9	MONTEAGLE	Robert Charles	61		M		1894, San Francisco, California.	141 50th. Avenue, North Seattle, [illegible]ington, U.S.America.	
10	MORRIS	Dorothy	18		S		[illegible], Tennessee, U.S.A.	Mrs. G.McMackelver, Torf[illegible], [illegible]ton, Ohio.	
11	MURTAUGH	Edward	45		M	S	[illegible]	248, North Lawrence Street, Philadelphia [illegible]	
12	NINDE	Benjamin	64		M	S	[illegible]	Osk[illegible], Iowa. c/o National Bank.	
13	NOYES	Nicholas H	57		M		[illegible], Ind.,	1328, N. Delaware Street, Indianapolis, Ind.	
14	NOYES	Marguerite	34		M		[illegible], U.S.A.	do.	
15	PARKER	William [illegible],	32		M	M	7th. Nov. 1887, Columbia, S.C., U.S.A.	218, Talipot Street, Cedartown, Ga.	
16	PARKER	Mary	31		F		[illegible], U.S.A.	do.	
17	PARKER	William		11	M	S	4th. Dec. 1909, [illegible], Georgia.	do.	
18	RUHL	Dorothe	46		S		[illegible] 1874, [illegible]	1415, East Madison Street, Baltimore. Maryland.	
19	SEITZ	Daniel	28		M	S	[illegible]	Y.M.C.A., Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A.	
20	TAYLOR	[illegible]	50		M			[illegible] N.Y.C.	
21	WELLS	Albert B	47		M	M	3rd. Nov. 1873, [illegible], Mass., U.S.A.	Southbridge, Mass. U.S.A.	
22	[illegible]	Ethel B	43		M		[illegible] Dec. 1878, Chicago, Ill.	Southbridge, Mass, U.S.A.	
23	CH[illegible]EL	[illegible] Clyde	47		M		[illegible], Ill. 1873, [illegible], Ill.,	15, Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.,	
24	SCOTT	[illegible]	5	M			[illegible] Dec. 1908, St. [illegible], Mo.	Arkle Place, Cor Euclid, St. Louis Mo.	
25	SCOTT	Anne B	[illegible]		M		[illegible], Mo.	do.	
26	[illegible]ROSI	[illegible] S[illegible]	27		M	S	[illegible], [illegible], Italy.,	91. S[illegible]mar S[illegible]re[illegible], Worcester, Mass.	
27	HENNESSY	C[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],	1388, [illegible]rospect Ave. Bronx, New York,	
28	H[illegible]DSON	Muriel	3[illegible]		S		[illegible], [illegible], [illegible],	43, Beech[illegible] Street, Nepons[illegible], L. I.	
29	PARK	[illegible]rankli[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Mass.	98 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.	
30	ROGO[illegible]	David[illegible]c	24		M	M	[illegible] 1896, Russia [illegible], N.Y.,	14, Morningside Ave. New York, N.Y.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19 [illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] December 19th, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
✓ 1	RUEBUSH	Richard [illegible]	5[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 2	RUEBUSH	[illegible] Marie	25		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
✓ 3	WEBSTER	Bernard Cecil	25		M	S	[illegible], Dec. 1897, New York, N.Y.,		547, [illegible] 147 Street, New York, N.Y.
✓ 4	DWIGHT	Frances M	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible], Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
✓ 5	GIBBS	William Francis	54		M	S	1865, [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.,		[illegible] 48th Street, New York, N.Y.
✓ 6	JONES	Perrie	54		F	S	[illegible] 1865, [illegible], Minn.,		[illegible], [illegible], Minn., U.S.A.
✓ 7	FRANKLIN	Philip Albright Small	43	M	M		[illegible] Feb. 1871, [illegible], Pa.,		[illegible] 57th. Street, New York N.Y.,
✓ 8	PARVIN	Emerson Alexander	35	M	S		[illegible], [illegible] 1857, [illegible], [illegible]		Crescent Court, Plainfield, N.J.
✓ 9	SCANLIN	Cecil.	42	M	S		[illegible], Nov. 1872, Scottsville, New York, U.S.A.		Convent of the Sacred Heart, 127 W. [illegible] Convent Avenue, Manhattanville New York, N.Y.
✓ 10	THOMAS	Hester J.	41	M	M		Sept. [illegible], 1870, Scranton, Pa.,		1719 Mulberry St. Scranton, Pa.
✓ 11	THOMAS	Mrs. Frances C	32	F	M		[illegible] Dec. 1888, Scranton, Pa.		do.
✓ 12	THOMPSON	Mabel M	5	M	S		[illegible], Dec. 1859, Susquehanna, Md,		234, Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M		[illegible]		Mrs. Vina Brooks, Elm, Harrison Ave. Glen. Ohio.
✓ 14	Griffiths	William	5[illegible]	M	S		20th July 1874 [illegible]sburg Pa.		4220 Baltimore Ave Phila. Pa.
✓ 15	Baker	John.L.	[illegible]	M	S		[illegible] June 1896 [illegible]		195 Brattle St Cambridge Ma
✓ 16	Blake	Per[illegible]rine.M.	[illegible]	F	S		15th [illegible] 1871 [illegible]		120 East [illegible]th St N.Y.C.
✓ 17	Blake	Elizabth.M.	45	F	S		15th Jan. 1875 N.Y.C.		Ditto
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—634

14—430

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4712

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from CHERBOURG 1st December, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York December, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Permanent address in United States
1	ADAMS	Bertha K	41	.	M	M	18th. June 1879, Wilton, Iowa.		Ellis Adams, Washington, D.C.,
2	BOYD	[illegible] H	25		M	S	11th. Aug. 1895, Vernon, Miss.		Vernon, Miss. U.S.A.
3	WARING	Geo	61		M	M	3rd. [illegible], 1859, New York, N.Y.,		Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass.
4	WARING	Elizabeth	49	.	M	M	28th. Aug. 1871, Boston, Mass.		do.
5	CROCKETT	Elizabeth Pope	48		F	M	[illegible] 1872, New Orleans, La.		[illegible]
6	DONNELLY	Myrtle Claire	25		F	S	13th. [illegible], 1895, San Francisco, California.		579 16th. Ave, San Francisco. Calif.
7	EDOUART	Alexander Marriot	25		M	S	5th. Nov. 1895, Los Angeles, California.		120 North 35th. Street, Los Angeles California.
8	EVERSOLE	Henry O	42		M	M	4th. [illegible] 1877, Middleport Ohio.		9, St. James Park, Los Angeles, California
9	GOODMAN	Solomon	35		M	S	25th Mar. 1885, Orkn, California.		587, Macon Street, Brooklyn, New York.
10	GOODRICH	Elizabeth Lorraine	27		F	S	November 1893, Milwaukee. U.S.A.		375, Marshall Street, Milwaukee, U.S.A.
11	INGERSOLL	William A	55		M	M	19th. Feb. 1865, [illegible]		23 South Clinton Street, East Orange, New Jersey, N.J.,
12	KIBBEY	Nemsie	54		F	S	1867, Washington, D.C..		2028, Mass. Avenue, Washington, D.C.
13	Mc MAHON	Katherine	54		F	M	15th. April 1866, New York, N.Y.,		128 East 7th Street, New York, N.Y.
14	PLATT	Annette	59		F	M		by marriage	207, Schermerhorn Street, New York, N.Y.
15	SIEGEL	Siegmund M	50		M	M		25th. May 1895. District Court of N.Y.	410 River[illegible]
16	STEPHENSON	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] 1892, New York, N.Y.		[illegible]
17	WOODRUFF	Lillian	52		F	M	25th. June 1868, New York, N.Y.,		[illegible]
18	HERMAN	Joseph	31		M	S	15th. Oct. 1889, Philadelphia, Pa.		[illegible], Penilson Ave. Passaic, New Jersey
19	LEVY	Sam	39		M	M	29th Dec. 1880, New York, N.Y.		73 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.,
20	NIGOSIAN	Arvid	35		M	M		Superior Court, Bridgeport, Conn., 1917.	1152, Barnum Avenue, Bridgeport Conn
21	RAILEY	Hilton H	27		M	M	1st. Aug. 1893. New Orleans.		245, East 52 Street, New York, N.Y
22	RENNER	Maudo	40		F	M	23rd. [illegible] 1880, Summit Co, Ohio.		Akron, Ohio.
23	ROBINSON	Arthur	47		M	M	28th. Nov. 1873, Morristown, N.J..		540, Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
24	STROHMBERG	Otto	39		M	S	1st. Aug. 1881, New York, N.Y..		305 East 90th. Street, New York, N.Y
25	ZUCKER	Henry	3		M	M		May 1902. Detroit. Court, N.Y.	37 West 25th. Street, New York, N.Y.
26	Taylor	Edythe.A.	28		F	S	14th April 1894 [illegible] .I.		247 East 35th St Flatbush N.Y
27	Bunker	Frederick.W.	50		M			By [illegible]	4. West 17th St N.Y.C.
28	Kingsland	George.L.	36		M	M	[illegible] 1884 N.Y..		Palm Beach Florida
29	Kingsland	Marian	27		F	M	[illegible]		Ditto
30	Kingsland	Marian	4		F	S	20th June 1916 Hewlett L.I.		Ditto

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

14—430

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101 *Number* 11

S. S. "ADRIATIC" *sailing from* CHERBOURG, 1st Dec., 1920, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 10th Dec., 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
✓ 1	Goldberg	Isadore			M			Supreme Court New York	1 [illegible] 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
✓ 2	Dewing	Hiram.E.	44		M	S	3rd Aug. 1876 Stamford, Conn.		111 East 53rd. St. N.Y.C.
✓ 3	Dewing	Susan.F.	43		F	M	[illegible] Baltimore Md.		Ditto
✓ 4	Lesslie	Seaver.S.	80		M	M	[illegible] Jan 1[illegible] New Orleans		Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.C.
✓ 5	Lesslie	Evelyn.C.	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		Ditto
✓ 6	Potter	William.J.	37		M	M	[illegible] July 1883 Baltimore Md.		[illegible] Ave. Colorado Springs Colorado
✓ 7	Potter	Marion.H.	27		F	M	12th Jan 1893 Rochester N.Y.		Ditto
✓ 8	Torney	Robert.W.	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] Buffalo N.Y.		21 S.Fullerton Ave. Montclair
✓ 9	Hoyt	Mary.F.	[illegible]		F	S	11th Dec 1877 N.Y.C.		Hotel Holcott 4 West 31.N.Y.
✓ 10	Constantin	Joseph	[illegible]		M	S		Civil District Court New Orleans	Avondale Louisiana
✓ 11	Constantin	Almantine	43		F	M		by law	Ditto
✓ 12	Mann	Charles.D.	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] N.Y. [illegible] N.Y.		1042 Raven Ave. Memphis Tenn.
✓ 13	Mann	Theresa.S.	47		F	M	28th Nov. 1873 Memphis Tenn.		Ditto
✓ 14	Donovan	Florence.E.	29		F	S	15th Oct. 1891 Allegheny Pa.		1323 Sheffield St Pittsburg
✓ 15	[illegible]	Stanislaus							
✓ 16	Zlotnicki	Nikoden.K.	[illegible]		M	M		Federal Court Illinois	1047 North Robey St Chicago
✓ 17	Ashbrook	Samuel.F.	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] Aug 1884 York Pa.		Elmwood Boulevard York Pa.
✓ 18	Foster	Jeanne.P.	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] Nov. [illegible] Paterson N.J.		300 West 49th St N.Y.C.
✓ 19	Gallagher	Dorothy	42		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2403 Broadway N.Y.
✓ 20	Hubard	Agnes	[illegible]		F	M	4th Jan [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible] Worchester Ave Chicago
✓ 21	Mortimer	Elizabeth	[illegible]		F	S	24th Aug 1[illegible] N.Y.C.		4 West 76th St N.Y.C.
✓ 22	Jaggar	Mary.E.	56		F	[illegible]	24th April 1864 [illegible] Mass.		[illegible] York St W.Roxbury
✓ 23	Homeyard	Francis.A.	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	4[illegible] Chester Ave W.Philla. Pa.
✓ 24	Homeyard	Florence	11		F	S	24th Jan 1[illegible] Phila. Pa.		Ditto
✓ 25	Williams	Paul.N.	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] Nov 1888 Peekskill N.Y.		36 East 25th St N.Y.C.
✓ 26	Samaha	Abdelnour	34		M	M		Superior Court New Hampshire	Plymouth New Hampshire
✓ 27	Samaha	Mahoud	[illegible]		F	M		[illegible]	Ditto
✓ 28	Wheeler	Post	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] Aug. [illegible] Ga.		Dept. of State Washington
✓ 29	Wheeler	Nellie.M.	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ditto
✓ 30	Brdan	Florence.M.	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] .C.		262 West 11th St. N.Y.C

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—430

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102 Number 12

S.S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 1st.Dec., 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th Dec., 19 20

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
✓ 1	Schroeder	Laurette						[illegible] St. N.Y.C.
✓ 2	Budrewicz	Alexandre						[illegible]
✓ 3	Molesumas	Maria						[illegible]
✓ 4	Whiting	E.Stage.	39					[illegible] St. N.Y.C.
✓ 5	Thurston							[illegible] Washington D.C.
✓ 6	Thurston	Seattle						[illegible]
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

16—430

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—440

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															NON IMM
9															
10															NON IMM
11															NON IM
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															NON IM
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23 504 72 - 11/2/36

23 504 11 - 1-36

A. BATTISTA
Via S. SERVOLO n.a 1. TRIESTE

2-530670 - 8/11/37

2-733737 - 4/18/40 mc

(3 Bm)

6704 7 ~ 11-17-36 - 32M

38

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

104 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 10th Dec. , 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes				Whether alien intends to return to his country after a temporary stay, engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16							FATHER MARIE ALEXIS [illegible]																			
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status. — Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The word "exempt" or "commutation" will be sufficient. The latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 4. Age. — The answer in this column should be expressed in years. Infants under one year of age should have their ages stated in months, as "6 months," "11 months," etc.

Column 5. Sex. — The entry should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 6. Married or single. — The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widow," "Widower," or "Divorced."

Column 7. Calling or occupation. — The entry should describe as exactly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "Farmer," "Merchant," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Tailor," "Dressmaker," "Servant," "Laborer," "Weaver," "Cotton spinner," "Glass polisher," "Coal miner," "Stone cutter," "Iron worker," "Boilermaker," "Machinist," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Wood turner," "Engineer," "Blacksmith," "Locksmith," "Gunsmith," "Tinsmith," "Moulder," "Painter," "Miller," "Baker," "Butcher," "Shoemaker," "Tailoress," "Housekeeper," "Housewife," "Servant," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Chambermaid," "Saleslady," "Clerk," "Bookkeeper," "Cashier," "Actor," "Actress," "Musician," "Teacher," "Professor," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Dentist," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Lithographer," "Engraver," "Photographer," "Artist," "Sculptor," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Rabbi," "Evangelist," "Draftsman," "Chemist," "Metallurgist," "Mechanician," "Surveyor," "Mason," "Plasterer," "Bricklayer," "Plumber," "Roofer," "Steamfitter," "Paperhanger," "Painter," "Glazier," "Tinner," "Upholsterer," "Rubber worker," "Engineer," "Agriculturist," "Stockman," "Herder," "Shepherd," "Dairyman," "Gardener," "Fruit grower," "Horticulturist," "Florist," "Poultryman," "Beekeeper," "Fisherman," "Hunter," "Trapper," "Seaman," "Sailor," "Boatman," "Navigator," "Aviator," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Marine," "Policeman," "Detective," "Watchman," "Guard," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Scholar," "Pupil," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Infant," "Baby," "Housework," "Housekeeping," "Nothing," "None," "Unknown," or "Not reported."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as also between laborers and skilled workmen, as the case may be.

A farmer owning a farm should be so described, whether free from mortgage or not.

A farmer renting a farm should be so described, whether he rents for cash or on shares.

A farm laborer or agricultural laborer is one who works on a farm for another person for wages, whether by the month, week, day, or year.

Common laborers, day laborers, and laborers without specification of trade or occupation should be so described, and no other entry than "Laborer" will be permissible in such cases unless the immigrant can show that during the previous twelve months he has been employed at some trade or occupation, in which case the trade or occupation should be entered, as "Bricklayer," "Carpenter," "Engineer," "Stonecutter," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Miner," "Blacksmith," "Machinist," "Iron worker," "Weaver," "Cotton spinner," "Textile worker," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Clerk," "Bookkeeper," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Servant," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Chambermaid," "Saleslady," "Actor," "Actress," "Musician," "Teacher," "Professor," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Draftsman," "Mason," "Plasterer," "Bricklayer," "Plumber," "Roofer," "Painter," "Glazier," "Upholsterer," "Engineer," "Agriculturist," "Herder," "Shepherd," "Dairyman," "Gardener," "Fruit grower," "Horticulturist," "Florist," "Poultryman," "Beekeeper," "Fisherman," "Hunter," "Trapper," "Seaman," "Sailor," "Boatman," "Navigator," "Aviator," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Marine," "Policeman," "Detective," "Watchman," "Guard," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Scholar," "Pupil," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Infant," "Baby," "Housework," "Housekeeping," "Nothing," "None," "Unknown," or "Not reported."

Column 8. Can read. — Each alien should be questioned upon this point, and the answer should be entered in the manifest. If the alien can read, the entry should be "Yes"; if he can not read, the entry should be "No." This column can be left blank for children under 10 years of age.

Column 9. Can write. — Each alien should be questioned upon this point, and the answer should be entered in the manifest. If the alien can write, the entry should be "Yes"; if he can not write, the entry should be "No." This column can be left blank for children under 10 years of age.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The answer should show the country of which the alien is a permanent resident. The entry should not be "United States" unless the alien has resided therein for a sufficient length of time to have acquired a permanent residence. The entry should not be "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Russia," "Poland," "Turkey," "Greece," "Syria," "Armenia," "Arabia," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Haiti," "Jamaica," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Africa," but should be the particular country in which the alien has resided.

Column 11. Destined to (city or town). — The answer should show definitely by which no private aid was sought or received. The entry should be "Ticket," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. — The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." The entry should show definitely by which no private aid was sought or received. The entry should be "Ticket," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 13. Whether coming under contract to labor. — The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." The entry should be "Yes" in each case in which the alien has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or by any letter, circular, or advertisement, or by any person or agency in the United States, or any foreign country, acting for persons in the United States, to perform labor in this country of any kind, skilled or unskilled. The entry should be "No" in the case of all aliens who have been induced to migrate to this country by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, or who have been induced to migrate to this country by reason of any express or implied promise that if they would migrate to this country labor would be furnished them.

Column 14. Whether in the United States [or] at what point arrived. — The entries should show whether the alien is in the United States or not and if so, the exact length of time and the exact place at which he landed.

Column 15. If not a citizen, whether a subject or citizen of any foreign country, and what country. — The answer should be "Subject" or "Citizen" of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 16. If alien has been in the United States before, state when, where, and how long did he or she remain. — The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, when, where, and how long he or she remained.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative or friend. — The answer should show whether the alien has relatives or friends in the United States and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, when and where he or she resided and for how long.

Column 19. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. — The entries should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so, when and where.

Column 20. Whether a polygamist. — The question is self-explanatory, and the answer, like all others on the sheet, should be "Yes" or "No." However, in answering question 20, if an alien replies in the affirmative and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

CHINA

The term "Chinese" means the Chinese people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES

The term "Indian" means the aborigines of the West Indies, the descendants of the Caribs or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICA

"Spanish American" means the people of Central and South America of partly Indian descent.

AFRICA

"African black" means the Africans and their descendants of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

HABITUAL OR INTENDED RESIDENCE. — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The following persons have been considered as having resided with the intention of remaining one year or more: All those who have resided for a period of two years or more, all persons who have resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, and all those who have resided for a shorter period but have declared their intention of becoming permanent residents. Records will be kept of length of actual residence thereof. The entries should show whether the residence of the alien is a permanent residence. It is important for the proper administration of the immigration laws that the manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of birth, nationality, or race.

PERMANENT RESIDENCE. — Persons who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who have not since left the United States, are permanent residents. Persons who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who have left the United States, are permanent residents if they have returned to the United States to reside permanently. Persons who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who have left the United States, are not permanent residents if they have returned to the United States to reside temporarily. Persons who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who have left the United States, are not permanent residents if they have returned to the United States to reside permanently but have been absent from the United States for more than one year.

RELATIVES. — The word "relative" includes father, mother, husband, wife, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, and fiancé, fiancée, or betrothed. In addition to such relatives, if no such relative living can be named, the name and address of some friend may be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

205

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19

at ...

... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-23868-12-28-42

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

1906 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 10th. December , 1920

14—431

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 FOU[illegible] F[illegible]

10 NIL

11 NIL

15 NIL

17 [illegible] IRELAND [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Residence.*—Should be stated the last place of permanent residence of each alien, whether in the country of birth or elsewhere. Temporary visits abroad should be disregarded.

Column 4. *Age.*—Persons of the age of one year and upward should be entered as of their last birthday.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or Single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or Occupation.*—The entry should describe what each alien is able and intends to work at in the country of his future residence. Do not enter such indefinite terms as laborer, farmer, or clerk, unless such persons have previously stated positively that such is their intention. Do not enter such terms as manufacturer, capitalist, or gentleman unless such persons are actually worth $5,000 or more. Persons having no occupation should be marked "none." Do not leave this column blank.

A person who would be put down as a laborer, and turn out to be a skilled workman, is liable to be treated as an alien laborer, and vice versa. Persons coming to join relatives or friends should, if possible, state definitely what they will do, and not merely report themselves as laborers.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Every person, without exception, must be described as a citizen or subject of some country, as follows:

A native or citizen of the United States must be described as an American.

A person born in Great Britain or Ireland must be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the birthplace, and not merely as a British subject.

A person born in the Dominion of Canada must be described as Canadian, and not as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, unless he is entitled to and intends to claim British nationality in preference to Canadian.

A person born in Germany must be described as German, and not as Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Wurtemberger, etc.

A person born in Austria must be described as Austrian, and not as Bohemian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Galician, Polish, Ruthenian, Tyrolese, etc.

A person born in Hungary must be described as Hungarian, and not as Austrian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Galician, Polish, Ruthenian, Tyrolese, etc.

A person born in Turkey must be described as Turkish, and not as Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Syrian, Arabian, Koordish, etc.

A person born in Russia must be described as Russian, and not as Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Georgian, Tartar, etc.

A person born in Norway must be described as Norwegian, and not as Swede, Lapp, Finn, etc.

A person born in Sweden must be described as Swedish, and not as Norwegian, Lapp, Finn, etc.

A person born in Turkish Dominions must be described as Turkish, and not as Greek, Albanian, Syrian, Arabian, Koordish, Armenian, etc.

A person born in Greece must be described as Greek, and not as Turkish, Albanian, etc.

A person born in Portugal must be described as Portuguese, and not as Madeiran, Azorean, Cape Verdean, etc.

A person born in the West Indies must be described as a native of the island, and not generally as West Indian, unless he is unable to specify the island of his birth.

A person born in Mexico must be described as Mexican, and not as Spanish American, Indian, etc.

A person born in Central or South America must be described as a native of the country of his birth, and not generally as Central American or South American.

A person born in Africa must be described as a native of the country of his birth, and not generally as African, unless he is unable to specify the country of his birth.

A person born in Asia must be described as a native of the country of his birth, and not generally as Asiatic, unless he is unable to specify the country of his birth.

A person born in Arabia must be described as Arabian, and not as Turkish, Syrian, etc.

A person born in Persia must be described as Persian, and not as Turkish, Koordish, Armenian, etc.

A person born in China must be described as Chinese, and not as Asiatic, Mongolian, Tartar, etc.

A person born in Japan must be described as Japanese, and not as Asiatic, Mongolian, Tartar, etc.

A person born in India must be described as Hindu, Bengalee, Punjabee, Cingalese, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochee, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, etc., according to the birthplace, and not generally as East Indian.

A person born in Australia must be described as Australian, and not as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, unless he is entitled to and intends to claim British nationality in preference to Australian.

A person born in New Zealand must be described as New Zealander, and not as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, unless he is entitled to and intends to claim British nationality in preference to New Zealander.

A person born in the Philippine Islands must be described as Filipino, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, Indian, Negrito, Tagal, Visayan, Moro, Igorrote, etc.

A person born in the Hawaiian Islands must be described as Hawaiian, and not as Kanaka, Polynesian, Asiatic, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, etc.

A person born in the Island of Cuba must be described as Cuban, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, Negro, etc.

A person born in Porto Rico must be described as Porto Rican, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Island of Haiti must be described as Haitian, and not as French, French Negro, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Island of Santo Domingo must be described as Dominican, and not as Spanish, Spanish American, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Island of Jamaica must be described as Jamaican, and not as English, West Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Island of Barbados must be described as Barbadian, and not as English, West Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Island of Trinidad must be described as Trinidadian, and not as English, West Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Island of Martinique must be described as Martinican, and not as French, West Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Island of Guadeloupe must be described as Guadeloupian, and not as French, West Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Island of Cape Verde must be described as Cape Verdean, and not as Portuguese, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Azores must be described as Azorean, and not as Portuguese, etc.

A person born in Madeira must be described as Madeiran, and not as Portuguese, etc.

A person born in the Canary Islands must be described as Canarian, and not as Spanish, etc.

A person born in Africa must be described as a native of the country of his birth, and not generally as African, unless he is unable to specify the country of his birth.

A person born in the West Indies, North or South America, Africa, Asia, Arabia, Persia, China, Japan, India, Australia, New Zealand, the Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Cuba, Porto Rico, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Cape Verde, the Azores, Madeira, or the Canary Islands, who is of African (black) descent, must be described as a Negro, Negress, West Indian Negro, Central American Negro, South American Negro, African Negro, Asiatic Negro, Arabian Negro, Persian Negro, Chinese Negro, Japanese Negro, Indian Negro, Australian Negro, New Zealand Negro, Philippine Negro, Hawaiian Negro, Cuban Negro, Porto Rican Negro, Haitian Negro, Dominican Negro, Jamaican Negro, Barbadian Negro, Trinidadian Negro, Martinican Negro, Guadeloupian Negro, Cape Verdean Negro, Azorean Negro, Madeiran Negro, Canarian Negro, or African Negro, as the case may be.

A person born in the Republic of Liberia must be described as a Liberian Negro, and not as an American Negro.

A person born in the Republic of Panama must be described as a Panaman, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Colombia must be described as a Colombian, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Ecuador must be described as an Ecuadorian, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Peru must be described as a Peruvian, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Chile must be described as a Chilean, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Bolivia must be described as a Bolivian, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Argentina must be described as an Argentinian, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Paraguay must be described as a Paraguayan, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Uruguay must be described as a Uruguayan, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Brazil must be described as a Brazilian, and not as a Portuguese American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Venezuela must be described as a Venezuelan, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Guatemala must be described as a Guatemalan, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Honduras must be described as a Honduranian, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Salvador must be described as a Salvadorian, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Nicaragua must be described as a Nicaraguan, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Costa Rica must be described as a Costa Rican, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Mexico must be described as a Mexican, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Haiti must be described as a Haitian, and not as a French, French Negro, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Santo Domingo must be described as a Dominican, and not as a Spanish, Spanish American, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Cuba must be described as a Cuban, and not as a Spanish, Spanish American, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Liberia must be described as a Liberian Negro, and not as an American Negro.

A person born in the Republic of Panama must be described as a Panaman, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Colombia must be described as a Colombian, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Ecuador must be described as an Ecuadorian, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Peru must be described as a Peruvian, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Chile must be described as a Chilean, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Bolivia must be described as a Bolivian, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Argentina must be described as an Argentinian, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Paraguay must be described as a Paraguayan, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Uruguay must be described as a Uruguayan, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Brazil must be described as a Brazilian, and not as a Portuguese American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Venezuela must be described as a Venezuelan, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Guatemala must be described as a Guatemalan, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Honduras must be described as a Honduranian, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Salvador must be described as a Salvadorian, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Nicaragua must be described as a Nicaraguan, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Costa Rica must be described as a Costa Rican, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

A person born in the Republic of Mexico must be described as a Mexican, and not as a Spanish American, Indian, Negro, etc.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The entry should show definitely by what passage was [illegible] Venetia and the Province, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The entry should show definitely by what passage was [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of [illegible] Venetia and the Province, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)." [illegible] Most of these [illegible]

Column 9. *Last Country of Citizenship.*—The answer should be the country, state, province, or kingdom of which the alien was a citizen or subject immediately before coming to the United States. Do not enter such terms as Europe, Asia, Africa, Russian Empire, Austro-Hungarian Empire, Ottoman Empire, German Empire, Great Britain, United Kingdom, Scandinavia, Iberian Peninsula, Australasia, Malay Archipelago, Polynesia, Central America, South America, West Indies, Mexico, Spanish America, British America, French America, Dutch America, Danish America, Portuguese America, Indian Territory, Spanish Main, Barbary States, Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Natal, Madagascar, Liberia, Boer States, Congo Free State, Soudan, Egypt, Abyssinia, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Thibet, Burmah, Siam, Anam, Cochin China, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Cuba, Porto Rico, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Cape Verde, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Republic of Liberia, Republic of Panama, Republic of Colombia, Republic of Ecuador, Republic of Peru, Republic of Chile, Republic of Bolivia, Republic of Argentina, Republic of Paraguay, Republic of Uruguay, Republic of Brazil, Republic of Venezuela, Republic of Guatemala, Republic of Honduras, Republic of Salvador, Republic of Nicaragua, Republic of Costa Rica, Republic of Mexico, Republic of Haiti, Republic of Santo Domingo, Republic of Cuba, or Republic of Liberia.

Column 10. *Final Destination.*—The answer should show the intended future permanent residence. Do not enter such indefinite terms as Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, Mexico, South America, Central America, West Indies, Spanish America, British America, French America, Dutch America, Danish America, Portuguese America, Indian Territory, Spanish Main, Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Natal, Madagascar, Liberia, Boer States, Congo Free State, Soudan, Egypt, Abyssinia, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Thibet, Burmah, Siam, Anam, Cochin China, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Cuba, Porto Rico, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Cape Verde, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Republic of Liberia, Republic of Panama, Republic of Colombia, Republic of Ecuador, Republic of Peru, Republic of Chile, Republic of Bolivia, Republic of Argentina, Republic of Paraguay, Republic of Uruguay, Republic of Brazil, Republic of Venezuela, Republic of Guatemala, Republic of Honduras, Republic of Salvador, Republic of Nicaragua, Republic of Costa Rica, Republic of Mexico, Republic of Haiti, Republic of Santo Domingo, Republic of Cuba, or Republic of Liberia.

Column 11. *Whether Ticketed to Final Destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 12. *Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by relative, friend, steamship company, or otherwise. The answer should be Yes or No in each case. If the answer is Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered as his own. Money brought by one member of the family for another should be entered as belonging to the person who brought it.

Column 13. *Whether Have Been in the United States, and if So, When and Where.*—The entries should show definitely whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and the place or places.

Column 14. *Whether Have Friends or Relatives There, and if So, What Relatives or Friends.*—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, must be full and complete. No information is to be withheld upon any pretext. However, in answering question 27, if admitted for less than 1 year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to regard his admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19

at . . . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure by the surgeon who sails with the vessel; if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or agent of the vessel. Any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens named herein between the time of the physical examination and the departure of the vessel shall be noted by the surgeon who sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or agent of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-340

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓															
2																
3																
4	✓															
5	✓															
6	✓															
7	✓															
8	✓													MOTHER		
9	✓															
10	✓															
11	✓															
12	✓															
13	✓															
14	✓															
15	✓															
16	✓															
17	✓															
18	✓															
19	✓															
20	✓															
21	✓															
22	✓															
23	✓															
24	✓															
25	✓															
26	✓															
27	✓															
28	✓															
29	✓															
30	✓															

73-5717-1137

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—440

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

208

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 10th December , 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from United States and if so, when and what was the cause for deportation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Residence.* ... [illegible] ... refer to "Race or People."

Column 3. The age of the children should be given as of their last birthday before sailing, and the age of infants under 1 year stated in months.

Column 4. ... Port Munich ... [illegible] ...

Column 6. *Married or Single.* ... The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Occupation.* ... The entry should describe what the person has been accustomed to perform for a livelihood, as Laborer, Farmer, Servant, Tailor, Merchant, Clerk, Professor, Author, Engineer, Lawyer, Physician, Musician, Painter, Sculptor, Actor, Editor, Journalist, Banker, Barber, Baker, Butcher, Weaver, Shoemaker, Blacksmith, Miner, Mason, Bricklayer, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Machinist, Locksmith, Gunsmith, Tinsmith, Plumber, Engraver, Turner, Milliner, Dressmaker, Housekeeper, Cook, Chambermaid, Nurse, Boatman, Fisherman, Sailor, Steward, Stewardess, Servant, Laborer, Clerk, Agent, Manufacturer, Merchant, Peddler, Gentleman, Lady, Student, Scholar, Teacher, Professor, Clergyman, Rabbi, Musician, Artist, Author, Editor, Journalist, Lawyer, Physician, Surgeon, Dentist, Nurse, Midwife, Engineer, Architect, Draftsman, Chemist, Druggist, Miner, Mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Painter, Glazier, Paperhanger, Roofer, Plumber, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Upholsterer, Tailor, Furrier, Hatter, Shoemaker, Harnessmaker, Saddler, Baker, Butcher, Cook, Barber, Weaver, Spinner, Dyer, Potter, Glassblower, Engraver, Jeweler, Watchmaker, Goldsmith, Silversmith, Blacksmith, Machinist, Locksmith, Gunsmith, Tinsmith, Coppersmith, Boilermaker, Turner, Founder, Moulder, Wheelwright, Millwright, Millwright, Mill

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] the [illegible] in the Additional Entry. If the aliens must be noted on the line to which the affidavit pertains.]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of depart before the [illegible] of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10 09

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	/	/															
2	✓	/	/															
3	✓	/	/															
4	✓	/	/															
5																		
6	✓	/	/	/														
7																		
8																		
9	✓			/														
10	✓			/														
11	✓		/															
12	✓		/															
13	✓		/															
14			/															
15	✓		/															
16	✓		/															
17	✓																	
18	✓	MEXICAN ~~WIFE~~																
19	✓	WIFE																
20	✓		✓															
21	✓		✓															
22			✓															
23	✓		✓															
24	✓		✓															
25	✓		✓															
26	✓		✓															
27	✓		✓															
28	✓		✓															
29	✓	~~PRISON~~ PRISK	✓															
30	✓		✓															

22-98167 9-25-40

1-349919- 7/14/41

93232-6-*

41

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists th[illegible] the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 10[illegible], 19[illegible]

110

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

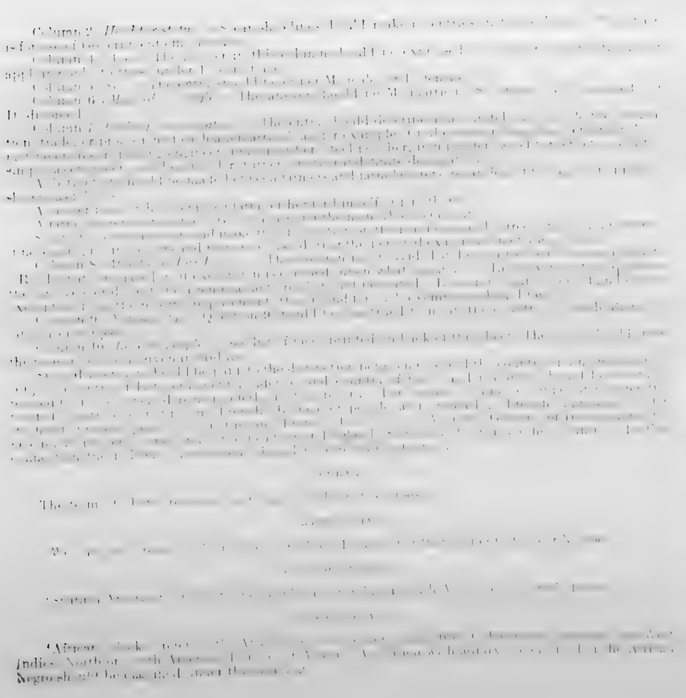
Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

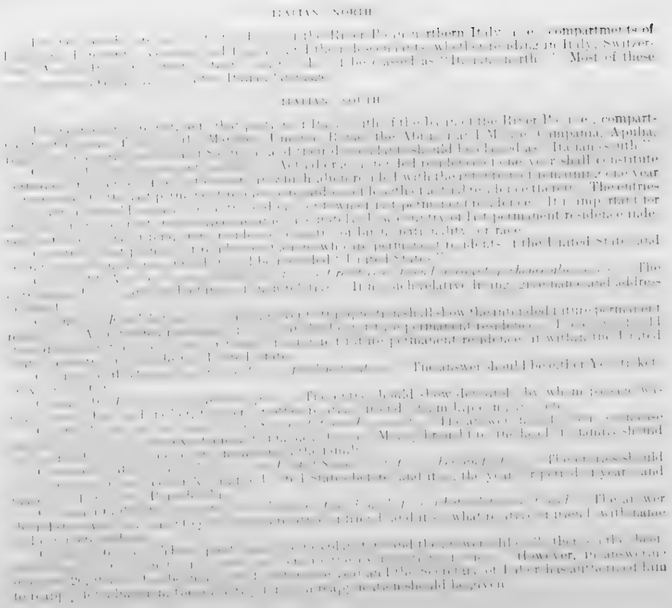
at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit or certificate shall be executed [illegible] If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure by a surgeon who has had [illegible] years

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

27

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether any person who has been refused admission to the United States or who has been deported therefrom and who is coming again, or any person who has come in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws, or any person who is likely to become a public charity, or any person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or any person who is coming for any immoral purpose, or any person who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3				No																
4				No																
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15					4 Hanson St New York															
16					Ditto															
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
1																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Steerage] Officer, *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

"African (black)," "Hebrew," "Indian," "Negro," and "Polish" [illegible] Indian, North or South American, with whom [illegible] Negro should be [illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

113

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before the proper medical officer of the port of departure; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the last-named port before the vessel's departure therefrom.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the last-named port before the vessel's departure therefrom.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 440

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓																
2	✓																
3	✓																
4	✓																
5	✓																
6	✓																
7	✓																
8	✓																
9	✓																
10	✓																
11	✓																
12	✓																
13	✓																
14	✓																
15	✓																
16	✓																
17	✓																
18	✓																
19	✓																
20	✓																
21	✓																
22	✓																
23	✓																
24	✓																
25	✓																
26	✓																
27	✓																
28	✓																
29	✓																
30	✓																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time, alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9							FRIEND																	
10							Do																	
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24							HOME CHAGRIN FALL, CLEVELAND OHIO																	
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480
16—289

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] African, black
[illegible] indies. Negro
[illegible] Negro, black

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible] compartments of [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, and Marches, and the provinces of Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, and Avellino, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these [illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible] compartments of the Kingdom of Italy, with the exception of those of the Roman Provinces, namely, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the islands adjacent thereto, which should be classed as "Italian, south." A person who has resided in the United States for a period of one year shall constitute [illegible] Italy, resided within the United States one year [illegible] Italy, resided within the United States one year [illegible] Italy, resided within the United States one year

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

135

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of certification shall be executed between [redacted] and the port [redacted] arrived at. In other cases that may be necessary in the opinion of any other medical officer of the service to which the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some medical officer of the service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓																
2	✓																
3	✓																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	✓																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	✓																
28																	
29																	
30																	

8-177942-2-7-41

8-183712 3-21-40

8-226715-5/2/41

3-178007-2/8/40

1-224527-2/23/38

NAT. 410-C-364792

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuing certain purpose in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash.	Whether a person who is deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* . . . . . *from* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

at . . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and the changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named in the list noted in the margin shall be noted on the list at the time of departure and the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

117

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before [illegible] other proper [illegible] arrival at last [illegible] that may have occurred [illegible] in the condition of [illegible]. The aliens must be [illegible] the name "but" to the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the port of departure by [illegible] and [illegible] to oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓															
2	✓															
3																
4	✓															
5																
6																
7	✓															
8	✓															
9	✓															
10	✓															
11	✓															
12	UNDER 16															
13	✓		✓													
14	✓		✓													
15	✓		✓													
16	✓		✓													
17	✓		✓													
18	✓		✓													
19	✓															
20	✓															
21	✓															
22	✓		✓													
23																
24	✓		✓													
25	✓	PROVAN	✓													
26																
27																
28																
29	✓															
30	✓		✓													

2-926047-10-6-41-505

8-203950 9-25-40

7-150670-2-4-41

45

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit certificate shall be executed before the commanding officer of the vessel; if a surgeon arrives at a port of arrival other than that named in the certificate the affidavit shall be executed before the nearest United States consular officer.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before the examining officer of the United States consular service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended state permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15		UNDER 16														
16																
17																
18		UNDER 16														
19		UNDER 16														
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26		FINLOW														
27																
28																
29																
30																
116		Forbes	Maurice	2-	M	M	Tool Maker	yes	English	yes	do	English	England	B'ham	Brother 40 Benton Rd. Spark "111 B'ham	Mass	Boston

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

2-603136 - 12/30/38
5-1-34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

120

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 10 th , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to return in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24							remaining onboard "Adriatic"																	
25							Ditto																	
26							Ditto																	
27							Ditto																	
28																								
29																								
30																								
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		Mr. Ward 13 Cranley Gd Adams Shore Quincy Mass.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Gr. Blue	Nil	England	Leeds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH

ITALIAN, SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING [illegible] WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed [illegible] arrival, and [illegible] that no [illegible] occurred [illegible] in the conditions [illegible] since [illegible] the surgeon last [illegible] executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the port of departure by the [illegible] authorized [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
Other.

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓							4-24-97	7/11/40							
2	✓	P														NON IM
3																
4	✓	NAT-730-C-2504994														
5	✓	NAT-730-C-2505123														
6	✓	UNDER 16														
7	✓							2-622391-5/14/39								
8	✓															
9	✓															
10	✓															
11																
12	✓															
13	✓															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

T. J Donovan Irish

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 10th , *19* 122

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Foreign port or place whence he came. (Intermediate stop-over and treatment at the immigrant station not supported by claim to last place of abode.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2		15																						
3																								
4																								
5		20																						
6																								
7	Yes	0																						
8	Yes	0																						
9		140																						
10	Yes	68																						
11																								
12		70																						
13					Remaining on board "Adriatic"																			
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) . . . . . *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *, SAILING FROM* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred or appear in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the [illegible] and noted as such on the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-440

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																NON
2		TRANSIT														NON
3																
4														NIL		
5																
6															AV. SYDNEY	NON
7															AV. SYDNEY	ENON
8														NIL		
9		DOUGLAS												NIL	Guest	NON
10															Guest	
11		Pratt	Horace	28		M M	Fitter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	Woking	168 High St Old Woking Wife.	N.Y.N N.Y.C.
12		Eaton	Frederick	34		M M	Accountant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chester	Prestatyn N.W. Mother	Penn. Chester NON
13		Eaton	Frances	28		F M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Dutch	U.S.A.	Chester	Ditto Wife.	do do NON
14		Murray	Thomas.J.	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	98 Hendford St Belfast Sister Fanny Bland	L.I. North Pole
15		Kushelovitz	Wolfe	46		M M	Grocer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	England	Leeds	7 Bristol St Leeds	N.Y. Brooklyn
16		Kushelovitz	Sarah	15		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	English	Russian	England	Leeds	Aunt. Ditto	N.Y. Brooklyn
17		Tonkin	Joseph	25		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	England	Camborne	Mother. 11 Edward St Tucking Mill Cambourne Mother	Wash. Seattle
18		Cats	Aran	32		M M	Man'fr.	Yes	do	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Hugo de Vlovtsteent 57	N.Y. N.Y.C. NON
19		Pecarsky	Gertrude	36		F M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New Jersey	None	N.J. N.J.
20		Straub	Elizabeth	56		F M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	Poland	Wildenthal	Kolbieszowez Wildenthal	N.J. N.J.
21		Straub	Katherina	67		F Wd.	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto	N.J. N.J.
22		Hoggarth	George	34		M M	Rubber Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Leeds	Father. Rhos on Sea N.Wales.	Mass Springfield NON
23		Herkova	Fredresca	13		F S	Hand	Yes	do	Yes	C.Slov.	C.Slov.	U.S.A.	Wolcott	Father Tacicie C.Slovakia.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
24		Jenkins	Florence	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	British	England	England	Camborne	Father. Centenary St Cambourne	N.Y. N.Y.C.
25		Wooldridge	Thomas	24		M S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Leeds	Father. 42 sborne Rd. Spark Hill Birmingham	Mass Springfield
26		Goldberg	Bessie	19		F S	Tailoress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father. Mr Gilberg 3 Hamsden Terrace Leeds	N.Y. N.Y.C. (s)
27		Oliverstone	Jane	25		F S	Machinist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Brother 84 Mary St Hightown Manchester	N.Y. BROOKLYN
28		Ross	William	21		M S	Fisherman	Yes	do	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Dunnville	None Mother	Ont. Dunnville
29		Conlan	John.W.	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	English	English	England	Newcastle	379 Sunderland Rd Gateshead Mother.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
30		Wood	Eliza	37		F S	Waitress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Halifax	15 Ladywood Terrace Halifax	N.Y. N.Y.C.

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 10th December , 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad (temporary immigrant) or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be naturalized as a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been engaged in prostitution or has come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3							In Transit																	
4	S		10/																					
5																								
6			300				In Transit																	
7							In Transit																	
8			200																					
9			500																					
10			17.				In Transit																	
11	Yes	Self	Yes No				Bro. in Law. J.H.Chadburn 260 Hunts Pilne Ave Bronx.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Blue	Nil	England	Horsha
12	no	Self	Yes 1915 July 200				Home Chester, Penna.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	England	Liverpool
13	no	Self	YesYes 3yrs do				Ditto Brother	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Nil	Holland	Amsterdam
14	Yes	Self	Yes No				Natrl Point Long Island Home.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk.	Brn.	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	Self	Yes 200				140 Grove St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Russia	Badetoch
16	Yes	Father	Yes No				Ditto Mister Mrs Davis Home	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	England	Leeds
17	No	Self	Yes No				304 East Jerryway Seattle Oregon Paper Manufacturing Co	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil	England	Cambourne
18	Yes	Self	Yes No				103 Vienna St New York	No	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dk.	Blue	Nil	Holland	Gouda
19	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 30 1920 July 3				Home. 75 Grove St Irvington New Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk.	NBrn.	Nil	Poland	Wildenthal
20	Yes	Self	Yes No				Sister 12 Midland Terrace New Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Blk.	Nil	Poland	Widenthal
21	Yes	Daughter	Yes No				Son in Law 75 Grove St Irvington. Sister. Mrs Southern	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn	Nil	Poland	Wildenthal
22	No	Self	Yes No				54 Westmoreland Ave. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	England	Kendal
23	Yes	Self	YesYes 1913 July 50 N.Y.				Friend. Barbara Koblineck 441 West 71st St N.Y.C. Fiancee Bronk. Brier.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	C.Slov.	Mikuleice
24	Yes	Self	Yes No				441 West 23rd St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk.	Brn.	Grey	Nil	England	Cambourne
25	Yes	Self	Yes No				Cousin. Mr Hirsch 10 Perlow Road	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brn.	Blue	Nil	England	Dudley
26	Yes	Cousin	Yes No				15 East 109th St N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	England	Leeds
27	Yes	Aunt	Yes No				~~1939 42nd St B'klyn N.Y.~~	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	England	Manchester Port
28	Yes	Self	Yes No				In Transit Cousin	In	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr.	Brn.	Hazel	Nil	Canada	Maitland
29	Yes	Self	Yes No				1542 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.C?	Yes	5yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk.	Brn.	Grey	Nil	England	Gateshead
30	Yes	Self	YesYes 1913 Aug 7yrs N.Y.				Friend. Mrs Coomer. Gifford Park Tuckahoe	N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	England	Halifax

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit to that effect must be made before the collector. If the aliens must be examined at the port of debarkation the affidavit must be made before the examining surgeon at that port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood as the ethnological grouping to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Bohemian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Greek, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, West Indian (not Cuban), Cuban, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Portuguese, Negro, African (black), "Other peoples" not specifically listed.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 1st December , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Pedder	Gertrude	3-	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes English	English	England	London	Brother "22 Earlham Grove Forest Gate E.7.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
2		Lander	Kate	42	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes English	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother. 5 Palmerston Rd Bexhill Island Sants.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	NON IMM
3		McPreer	Patrick	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Knocride	Mother. Knockridge Co Cavan.	Ill	Chicago	
4		Gummeras	Erik	36	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Finland	Helsingfors	Wife. Mrs. Gummeras Helsingfors Finland	Wisc.	Rapids Wiscon	
5		Gummeras	Emma	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father. Ditto	do	do	
6		Francis	Grace	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes		Yes	British	English		42 Stanhope Rd Littlehampton	N.J.	Newark	
7		Francis	Maggie	1	F	S	Infant	No		No	do	do	do	do	Ditto	do	do	
8		Marsh	Jessie	47	F	M	Wife	Yes		Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Oakland	Brother Mr. F.Church 3 Talmole Rd Bromlet Kent	Cal.	Oakland	NON IMM
9		Judd	Alfred	9	M	S	Child	Yes		Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Peppeatt 4 Wellesley Villas "London	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
10		Aurel	Petrik	31	M	M	Priest	Yes	German	Yes	C.Slov.	C.Slov.	England	London	Wife. Inlincicicle Czecho Slovakia.	Penn.	Braddock	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 14th December , 1920

126

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit specified in following question.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Friend Mrs Howard																		
1	Yes	Self	YesYes 6yrs	N.Y.	23 East 64 th St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil	England	Norfolk
2	Yes	Self	YesYes 8yrs	N.Y.	Mrs. Goulet 820 Fifth Ave N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	Hazel	Nil	England	Pulborough
3	Yes	Self	Yes No		Cousin Bernard McGrath. 3730 State St Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk.	Blk.	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Knockride
4	Yes	Self	YesYes Visits		Friend. Mr Caprenus Wisconsin Rapids	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Finland	Wasa
5	Yes	Husband	YesNo		- Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk.	Blk.	Blue	Nil	Finland	Oravais
6	No	Fiancee	Yes No		Fiancee Harry Onions 20 Miller St Newark N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Bk.	Blk.	Grey	Nil	England	LittleHampto
7	No	Father	Yes No		Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	England	Littlehampto
8	Yes	Self	YesYes 10yrs		Friend Mrs Spooner 33 8th St Oakland Calif	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr.	Dk.	Blue	Nil	England	Bromley
9	Yes	Father	YesYes 5yrs		Step Father Mr Collins 2 East 125 th St New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fr.	DkBrn.	Brn.	Nil	London	Norwood
10	Yes	Self	Yes No		Brother in Law Koval Kovak 525 Braddis Ave Braddock. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr.	Br	Blue	Nil	C.Slov.	Korov
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] *Head of family* [illegible] wife, children, etc., should make [illegible] Passengers [illegible] Government officials.

[illegible] Each person in the class to which alien should be expressed [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , SAILING THEREWITH , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

127

26

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 1st. Dec , 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Bunevich	Elia	17	M	S	Carpenter	Yes Serbian	Yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Telova	Father. B.Bunecich Ugairku St. 16 Telova.Serbia	Ore.	Portland
2		Cabiot	Gabrielle	26	F	S	None	Yes English French	Yes	French	French	France	Chateau Thierry	Chateau Thierry France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	✓	Maillis	Georges	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Florida	Themelis Maillis Calymnos Ejeo Greece	Flo.	Brooksville
4	"	"	Irene	18	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Ditto	do	do
5	✓	Swinu	Giovanni	16	M	S	Cober	Yes Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ejeo	Ditto	do	do
6	✓	Komidjis	Sotines	38	M	S	Laborer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	None	NY	N.Y.C.
7	✓	Koindji	Kryaiki	20	F	S	Nil	Polish		Greek	Greek	do	do	Father. None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	✓	Napieraj	Zygmunt	25	M	S	Locksmith	Yes Russian German	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Mr V.Napieraj Vorsva 30 Lodz.	Cal.	Richmond
9	✓	Papadopoulos	Aristomenis	39	M	S	Barber	Yes Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	None	Mo.	Kansas City
10	✓	"	Constantinos	37	M	S	Cook	Yes Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	None	do	do
11	✓	Ostroswky	Yitalik	28	M	M	Commercial	Yes Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kichineff	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	✓	"	Mirelle	29	F	M	Wife	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
13	✓	"	Aron	8	M	S	Child	- ---	-	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
14	✓	Douropoulos	Gregone.C.	41	M	M	Jeweller	Yes Greek English	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Janina	Loukas Basiliades Jannine Greece	Mass.	Lynn.
15	✓	Weyers	Hendrikus	26	M	S	Florist	Yes Dutch English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Sassenhiem	Father. Mr. Weyers Sassenhiem	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16	✓	Kolbe	Abrams	38	M	M	Dentist	Yes Polish English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Nateuki 38/18 Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17	✓	Kolbe	Raieli	32	F	M	Wife	[redacted]	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mr. Franklin Klien Ditto	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	✓	Schmidt	Anna.	34	F	Wd.	Farmer	Yes German	Yes	Jugo.Slav.	German	J.Slav.	Bela Crkva	Nemanynina Ul 16 Bela Crkva	Minn.	St Paul
19	✓	"	Joseph	14	M	S	Farmer	Yes German	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife. Ditto	do	do
20	✓	DeSanctos	Pietro	41	M	M	Farm Labr.	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tagliacozzo	Wife. Tagliocazzo	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	✓	Pietrosanti	Gennaro	33	M	M	do	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto	do	do
22	✓	Sautariga	Domenico	17	m	S	do	Yes do	Yes	do	do	dp	do	Parents Ditto	do	do
23	✓	"	Guivino	34	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes do	Yes	do	do	dp	do	Wife Ditto	do	do
24	✓	Amicucci	Gaetano	34	M	M	Farm L'br.	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife. Ditto	do	do
25	✓	Felicissino	Teresa	28	F	M	Wife	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto	do	do
26	✓	DiGiannantonio	Francesco	17	M	S	Farm L'br.	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ditto	do	do
27	✓	Seltim	Mano	18	M	S	do	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother. Ditto	do	do
28	✓	Mastroddi	Fortunato	60	F	M	Wife	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Family. Ditto	do	do
29	✓	Amicucci	Maria	25	F	S	Teacher	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents. Ditto	do	do
30	✓	"	Domenico	70	M	M	Retired	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto	do	do

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 10th December , 19 20 128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or alms-house or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Specify which.)	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	no	Brother Mr. Banevitch 115 North 14th St Portland.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Serbia.	Detto
2	Yes	Self	Yes	no	703 Walnut St Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr,	Brn.	Br.	Nil	Greece	Thierry
3	No	Self	Yes	no	Nick Callias Brookville Fla.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr,	Brn.	Br.	Nil	Greece	Ejeo
4	No	Husband	Yes	no	Ditto	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
5	No	Bro in Law	Yes	no	Ditto	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	no	301 Columbus Ave New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Turkey	Constantinople
7	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Ditto	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Frn.	Nil	do	do
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	no	Edward Paralsky 3224 Ohio St Richmond Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk.	Brn.	Grey	Nil	Poland	Lodz
9	No	Self	YesYes	1920 Kansas	Home. Kansas City Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil	Greece	Calamata
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Blk.	Blk	Nil	Greece	Handremon
11	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Friend Mr. D. Rothenbreg 162 Chester St Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Nil	Roumania	Kichineff
12	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	Nil	do	do
13	Yes	Self	Yes	no	Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
14	Yes	Self	YesYes	9yrs Mass.	187 Brooklyn. N.Y. Mr. Lang.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Jannana	Geracara
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	New Yrok City. N.Y.	Yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Blnd	Blue	Nil	b Holland	Sassenheim
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	688 West 116 th St N.Y.C.	Yes	lyear	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rdy.	Blk.	Grey	Nil	Poland	Warsaw
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Ditto	Yes	lyear	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rdy.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Poland	Warsaw
18	Yes	Bro in Law	YesYes	4yrs.Buffalo	Mr. Steve Skorich 333 3rd Ave. St Paul Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Blond	Blue	Nil	J.Slav.	Bela Crkva
19	Yes	Ditto	Yes	no	Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
20	Yes	Self	YesYes	7yrs N.Y.	Sister. 23 Kelling St Yonkers	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	Nil	Italy	Tagliacozzo
21	Yes	Self	YesYes	7yrs N.Y.	Cousin Ditto	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	Nil	do	do
22	Yes	Self	YesYes	7yrs N.Y.	Brother Ditto	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
23	Yes	Self	YesYes	8yrs N.Y.	Brother Ditto	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Pasquicci Rinaldo Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil	do	do
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Ditto	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
26	Yes	Father	Yes	no	Uncle. Ditto	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Blk.	Nil	do	do
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father. 2182 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	Rome
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Daugheer. Colantoia Mkeessoks Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	noo	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	do	Tagliacozzo
29	Yes	Self	No	No	Ditto	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
30	Yes	Self	No	No	Ditto	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entry in this column.

Column 3. [illegible] to the alien should be expressed ... answer to each of the questions applicable to the alien.

Column 4. Sex. The entry [illegible] either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Nationality.* The answer should be "American," "Welsh," "Irish," "German," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Croatian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Scotch," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Greek," "Russian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Magyar," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Mexican," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Australian," "New Zealand," or "Negro," according to the race or people to which the alien belongs, whether a citizen of a country or not. [illegible] a person may be a citizen of the United States and belong to the Hebrew race, or a citizen of Great Britain and belong to the Welsh race, or a citizen of Russia and belong to the Finnish race, or a citizen of Turkey and belong to the Armenian race, or a citizen of Austria-Hungary and belong to the Croatian race, or a citizen of Mexico and belong to the Indian race, or a citizen of China and belong to the Mongolian race. Do not write "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Austro-Hungarian," "Mexican," "Chinese," "Canadian," "English," "Scottish," "Irish," "Welsh," "Russian," "Turkish," "Japanese," "Indian," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," or "Mestizo."

Column 7. *Race or people.* The answer should be the same as that given in column 6.

Special attention should be called to the distinction to be made between the countries of which the alien is a citizen or subject and the race or people to which he belongs and the country of birth. [illegible] Hebrew, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian (Russniak), Mexican, West Indian, East Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Australian, New Zealand, Negro, Mongolian, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, or Mestizo, as the case may be, and not by the name of any country. Aliens of the Hebrew race should be described as Hebrews, whether they are citizens of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or Roumania, or of any other country. The names in the left-hand column [illegible] the race or people of the aliens.

ITALIAN

The terms "Italian (North)" and "Italian (South)" [illegible]

WELSH

Welsh [illegible] Welsh or Welsh Americans

SCOTCH

[illegible]

IRISH

[illegible]

African (black) [illegible] African Negroes [illegible] West Indian, South American, or other Negroes should be described under the words "Negro."

ITALIAN—NORTH.

[illegible] the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and "Italian (South)" [illegible] Italian (North)." Italians who have resided for one year shall constitute [illegible] The [illegible] who [illegible] with the intent not remaining one year [illegible] for permanent residence in the United States, should be entered as [illegible] Italian (North)." Italians who have resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The [illegible] who [illegible] with the intent not remaining one year [illegible] for permanent residence in the United States, should be entered as [illegible] Italian (North)." Italians who have resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] to correctly show country of last permanent residence. Italian [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] from a country [illegible] should be recorded "United States."

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* [illegible] to each relative. It is much relative living, give name and address of [illegible]

Column 9. *Destination.* [illegible] to each question should show the intended future permanent residence. Where the alien [illegible] intended future permanent residence [illegible] within the United States, country [illegible] should be [illegible] United States.

Column 10. *Whether going to join relative.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 11. *Relative.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. *Sex.* The answer should be either Male or Female.

Column 13. *Age.* [illegible] Males brought by the head of a family should be carefully watched and [illegible] the age of each child.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where.* The entries should [illegible] United States, and give the year [illegible] years and [illegible]

Column 19. *Whether has a ticket to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.* [illegible] what relative or friend, with name and address, [illegible]

Column 21. *Ultimate destination.* The [illegible] and the answers, like all other [illegible] the short [illegible] to be [illegible] by the examining [illegible] However, [illegible] answer [illegible] question 20, it must be [illegible] Secretary of Labor has authorized him to [illegible] [illegible] the aliens [illegible] to appear [illegible] should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as assistant in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , 1st Dec. , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Amicucci	Giulio	16	M	S	Musician	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tagliacazzo	Friends Tagliacazzo	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	✓	Salucci	Vincenzo	17	M	S	Painter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto	do	do
3	✓	Salustin	Guiseppe	39	M	S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	✓	Liberati	Ida.	17	F	S	Tailor	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Carsoli	Father. Guiseppe Liberati Tagliacazzo	Pa.	Coinesboa
5	✓	Bajocco	Pasquale	26	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tagliacazzo	Father. Antonio Bajocco Tagliacazzo	N.Y.	Yonkers
6	✓	Di Marco	Francesco	17	F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt. Ditto	N.Y.	Yonkers
7		[illegible]	Domenico	34	M	M	Mill Hand	Yes									
8	✓	Jaeck	Paul	22	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzd	Berne	Mother. Lacenbien	Alsace	N.Y. N.Y.C.
9	✓	Muarault	Benjamin	44	M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Terreville	Nil.	P.Q.	Montreal
10	✓	Maurault	Ella	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
11	✓	Totoventz	Vahan	27	M	M	Writer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Harpoot Turkey	Mass.	Boston Mass.
12	✓	Totoventz	Lucie	19	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in Law. Ditto	Mass.	Boston
13	✓	Beer	Joseph	25	M	M	Secretary	Yes	French	Yes	Switzd.	Swiss	Switzd	Discentis	Fatherm. Discentis Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago
14	✓	Beer	Rosa	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto	Ill	Chicago
15	✓	Ramon	Louis	32	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	San.Fran.	Father. Blafurgell Spain.	Cal.	San. Francisco
16	✓	Ramon	Marima	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Spain	Palafurgell	Ditto	Cal.	San Fran
17	✓	Kraft	Benedetto	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Italy	Lucca.	Mother in law, Pauline Chelini via S Paolina 26 Lucca.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	✓	Kraft	Teresita	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Italain	do	do	Mother. Ditto	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19	✓	Kraft	Ricardo	7	M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20	✓	Kraft	Enrico	5	M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Ditto	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21	✓	Siebermann	Frederick	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Switzd	Swiss	Switzd	Aaran	Mother. Zurich Switzerland	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	✓	Mirales	Pedro	32	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	San.Fran.	Father. Arna 48 Barcelona	Cal.	San Francisco
23	✓	Engler	Joseph	34	M	S	Secretary	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzd	Breenz	Father, Breenz Switzd	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24	✓	Braun	Ernest	25	M	M	Cheesemaker		do	Yes	do	do	do	Hirelberg	Father Hirelberg Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25	✓	Braun	Josephine	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26	✓	Willi	Hans	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Dubuque	Nil	Wisc.	Alma
27	✓	Willi	Veronica	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	do	Nil	Wisc.	Alma
28		Willi	Christian	7	M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	do	Nil	Wisc.	Alma
29		Willi	Maria	6	F	S	Child	No		No	do	do	U.S.A.	do	Nil	Wisc.	Alma.
30	✓	Willi	Peter	38	M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Switzd	Koosters	Nil	Wisc.	Alma

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 10th December , 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Marks of identification. Hair.	Eyes.	32 Color of Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Daughter Commerton Mkesisoks Pittsburg	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Italy	Tagliacozzo
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle Saluzzi Gioconda Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
3	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Elia Salustri Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Bro in Law Dominico Majolrim Penna.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	do	Corsoli
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother - 51 School St Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	Tagliacozzo
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Father. Pacifico Diamarco Main St Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
7	Yes	Self			Friend. S.Ginsberger																			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	254 West 45th St N.Y.C.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Alsace	Berneboo
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 12yrs Various.	Transit to Canada	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Canada	Princeville.
10	No	Husband	Yes	No	Ditto	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Canada	St Lenin
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 8yrs Wisc.	Sister. Mrs Wilmis 768 Columbus Ave. Boston	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.	Armenia	Turkey
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Russia.	Tiflis
13	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Charles elger 1954 Lew Fort Ave Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Switzerland	Descentis
14	No	Husband	Yes	No	Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes 6yrs S.Fran.	Home. San Francisco	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Spain	Palafurgell
16	No	Husband	Yes	No	Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Spain	do
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Visits	Brother.S.Flicker 1305 College Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Roumania.	Buckaria
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Italy	Lucca.
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	do	Genoa
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	do	Lagano
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Alfred Dring Howell Road Milwaukee.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh.	Brn.	Blue	Nil	Swit'zd.	Zurich
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4yrs. Frisco.	Home. San Francisco	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Spain	Pedrola
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Fredk. Powell. 165 Broadwat New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Swit'zd.	Brienz.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Karl Baun. Elna. St Hoboken. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	Kirelberg
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes 12yrs Iowa.	Friend. John Gruber Alma. Wisconsin.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Bil.	do	Schieor
27	No	Husband	Yes	Yes do do	Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
28	No	Father	Yes	Yes do do	Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	U.S.A.	Dubuque
29	No	Father	Yes	Yes do do	Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	do	do
30	No	Brother	Yes	No	Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Switzd.	Schiere.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamships should make [illegible] The [illegible] the aliens.

[illegible] The answer in this column should be [illegible] years or upwards, the latter [illegible] those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry should be either M male or F female.

[illegible] The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or Div divorced.

[illegible] The entry should be as definite as possible, for example: Cyclone mechanic, farmer, engineer, bricklayer, stone cutter, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, etc., and not laborer, laboring man, or laborious work. If a woman has been employed at a trade, that should be stated. If she has been engaged in domestic work only, she should be returned as "at home" or "domestic servant." If a child, state whether boy or girl, and if an infant in arms, write "infant" in the column.

[illegible] A distinction should be made between skilled and unskilled labor. In general, all persons who habitually work at a trade, even though they may at times perform labor of a different character, should be returned as skilled laborers, and the following persons, for example, should be so returned: Agents, bakers, barbers, blacksmiths, boatmen, bookbinders, butchers, cabinetmakers, carpenters, clerks, cooks, dressmakers, engineers, farmers, gardeners, grocers, hostlers, housekeepers, lumbermen, machinists, manufacturers, masons, mechanics, merchants, millers, milliners, miners, moulders, nailers, painters, pilots, plasterers, plumbers, porters, potters, sailors, shoemakers, stewards, stonecutters, tailors, tailoresses, teamsters, tinners, weavers, and wheelwrights.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No."

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No."

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the immigration officer at the port of original sailing. If he leaves the vessel at any intermediate port, the affidavit must be executed before the immigration officer at the port where he leaves the vessel. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood as ethnological stock, which alone sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 1st. December , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Landolt	Melchoir	38		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	Portland	None. Parents.	Ore.	Portland
2	✓	Mordaseni	Antonie	34		M S	Priest	Yes do	Yes	do	do	Swit'zd	Geneva	Geneva Switzerland Mother.	P.Q.	Montreal
3	✓	Krejyel	Mina	32		F M	Wife	Yes do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Widman	Widman Switzerland	N.J.	Newark
4	✓	Boesch	Bertha	18		F S	Mil	Yes do	Yes	do	do	Swit'zd.	Widman	Ditto Father. Arnold Berger	N.J.	Newark
5	✓	Arnold	Alfred	22		M S	Laborer	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Lucerne	29 Obergrind Lucerne Brother.	Cal.	Zamora
6	✓	Regli	Jacques	45		M M	Laborer	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Uri.	Uri. Switzerland Father.	Cal.	San Francisco
7	✓	Bauman	Alois	21		M S	Laborer	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Wassen	Uri. Switzerland Father	Cal.	San Francisco
8	✓	Gamma	Charles	22		M S	Laborer	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Uri.	Uri. Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco
9	✓	Bauman	Zacharias	20		M S	Laborer	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto	Cal	San Francisco
10	✓	Walker	Emil	22		M S	Laborer	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto Father.	Cal.	San Francisco
11	✓	Heule	Maria	25		F S	Nurse	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	St. Gall	Widnam St Gall Switzerland Father	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	✓	Teuger	Jacques	21		M S	Laborer	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Schleitheim	Schleitheim Switzerland Brother.	Wisc.	Albany
13	✓	Zahn	Otto	22		M S	Laborer	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Berne	Berne Switzerland Father.	Md.	Baltimore
14	✓	Meier-Aebi	Marie	51		F M	Wife	24-10371 1/19/34 Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Wattwil Ticino	Wattwill St Gall Swit'zd. Father.	Ore.	Elain
15		Gilardi	Maria	24		F M	Wife	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Tessino	Ticino Tessino Swit'zd	Nev.	Fallon
16	✓	Gilardi	Enrica	3		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Ditto	Nev.	Fallon
17		Gilardi	Perstina	4		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Ditto Mother.	Nev.	Fallon
18	✓	Belli	Mario	19		M S	Laborer	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Bersonico	Bersonico Switzerland Brother	Nev.	Carson City
19	✓	Pfister	Ernest	25		M S	Laborer	14-3111 4/6/37 Yes do 23-59702-3/23/38	Yes	do	do	do	Bescanson	Thurstellan Switzerland Father.	Ill.	Valmunjen
20	✓	Christen	Arthur	22		M S	Laborer	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do Roumania	Herrkvich	Herrkvich Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21	✓	Mordehay	Avram	38		M M	Mechanic	Yes Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian		Yassim	None Father.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22	✓	Pichetti	Rocco	22		M S	Laborer	Yes Swiss	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit'zd	Rivera	Rivera Switzerland Mother	Cal.	Hattville
23	✓	Goeldlin	Cecile	34		F S	D'maker	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Sursee	Winkelaide strasse Lucerne Father.	Cal.	Palo.Alto
24	✓	Eppenberger	Charles	22		M S	Laborer	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	St Gallen.	St Gallen Switzerland Parents.	Wisc.	Montiello
25	✓	Steinova	Elsa	17		F S	Mil.	Yes C.Slov.	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Vodrean	Vodrean Bohaan	L.I.	Rockaway
26	✓	Weinberg	Aron	27		M S	Laborer	Yes Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	None Father.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27	✓	Stadler	Josef	19		M S	Laborer	Yes Swiss	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Oldstatter	Altstatter Swit'zd Aunt. Mrs Anthouea	N.J.	Lyndhurst
28	✓	Perakis	Anthould	34		M M	Wife	Yes Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paros	Paros Greece Father	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29	✓	Herzig	Roger	26		M S	Laborer	Yes Swiss	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swit'zd	Langenthal	Langenthal Switzerland Father.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30	✓	Vianne	Sylvia	28		F S	Domestic	Yes French	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Dixmude	Dixmude Belgium	Ill.	Moline

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 10th December , 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	1 yrs. Portland	Home.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Swit'zd.	Glarus
2	No	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	Geneva.
3	No	Self	Yes	3yrs. N.J.	Husband. Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	Widnau
4	No	Sister	Yes	No	Sister. Mrs. Arelve Newark N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle. John Herger Zamora Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	Lucerne
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 8yrs. S.Frisco.	Brother. Joseph Ruggli Crumlvzer St Frisco. Friend.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	do	Wassen
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Ditto Friend.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Ditto Friend.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
9	No	Self	Yes	No	Ditto Friend.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Ditto Aunt. Mrs. Wieder.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	do
11	No	Self	Yes	No	586. 10th St. B.W.C. Aunt. Miss A .Marty	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair.	Brn.	Blue	Nil	do	Widnau
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Albany. Wisc. Brother. Adam Zehn	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	do	Schlietheim
13	No	Self	Yes	No	Arlington Baltimore Md. Brother in Law	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Do	Berne.
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Elgin Oregon.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil	do	Wattwel
15	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No	A.R. Ball Fallen Churchill Co Nevada	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	do	Perzonico
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	do	do
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	do	do
18	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle. Steve Belli Carson City Nevada.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	do	Bersonico
19	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle. Jacob Ffister Valmuson Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	do	Zurich
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None Bro. in Law. Z? Abromowitz	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	do	Barrkvich
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Visit	1713 Taylor Ave Bronx.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Bulgaria	Varna
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle. Vincenzo Pinetti Bottleville California.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Swit'zd	Rivera
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister. Ethel. 150 Forest Ave Palo. Alto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Swit'zd	Basle
24	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin John Marti Mon. Ricello Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Swit'zd	St Gallen
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle. Joseph Stein 131 Beach St. Rockaway Cousin N. Crockman.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	C.Slev.	Bohmen
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	364 Union Ave Bronx. Cousin	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Roumania	Bucharest
27	No	Self	Yes	No	220 Forest St Lynchurst N.J. Home.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Swit'zd	Altstatter
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	265 East 127th St N.Y.C. Friend Junct	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Greece	Paros
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	111 West 75 th St N.Y.C. Sister. Bertha Hendricks	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Swit'zd	Langenthal
30	No	Self	Yes	No	1414 West 17th St Moline	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil	Belgium	Dixmude

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* . . . . . , *from* . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , *19* . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Ha[illegible]* . . . Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space . . . reserved for vessel's use only.

Column 2. *Name in full* . . . The answer in this column should be expressed as years or months, the latter . . . to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. *Sex* . . . The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4. *Married or single* . . . The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5. *Occupation* . . . The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation . . . each alien having a distinct occupation, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, . . . , cabinetmaker, polisher, molder, turner, etc., and not . . . compositor, printer, engraver, bookbinder, stone cutter, tailor, etc., but as . . . , cabinetmaker, polisher, molder, turner, etc., with definite description as . . . A laborer, who should be made between unskilled and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money . . . possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

. . . . . suppose should refer to instructions on the manifests, and correct as should be needed . . . by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. *Able to read and write* . . . This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or if exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question . . . alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims . . . in the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7. *Nationality* . . . Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a . . . subject.

Column 8. *Race or people* . . . The entry should be printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show . . . race or people as stated in all list.

Separate lists should be used for each race and the country of which the citizen or . . . subject is a part. Last permanent residence and country of birth, and nearest of kin should be carefully . . . to, have ascertained, before the question "Race or people" is answered. For instance, "France" appearing under the . . . of country does not mean "French" in race or people, similarly, "French" appearing under . . . head does not mean "France" in country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew should . . . carefully questioned to ascertain the country of which he is a subject, or any other country. In this . . . connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ASIATIC

The term "Chinese" should be used to designate the Mongolian race.

AFRICAN

West Indian should be used to designate the Negro races other than either Cubans or Negroes.

AMERICAN

. . . . . should be used to designate the aboriginal Indians of North America.

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, but does not include the people of the West Indies, either of African or European descent. Persons of African descent born in the United States are . . . Negroes, and should be so described.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these . . . speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence* . . . Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute . . . permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year . . . , shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries . . . should show the last permanent residence, city and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for . . . statistical purposes that states or provinces accurately show country of last permanent residence independent . . . country of immediate residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

. . . . . that permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and . . . to which they intend to proceed should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name of [illegible] address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came* . . . The entries should show name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address . . . of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination* . . . The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether has ticket through to final destination* . . . The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid* . . . The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much* . . . The answer should give, in each case . . . and each family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should . . . be added to that of the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where* . . . The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend* . . . The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to record made by inspectors relative to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if there has been imposed upon alien the head tax, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at . . . .

133

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate should be executed before the clearance of the vessel, and the words "prior to sailing" should be inserted after the word "before" in the condition; if any of the aliens must be examined before the vessel is ready to sail, the words "prior to sailing" should be inserted after the word "before" in the condition; if any of the aliens must be examined before the vessel is ready to sail, the affidavit certificate should be executed before the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate should be executed before the surgeon proceeds to the examination of the aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the immigrant himself, according to the country and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a secondary determining factor.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 1st december , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Meher	Joseph	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Father. Schlafhausen Switzerland	Penn	Pittsburg
2	✓	Schwaller	Fritz	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switz'd	Kammersrole	Father. Kammersrole Switzerland	Penn	Pittsburh
3	✓	Selntzky	Josephine	31		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucherest	Brother. MR. Solomitz Irene St 10 Bucharest	Minn.	St Paul
4	✓	Selntzky	Emil	8	6	M S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ditto	Minn.	St Paul
5	✓	Verniglio	Filip	24		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father. Berlestrate Palermo	Mich.	Detroit
6	✓	Verniglio	Sanciapane	22		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	Ditto	Mich.	Detroit
7	✓	Maye-Comby	Angelien	39		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	French	Swiss	Switz'd	Chamesson	Mother. Mrs Ursula Chamesson Switzerland	N.Y.	N Y.C.
8	✓	Plequin	Simonne	13		F S	Nil.	Yes	Yes	do	French.	France	Paris	Father. 11 Pais Boulevard de Reilly Paris	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	✓	Serasio	Georges	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	San Juista	Cousin. Mr.. Caterine San Jusita Italy	Cal.	Los Angeles
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14-52369-3/10/41

8-26104I-305-4-13-42-NOC/A

P 1084761 - 9/5/16

NON IN

NON IN

53
4

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

134

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 10th December , 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labour pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be now a citizen of the United States.	Ever in or not an anarchist or anti-organized government? If so, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN																								
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8yrs	Pittsburg	Home 103 Federal St Pittsburg	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil	Switz'd	Ausserihl
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Joseph Neher Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	Switz'd	Kammersrohr
3	No	Father	Yes	No			Father. 46 Herront St St Paul Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil	Roumania	Seveun
4	No	Grandfather	Yes	No			Grandfather. Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	do	Orieva
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Mich.	Bro. in law.Mr. Vincenzo 35 Raymond St Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair.	Brn.	Blue	Nil	Italy	Palermo
6	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. Ditto	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil	Italy	Palermo
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15yrs	N.Y.	Fiancee. 124 West 39th St. N.Y.C. Mr. Paramulias	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blnd.	Blue	Nil	Switz'd.	Chamacon
8	No	Father	Yes	No			204 Canal St Pittsburg	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	Nil	France	Paris
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin. Mrs Actis 701 Casanova St Los Angeles	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	Nil	Italy	San Guiste
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries will be made only by the immigrant inspectors at the time of the alien's arrival at a port of entry.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if the alien be under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, not dependent on others, at his last place of abode. Persons of no occupation should be returned as having none. Such occupations as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," or "boy" are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Instead of "laborer" or "servant" the entry should be more specific, as "engineer," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "cook," "waiter," "porter," "chambermaid," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "miner," "driver," "butcher," "baker," "clergyman," "physician," "lawyer," "author," "musician," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "nurse," "midwife," "teacher," "professor," "merchant," "banker," "broker," "accountant," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "agent," "manufacturer," "contractor," "engineer," "machinist," "draftsman," "surveyor," "miller," "weaver," "dyer," "tanner," "currier," "shoemaker," "moulder," "wheelwright," "mechanic," "painter," "glazier," "upholsterer," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "blacksmith," "cutler," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "rigger," "sailmaker," "painter," "gilder," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "metal worker," "moulder," "wood turner," "cabinetmaker," "furniture finisher," "carpenter," "joiner," "sawyer," "logger," "lumberman," "woodchopper," "timber inspector," "engraver," "lithographer," "photographer," "electrician," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "surveyor," "miner," "driller," "pumper," "roustabout," "oil driller," "oil pumper," "gas driller," "gas pumper," "well driller," "well puller," "well contractor," "well driller's helper," "well puller's helper," "pipe liner," "pipe fitter," "driller's helper," "tool dresser," "oil refiner," "refinery laborer," "refinery engineer," "refinery fireman," "refinery still cleaner," "refinery pumper," "refinery roustabout," "refinery watchman," "refinery gauger," "refinery clerk," "refinery foreman," "refinery superintendent," "refinery manager," "refinery inspector," "refinery chemist," "refinery tester," "refinery still operator," "refinery still fireman," "refinery still helper," "refinery still repairman," "refinery still mechanic," "refinery still machinist," "refinery still blacksmith," "refinery still boilermaker," "refinery still pipefitter," "refinery still engineer," "refinery still electrician," "refinery still millwright," "refinery still carpenter," "refinery still painter," "refinery still rigger," "refinery still roofer," "refinery still bricklayer," "refinery still plasterer," "refinery still plumber," "refinery still steamfitter," "refinery still glazier," "refinery still upholsterer," "refinery still locksmith," "refinery still gunsmith," "refinery still tinsmith," "refinery still coppersmith," "refinery still goldsmith," "refinery still silversmith," "refinery still blacksmith," "refinery still cutler," "refinery still stonecutter," "refinery still stonemason," "refinery still bricklayer," "refinery still plasterer," "refinery still plumber," "refinery still steamfitter," "refinery still roofer," "refinery still rigger," "refinery still sailmaker," "refinery still painter," "refinery still gilder," "refinery still brass polisher," "refinery still steel polisher," "refinery still metal worker," "refinery still moulder," "refinery still wood turner," "refinery still cabinetmaker," "refinery still furniture finisher," "refinery still carpenter," "refinery still joiner," "refinery still sawyer," "refinery still logger," "refinery still lumberman," "refinery still woodchopper," "refinery still timber inspector," "refinery still engraver," "refinery still lithographer," "refinery still photographer," "refinery still electrician," "refinery still electrical engineer," "refinery still mining engineer," "refinery still surveyor," "refinery still miner," "refinery still driller," "refinery still pumper," "refinery still roustabout," "refinery still oil driller," "refinery still oil pumper," "refinery still gas driller," "refinery still gas pumper," "refinery still well driller," "refinery still well puller," "refinery still well contractor," "refinery still well driller's helper," "refinery still well puller's helper," "refinery still pipe liner," "refinery still pipe fitter," "refinery still driller's helper," "refinery still tool dresser," "refinery still oil refiner," "refinery still refinery laborer," "refinery still refinery engineer," "refinery still refinery fireman," "refinery still refinery still cleaner," "refinery still refinery pumper," "refinery still refinery roustabout," "refinery still refinery watchman," "refinery still refinery gauger," "refinery still refinery clerk," "refinery still refinery foreman," "refinery still refinery superintendent," "refinery still refinery manager," "refinery still refinery inspector," "refinery still refinery chemist," "refinery still refinery tester," "refinery still refinery still operator," "refinery still refinery still fireman," "refinery still refinery still helper," "refinery still refinery still repairman," "refinery still refinery still mechanic," "refinery still refinery still machinist," "refinery still refinery still blacksmith," "refinery still refinery still boilermaker," "refinery still refinery still pipefitter," "refinery still refinery still engineer," "refinery still refinery still electrician," "refinery still refinery still millwright," "refinery still refinery still carpenter," "refinery still refinery still painter," "refinery still refinery still rigger," "refinery still refinery still roofer," "refinery still refinery still bricklayer," "refinery still refinery still plasterer," "refinery still refinery still plumber," "refinery still refinery still steamfitter," "refinery still refinery still glazier," "refinery still refinery still upholsterer," "refinery still refinery still locksmith," "refinery still refinery still gunsmith," "refinery still refinery still tinsmith," "refinery still refinery still coppersmith," "refinery still refinery still goldsmith," "refinery still refinery still silversmith," "refinery still refinery still blacksmith," "refinery still refinery still cutler," "refinery still refinery still stonecutter," "refinery still refinery still stonemason," "refinery still refinery still bricklayer," "refinery still refinery still plasterer," "refinery still refinery still plumber," "refinery still refinery still steamfitter," "refinery still refinery still roofer," "refinery still refinery still rigger," "refinery still refinery still sailmaker," "refinery still refinery still painter," "refinery still refinery still gilder," "refinery still refinery still brass polisher," "refinery still refinery still steel polisher," "refinery still refinery still metal worker," "refinery still refinery still moulder," "refinery still refinery still wood turner," "refinery still refinery still cabinetmaker," "refinery still refinery still furniture finisher," "refinery still refinery still carpenter," "refinery still refinery still joiner," "refinery still refinery still sawyer," "refinery still refinery still logger," "refinery still refinery still lumberman," "refinery still refinery still woodchopper," "refinery still refinery still timber inspector," "refinery still refinery still engraver," "refinery still refinery still lithographer," "refinery still refinery still photographer," "refinery still refinery still electrician," "refinery still refinery still electrical engineer," "refinery still refinery still mining engineer," "refinery still refinery still surveyor," "refinery still refinery still miner," "refinery still refinery still driller," "refinery still refinery still pumper," "refinery still refinery still roustabout," "refinery still refinery still oil driller," "refinery still refinery still oil pumper," "refinery still refinery still gas driller," "refinery still refinery still gas pumper," "refinery still refinery still well driller," "refinery still refinery still well puller," "refinery still refinery still well contractor," "refinery still refinery still well driller's helper," "refinery still refinery still well puller's helper," "refinery still refinery still pipe liner," "refinery still refinery still pipe fitter," "refinery still refinery still driller's helper," "refinery still refinery still tool dresser," "refinery still refinery still oil refiner," "refinery still refinery still refinery laborer," "refinery still refinery still refinery engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery fireman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still cleaner," "refinery still refinery still refinery pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery roustabout," "refinery still refinery still refinery watchman," "refinery still refinery still refinery gauger," "refinery still refinery still refinery clerk," "refinery still refinery still refinery foreman," "refinery still refinery still refinery superintendent," "refinery still refinery still refinery manager," "refinery still refinery still refinery inspector," "refinery still refinery still refinery chemist," "refinery still refinery still refinery tester," "refinery still refinery still refinery still operator," "refinery still refinery still refinery still fireman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still repairman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still mechanic," "refinery still refinery still refinery still machinist," "refinery still refinery still refinery still blacksmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still boilermaker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still pipefitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still electrician," "refinery still refinery still refinery still millwright," "refinery still refinery still refinery still carpenter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still painter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still rigger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still roofer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still bricklayer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still plasterer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still plumber," "refinery still refinery still refinery still steamfitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still glazier," "refinery still refinery still refinery still upholsterer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still locksmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still gunsmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still tinsmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still coppersmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still goldsmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still silversmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still blacksmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still cutler," "refinery still refinery still refinery still stonecutter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still stonemason," "refinery still refinery still refinery still bricklayer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still plasterer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still plumber," "refinery still refinery still refinery still steamfitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still roofer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still rigger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still sailmaker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still painter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still gilder," "refinery still refinery still refinery still brass polisher," "refinery still refinery still refinery still steel polisher," "refinery still refinery still refinery still metal worker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still moulder," "refinery still refinery still refinery still wood turner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still cabinetmaker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still furniture finisher," "refinery still refinery still refinery still carpenter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still joiner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still sawyer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still logger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still lumberman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still woodchopper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still timber inspector," "refinery still refinery still refinery still engraver," "refinery still refinery still refinery still lithographer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still photographer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still electrician," "refinery still refinery still refinery still electrical engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still mining engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still surveyor," "refinery still refinery still refinery still miner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still roustabout," "refinery still refinery still refinery still oil driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still oil pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still gas driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still gas pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still well driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still well puller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still well contractor," "refinery still refinery still refinery still well driller's helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still well puller's helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still pipe liner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still pipe fitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still driller's helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still tool dresser," "refinery still refinery still refinery still oil refiner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery laborer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery fireman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still cleaner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery roustabout," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery watchman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery gauger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery clerk," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery foreman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery superintendent," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery manager," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery inspector," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery chemist," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery tester," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still operator," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still fireman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still repairman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still mechanic," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still machinist," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still blacksmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still boilermaker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still pipefitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still electrician," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still millwright," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still carpenter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still painter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still rigger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still roofer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still bricklayer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still plasterer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still plumber," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still steamfitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still glazier," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still upholsterer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still locksmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still gunsmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still tinsmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still coppersmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still goldsmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still silversmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still blacksmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still cutler," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still stonecutter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still stonemason," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still bricklayer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still plasterer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still plumber," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still steamfitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still roofer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still rigger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still sailmaker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still painter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still gilder," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still brass polisher," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still steel polisher," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still metal worker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still moulder," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still wood turner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still cabinetmaker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still furniture finisher," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still carpenter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still joiner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still sawyer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still logger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still lumberman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still woodchopper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still timber inspector," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still engraver," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still lithographer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still photographer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still electrician," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still electrical engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still mining engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still surveyor," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still miner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still roustabout," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still oil driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still oil pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still gas driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still gas pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well puller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well contractor," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well driller's helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well puller's helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still pipe liner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still pipe fitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still driller's helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still tool dresser," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still oil refiner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery laborer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery fireman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still cleaner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery roustabout," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery watchman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery gauger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery clerk," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery foreman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery superintendent," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery manager," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery inspector," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery chemist," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery tester," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still operator," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still fireman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still repairman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still mechanic," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still machinist," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still blacksmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still boilermaker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still pipefitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still electrician," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still millwright," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still carpenter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still painter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still rigger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still roofer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still bricklayer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still plasterer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still plumber," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still steamfitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still glazier," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still upholsterer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still locksmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still gunsmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still tinsmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still coppersmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still goldsmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still silversmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still blacksmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still cutler," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still stonecutter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still stonemason," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still bricklayer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still plasterer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still plumber," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still steamfitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still roofer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still rigger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still sailmaker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still painter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still gilder," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still brass polisher," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still steel polisher," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still metal worker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still moulder," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still wood turner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still cabinetmaker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still furniture finisher," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still carpenter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still joiner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still sawyer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still logger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still lumberman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still woodchopper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still timber inspector," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still engraver," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still lithographer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still photographer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still electrician," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still electrical engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still mining engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still surveyor," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still miner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still roustabout," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still oil driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still oil pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still gas driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still gas pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well puller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well contractor," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well driller's helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well puller's helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still pipe liner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still pipe fitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still driller's helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still tool dresser," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still oil refiner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery laborer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery fireman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still cleaner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery roustabout," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery watchman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery gauger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery clerk," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery foreman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery superintendent," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery manager," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery inspector," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery chemist," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery tester," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still operator," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still fireman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still repairman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still mechanic," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still machinist," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still blacksmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still boilermaker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still pipefitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still electrician," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still millwright," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still carpenter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still painter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still rigger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still roofer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still bricklayer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still plasterer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still plumber," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still steamfitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still glazier," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still upholsterer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still locksmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still gunsmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still tinsmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still coppersmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still goldsmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still silversmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still blacksmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still cutler," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still stonecutter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still stonemason," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still bricklayer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still plasterer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still plumber," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still steamfitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still roofer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still rigger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still sailmaker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still painter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still gilder," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still brass polisher," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still steel polisher," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still metal worker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still moulder," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still wood turner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still cabinetmaker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still furniture finisher," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still carpenter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still joiner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still sawyer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still logger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still lumberman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still woodchopper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still timber inspector," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still engraver," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still lithographer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still photographer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still electrician," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still electrical engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still mining engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still surveyor," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still miner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still roustabout," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still oil driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still oil pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still gas driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still gas pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well puller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well contractor," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well driller's helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well puller's helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still pipe liner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still pipe fitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still driller's helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still tool dresser," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still oil refiner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery laborer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery fireman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still cleaner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery roustabout," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery watchman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery gauger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery clerk," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery foreman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery superintendent," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery manager," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery inspector," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery chemist," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery tester," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still operator," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still fireman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still repairman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still mechanic," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still machinist," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still blacksmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still boilermaker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still pipefitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still electrician," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still millwright," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still carpenter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still painter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still rigger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still roofer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still bricklayer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still plasterer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still plumber," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still steamfitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still glazier," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still upholsterer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still locksmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still gunsmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still tinsmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still coppersmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still goldsmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still silversmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still blacksmith," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still cutler," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still stonecutter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still stonemason," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still bricklayer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still plasterer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still plumber," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still steamfitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still roofer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still rigger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still sailmaker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still painter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still gilder," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still brass polisher," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still steel polisher," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still metal worker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still moulder," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still wood turner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still cabinetmaker," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still furniture finisher," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still carpenter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still joiner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still sawyer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still logger," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still lumberman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still woodchopper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still timber inspector," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still engraver," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still lithographer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still photographer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still electrician," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still electrical engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still mining engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still surveyor," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still miner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still roustabout," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still oil driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still oil pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still gas driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still gas pumper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well driller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well puller," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well contractor," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well driller's helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still well puller's helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still pipe liner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still pipe fitter," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still driller's helper," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still tool dresser," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still oil refiner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery laborer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery engineer," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery fireman," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still cleaner," "refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still refinery still ref

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. "LAPLAND"

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th Dec. 19 20

135

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Male or Female	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		By marriage	[illegible]
✓ 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			
✓ 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			
✓ 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
✓ 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
✓ 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		By marriage	
✓ 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		By Marriage	[illegible]
✓ 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
✓ 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
✓ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
✓ 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		By Marriage	[illegible]
✓ 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	1915 New York City		
✓ 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
14								
✓ 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
16								
✓ 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
✓ 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
✓ 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
✓ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
✓ 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	1917 Meriden Conn.		Boarding
✓ 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
✓ 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
✓ 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		By Marriage	[illegible]
✓ 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
✓ 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
✓ 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	6TH Feb. 1872 Yonkers N.Y.		[illegible]
✓ 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
✓ 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	1879 New York City		[illegible]
✓ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
✓ 31	Cross	Walter	9	M	S	1901 Rochester New York		21 Tacoma St Rochester N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—214

Form 6.30 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th Dec. 19 20

135

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Marriage Status	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]						By marriage	[illegible]
✓ 2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
✓ 3	[illegible]	[illegible]							
✓ 4	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] N.Y.
✓ 5	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] N.Y.
✓ 6	[illegible]	[illegible]						By marriage	
✓ 7	[illegible]	[illegible]						By Marriage	[illegible]
✓ 8	[illegible]								[illegible] N.Y.
✓ 9	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
✓ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
✓ 11	[illegible]	[illegible]						By Marriage	[illegible]
✓ 12	[illegible]	[illegible]					1915 New York City		
✓ 13	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
14									
✓ 15	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] M...
16									
✓ 17	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
✓ 18	[illegible]	[illegible]							
✓ 19	[illegible]	[illegible]							
✓ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]							
✓ 21	[illegible]	[illegible]					1917 Meriden Conn.		Bear...
✓ 22	[illegible]	[illegible]							
✓ 23	[illegible]	[illegible]							
✓ 24	[illegible]	[illegible]						By Marriage	
✓ 25	[illegible]	[illegible]							
✓ 26	[illegible]	[illegible]							
✓ 27	[illegible]	[illegible]					6TH Feb. 1872 Yonkers N.Y.		
✓ 28	[illegible]	[illegible]							
✓ 29	[illegible]	[illegible]					1879 New York City		
✓ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]							
✓ 31	Cross	Walter	9	M	S		1901 Rochester New York		21 Tacoma St Rochester N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 6/10 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 136

18

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 10 th Dec., 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2									
3								15th Jan 1920 Eureka Hamburg Court California	Box 54
4									
5								5th Oct 1905 Foster Lars March 1st 1904 Detroit Michigan	
6									
7								By marriage	
8								2nd June 1919 Binghampton N.Y.	
9								By marriage	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14	Cottrell	Florence	32	F	M			By marriage	217 Embell Court South Bend Ia.
15	Cottrell	Gladys	17	F	S	24th Oct. 1903	South Bend Iowa.	By fathers papers	Ditto
16	Cottrell	William	14	M	S	19th Nov. 1905	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
17	Soloman	Adolphus	37	M	S			Eagle River Keweenaw 14th Oct 1907 Oct 1916	903 East 72nd St Cleveland Ohio
18	Nielson	Martin	50	M	S			Supreme Court Trenton N.J. 20th April 1913	Mabton Washington
19	Armin	Alfred	45	M	M			Cook County Ill.	1549 West 69th St Chicago IL
20	Morse	Byron	47	M	M	18th May 1872	Hillsdale Iowa.		Haldiage Nebraska
21	Morse	Fanny	40	F	M			By marriage 1st Aug 1900	Ditto
22	Carroll	Edward	43	M	S			Philladelphia.Pa. 5th Dec 1914	5603 Summer St W.Philladelph
23	Jones	Sydney	[illegible]	M	M			Camp Grant Ill/	59 Allans Ave Galesburg Ill.
24	Jones	Blanche	29	F	M			By marriage	Ditto
25	Jones	Sydney	6	M	S			By fathersnapers	Ditto
26	Sloane	Margaret	43	F	M			By marriage	1135 N.Euclid Ave Pittsburg
27	Sloane	William	11	F	S	Pittsburg	1909		Ditto
28	Sloane	John	9	M	S	Pittsburg	1911		Ditto
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 6.80 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19 '37

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 10th Dec , 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓ 1									
✓ 2								By marriage	
✓ 3							1897 Trenton Nebraska		
✓ 4									
✓ 5							1 Oct Springfield Ill.		
✓ 7								By marriage	
✓ 8									
✓ 9									
✓ 10									
✓ 11									
✓ 12									
✓ 13									
✓ 14								By marriage	
✓ 15								By marriage	
✓ 16									
17									
18									
✓ 19									
✓ 20									
21									
✓ 22									
✓ 23									
✓ 24							1917 Milwaukee Wis,		
✓ 25							1920 Ditto		
✓ 26								By marriage	
✓ 27							1918 New Jersey		
✓ 28									310 Market Square Steubenville Ohio.
✓ 29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

FURNISHED BY U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 138

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from [redacted], 1st Dec., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th Dec., 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Beasylas	John	41		M	M			1335 Pine St Phila Pa.
2	Desslyas	Anna	25		F	M		By marriage	Ditto
3	Keighley	Charles.E.	43		M	S		Butler County Court Penna. 25th April 1919	Portersville Butler County Pa.
4	Jacoboni	Dominico	34		M	M		Pittsburg Pa.	249 Shoemaker Ave Monessen Pa.
5	Jacoboni	Lucia	27		F	M		By marriage 25th April 1919	Ditto
6	Majoloni	Dominico	36		M	M		Pittsburg.Pa.	Ditto
7	Majoloni	Anna	25		F	M		By marriage	Ditto
8	Brennan	John	33		M	S	4th Dec. 1886 Stamford Conn.		41 Leeds St Stamford Conn.
9	Beuscher	Harold	21		M	S	18th Jan 1899 Chatsworth Ill.		1156 Gates Ave B'klyn N.Y.
10	Beuscher	Fida	49		F	M		By marriage	Ditto
11	Lagomarsino	Margater	36		F	M	3rd Jan 1884 N.Y.C.		43 Jane St N.Y.C.
12	Zoller	Andrew	35		M	M		2nd Nov. 1916 Supreme Court New Jersey	206 Blum St Union Hill New Je.
13	Zoller	Rase	29		F	M		By marriage	Ditto
14	Zoller	Angel	2		F	S	Sept. 1918 New Jersey		Ditto
15	Rostetter	Christian	42		M	M		25th Sept. 1917 Ireka County Court California	Callaham Siskiyou Co California
16	Rostetter	Susanna	32		F	M		By marriage 4th April 1900 Washington Iowa	Ditto
17	Widmer	Christian	47		M	M			Wayland Iowa.
18	Widmer	Elizabeth	41		F	M		By marriage Sept 1894	Wayland Iowa.
19	Rodoni	Sebastian	50		M	M		Butte City Montana	Solidad Monterey Co Calif.
20	Rodoni	Reno	18		M	S		By Fathers papers 17th March 1919	Ditto
21	Horalogas	Alexandre	35		M	S		Buffalo New York 17th April 1915	285 Hamilton Ave Elgin Ill.
22	Hugi	Joseph	70		M	M		Wisconsin	Monroe Wisconsin
23	Marty	Anna	43		F	M		By marriage	Albany Wisconsin
24	Marty	Hildegaed	5	6	F	S	5th Aug 1915 Albany Wisconsin		Ditto
25	Geschwind	Charles	7		M	M		1st August 1919 Washington D.C.	402 East 4th. St N.Y.C.
26	Cundy	Oscar	44		M	M	2nd June 1876 Richlammle Ill.		5414 Cortez St Chicago Ill.
27	Cundy	Mina	37		F	M	6th Aug 1883 Lincoln Ill.		Ditto
28	Pielaski	George	41		M	M	3rd March 1879 N.Y.C.		5534 S.Troop St Chicago Ill.
29	Raen.	Peter	4		M	M		21st Sept 1917 District Court Albert Lea. Minn.	Albert Lea Minn
30	Raen	Kristine	2		F	M		By marriage	Ditto

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. J. Huck, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Bch Tc°, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC." Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, , 1st. december, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Baumgartner	Jakob	34	M	S	Garden.	Y	Y	French,Ger.	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Berne	Fritz Gasser-Baumgartner,Parkstrasse No.II Berne.	Cal.	Monrovia.
2		Bleggi	Pacifico	1, 7	M	S	Worker	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bleggio	Luigi Bleggi, Bleggio.	Pa.	Brockwayville.
3		Berasi	Florinda	30	9	M	Worker	Y	Y	Italian	Italia	Italian	Italy	Bleggio	Berasi Regina, Larazzone.	Pa.	Chichasaw.
4		Berasi	(Berasi)Lorenzo	29	5	M	Worker	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bleggio	Berasi Antonio, Larazzone.	Pa.	Chichasaw.
5		Brunelli	Lansueto	42	-	M	Worker	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bleggio	Giuseppe Fenice, Amerika Force	Pa.	U.S.A. Force.
6		Brunelli	Agostino	11	-	M	Worker	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bleggio	Giuseppe Fenice, U.S.A. Force	Pa.	U.S.A. Force.
7		Brocchetti	Gelindo	41	-	M	Worker	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cavrasto	Luigi Foccheri, Brockwayville.	Pa.	Brockwayville.
8		Caresani	Rodolfo	20	-	M	Worker	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brancia	Bernardino Pisoni, Brockwayville.	Pa.	Brockwayville.
9		Crosta	Guiseppe	41	-	M	Worker	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bleggio	Giuseppe Caliari, Bianca.	Pa.	U.S.A.
10		Loblar	Frank	16	-	S	Worker	Y	Y	Austrian.	Austrian.	Austrian.	Austria.	Trafoi	Valentin Lobias, Palmerton.	Pa.	Palmerton.
11		Lambrakis	Pedro	37	-	M	Worker	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Christo Demetriadis, Sherman.	On.	South Lorain.
12		Mavrides	Georges	26	-	M	Worker	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Christo Demetriadis, Sherman.	On.	South Lorain.
13		Limiri	Stefan				Worker	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Stefan Petté, German.	On.	South Lorain.
14		Carli	Ilio	1	M	S	Worker	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Balbido	Cesare Farini, Cicora.	Pa.	Cicora.
15		Cardini	Antonio	20	M	S	Worker	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Como	Battista Foradori, Brockwayville.	Pa.	Brockwayville.
16		Carini	Carlo	18	M	S	Worker	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Balbido	Michele Farini, Balbido.	Pa.	America.
17		Calin		29	M	S	Worker	Y	Y	German	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Wila	[illegible]	Wash.	Takoma.
18		Clar	Hermann	27	-	S	Worker	Y	Y	German	German	German	Germany	Bremen	Hermann Clar, Sherman.	On.	South Lorain.
19		Meier	Alb	21	M	S	Worker	Y	Y	German	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Frau Meier, Steinerstr. 150. Zurich.	Wis.	Barneveld.
20		Kaplan	Peter	14	-	M	Worker	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Spiro Kaplanakis, Sherman.	On.	South Lorain.
21		Ioannides	Dimitri	26	-	M	Worker	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Dimitri Ioannides, Sherman.	On.	South Lorain.
22		Palmieri	Giuseppe	21	M	M	Worker	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Balbido	Giuseppe Palmieri, Balbido.	Pa.	Frankykamp.
23		Parini	Angelo	21	M	M	Worker	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Balbido	Giuseppe Parini, Balbido.	Pa.	Brockwayville.
24		Persacli	Georges	25	-	M	Worker	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Christo Demetriadis, Sherman.	On.	South Lorain.
25		Ridzi	[illegible]	20	-	S	Worker	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Palmerton.
26		Riccadon	[illegible]	19	-	M	Worker	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
27		Schmid	[illegible]	23	-	S	Porter	Y	Y	German	Swiss	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	Albert Schmid, Hoffmattstr.2; Wis. Whitewater. Z.AU. Rie e		
28		Süry	[illegible]	19	2	M	Worker	Y	Y	German	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Berne	Otto Wagerfuhr, Bernstr. OSTER. Rie e/b	Ill.	Chicago.
29		Vlaropoul	[illegible]	24	-	M	Worker	Y	Y	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Georges Vlaropoulos, Germany Florina. (Grèce.)	On.	South Lorain.
30		Zaug	[illegible]	27	-	S	Worker	Y	Y	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Herr Zaug, Centralstrasse 17 Zürich II I.	Wis.	Barneveld.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

III CLASS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SPECIAL INMIGRATION PASSENGERS ONLY

III CLASS

Arriving at Port of "NEW-YORK, the 10 December, 1920. 140

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Y 7Years -	Friends: Dr. P.Kalb Nort. Ave. Oswego. (Ca.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1,70			brw.	brw.	None	Switzerland	Berne.
2	Y	self	Y	no no no	Brother: Emanuelle Alegi, Brooklyn Ville.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5,7			Coetson.	ch.	Do	Italy	Bleggio
3	Y	self	Y	no no no	Friend: Giuseppe Pomi.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5,4			dk.	grey	Do	Italy	Bleggio.
4	Y	self	Y	no no no	Giuseppe Pomi	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5,2			ch.	grey.	Do	Italy	Marrazzo.
5	Y	self	Y	no no no	Giuseppe Pence	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.-			ch.	ch.	Do	Italy	Rango.
6	Y	self	Y	no no no	Giuseppe De Ice	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5,5			ch.	ch.	Do	Italy	Rango.
7	Y	self	Y	no no no	Luigi Foramoli	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5,5			ch.	ch.	Do	Italy.	Caviasto.
8	Y	self	Y	Y 1909/ 1913 Brock-	Brockwayville Pa.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5,5			ch.	blk.	Do	Italy	Caviasto.
9	Y	self	Y	Y 1907/ 1908	Giovanni Cattari,	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.-			ch.	ch.	Do	Italy	Balbido.
10	Y	self	Y	no no no	Frank Horvat, 820 Elizabeth Ave. Palmerton. (Pa.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1,6355			bld.	grey	Do	Jougoslave	Bratislava.
11	Y	self	Y	Y 1908/ 1912 Lorain	Sauth- Lazor Sotir, E.28 Str. No.1900 South-Lorain. (U.S.A.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1,67			ch.	blue.	Do	Greek	Gherman.
12	Y	self	Y	Y 1908/ 1912 Lorain	Sauth- Alex. Jovan H.1900St.E.No.28 South.-Lorain	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1,67			ch.	ch.	Do	Greek.	Gherman.
13	Y	self	Y	no no no	Ghermanos Phot von Carelia Es. 28.St 1900	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -			-	-	Do	Greek.	Gherman.
14	Y	self	Y	Y 1907/ 1911	Jatisbow Cesare Furlini,	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5,5 feets			blk.	blk.	Do	Italy	Balbido.
15	Y	self	Yes	no no no	Vigilio Forad ori, Brockwayville	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5,5			ch.	grey	Do	Italy	Bleggio.
16	Y	self	Yes	no no no	FATHER DOMEN Padre.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5,5			blk.	ch.	Do	Italy.	Balbido.
17	Y	self	Yes	no no no	Gottfried Kalin, Box 128 Puallupp.(Takoma.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1,65			brw.	grey	Do	Switzerl.	Einsiedeln
18	Y	self	Yes	Y 1910/ 1914 Lorain	South- Ghiorghi Stoyanou, Post Box. No.94 South-Lorain.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1,72			ch.	ch.	Do	Greek.	Gherman.
19	Y	self	Y	no no no	Adolf Schaller, Barnevald.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1,70			bld.	blue	Do	Switzerl.	Zürich.
20	Y	self	Y	Y 1910/ 1912 Lorain	Sauth-Nicola Philip P.B.312	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1,83			ch	ch.	Do	Greek.	Gherman.
21	Y	self	Y	Y 1915/ 1919 Lorain	Sauth/ Nicola Philip P.Box 312.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I.66			ch.	ch.	Do	Greek	Gherman.
22	Y	self	Y	Y 1910/ 1920 kamp	Brandy-Louis Cenni, Brandykamp.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6,I feets			blk.	grey.	Do	Italy.	Bleggio.
23	Y	self	Y	no no no	Foradori Vigilo ,Brockwayville	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5,5			blk.	grey	Do	Italy.	Bono.
24	Y	self	Y	X 1907/ 1911	- - Vassil Koté Liango, P.Box 295 South-Lorain. (Pa.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1,70			ch.	ch.	Do	Greek	Gherman.
25	Y	self	Y	no no no	Josef Mihalik, 424- 6th. Str. Palmerton.(Pa.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I,60			brw.	brw.	Do	Jougosl.	Vlohovo
26	Y	self	Y	no no no	Father.-	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I,60			brw.	ch.	Do	Italy	Rango.
27	Y	self	Y	no no no	Karl Schild, R 3. Whitewater, (Wisc.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1,74			bld.	bld.	Do	Switzerl.	Kirchlindach.
28	Y	self	Y	no no no	Albert Jutzi, 2137 West. 50th. Street. Chicago. (ILL.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1,63			bld.	brw.	Do	Switzerl.	Burgdorf
29	Y	self	Y	Yes 1910/ 1914	Arizona. Gligor Petré, P.O.Box 155. South-Lorain. (Pa.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1,72			ch.	ch.	Do	Greek.	Gherman.
30	Y	self	Y	no no no	Adolf Schaller, Barnevelt(Wisc)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1,67			brw.	blue.	Do	Switzerland.	Zürich.
					1912 Lorain South-Lorain. (Ca.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1,70			ch.	blue.	Do	Greek.	Gherman.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible] ... Mother, Husband, Wife, Child ...

Column 3. [illegible] ... Mother, Husband, Wife, Child ...

Column 4. [illegible] ... Mother, Husband, Wife, Child ...

Column 5. [illegible] ... Mother, Husband, Wife, Child ...

The [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

... [illegible] ...

Were [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

... [illegible] ...

Column 7. Write the word "Yes" or "No" in the proper column to show whether each alien can read or cannot read the language or dialect of some country. [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

... [illegible] ...

African (black), native of the West Indies, South or Central America, or Africa. Write also, in the Race column, the name of the African Negro, as "African Negro," "West Indian Negro," etc., but all such persons should be classified as "Negro."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] ... the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy, except compartments of ... Venetia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, ... shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these ... immigrants.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] ... south of the basin of the River Po, except ... the Provinces of Venetia, Udine, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, ... Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." ... A trivial or an intended residence for less than one year should not constitute ... a proper entry for a person who otherwise is entitled to admission. A mere visit for pleasure to friends or relatives in the United States, or a sojourn for a few months for the benefit of one's health, does not constitute a lawful entry of such immigrant. The intention of the immigrant controls as to whether his residence in the United States will be permanent or temporary, and while ... [illegible] ... the following classes of persons who come to the United States will be regarded as coming temporarily, and therefore should be classified as non-immigrants: Persons who have a residence in a foreign country which they have no intention of abandoning, and who are coming to the United States ... [illegible] ... Persons who are in transit through the United States to some other country. ... [illegible] ... Persons who come solely as tourists or visitors for pleasure. ... [illegible] ... Persons who come to the United States temporarily as students, merely to ... [illegible] ... Persons who come to the United States to carry on trade between their own country and the United States, under and in accordance with the provisions of existing treaties of commerce. ... [illegible] ... Persons who are in the United States as the accredited representatives of foreign governments, as ambassadors, ministers, consuls, or other diplomatic officers, or members of their families or suites. ... [illegible] ... Persons who are in the United States as officers or members of the crew of a vessel arriving by sea, and who are required by law to depart from the United States in the vessel on which they arrived, or on some other vessel. ... [illegible] ... Persons who are in the United States in pursuance of contracts or agreements to perform labor, but who will depart from the United States upon the completion of the labor specified in such contracts or agreements. ... [illegible] ... Persons who are in the United States solely in pursuance of contracts or agreements to perform temporary service or labor, but who will depart from the United States upon the completion of the service or labor specified in such contracts or agreements. ... [illegible] ... Persons who are in the United States as members of a religious denomination ... [illegible] ... Persons who are in the United States as bona fide students, attending some

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A J Treuch, Surgeon of the U/S EAGLE HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WD & H O [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure; if he joins the vessel at a port of arrival, any changes that may have occurred since the date of the examination at that port shall be noted thereon by the physician.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure; if he joins the vessel at a port of arrival, any changes that may have occurred since the date of the examination at that port shall be noted thereon by the physician.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from C[illegible]BURG, [illegible], 1st December, 19 20.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for Immigrant Inspector's use only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Diaz	Felix	[illegible]		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Reggio.	Joze Petuc, Bromley P.	Ill.	La Salle.
2		Vadeli	Francesco	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Reggio.	Salvatazzo Sulmelo, Polistena	N-Y.	Brooklyn
3		Grilin	Alex	[illegible]		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Alex Grilin, P. Virie	Pa.	Pittsburg.
4		Lombardi	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sicily	[illegible]	Cal.	San-Francisco.
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	Italian	Italy	Sicily	[illegible]	Cal.	San-Francisco.
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian	Italian	Italy	Sicily	[illegible]	Cal.	San-Francisco.
7		Michel	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Frank [illegible], Pittsburg	-Y.	Brooklin.
8	XXX	[illegible]	Frank	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Joliet.
9		Minnie	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Farmer	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	La Salle.
10		Pozo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Farmer	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	O.	Cleveland.
11		Never	Frank	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem.
12		Vaupotic	Barbara	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N-Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Spano	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-Y.	New-York.
14	USC	[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-Y.	New-York.
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-26779/ 9-20-40

2-105505 4/13/43

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~SECOND CABIN~~ PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the , december , 19 20.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now emigrating temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to be per a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawfulness of taking the life of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	John Petan, Box 227 La Salle.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	1	60		brw.	brw.	not.	Jougosl.	Srorulje.
2	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Ragusen Giuseppe, 4 North-Portland Ave. Brooklyn	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	o	no	good	none				c.	c.	not.	Italiy.	Polisteua.
3	Y	self	Y	no	o	no	Matn. Balkovic, 5041 Carnegie Street Pittsburg.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	W.	1	60		brw.	blk.	D	Jougosl.	Grduni.
4	Y	self	Y	Yes	1910/ 1919	San	Rafael. Hotel Malta 214 Jackson Street San-Francisco.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good				sheets	blk.	sl.		Italy.	Mazzodi.
5	Y	self	Y	Y	~~1910~~/ 1919	Cn	Hotel Malta 214 [illegible]	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-	-		-	-		Italy	Mazzodi.
6	Y	self	Y	Y	~~1910~~/ 1919		Hotel Malta 214 [illegible]	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-	-		-	-		Italy.	Mazzoni.
7	Y	self	Y		1909/ 1919		Franco Giuseppe, 4 North-Portland Ave. Brooklyn.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		1	60		en.	en.		Italy.	Polistena.
8	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Jegdrik Josef, 1124 Noon Ave. Ridgdale. Joliet (ILL.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		1	60		brw.	blue.		Ind.	Pollis.
9	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	John Petan, Box 227 La Salle.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		1	60		brw.	brw.		Jougosl.	Sprnlije.
10	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Lako Car, 5041 Carnegie St-Clair.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		1	90		brw.	brw.		Jougosl.	Vinover.
11	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Stefan Vrecic, 5 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		1	60		brw.	brw.		Jougosl.	Pejarovic.
12	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	John Ma Mile, Box Street Street	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		1	[illegible]		brw.	blue.		Jougosl.	Imarca.
13	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Antonia Dapano, 5 St. Max Street,	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		1	60.		blk.	grey.		Jougosl.	Lobovo.
14	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Antonia Dapano, 5 [illegible]	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		1	[illegible]		blk.	brw.		Jougosl.	Lotovo.
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER *, of the* AD. *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. J. French, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of certificate shall be executed by him on board such vessel, before the departure of arrival at the last port of departure from which such vessel sails for the United States; but if the surgeon does not sail with the vessel the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of departure by the surgeon appointed to examine such aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34 469

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

III CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Adriatic." Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, the, September, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Kouler	Stefan	26	-	S	farmer	Y	Y	Bulgare	Bulgare	Bulgary	Sredni Bukal	Initroff, Rue St.Climent No. 99b. Razgrad.	Iowa	Waterloo.
2		Krimoff	Limitor	19	-	S	farmer	Y	Y	Bulgare	Bulgare	Bulgary	Sofia	Stefan Kaileff. Rue Star Si-meon No.13 Sofia	Mis.	St.-Jose p.
3		Fanoni	Aristide	42	-	M	farmer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cheesie	Mother: Fanoni Lucrezio, Cheesie	Cal.	St.-Francisco
4		Fanoni	Vittoria	34	-	F	Housewife	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cheesie	ther: Fanoni Lucrezi, Cheesie	Cal.	St.-Francisco
5		Ivanoff	Christo Ivanoff	20	-	M	student	Y	Y	Bulgare	Bulgare	Bulgary	Sofiete	Christo Ivanoff, Tirlecne.	R.I.	Providence
6		Jung	Carl	30	-	M	Tobacco Cutter	Y	Y	German	German	German	Hatzfeld	Christoff Jung, Hatzfeld.	Ill.	Chicago.
7		Jung	Johanna	42	-	W	housewife	Y	Y	German	German	German	Hatzfeld	Christoff Jung, Hatzfeld	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Jung	Samuel	-	Mos.	S	-	-	-	-	German	German	Hatzfeld	Christoff Jung, Hatzfeld	Ill.	Chicago.
9		Jung	Elisabeth	63	-	F	Housewife	Y	Y	German	German	German	Hatzfeld	Anton Jung, Hatzfeld,	Ind.	Gary.
10		Javar	Dimitri	21	-	S	-	-	-	Y	German	German	Hatzfeld	Anton Jung, Hatzfeld	Ind.	Gary.
11		Kagin	Franz	29	-	M	farmer	Y	Y	Austrian	Austrian	Austrian	Rosslang	Istvan Kagin, Rosslang.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
12		Karast	Christo	22	-	M	Student	Y	Y	Bulgare	Bulgare	Bulgare	Sofia	Petre Karastoyanoff, Detroit	Ill.	Hegewisch
13		Ketchk	Lazari	19	-	M	Student	Y	Y	Bulgare	Bulgare	Bulgare	Sofia	Theodor Ketchkoff, Rue Tsar Boris No. 77. Sofia. (Bulgarie.)	Conn.	Milford.
14		Kiolo	Kyavil	20	-	M	Student	Y	Y	Bulgare	Bulgare	Bulgare	Razgrad	Georges Kiolo, Razgrad.	N-Y.	New-Yor
15		Petrof	Kolias	26	-	M	Student	Y	Y	Bulgare	Bulgare	Bulgare	Razgrad	Peter Petroff, Christo f, Rue Kemanlerska, 211, Razgrad.	Iowa	Waterloo.
16		Pedroni	Vittorio	42	-	M	farmer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italian	Cheesie	Pedroni Anna. Cheesie.	Cal.	St.Francisco.
17		Slavkoff	Alexander	20	-	M	Student	Y	Y	Bulgare	Bulgare	Bulgare	Kodoudr	Slavko Kiloff, Kodoudr.	Dk.	Jamestown.
18		Sonetti	Anna	42	-	W	Housewife	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Venet	Lionel Sonetti, Rue Le. Bosphore	N-Y.	New-York.
19		Terzie	Filio	24	-	S	Tobacco Cutter	Y	Y	Bulgare	Bulgare	Bulgare	Sofia	Anton Terzieff, Rue Boris - No. 21. Sofia.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
20		Vornoff	Stojan	25	-	M	Tobacco Cutter	Y	Y	Bulgare	Bulgare	Bulgare	Radomir	St. Vornoff, Radomir.	Ind.	Terre Haute.
21		Voinoff	Christo	24	-	S	Tobacco Cutter	Y	Y	Bulgare	Bulgare	Bulgare	Radomir	St. Vornoff, Radomir.	Ind.	Terre Haute.
22		Voinoff	Lubo	1	-	-	-	-	-	Y	Bulgare	Bulgare	Radomir	St. Voinoff, Radomir.	Ind.	Terre Haute.
23		Voinoff	Atanas	4	-	-	-	-	-	Y	Bulgare	Bulgare	Radomir	St. Voinoff, Radomir.	Ind.	Terre Haute.
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(61)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

FORM 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 20. 114

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	Christo Petroff, Jefferson str. [illegible] Waterloo. (Iowa.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	1	65	Dkn	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bulgarian	Razgrad.
2	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Stan K. Penzoff, P.O. [illegible] St. Joseph. ([illegible].)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bulgarie.	Sofia.
3	Y	self	Y	Y	1912/ 1918	St-Fr.	Canova Pietro, Max Near Point City Marin. (Calif.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I,65		blk.	ch.	[illegible]		Italy.	Chiese.
4	Y	self	Y	Y	1912/ 1918	St-Francisco.	Canova Pietro, Max Near Point	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I,[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Chiese.
5	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Link Slavtcheff, Montreal- Spring [illegible] Ave. Court, Prov. Ave, N.Y.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 70		drk	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bulgarie	Toplets.
6	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Jerolik Berger, Chicago, Ill. 915 Str.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1,60		Dar	brw.	brw.		Jougosl.	Matzfeld.
7	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Jerolik Berger, Chicago.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		I,65		Dar	brw.	brw.		Jougosl.	Matzfeld.
8	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Jerolik Berger, Chicago	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		[illegible]		-	-	-		Jougosl.	Matzfeld
9	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Georges Fleischer, [illegible] Av. Gorz. (Iowa.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		1,60		Dkl	blue			Jougosl.	Matzfeld.
10	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Georges Fleischer, [illegible] Ave. Gorz. (Iowa.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		+ 57		-	-	-		Jougosl.	Matzfeld.
11	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Anna Schwent, [illegible] Pittsburg. Pa.	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		1,70		Dk	blk.	brw.		Jougosl.	Podklanc.
12	Y	self	Y	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stojan [illegible] Baltimore Ave. [illegible]	Uncertain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+ [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Jougosl.	Ostrets.
13	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Vassil Le Lopatka, 12 [illegible] Wilfred. (Conn.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	+ 65		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bulgarie	Shoumen.
14	Y	self	Y	No	no	[illegible]	Aresham Sarya, [illegible] Lexington Ave. New-York.	Uncertain	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	[illegible]	+ 7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bulgarian	Razgrad.
15	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Christo Petroff, [illegible] 126 Wheeling. (Iowa.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	+ 54		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bulgarian	Razgrad.
16	Y	self	Y	no	no	[illegible]	Pietro Canavar, Marina marin. (Calif.)	Uncertain	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	[illegible]	1.5[illegible]		[illegible]	br.	[illegible]		Italian.	Chiese.
17	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Filli[illegible]off, R.[illegible] 677 East [illegible] (On.)	Uncertain	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	- 76		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Jougosl.	Radomir
18	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Alek Ko[illegible]nberger, 419 [illegible] Str. New-York.	Uncertain	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.7[illegible]		[illegible]	brw.	blue.		Jougosl.	Nemet.
19	Y	self	Y	no	no	[illegible]	Paul Terzieff, Central Ave. [illegible] Indianapolis. (Ind.) U.S.A.	Uncertain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	- [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bulgarian.	Sofia.
20	Y	self	Y	Y	1911/ 1920	Terre Haute	Simon Petroff, [illegible] Terre-Haute (Ind.)	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		- [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bulgarian	Radomir.
21	Y	self	Y	Y	1911/ 1920	Terre Haute	Simon Petroff. UNCLE	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		- [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bulgarian	Radomir.
22	Y	self	Y	Y	1911/ 1920	Terre	Simon Petroff	Uncertain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		+ [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bulgarian	Radomir.
23	Y	self	Y	Y	1911/ 1920	[illegible]	Simon Petroff	Uncertain	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		-		-	-	-		Bulgarian	Radomir.
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] (State whether Master, first or second Officer), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Treuch, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING TONNAGE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Bk 1902, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the status of the aliens named therein must be noted on the manifest before it is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the examining medical officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16 40

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 33

III CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Adriatic." . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG the 1st. December, 19 20.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1		Abramovic	Marija	21 -	F	S	Farmer	Y	Jougosl.	Y	Jugosl.	Jugosl.	Jugosl.	Krkovo.	Joseph Abramovic, Krkovo 2.	Pa.	Chestnut-Brid.
2		Chiara	Armannasca	31 II				Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy.	Sondrio	Rossetti Caterino, Novo Prov. Sodrio.	Cal.	San-Francisco
3		De-Paoli	Pietro	24 2		S	Worker	Y	Ytalien	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sondrio	Filippo De-Paoli, Sondrio.	Cal	San-Francisco
4		Feller	Stjepan	24 -			Hotelier	Y	Jougosl	Y	Jugosl.	Jougosl.	Jugosl.	Osijek	Olga Feller, Osijek. 2.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
5		Feller	Ursula	27 -	F		Maid	Y	Jougosl.	Y	Jugosl.	Jugosl.	Jugosl.	Osijek	Olga Feller, Osijek. 2	Wis.	Milwaukee.
6		Poppoli	Marianna	37 4	F		Maid	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italian	Sondrio	Christoforo Poppoli, Sondrio.	Cal.	San-Francisco
7		Glad	Matija	52 -			Farmer	Y	Jugosl	Y	Jugosl.	Jougosl.	Jugosl.	Vas	Anna Glad, Vas 36, P/ Fara.	Pa.	Chestnut Brid.
8		Glad	Anton	- -			Farmer	Y	Jougosl	Y	Jugosl.	Jougosl.	Jugosl.	Vas	Veza Glad. Vas 17, P/ Fara.	Pa.	Chestnut Brid.
9		Kepic	Katarina	- -	F	S	Housewife	Y	Jougosl.	Y	Jugosl.	Jugosl.	Jugosl.	Podrecje.	Joze Kepic, Podrecje, I.	N-Y.	Bergen.
10		Kastelic	Ursula	-	F	S	Farmer	Y	Jougosl.	Y	Jugosl.	Jougosl.	Jugosl.	Osojnik	Kastelic Jonez, Osojnik 2 Jesnik.	Mis.	St-Louis.
11		Levstek	Marija	47 -	F	W	Farmer	Y	Jougosl.	Y	Jugosl.	Jougosl.	Jugosl.	Sostrazica	Franciska Kosir, Sostrazica 109	On.	Cleveland-.
12		Levstec	Venzel	12 -		S	Farmer	Y	Jougosl.	Y	Jugosl.	Jougosl.	Jugosl.	Sostrazica	Francisk Kosir.	Do	Do On. Cleveland.
13		Levstec	Rudolf	10 8-12		S	Farmer	Y	Jougosl.	Y	Jugosl.	Jougosl.	Jugosl.	Sostrazica	Francisk Kosir.	Do	On. Cleveland.
14	UNDER 16	Levstec	Frank	10 -		S	Farmer		Jougosl.		Jugosl.	Jougosl.	Jugosl.	Sostrazica	Francisk Kosir.	Do	On. Cleveland.
15		Mercina	Jera	21 -	F	S	Farmer	Y	Jougosl.	Y	Jugosl.	Jougosl.	Jugosl.	Podgrazje	Mercina Cerar, Podgrazje.	N-Y.	Bergen.
16		Oblisek	Anton	19 -		S	Farmer		Jougosl.	Y	Jugosl.	Jougosl.	Jugosl.	Malline.	Oblisek Jonez, Malline.	Ill.	Rockdale.
17		Pavlic	Ivana	21 -		S	Farmer	Y	Jougosl.	Y	Jugosl.	Jougosl.	Jugosl.	Prapr.	Helena Mavrovic. Planina Prap.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Farmer	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italian	Sondri	Foppoli Serafin, Sondrio.	Cal.	San-Francisco
19		Petrovic	Josef	- -		S	Farmer	Y	Jougosl.	Y	Jugosl.	Jougosl.	Jugosl.	Martin Potrpcic, Drnovo 46	Martin Potrpcic, Drnovo 46	Pa.	Arroya
20		Pirnat	Ignacij	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	-	Y	Jougosl.	Y	Jugosl.	Jougosl.	Jugosl.	[illegible]	Alojz Pirnat, Job[illegible]	O.	Cleveland.
21		Pirnat	Angela	21 -		S	[illegible]	Y	Jougosl.	Y	Jugosl.	Jougosl.	Jugosl.	[illegible]	Louis Pirnat, [illegible]	On.	Cleveland.
22		Pusic	Franz	1[illegible]		[illegible]	Farmer	Y	Jougosl.	Y	Jugosl.	Jougosl.	Jugosl.	Jugosl.	Pusic Jonez, Drnovo, 70 P/ Laskovec	Pa.	Uniontow n.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	44 II			[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	Italian	Italian	Italian	Sondrio	[illegible]	Cal.	San-Francisco
24		Sever	Ivan	[illegible] -		[illegible]	Farmer	Y	Jougosl.	Y	Jugosl.	Jougosl.	Jugosl.	Jugosl.	Frank Sever, Carl Sever, Grosuplje	O.	Cleve.
25		Sever	[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible]	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Johnstown
26		Simoncic	Ana	[illegible]		[illegible]	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] P/ Fara.	Pa.	Borgstown.
27		Born	Helena	7 -	F	[illegible]	Farmer	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	O.	Cleveland.
28		Bisac	Ivan	4 -		[illegible]	Farmer	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], arrives I/1 P/ Fara.	[illegible]	Greenhill.
29		Franca	Ivan	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	San-Francisco
30		Vivoda	Jakob	5 -		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Vivoda, Retkino.	Wis.	Wilmrt.

Raggarini, Marianna Goppoli alias

61

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, the 10 1920 , *19* december 20.

146

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether prostitute or immoral person.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming for any purpose or act prejudicial to the interests of the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Lelija Stranovic, Box 124, Chestnut Bridge. (Pa.)				no	no	no		no	no	Good	None	1	5	Mid.	brw.	None.	Jougosl.	Krkovo.
2	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Armando Giovanni, [illegible] Baldi Str. St.-Francisco.				no	no	no		no	no	Good	Do	5	2 feets	Dk.	dk.	Do	Italy.	Sondrio.
3	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Pietro De-Pauli, Garibaldi Str. St.-Francisco.				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	5	5 fts.	Dk.	grey.	Do	Italy.	Sondrio.
4	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Heinrich Wentz, [illegible] Milwaukee.				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	45	Mid	brw.	Do	Jougosl.	Djakovo.
5	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Heinrich Wentz. Do. Do. Unterwalden				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	40	brw.	brw.	Do	Jougosl.	Villart.
6	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Orfeum Fardin, 114 [illegible] Str. Unterwalden				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	5	4fts.	Dark	Dark.	Do	Italy	Mazzodi.
7	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	[illegible] Glad. [illegible] Overstreet Bridge. (Pa.)				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	90	Mid.	blue	Do	Jougosl.	Vas.
8	Y	self	Y	Y		no	Joseph [illegible] Do Do Unterwalden				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	[illegible]	brw.	grey.	D	Jougosl.	Vas.
9	Y	self	Y	Y	Y		Frank Semetc, [illegible] Ave. Unterwalden. Serbian.				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	90	brw.	blue.	Do	Jougosl.	Podrioge.
10	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Jovo Jotobic, 208 [illegible] Str. Unterwalden. (Pa.)				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	80	Mid.	blue.	Do	Jougosl.	Osojnik.
11	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Frank Arko, Arlington [illegible] New-York.				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	5	[illegible]	fr.	grey.	Do	Jougosl.	Sodrazico
12	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Frank Arko. Do Do Unterwalden				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	47	brw.	grey.	Do	Jougosl.	Sodrazoco.
13	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Frank Arko. Do Do Unterwalden				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	50	brn.	grey.	Do	Jougosl.	Sodrazoco.
14	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Frank Arko. Do Do Unterwalden				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	45	brn.	grey.	Do	Jougosl.	Sodrazoco.
15	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Frank Jurkic, [illegible] Ave. Unterwalden. Serbian.				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	80	Dk.	blue.	Do	Jougosl.	Krlina-.
16	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	[illegible] 114 [illegible] Ave. Overstreet Bridge. (Pa.)				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	70	Mid.	blue.	Do	Jougosl.	Kaline.
17	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Stefan [illegible] Ill. Bridge. Unterwalden [illegible] (Pa.)				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	80	brw.	blue.	Do	Jougosl.	Plarina.
18	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	[illegible] Ill. Bridge. [illegible]				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dk.	Dk.	Do	Italy.	Sondrio.
19	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Martin Jevic, [illegible] Unterwalden				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	[illegible]	brw.	blue.	Do	Jougosl.	Krnovo.
20	Y	self	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peter [illegible] Ill. Bridge. Unterwalden Switzerland.				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	61	Mid.	grey.	Do	Jougosl.	Dob.
21	Y	self	Y	Y	Y	Y	Peter [illegible] Ill. Bridge. Unterwalden [illegible]				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	59	Mid.	blue.	Do	Jougosl.	Dob.
22	Y	self	Y	No [illegible]			[illegible]				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	[illegible]	fr.	brw.	Do	Jougosl.	Krnovo.
23	Y	self	Y	[illegible]			[illegible] Str. Unterwalden (Pa.)				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	5	[illegible]	grey.	grey.	Do	Italy.	Tovo.
24	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	[illegible] Ave. Unterwalden.				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	[illegible]	fr.	brw.	Do	Jougosl.	Krasnivrh.
25	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	[illegible] Ill. Bridge. [illegible]				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	[illegible]	mid.	brw.	Do	Jougosl.	Krasnivrk.
26	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Mike Dulic, 114 Ill. Bridge. Unterwalden (Pa.)				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	[illegible]	brw.	fr.	Do	Jougosl.	Grivac.
27	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	Martin Sabic, [illegible] Str. Unterwalden Ave. Cleveland. (Ohio.)				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	1	60	brw.	brw.	Do	Jougosl.	Podrioje.
28	Y	self	Y	[illegible]			Carl Stead. Ill. Str. [illegible] Unterwalden				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	[illegible]		fr.	dk.	Do	Jougosl.	Grivac.
29	Y	self	Y	[illegible]			[illegible]				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	5	[illegible]	grey.			Italy.	Lazzo.
30	Y	self	Y	no	no	no	[illegible]				no	no	no		no	no	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]			Jougosl.	Krasnivrk.

NOTE.—Full text of question 14 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Form 518

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Knudsen MASTER, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 143 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Tax of $8.* Steamship companies should make no collection on the commutation flat rate of $8 for second cabin aliens.

Column 4. *Last Permanent Residence.* The answers in this column should be explicit. Do not accept answers like "Europe" or "Asia." Require the name of the country, province, or state in which the alien last had a permanent residence. Do not accept answers like "Austria" or "Russia" unless the alien actually had a permanent residence in Austria or Russia. Do not accept answers like "Austria-Hungary" unless the alien actually had a permanent residence in Austria-Hungary. Do not accept answers like "Poland" unless the alien actually had a permanent residence in Poland. Do not accept answers like "Germany" unless the alien actually had a permanent residence in Germany. Do not accept answers like "Turkey in Asia" unless the alien actually had a permanent residence in Turkey in Asia. Do not accept answers like "Africa" unless the alien actually had a permanent residence in Africa. Do not accept answers like "Palestine" unless the alien actually had a permanent residence in Palestine. Do not accept answers like "India" unless the alien actually had a permanent residence in India. Do not accept answers like "Arabia" unless the alien actually had a permanent residence in Arabia. Do not accept answers like "Syria" unless the alien actually had a permanent residence in Syria. Do not accept answers like "Asiatic Turkey" unless the alien actually had a permanent residence in Asiatic Turkey. Do not accept answers like "Australia" unless the alien actually had a permanent residence in Australia. Do not accept answers like "Africa" unless the alien actually had a permanent residence in Africa. Do not accept answers like "Europe" unless the alien actually had a permanent residence in Europe. Do not accept answers like "Asia" unless the alien actually had a permanent residence in Asia

List .....

The entries on this sheet

147

5

(14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 20

at

(Aw 12-10 10)

NOTE.—Here state all medical examinations made by the surgeon, whether at the port of arrival or elsewhere, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of arrival

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓		✓													
2	✓		✓													
3	✓		✓													
4	✓		✓													
5	✓		✓													
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	✓		✓													
11	✓		✓													
12	✓		✓													
13																
14	✓															
15	✓															
16																
17	UNDER															
18	✓		✓													
19	✓															
20	✓		✓													
21	✓															
22	✓															
23	✓															
24																
25	✓															
26	✓															
27	✓															
28	✓															
29																
30	✓	USA, R.T.														

1-5 7.4 1/5/40

2-917951-5-17.42

Rech 6/10/38

2-756384 7.40

1-243001 12/15/38

2 830383 (0.08) 1-2.4.

3/2-1733-9/21/40

NON IMMI

NON IMM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , DEC 19 1920 , 191 118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after evenings temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Steamship lines should make no change in the names. The given name or initial should follow the surname.

Column 3. *Age.* The age in this column should be expressed in years. Infants under 1 year should be entered under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as nearly as possible the occupation at which the alien will engage on arrival, as, for example, Clerk, farmer, carpenter, laborer, merchant, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, gentleman, lady, boy, girl, child, infant, servant, or the like. Laborers should be carefully distinguished as between farm laborers and factory laborers, great loss of the amount of money brought in often occurring when laborers who have been engaged to work on farms leave the farms immediately upon arrival.

Column 8. *Able to read?* This column is to be used to show whether the alien named can read or cannot read. The word read should be entered in the column if the alien can read any language, and the words cannot read if he cannot read any language.

Column 9. *Able to write?* This column is to be used to show whether the alien named can write or cannot write. The word write should be entered in the column if the alien can write any language, and the words cannot write if he cannot write any language. The answer to question 9 should be construed to mean in the country of which he last became a resident.

Column 10. *Nationality.* The nationality of the people should be entered as stated on the tickets. Where the nationality is not known, the last country of which the alien became a subject should be entered. The nationality of Hebrews should be entered as Russian, German, English, French, Spanish, Italian, Austrian, Hungarian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Syrian, Greek, or any other country. In this column the words United States should never be entered.

CUBAN

The entry should be Cuban to denote the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

The entry should be West Indian to denote the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

The entry should be Spanish American to denote the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

The entry should be African (black) to denote the people of the black race born in the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien of a mixed admixture of blood of the African race should be returned under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives [illegible] basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives [illegible] Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be made in accordance with the following rules: If the alien named has resided for one year or more last past in the place where he last embarked for the United States, that place should be entered as his permanent residence. If he has resided in the place where he last embarked for the United States less than one year, the country in which such place is situated should be entered as his permanent residence. It is important for the proper determination of admissibility that the last permanent residence of each alien be correctly stated. Where the last permanent residence is claimed to be in the United States, the name of the city, town, or village in which such residence was acquired should be stated. Where the last permanent residence is claimed to be in a country other than the United States, the name of such country should be stated. Residence in the United States for the purpose of study, pleasure, business, or travel, or while in transit through the United States, does not constitute permanent residence therein. Residence in the United States for the purpose of engaging in labor, skilled or unskilled, for a definite period or while employed by a certain person or company, does not constitute permanent residence therein. Residence in the United States for one year or more, but with the intention of returning to the country whence he came, does not constitute permanent residence therein. The fact that an alien has resided in the United States for many years, and has there married and reared a family, does not constitute permanent residence therein if he has always entertained the intention of returning to the country whence he came, and has retained a residence therein. If such alien has in fact returned to the country whence he came, and has there resided for one year or more, it will be presumed that he has returned to his former permanent residence, even though during his stay in such country he may have been in receipt of support from the United States. Aliens who are peddlers or itinerant merchants, and who have no permanent residence in any country, should be credited to the country in which they were last domiciled.

Column 12. *Ever in U. S.?* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. *Ever before in U. S.?* The entry should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The entry should be definite, as to the name and address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, and should be sufficient to enable the immigrant to be located if necessary. The name of a person or firm in a large city is insufficient. The street address should be given if possible. The entry should not be "self" or "employment" or "work" or "labor" or "factory" or "position" or "home" or "unknown" or "none" or "no relatives or friends" or "will look for work" or "will look for employment" or "will look for relatives or friends" or "will look for home" or "will look for position" or "will look for labor" or "will look for factory" or "will look for unknown" or "will look for none" or "will look for

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—The surgeon making the above certificate must be a graduate of a regular medical college, or must have a certificate that he has successfully passed an examination before the Surgeon-General of the Army or the Supervising Surgeon-General of the Marine-Hospital Service.

The certificate should be executed before the examining surgeon reaches the United States, if practicable.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—48

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (**Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13		P-1160626															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "NEW YORK", , 191 50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad or intends remaining permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11							UNCLE																		
12				4																					
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18				130																					
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *,* [State whether Master, First, or Second Officer] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

ITALIAN SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, Form of verification will be [illegible] Medical Officer [illegible] the port.
If [illegible] Consul, Vice-Consul, Consular Agent, or other [illegible] Form of verification will be [illegible] this.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Cornish.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
French.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Irish.	Pole.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 [illegible]
U. S. DEPAR[illegible]ABOR
IMMIG[illegible]

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2															NONE		
3															NONE		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8								6-54-30-1/1/37									
9																	
10								6-54-31-1/1/37-505.									
11								(1-1037-WSPS) 11/4/36									
12																	
13																	
14																	
15								2-725740 (505) 3-23-40 ~~[illegible]~~ (C.L.-505-8-19-40)									
16																	
17																	
18								2-1023403-404-12-28-42									
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24								2-759652 8/30/43									
25																	
26																	
27								2-1045091			5-5-43						
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 191 152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←21a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible]

HAITIAN

[illegible]

African (black), native of the American continent other than Cuban, Haitian, West Indian (British, French, Dutch, Danish, Spanish, or Italian West Indies), North or South American Negro, or native of Africa. [illegible] Negroes should be entered under this head.

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Ward, Surgeon of the ..... , [State whether U.S. service, and by whom employed] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Pa. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

....

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec , 19 20

at .....

.....

[Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit hereof shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lafaunanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16-47

U. S. [illegible] FORM 500 B
[illegible] OF LABOR

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this she
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191 54

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

155

Note—If any [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] which [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] the

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPA... IMMIG...BOR

List 1 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-926192-40-3-41-505

2-1014395 10/24/42

2-850628-7/13/41

6-605-62

2-139

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

NONE

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 1 [illegible], *191* 156

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his home country after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever on prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																			
2																		n.l	
3																		n.l	
4																		[illegible] n.l	
5																			
6																		n.l	
7																		n.l	
8																		Brx Brx brn n.l	
9																			
10																		n.l	
11																		n.l	
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																		n.l	
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																		n.l	
28																		n.l	
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ....., that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Ship from*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The name of foreign port from which alien sailed.

Column 3. *Name*.—In this column should be entered the name in full of every alien, including infants.

Column 4. *Whether Married or Single*.—The entry should be "married" or "single."

Column 5. *Age*.—The answer should be "Under 1 year," "1 year," "2 years," etc.

Column 6. *Sex*.—Should be entered "Male" or "Female."

Column 7. *Calling or Occupation*.—The answer should be "Merchant," "Servant," "Weaver," "Laborer," "Clerk," "Farmer," "Wife," "Child," "Tailor," "Seamstress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Cook," "Housework," "Nurse," "Actress," "Musician," "Professor," "Author," "Lecturer," "Editor," "Journalist," "Sculptor," "Painter," "Engraver," "Designer," "Photographer," "Architect," "Mechanical engineer," "Civil engineer," "Mining engineer," "Surveyor," "Chemist," "Druggist," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Veterinary surgeon," "Midwife," "Professional nurse," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Chiropodist," "Scientific specialist," "Theologian," "Rabbi," "Clergyman," "Religious worker" (state denomination), "Missionary," "Actor," "Artist," "Showman," "Circus performer," "Electrician," "Engineer," "Decorator," "Lithographer," "Newspaper writer," "Musician," "Librarian," "Sculptor," "Agriculturist" (or "Farmer"), "Aviator," "Acrobat," "Baker," "Barber," "Basket maker," "Bleacher," "Blacksmith," "Boatman," "Boilermaker," "Bookbinder," "Bookkeeper," "Brewer," "Bricklayer," "Brickmaker," "Butcher," "Cabinetmaker," "Canner," "Carpenter," "Cigarmaker," "Clothier," "Confectioner," "Cooper," "Dressmaker," "Engraver," "Fireman," "Fisherman," "Furrier," "Gardener," "Glassblower," "Glazier," "Harnessmaker," "Horseshoer," "Jeweler," "Lapidary," "Locksmith," "Machinist," "Mason," "Metalworker," "Milliner," "Miner," "Moulder," "Painter," "Paperhanger," "Pattern maker," "Photographer," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Potter," "Printer," "Rigger," "Saddler," "Sailmaker," "Sailor," "Seamstress," "Shoemaker," "Stonecutter," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Tanner," "Tinsmith," "Upholsterer," "Weaver," "Wheelwright," "Wireworker," "Woodworker," "Woolsorter," "Worker," "Laborer," or any other calling or occupation.

Column 8. *Can read*.—Should be entered "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien can read or not.

Column 9. *Can write*.—Should be entered "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien can write or not.

Column 10. *Can read and write what language or dialect*.—The answer should be "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Hebrew," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindustani," "Bengali," "Portuguese-Hindustani," "Dravidian," "Kanarese," "Tamil," "Telugu," "Malayalam," "Singhalese," "Burmese," "Siamese," "Malay," "Javanese," "Philippine," "Pampangan," "Pangasinan," "Ilocano," "Tagalog," "Bicolano," "Panayan," "Cebuan," "Samar-Leyte," "Moro," "Formosan," "Pushtu," "Kurdish," "Dongolese," "Hausa," "Bornuese," "Mandingo," "Bullom," "Suhsu," "Timmanee," "Kissi," "Vei," "Gora," "Gola," "Basa," "Grebo," "Kroo," "Fanti," "Akan," "Ga-Adangme," "Yoruba," "Efik," "Ibo," "Ibibio," "Kru," "Ashanti," "Abron," "Agni," "Baule," "Bini," "Edo," "Nupe," "Gwari," "Tiv," "Idoma," "Igbira," "Bassa," "Ful," "Kanuri," "Shuwa," "Logone," "Sara," "Bagirmi," "Wandala," "Bidiya," "Kotoko," "Margi," "Musgu," "Mubi," "Dakakari," "Bata," "Yassgai," "Mbum," "Dama," "Mbaram," "Kaka," "Yergum," "Mberre," "Chamba," "Jukun," "Kwa," "Munshi," "Shilluk," "Dinka," "Nuer," "Bongo," "Baggara," "Dar," "Tungur," "Meidob," "Kenuzi," "Dongolawi," "Berabra," "Nubian," "Kordofan," "Tagoi," "Rufa'a," "Hamaj," "Coptic," "Galla," "Somali," "Suk," "Nandi," "Lumbwa," "Masai," "Turkana," "Elgumi," "Konso," "Gimira," "Mocha," "Janjero," "Kaffa," "Sidamo," "Basketo," "Gamo," "Gofa," "Wolamo," "Koyra," "Arusi," "Amharic," "Tigre," "Kunama," "Nara," "Saho," "Afar," "Bilin," "Hadareb," "Tigrina," "Abyssinian," "Agaumic," "Beni-Amer," "Barea," "Kalamoko," "Nilotic," "Bantu," "Hottentot," "Bushman," "Sandawe," "Hatsa," "Dorobo," "Liberian Kpwesi," "Dewoin," "Sabo," "Bassa-Komo," "Mfantyi-Asante," "Nzima," "Brong," "Dagomba," "Lobi," "Dyula," "Busansi," "Gurunsi," "Senufo," "Lo-Dagaa," "Gonja," "Tem," "Kabre," "Gurma," "Bargu," "Sokoto," "Kamberi," "Dendi (Bariba)," "Fulani," "Hausa," "Kanuri," "Beri-Beri," "Zaberma," "Songhai," "Tuareg," "Wogo," "Gurma," "Mossi," "Bobo," "Busansi," "Gurunsi," "Grusi," "Kasena," "Nankanse," "Dagarti," "Birifor," "Lobi," "Dyula," "Safalba," "Tyokosi," "Bambara," "Kasonke," "Dyula," "Tukulor," "Mandingo," "Ful," "Wolof," "Gambian Aku," "Marka," "Dzalunke," "Serer," "Nunu," "Temne," "Baga," "Landoma," "Portuguese," "Mende," "Vai," "Gola," "Kissi," "Toma," "Kpelle," "Loma," "Gio," "Manya," "Wobe," "Ngere," "Dan," "Mano," "Krumen," "Guere," "Wan," "Kru," "Grebo," "Sapo," "Bassa," "Gedebge," "Seme," "Krahn," "Dei," "Belleh," "Kisi," "Gbande," "Ndoketi," "Zandi," "Bwaka," "Mundu," "Sango," "Ngbaka," "Banziri," "Gbaya," "Manja," "Ndogo

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If any of the above questions [illegible] any applicant may have come [illegible] the [illegible] will be [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] of

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6		UNDER 16														
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], *191*

158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 *Number on list.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The numbers will be entered by the immigrant inspector.

Columns 2 *Last name.* The name of the alien should be entered in this column. Surnames should be spelled correctly and plainly.

Columns 3 *Given name and middle initial.* Given names should be written in full, and the middle initial, if any, should be shown.

Columns 4 *Name of person who paid for passage.* The answer should be "Myself," "Wife," "Husband," "Father," "Mother," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," or "Self and Wife," "Self and Husband," etc.

Columns 5 *Final destination.* The answer should be "Montreal," "Chicago," "Detroit," "Cleveland," "Pittsburgh," "Boston," "Philadelphia," "New York," "Baltimore," "Cincinnati," "St. Louis," "Minneapolis," "Omaha," "Kansas City," "Denver," "Portland," "San Francisco," "Los Angeles," "Seattle," or "Spokane," as the case may be.

Columns 6 *Whether ticket is through to final destination.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 7 *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "No," the amount should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption on account of that fact, the examining officer should ascertain and record the fact.

Columns 8 *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The answer should be "No," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," or "Self," as the case may be. If the answer is other than "No" or "Self," the name and address of the relative or friend should be given.

Columns 9 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the place and the year (or period of years) should be stated.

Columns 10 *Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, what and why.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the facts should be fully stated.

Columns 11 *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 12 *Whether an anarchist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Columns 13 *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the facts should be fully stated.

Columns 14 *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how often and when.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the facts should be fully stated.

Columns 15 *Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation, and if so, what occupation.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the facts should be fully stated.

Columns 16 *Whether married or single.* The answer should be "Married" or "Single," as the case may be.

Columns 17 *Age.* Persons who have attained their first birthday and are less than two years old should be stated in months. Persons who have attained their second birthday and are less than twenty years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their twentieth birthday and are less than fifty years old should be stated in years. Persons who have attained their fiftieth birthday and are less than sixty years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their sixtieth birthday and are less than seventy years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their seventieth birthday and are less than eighty years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their eightieth birthday and are less than ninety years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their ninetieth birthday and are less than one hundred years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundredth birthday and are less than one hundred and one years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and first birthday and are less than one hundred and two years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and second birthday and are less than one hundred and three years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and third birthday and are less than one hundred and four years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and fourth birthday and are less than one hundred and five years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and fifth birthday and are less than one hundred and six years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and sixth birthday and are less than one hundred and seven years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and seventh birthday and are less than one hundred and eight years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and eighth birthday and are less than one hundred and nine years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and ninth birthday and are less than one hundred and ten years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and tenth birthday and are less than one hundred and eleven years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and eleventh birthday and are less than one hundred and twelve years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and twelfth birthday and are less than one hundred and thirteen years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and thirteenth birthday and are less than one hundred and fourteen years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and fourteenth birthday and are less than one hundred and fifteen years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and fifteenth birthday and are less than one hundred and sixteen years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and sixteenth birthday and are less than one hundred and seventeen years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and seventeenth birthday and are less than one hundred and eighteen years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and eighteenth birthday and are less than one hundred and nineteen years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and nineteenth birthday and are less than one hundred and twenty years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and twentieth birthday and are less than one hundred and twenty-one years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and twenty-first birthday and are less than one hundred and twenty-two years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and twenty-second birthday and are less than one hundred and twenty-three years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and twenty-third birthday and are less than one hundred and twenty-four years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and twenty-fourth birthday and are less than one hundred and twenty-five years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and twenty-fifth birthday and are less than one hundred and twenty-six years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and twenty-sixth birthday and are less than one hundred and twenty-seven years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and twenty-seventh birthday and are less than one hundred and twenty-eight years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and twenty-eighth birthday and are less than one hundred and twenty-nine years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and twenty-ninth birthday and are less than one hundred and thirty years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and thirtieth birthday and are less than one hundred and thirty-one years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and thirty-first birthday and are less than one hundred and thirty-two years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and thirty-second birthday and are less than one hundred and thirty-three years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and thirty-third birthday and are less than one hundred and thirty-four years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and thirty-fourth birthday and are less than one hundred and thirty-five years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and thirty-fifth birthday and are less than one hundred and thirty-six years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and thirty-sixth birthday and are less than one hundred and thirty-seven years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and thirty-seventh birthday and are less than one hundred and thirty-eight years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and thirty-eighth birthday and are less than one hundred and thirty-nine years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and thirty-ninth birthday and are less than one hundred and forty years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and fortieth birthday and are less than one hundred and forty-one years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and forty-first birthday and are less than one hundred and forty-two years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and forty-second birthday and are less than one hundred and forty-three years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and forty-third birthday and are less than one hundred and forty-four years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and forty-fourth birthday and are less than one hundred and forty-five years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and forty-fifth birthday and are less than one hundred and forty-six years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and forty-sixth birthday and are less than one hundred and forty-seven years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and forty-seventh birthday and are less than one hundred and forty-eight years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and forty-eighth birthday and are less than one hundred and forty-nine years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and forty-ninth birthday and are less than one hundred and fifty years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and fiftieth birthday and are less than one hundred and fifty-one years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and fifty-first birthday and are less than one hundred and fifty-two years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and fifty-second birthday and are less than one hundred and fifty-three years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and fifty-third birthday and are less than one hundred and fifty-four years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and fifty-fourth birthday and are less than one hundred and fifty-five years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and fifty-fifth birthday and are less than one hundred and fifty-six years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and fifty-sixth birthday and are less than one hundred and fifty-seven years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and fifty-seventh birthday and are less than one hundred and fifty-eight years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and fifty-eighth birthday and are less than one hundred and fifty-nine years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and fifty-ninth birthday and are less than one hundred and sixty years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and sixtieth birthday and are less than one hundred and sixty-one years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and sixty-first birthday and are less than one hundred and sixty-two years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and sixty-second birthday and are less than one hundred and sixty-three years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and sixty-third birthday and are less than one hundred and sixty-four years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and sixty-fourth birthday and are less than one hundred and sixty-five years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and sixty-fifth birthday and are less than one hundred and sixty-six years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and sixty-sixth birthday and are less than one hundred and sixty-seven years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and sixty-seventh birthday and are less than one hundred and sixty-eight years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and sixty-eighth birthday and are less than one hundred and sixty-nine years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and sixty-ninth birthday and are less than one hundred and seventy years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and seventieth birthday and are less than one hundred and seventy-one years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and seventy-first birthday and are less than one hundred and seventy-two years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and seventy-second birthday and are less than one hundred and seventy-three years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and seventy-third birthday and are less than one hundred and seventy-four years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and seventy-fourth birthday and are less than one hundred and seventy-five years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and seventy-fifth birthday and are less than one hundred and seventy-six years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and seventy-sixth birthday and are less than one hundred and seventy-seven years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and seventy-seventh birthday and are less than one hundred and seventy-eight years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and seventy-eighth birthday and are less than one hundred and seventy-nine years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and seventy-ninth birthday and are less than one hundred and eighty years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and eightieth birthday and are less than one hundred and eighty-one years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and eighty-first birthday and are less than one hundred and eighty-two years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and eighty-second birthday and are less than one hundred and eighty-three years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and eighty-third birthday and are less than one hundred and eighty-four years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and eighty-fourth birthday and are less than one hundred and eighty-five years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and eighty-fifth birthday and are less than one hundred and eighty-six years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and eighty-sixth birthday and are less than one hundred and eighty-seven years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and eighty-seventh birthday and are less than one hundred and eighty-eight years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and eighty-eighth birthday and are less than one hundred and eighty-nine years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and eighty-ninth birthday and are less than one hundred and ninety years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and ninetieth birthday and are less than one hundred and ninety-one years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and ninety-first birthday and are less than one hundred and ninety-two years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and ninety-second birthday and are less than one hundred and ninety-three years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and ninety-third birthday and are less than one hundred and ninety-four years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and ninety-fourth birthday and are less than one hundred and ninety-five years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and ninety-fifth birthday and are less than one hundred and ninety-six years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and ninety-sixth birthday and are less than one hundred and ninety-seven years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and ninety-seventh birthday and are less than one hundred and ninety-eight years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and ninety-eighth birthday and are less than one hundred and ninety-nine years old should be stated in years and months. Persons who have attained their one hundred and ninety-ninth birthday and are less than two hundred years old should be stated in years and months.

Columns 18 *Sex.* The answer should be "Male" or "Female," as the case may be.

Columns 19 *Color of race.* The answer should be "White," "Black," "Yellow," "Red," "Brown," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Hebrew," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Hindu," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Negro," "Ethiopian," "Moorish," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Afghan," "Persian," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Tartar," "Gypsy," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "French," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Slovenian," "Portuguese-Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," or "Other," as the case may be.

Columns 20 *Nationality.* The answer should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs. Persons born in Great Britain should be described as "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "British," as the case may be. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Slovak," "Moravian," "Ruthenian," "Servian," "Slovenian," or "Austro-Hungarian," as the case may be. Persons born in Turkey should be described as "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Arabian," "Albanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Montenegrin," "Hebrew," or "Koordish," as the case may be. Persons born in Russia should be described as "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Slovenian," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Tartar," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Georgian," "Greek," "Afghan," "Persian," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Arabian," "Moorish," "Ethiopian," "Negro," "Gypsy," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "French," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in Germany should be described as "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Slovenian," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Flemish," "Dutch," "Alsatian," "Luxemburger," "Swiss," "Italian," "Danish," "Russian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Arabian," "Afghan," "Persian," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Moorish," "Ethiopian," "Negro," "Gypsy," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "French," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in France should be described as "French," "German," "Alsatian," "Luxemburger," "Swiss," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Flemish," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in Ireland should be described as "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in Scotland should be described as "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "English," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in Wales should be described as "Welsh," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in England should be described as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in Canada should be described as "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in Mexico should be described as "Mexican," "Spanish," "Indian," "Negro," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in Cuba should be described as "Cuban," "Spanish," "Negro," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in Porto Rico should be described as "Porto Rican," "Spanish," "Negro," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in the West Indies should be described as "West Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," "Spanish," "English," "French," "Dutch," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in Central America should be described as "Central American," "Indian," "Negro," "Spanish," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in South America should be described as "South American," "Indian," "Negro," "Spanish," "Portuguese," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in Africa should be described as "Negro," "Mulatto," "Arabian," "Moorish," "Ethiopian," "Abyssinian," "Hottentot," "Zulu," "Kaffir," "Soudanese," "Berber," "Egyptian," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Greek," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "French," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in Asia should be described as "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Hindu," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Arabian," "Afghan," "Persian," "Turkish," "Russian," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Polynesian," "Malay," "Moorish," "Ethiopian," "Negro," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "French," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in Australia should be described as "Australian," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in New Zealand should be described as "New Zealander," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be described as "Filipino," "Spanish," "Negro," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Hindu," "Malay," "Polynesian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in Hawaii should be described as "Hawaiian," "Polynesian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Negro," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in the Sandwich Islands should be described as "Hawaiian," "Polynesian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Negro," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be described as "Filipino," "Spanish," "Negro," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Hindu," "Malay," "Polynesian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in Hawaii should be described as "Hawaiian," "Polynesian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Negro," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," or "Other," as the case may be. Persons born in the Sandwich Islands should be described as "Hawaiian," "Polynesian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Negro," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," or "Other," as the case may be.

CHINESE

Persons belonging to the Chinese people and Nationality.

WEST INDIAN

Persons belonging to the people of the West Indies, and their descendants, whether of African or European descent.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Persons belonging to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—BLACK

African blacks, or the Negroes of the Americas, and their descendants, including natives of the West Indies, Southern United States, Central America, South America, and Africa. Persons of the mixed blood of the African Negro and the Indian.

ITALIAN—NORTH

Those of the white race born south of the boundary of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian—North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

Those persons who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—South."

Columns 21 *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer will be "Japan," or "Japan, but with the intention of remaining one year," or "Japan, but has been a resident of the United States and returned to Japan on account of the absence therein." These answers are intended to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States for a visit only, or is coming with the intention of establishing a permanent residence in the United States. It is important that these answers accurately show the country of that permanent residence independently of the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 22 *Whether a citizen of the United States.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the facts should be fully stated. Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who are temporarily abroad should be regarded as "United States citizens."

Columns 23 *Name and address of relative in country whence alien came.* The answer should be the name and address of the relative. If no such relative live, the answer should be "None."

Columns 24 *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the facts should be fully stated.

Columns 25 *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If "Yes," the facts should be fully stated.

Columns 26 *Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether a previous relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 *Height.* The aspect is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by the examination officers. **However, in answering questions relating to aliens who have been deported from the United States within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE—If any alien is rejected by the [illegible] Board of Special Inquiry, the certificate must state the [illegible] changes that may have occurred [illegible] in that alien's condition [illegible] Board [illegible] that alien [illegible] that [illegible] alien [illegible] that [illegible] alien [illegible] that [illegible]

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPAR... LABOR
IMM...

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	TRANSIT																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	UNDER 16																
27	UNDER 16																
28																	
29																	
30																	

23-6782. 6/34

3-154362 6/1/39

2-671729 12/19/39

NON IMMIGR

NON IM

NON IM

7-177800-7/14/41 506

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on thi... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

160

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19								JOINING AMERICAN [illegible]																	
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.*—Steamship lines should make a separate sheet for those liable to the head tax, as per rule 22.

Column 3. *Last permanent residence in the country whence they came.*—Answer in this column should be expressed in towns or municipalities, the latter preferred, with the name of the province and country.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, at the time of his arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, Salesman, Accountant, Clerk, Bookkeeper, Stenographer, Typewriter, Physician, Teacher, Lawyer, Minister, Merchant, Manufacturer, Engineer, Mechanic, Machinist, Moulder, Weaver, Tailor, Dressmaker, Milliner, Housekeeper, Servant, Laborer, Farmer, or other definite description.

Distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, to guard as far as possible against the admission of the latter class.

Where a person has been employed on a farm, either for himself or for another, the entry should be "Farmer" or "Farm laborer," as the case may be.

Where a person has been employed at any trade, the trade should be stated, as "Carpenter," "Mason," "Painter," "Plumber," "Blacksmith," "Machinist," etc.

Where a person has been employed at any kind of work in a factory, mill, or workshop, the kind of work should be specified, as "Cotton spinner," "Cotton weaver," "Woolen weaver," "Iron molder," "Steel worker," "Glass blower," "Potter," "Tanner," "Currier," etc., and not merely "Factory," "Mill," or "Shop."

Where a person has been employed at work in connection with mines, a distinction should be made between miners and laborers, to guard as far as possible against the admission of the latter class.

Where a person has been employed on a farm, either for himself or for another, the entry should be "Farmer" or "Farm laborer," as the case may be.

Where a person has been employed at any trade, the trade should be stated, as "Carpenter," "Mason," "Painter," "Plumber," "Blacksmith," "Machinist," etc.

Where a person has been employed at any kind of work in a factory, mill, or workshop, the kind of work should be specified, as "Cotton spinner," "Cotton weaver," "Woolen weaver," "Iron molder," "Steel worker," "Glass blower," "Potter," "Tanner," "Currier," etc., and not merely "Factory," "Mill," or "Shop."

Where a person has been employed at work in connection with mines, a distinction should be made between miners and laborers, to guard as far as possible against the admission of the latter class.

Column 7. *Nationality.*—The entry should be the country to which the alien claims allegiance, as, for example, England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Greece, Portugal, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Turkey, Armenia, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central American States, South American States, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Palestine, Asiatic Turkey, Asiatic Russia, Turkish Empire, Egypt, Barbary States, Canada, Newfoundland, West Indies, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, Dutch East Indies, Philippine Islands, Central America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australasia, North America, South America, West Indies

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] received at last changes that may have occurred [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canaan.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

Form 10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	UNDER 16																
6	UNDER 16																
7																	
8																	
9	UNDER 16																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	UNDER 16																
19	ADMITTED																
20	ADMITTED																
21																	
22																	
23	UNDER 16																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-743897 6/13/40

2-581795 8/11/36

2-1023509 - 1-5-43

2-565543 8/11/36 #505

1-504176 - 1/14/37 - 505.

2-635463 8/24/35

2-682022 12-19-35

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] RK, DEC 10 1920, *191*

162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and support of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 115 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (yes or no).*—Every steamship line should make a separate list of those aliens who are not subject to the head tax.

Column 3. *Last permanent residence.*—The entry in this column should be expressed in such a way as to show clearly the last permanent home of each alien before applying for admission to the United States.

Column 4. *Final destination.*—The entry should be either Mansfield, Ohio, or Detroit, Mich., as the case may be.

Column 5. *Whether ticket through.*—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Write out Yes or No. Do not abbreviate.

Column 7. *Calling for or expecting.*—The entry should describe as nearly as possible the person, if any, whom each alien has come to join, or who has paid his passage, or who is expecting him. Such entry should be expressed in such a way as to show clearly the relationship, if any, between the alien and the person referred to, as, for example, Cousin, Father, Mother, Uncle, Friend, Employer, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Grandfather, Grandmother, Niece, Nephew, Cousin, Aunt, Grandson, Granddaughter, Wife, Husband, Son, Daughter, Sister, Brother, Stepfather, Stepmother, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Boarding-house keeper, Steamship agent, Labor agent, Contractor, Self, Relative, or Friend, as the case may be. Do not abbreviate.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, or workers of the agricultural class, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner, whoever he may be.

Column 8. *Nearest relative or friend.*—The entry in this column should be expressed in such a way as to show clearly the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien who is coming to the United States, whether such relative or friend resides in the United States or elsewhere. The entry should be expressed in such a way as to show clearly the relationship, if any, between the alien and the person referred to, as, for example, Cousin, Father, Mother, Uncle, Friend, Employer, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Grandfather, Grandmother, Niece, Nephew, Cousin, Aunt, Grandson, Granddaughter, Wife, Husband, Son, Daughter, Sister, Brother, Stepfather, Stepmother, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Boarding-house keeper, Steamship agent, Labor agent, Contractor, Self, Relative, or Friend, as the case may be. Do not abbreviate.

Column 9. *Ever in U. S.?*—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Write out Yes or No. Do not abbreviate.

Column 10. *Where?*—The entry should show the place in the United States where the alien was last admitted, if he has been previously admitted, and if he has been admitted more than once, the last place of admission should be given.

Column 11. *When?*—The entry should show the year, month, and day when the alien was last admitted to the United States, if he has been previously admitted.

Column 12. *Age.*—The entry should be expressed in such a way as to show clearly the age of each alien. The age of infants under 1 year of age should be expressed in months.

Column 13. *Sex.*—The entry should be expressed in such a way as to show clearly the sex of each alien.

Column 14. *Married or single.*—The answer should be Married, Single, Widow, or Widower, as the case may be. Write out the word. Do not abbreviate.

Column 15. *Occupation.*—The entry should describe as nearly as possible the occupation of each alien who has attained the age of fifteen years, as, for example, Clerk, Seamstress, Merchant, Servant, Laborer, Tailor, Tailoress, Shoemaker, Baker, Butcher, Carpenter, Mason, Painter, Blacksmith, Engineer, Farmer, Stockman, Herder, Miner, Driver, Weaver, Dressmaker, Milliner, Cook, Housekeeper, Physician, Surgeon, Lawyer, Clergyman, Professor, Teacher, Musician, Actor, Actress, Author, Editor, Journalist, Banker, Barber, Hairdresser, Manager, Clerk, Porter, Porter, Salesman, Saleswoman, Stenographer, Typewriter, Bookkeeper, Accountant, Engraver, Photographer, Decorator, Upholsterer, Weigher, Guard, Conductor, Brakeman, Fireman, Engineer, Motorman, Machinist, Moulder, Tinner, Roofer, Plumber, Steamfitter, Rigger, Sailor, Fisherman, Deckhand, Stevedore, Longshoreman, Wheelwright, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Stonecutter, Stone Mason, Tile Layer, Paperhanger, Painter, Glazier, Tinsmith, Locksmith, Gunsmith, Cutler, Goldsmith, Silversmith, Jeweler, Engraver, Turner, Printer, Bookbinder, Lithographer, Electrician, Optician, Piano Maker, Organ Builder, Cabinetmaker, Carpet Weaver, Rope Maker, Potter, Glassblower, Well Driller, Well Digger, Tunnel Worker, Dock Builder, Pile Driver, Bridge Builder, Structural Iron Worker, Lineman, Cableman, Conductor, Engineer, Surveyor, Topographer, Draftsman, Inventor, Agent, Contractor, Real Estate Dealer, Manufacturer, Merchant, Peddler, Hawker, Huckster, Grocer, Butcher, Poultry Dealer, Fish Dealer, Baker, Confectioner, Restaurant Keeper, Saloonkeeper, Hotelkeeper, Boarding-house Keeper, Janitor, Housekeeper, Nurse, Midwife, Undertaker, Embalmer, Cemetery Worker, Florist, Nurseryman, Gardener, Landscape Gardener, Forester, Lumberman, Sawyer, Logger, Timber Cruiser, Scaler, Cooper, Basket Maker, Broom Maker, Chair Caner, Furniture Worker, Upholsterer, Carver, Shipwright, Boat Builder, Sailmaker, Ship Rigger, Ship Joiner, Ship Caulker, Ship Carpenter, Ship Fitter, Ship Plumber, Ship Painter, Ship Blacksmith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

Note.—If any of the aliens [illegible] there [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B

U. S. DEP... C...

List ... 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. (Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Declaration to be given with the manifest of all aliens who shall have actual or intended residence of one year or more in the United States will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 11

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or pri

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether ever before a prisoner or in almshouse or asylum	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes -													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] manifests or Lists of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by said [illegible] Act; that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the

solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] and that I am able to identify the said [illegible] by sight or speech and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

105

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien named in the foregoing certificate belongs, specifying the Race or People as one of the following, or if not one of the following, then the Race or People to which he belongs, and no other:

African (Black)	German	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Canadian French	Italian (North)	Scotch
Croatian	Italian (South)	Servian
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovenian
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish American
English	Mexican	Swedish
Finnish	Pacific Islander	Turkish
French	Polish	Welsh
Greek	Portuguese	West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191 ?

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Include State permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-503393 4/37
2-70893-2-9-40

2-70942-1-9-40

2-517341

2-777500 8/30/40

2-701898

6-93429-2/14/40-505

8-269619 9-18-42

8-269620 9-18-42

8-192250-2/20/40-505

8-165782

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **12**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 10 1920 , 191 166

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure, business, or medical treatment.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

FRIEND MR. HILL
75 - 8TH AVE

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

Form 512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible]

MEXICAN.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheet [illegible] 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2															[illegible] WIFE HATTIE MEZZULLO BENEY [illegible] MOTHER		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-881584-7/14/41 505

6-107693 9-25 40

7-175081-503- 1/22/41

7-160196 [illegible]

3-192510-3/27/40 505

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 1920 , 191

108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							WIFE SAME																		
2			YES																						
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ....., that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

109

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Note.—If any of the [illegible] are illiterate, the Surgeon should [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] to the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nation [illegible] which the alien belongs, and the Immigrant Inspector should [illegible] the [illegible] of the alien in question, the fourth column to be used only to assist in determining the original race or people.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Persian.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert State, or country if not to U. S. residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	NON
2		IN TRANSIT															
3		IN TRANSIT															NON
4		IN TRANSIT															
5		IN TRANSIT															
6		IN TRANSIT															
7																	
8		IN TRANSIT															NON IMM.
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	New York.
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	Springfield.
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-675933

2-1050905 - 1923/43.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed in Englis

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
T ALIEN 2																										
T ALIEN 3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at

Immigration Officer.

16—460

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. J. Treat, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be understood to signify ethnological stock, such as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Magyar, Highland Scotch, Irish, Basque, Pyrenean, Finnish, Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Teutonic, Celtic, Slavonic, Polish, Russian, Bohemian or Czech, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Illyrian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Hebrew, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Persian, Hindu, Bengalee, Portuguese, Brazilian, Negro, Polynesian, Korean, Japanese, Chinese, Hawaiian, Indian (Hindu), Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Mongolian, Indian (native), Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Black, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, West Indian, Other races or peoples.

U. S. DE... IMMIGRANT CE... SERVI...

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7-32238-3/10/40.

3-240668 - 4/14/03.

6-89509-7/8/40.

6-89511-7/8/40.

3-156831 6/24/39

2-209532-1/24/41

3-151993
1-27-39

3-151987
1-26-39

2-859488-2-5-41

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , DEC 10 1920 , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Dec *,* 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Jones, Surgeon of the ..... , [State which] [in the employ of the Government] [employed by the transportation company named in the manifest] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ..... , 19..

at .....

173

NOTE.—If any person authorized by the master of any vessel to administer the oath required by section 12 of the Act of March 3, 1903, to surgeons that may have been employed by the transportation company named in the manifest of such vessel, shall be convicted before a court of competent jurisdiction of having taken a false oath, such person shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Creole, Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	etc.

U. S. Form MI LA Lo

List 16

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1														MOTHER MARIE TOURE		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11														BROTHER MIKE MALI		
12														NONE		
13																
14		UNDER 16														
15																
16																
17																
18																
19		UNDER														
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25		UNDER 16														
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 16 1920 ....., *191*

174

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 complete text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8				YES																						
9				yes																						
10				yes																						
11				yes																						
12																										
13				yes																						
14																										
15				yes																						
16				yes																						
17				yes																						
18				yes																						
19																										
20				yes																						
21				yes																						
22				yes																						
23				yes																						
24				yes																						
25				yes																						
26				yes																						
27																										
28																										
29				yes																						
30				yes																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master or Commanding Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Steamship line should be followed ..... The given (or first) name or initial and the surname (or family name) must be stated in every case.

Column 3. *Age.* The age in this column should be expressed in ..... after the last birthday (if under 1 year, state whether months or days).

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *What is your occupation?* The answer should be "Laborer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Farmer," "Wife," "Clerk," "Musician," "Author," "Editor," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Engineer," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Accountant," "Actress," "Actor," "Preacher," "Professor," "Chemist," "Scientist," "Photographer," "Decorator," "Designer," "Teacher," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Chiropodist," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Dentist," "Optician," "Jeweler," "Watchmaker," "Upholsterer," "Cabinetmaker," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Painter," "Glazier," "Roofer," "Plumber," "Steamfitter," "Blacksmith," "Machinist," "Toolmaker," "Moulder," "Iron worker," "Steel worker," "Metal worker," "Miner," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Conductor," "Motorman," "Railroad man," "Mariner," "Sailor," "Fisherman," or the like, according to the occupation of the alien.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The entry should be made between the words "married" and "single," to indicate the condition of the alien, regardless of the age at which he or she was married.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should designate, as accurately as possible, the occupation at which each alien worked, as for example: Carpenter, cotton mill operative, laborer, etc. Persons engaged in any mechanical trade should be described as mechanics, and not as engineers, brass polishers, steel polishers, iron workers, wood turners, etc., and not as apprentices, helpers, machine hands, or by any such limited description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, should be described as a farmer.

A person who works on a farm for wages should be described as a farm laborer.

Special care should be taken to obtain the exact occupations, and correct terms should be used. Persons having no occupation, including children, should be returned as having no occupation.

Column 8. *Nationality.* This column should indicate the country of which the alien is a native, or in which he was born, and not that in which he last resided. This column should be used to show whether aliens are natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Scotland, Ireland, England, France, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Denmark, or other countries.

Column 9. *Race or people.* This column should be used to show whether aliens are Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Finnish, Hebrew, Slavonic, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Magyar, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, Japanese, Chinese, Scotch, German, or Irish, or to show other race or people to which they belong.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* This column should be used to show the country of which the alien was last a permanent resident. Persons coming to the United States who have resided for a year or more in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, France, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Denmark, or other countries, should be returned as coming from the country of last permanent residence, and not from the country of birth, unless the latter is also the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Final destination.* The city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined should be stated, as far as possible. The name of the State should be given in every case. Persons going to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, France, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Denmark, or other countries, should not be returned as destined to the United States.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of such relative.* The answer to this question will show whether the alien is going to join a relative, friend, steamship company, etc., in the United States, and should be given with sufficient definiteness to enable the relative, friend, etc., to be found by the immigrant on arrival. The name and address of the relative, friend, etc., should be stated, and the relationship, if any, should be indicated. Persons coming to the United States to join relatives should be careful to see that the name and address of the relative are correctly stated.

Column 13. *Whether have a ticket through to destination.* The answer to this question will show whether the alien has sufficient means to pay his railroad fare to his destination. Persons who have not sufficient means should be detained until they can communicate with their friends and secure the necessary funds.

Column 14. *Whether the immigrant has been in the United States before; if so, when and where.* The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and the place or places.

Column 15. *Whether coming to join husband or other relative in the United States; if so, what relative and whether such husband or other relative is in the United States or elsewhere.* The answer should show whether the alien is going to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and should state the name and address of such relative.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* These questions are to be answered in the affirmative or negative, as the case may be. However, in answering question 16, if an alien has been in the United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RACE OR PEOPLE

The following races or peoples should be returned:

WEST INDIAN

The term West Indian includes people of the West Indies, whether they be Negroes or Negroids.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

The term African (black) includes people of Central South West and East Africa, Nigritians, Bantus, Kaffirs, Hottentots, Zulus, Fantis, Ashantis, Benguelas, Bechuanas, Congolese, Mozambiques, Abyssinians, and other negroid tribes of Africa.

AFRICAN (HAMITIC)

The term African (Hamitic) includes Berbers, Moors, Riffians, Kabyles, Tuaregs, Nubians, Abyssinians, Somalis, Egyptians, Libyans, Bedouins, and other Hamitic tribes of Africa.

ARMENIAN

The term Armenian includes people of Armenian race, whether they be natives of Armenia, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Russia, Persia, Turkey in Europe, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Egypt, United States, or elsewhere.

BASQUE

The term Basque includes people of Basque race, whether they be natives of the Basque Provinces in Spain or France, or elsewhere.

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN

The term Bohemian and Moravian includes people of Bohemian and Moravian race, whether they be natives of Bohemia, Moravia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, United States, or elsewhere.

BULGARIAN, SERVIAN, AND MONTENEGRIN

The term Bulgarian, Servian, and Montenegrin includes people of Bulgarian, Servian, or Montenegrin race, whether they be natives of Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, United States, or elsewhere.

CROATIAN AND SLAVONIAN

The term Croatian and Slavonian includes people of Croatian and Slavonian race, whether they be natives of Croatia, Slavonia, Austria-Hungary, United States, or elsewhere.

CUBAN

The term Cuban includes people of Cuban race, whether they be natives of Cuba, United States, or elsewhere.

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, AND HERZEGOVINIAN

The term Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian includes people of Dalmatian, Bosnian, or Herzegovinian race, whether they be natives of Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Austria-Hungary, United States, or elsewhere.

DUTCH AND FLEMISH

The term Dutch and Flemish includes people of Dutch and Flemish race, whether they be natives of Holland, Belgium, United States, or elsewhere.

ENGLISH

The term English includes people of English race, whether they be natives of England, United States, or elsewhere.

FINNISH

The term Finnish includes people of Finnish race, whether they be natives of Finland, Russia, United States, or elsewhere.

FRENCH AND FRENCH (CANADIAN)

The term French includes people of French race, whether they be natives of France, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, United States, or elsewhere.

The term French (Canadian) includes people of French race, whether they be natives of Canada, United States, or elsewhere.

GERMAN

The term German includes people of German race, whether they be natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, United States, or elsewhere.

GREEK

The term Greek includes people of Greek race, whether they be natives of Greece, Turkey, United States, or elsewhere.

HEBREW

The term Hebrew includes people of Hebrew race, whether they be natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Turkey, United States, or elsewhere.

IRISH

The term Irish includes people of Irish race, whether they be natives of Ireland, United States, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the adjacent cities, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-related dialect rather than Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Caution. If of Italian race, the words "Italian (north)" or "Italian (south)" must be stated. Aliens of Italian race who have resided for one year or more in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, France, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Denmark, or other countries, should be returned as coming from the country in which they have resided, and not from Italy, unless Italy is also the country of last permanent residence. The entry should be "Italian (north)" or "Italian (south)," as the case may be, and not merely "Italian."

JEWISH

The term Jewish includes people of Jewish race, whether they be natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Turkey, United States, or elsewhere.

LITHUANIAN

The term Lithuanian includes people of Lithuanian race, whether they be natives of Lithuania, Russia, United States, or elsewhere.

MAGYAR

The term Magyar includes people of Magyar race, whether they be natives of Hungary, Austria-Hungary, United States, or elsewhere.

MEXICAN

The term Mexican includes people of Mexican race, whether they be natives of Mexico, United States, or elsewhere.

NORWEGIAN

The term Norwegian includes people of Norwegian race, whether they be natives of Norway, Sweden, United States, or elsewhere.

POLISH

The term Polish includes people of Polish race, whether they be natives of Poland, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, United States, or elsewhere.

PORTUGUESE

The term Portuguese includes people of Portuguese race, whether they be natives of Portugal, Brazil, United States, or elsewhere.

ROUMANIAN

The term Roumanian includes people of Roumanian race, whether they be natives of Roumania, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, United States, or elsewhere.

RUSSIAN

The term Russian includes people of Russian race, whether they be natives of Russia, United States, or elsewhere.

SCANDINAVIAN

The term Scandinavian includes people of Scandinavian race, whether they be natives of Sweden, Norway, Denmark, United States, or elsewhere.

SCOTCH

The term Scotch includes people of Scotch race, whether they be natives of Scotland, United States, or elsewhere.

SPANISH

The term Spanish includes people of Spanish race, whether they be natives of Spain, Mexico, Cuba, United States, or elsewhere.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

The term Spanish-American includes people of Spanish-American race, whether they be natives of Mexico, Cuba, United States, or elsewhere.

TURKISH

The term Turkish includes people of Turkish race, whether they be natives of Turkey, Asia Minor, Turkey in Europe, United States, or elsewhere.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. L. Frantz, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak, race, and the language they speak. The original look or blood will be the basis of the classification, the current tongue to be used only to a limited degree in the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Dutch Flemish.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18														NONE		
19														NONE		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence will not be recorded unless it is intended to establish residence of one year or more.
† List of races or peoples will be found on page 3.

14—20

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1920, *191* 176

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entered temporarily; or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within the year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	✓																									
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3/ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If any person is rejected [illegible] there shall be noted [illegible] the name of each alien so rejected.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be determined by the birthplace, race, nationality, tribe, people, or language of the immediate ancestors of the alien, the number of such ancestors to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Sephardim).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

697

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... **18**

The entries on ... sh... be typewritten or ... te...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and support of charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] or Supplemental Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible], I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [illegible] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by country of birth, with caution, bearing in mind the following exceptions: Persons born in Scotland to be registered as Scotch; those born in the dominions of the King of Great Britain and Ireland to be registered according to their own statement of race or people.

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1			✓													
2			✓													
3			✓													
4			✓													
5			✓													
6																
7			✓													
8			✓													
9			✓													
10			✓													
11			✓													
12	✓		✓													
13			✓													
14			✓													
15			✓													
16																
17	UNDER 16		✓													
18																
19			✓													
20																
21																
22																
23			✓													
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

11-35-194-12-28-42

6-90065--2/8/40.

6-90064-2/8/40.

NAT'S 2c-3/8/29

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons in transit through the United States shall not be entered on this manifest.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **19**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1920 , *19* 1920

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																		N/A	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Any [illegible] who knowingly [illegible] the unlawful detention of property, or [illegible] other [illegible] of the United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of ... from ... to solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have served the section of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, and have made personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests ... inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no alien mentioned in said lists is a member of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Subscribed, sworn to, and ... before me this ... day of ...

... Immigration Officer.

FORM FOR USE IN FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

A separate manifest must be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

... However, in answering ... Secretary of Labor has authorized him ... be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be understood to mean the ethnic group to which aliens belong and the language they speak. Descent, or stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a secondary guide in determining the original race.

African, Black
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian, North
Italian, South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian, Russniak
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...rriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of not less than [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries o... be typewritten or ...

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , ... 1920 , 19 ... 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by him or relative by society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

[illegible] FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible] prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Ingold, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KBBCL TCD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood by the [illegible] which aliens speak and the [illegible] speak. The [illegible] blood shall be the basis of the classification, and no one belonging to [illegible] shall be entered as belonging to [illegible] stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slavic
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEP... IMMI...BO...

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X		✓		✓											
2	X		✓													
3			✓													
4			✓													
5			VL-662/439													
6			✓				11-233501 12-19-39									
7	✓		✓				7-169412-3/1/40									✓
8	X		✓													
9																
10	X		✓				2-511491-~~2-40 (505)~~ 5/21/40 Mex									
11																
12	✓		✓				2-433247 11/26/41-505									
13			✓													
14			✓													✓
15			✓													
16			✓													
17			✓													
18			✓													
19			VL-365/66				1-154847-9/17/36									
20			✓													
21																
22	X		✓				8-175968 12-19-39 (505)									
23	X		✓				8-172388(505) 12-19-39									
24	X		✓													
25	X		✓													
26	✓		✓													
27	✓		✓													
28	X		✓													
29			✓													
30	✓		✓													

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19* 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States after temporary absence; and if so, whether he has a return ticket.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or from persecution or political opinions; for what reason desires to leave country; to which country he does not wish to return.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6	✓																							
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Following questions to be asked of all aliens: Are you an anarchist? Are you a polygamist? Are you coming to the United States for any immoral purpose? Are you an advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or do you disbelieve in or are you opposed to organized government, or do you advocate the assassination of public officials, or do you belong to or are you affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines? Do you believe in the practicability or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or do you belong to or are you affiliated with any organization that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or do you believe in or advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], to [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that [illegible] of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Lists should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ont. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

185

Note.—If any alien appears to be mentally defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically defective, such fact or facts should be noted and carefully described in the proper column, opposite the name of such alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. No other inquiry is to be made only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cantabrian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ... arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		UNDER 16														
2																
3																
4																
5																
6		UNDER 16														
7		UNDER 16														
8																
9		UNDER 16														
10		UNDER 16														
11																
12																
13		UNDER 16														
14			UL444/378													
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 10 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by such immigrant or by relative or other person in U.S., naming such person, and state whether such person is a relative, friend, employer, or other person, or agency, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work paid for in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist, anarchist, or believer in, advocate, or member of a class or society of the character described in the preceding question, coming as the agent, representative, or official of a foreign government.	Whether deported before, and if so, how many times and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																						NIL		
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																						NIL		
11																						NIL		
12																								
13																						NIL		
14																						NIL		
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21							SISTER MARIE [illegible]																	
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																						NIL		
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Leach, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If any person [illegible] in the opinion of the Surgeon [illegible] in the [illegible] to be [illegible] to be [illegible] to be

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21		John														
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15-14147-4/4/40

15-14434--4/4/40 ~~E05~~

11-275759-12-17-40

8-7-8788-3/7/41 - JOINING Husband

6-89510-xx 2/8/40.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law shall be actual and not intended.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , DEC 10 1909 , *19* 188

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				No.	Yes	Year or period of years. Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17	no	self	yes	yes																			Bishop-	Auckland.
18	no	self	yes	no																			do	Natal.
19	yes	father.	yes	no																			India	Calcutta.
20	yes	father	no	no																			do	do
21	yes	self.	yes	no																			Africa	Freetown.
22	yes	self.	yes	no																			Ireland	Belfast.
23	yes	sister	yes	no																			do	Hall,castle
24																								
25																								
26	yes	self	yes	no																			Ireland	Hall,castle
27																								
28																								
GRANT ALIEN																								
29	no	self	yes	no																			Wales	Helsington.
30	yes	father	-	no																			Ireland	Larne.

NOTE.—Following are the classes of aliens who are excluded by the provisions of the immigration act of February 20, 1907: All idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate lists shall be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, [illegible] shall be executed by such surgeon at the time of sailing, and if there is no surgeon on board the vessel, the affidavit, [illegible] shall be executed by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit, [illegible] shall be executed by [illegible] before departure of vessel, and if any changes shall occur [illegible] prior to sailing of vessel, [illegible] shall be executed by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... *Passengers sailing from* ... *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Lazaron														
2		Fisher														
3		Mic														
4		Thomas	Jesse											NONE	NY	N. York
5		Braun	Josef											NONE	NY	N. Y.
6		Braun												NONE	NY	N. Y.
7		Barna												NONE	NY	N. Y.
8		Barna												NONE	NY	N. Y.
9		Bar														Chicago
10		Glick													NY	New York
11		Mingrau														Philadelphia
12		Troplode														
13		Klins														
14															NJ	New York
15		Gruber														
16																
17																
18		Somarra													NJ	New York
19		Somaro														Superior
20																
21																New York
22		Jgod														
23		Hop														
24		Hop														
25		Sav														
26		Mard														Superior
27		Sadb														
28		Rotk														
29																
30																

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* If ... to actual or intended residence of one year or more.
If ... the word "None" in the ... sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 10 1920 , *191* 190

M—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by own passage, or by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother																	
2	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	bro																	
3	yes	himself	four	no	no	no	brother																	
4	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	brother																	
5	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother																	
6	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	brother																	
7	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	brother																	
8	yes	sister	no	no	no	no	brother																	
9	yes		no	no	no	no	brother																	
10	no	himself	no	no	no	no	brother																	
11	yes	himself	75	no	no	no	brother																	
12	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother																	
13	no	herself	100	no	no	no	brother																	
14	no	other	no	no	no	no	brother																	
15	yes	himself	75	no	no	no	brother																	
16	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother																	
17	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	brother																	
18	no	himself	yes	yes	no	no	brother																	
19	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	brother																	
20	no	himself	yes	yes	no	no	brother																	
21	no	herself	25	yes	no	no	brother																	
22	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	brother																	
23	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother																	
24	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	brother																	
25	no	himself	30	no	no	no	brother																	
26	no	herself	60	no	no	no	brother																	
27	no	himself	yes	yes	no	no	brother																	
28	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother																	
29																								
30																								

Note.—Following are the sections of the United States law, [illegible] which [illegible] of the United States [illegible] time of law, [illegible] who believes in or [illegible] the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. ←

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—40.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon subscribes the oath by making a mark, two witnesses to the execution must be present, and must subscribe their names thereto in the space provided for the signature of the deponent.
If the surgeon fails with the vessel, the affidavit of each alien shall be executed before a notary public or other officer competent to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to or which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (Colored, not Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2	UNDER 16															
3														NONE		
4														NONE		
5	UNDER 16															
6	UNDER 16															
7	UNDER 16															
8																
9	UNDER 16															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Passengers must have had their last permanent residence in the country which this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of non-quota immigrants begins on page ... of this manifest.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] 1909 , 191 192

14 213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has in own use or whether paid for by friends or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether ticket reads to return to country where he came after reaching the country in following journals in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes				Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Each alien in the United States who registers under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, must report to the Commissioner General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., the address of his residence in the United States, and every change of such address, and the cause thereof, within the first five days of January in each year after the date of his registration, and within five days after the first day of each month succeeding the month in which he arrives at each place of residence, and within five days after the first day of each month succeeding the month in which he changes his place of residence from one city to another, or from one State to another, or from the United States to any foreign country, or to any insular possession of the United States, or to the Canal Zone, or to the District of Alaska, or from any insular possession of the United States, or from the Canal Zone, or from the District of Alaska to any other State or Territory or to any foreign country, or to any other insular possession of the United States, or to the Canal Zone, or to the District of Alaska, or from any other State or Territory or from any foreign country, or from any other insular possession of the United States, or from the Canal Zone, or from the District of Alaska to the United States, or to any other State or Territory,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible] , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Insert final future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]														
2		Spa[illegible]	[illegible]ro													
3		B[illegible]	[illegible]r													
4		Mag[illegible]	[illegible] Salvator													
5		C[illegible]dor	[illegible]													
6		[illegible]	[illegible] Salvatore													
7		Nocco	[illegible]													
8		[illegible]nzo	[illegible]													
9		[illegible]	[illegible]													
10		Sovorati	[illegible]r[illegible]													
11		Bertoni	[illegible]													
12		[illegible]on	[illegible]													
13		Giu[illegible]	[illegible]no													
14		C[illegible]v[illegible]	[illegible]													
15		C[illegible]vos	[illegible]													
16		[illegible]	[illegible]													
17		Ros[illegible]	[illegible]													
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not to debark within the jurisdiction of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]
† Intermediate will be noted on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 191 [illegible]

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by the person with whom he is last coming, by any relative (if so, what relative), by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all forms of government or who believes in or is opposed to the unlawful assaulting or killing of officers of government or of any such officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, because of his or their official character, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing or advocating, advising, or teaching the doctrines above specified.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Friend	25	no	no	no	[illegible]															none	[illegible]	Holstrud
2	no	Friend	25	[illegible]																				
3	no	Friend	25	no	no	no	[illegible]															none	[illegible]	Rondo
4	no	Friend	25	no	no	no	[illegible]															none	[illegible]	Brionte
5	no	Friend	25	[illegible]			[illegible]															none	[illegible]	Bolmonte
6	no	Friend	25	[illegible]			[illegible]															none	[illegible]	Brieri
7	no	Friend	25	[illegible]			[illegible]															none	[illegible]	Brieri
8	no	Friend	25	[illegible]			[illegible]															none	[illegible]	Iacuzzo
9	no	Friend	25	[illegible]			[illegible]															none	[illegible]	Iacuzzo
10	no	Friend	25	[illegible]			[illegible]															none	[illegible]	Iacurzo
11	no	Friend	25	no	no	no	[illegible]															none	[illegible]	Cruez
12	no	Friend	25	no	no	no	[illegible]															none	[illegible]	Cruez
13	yes	Friend	25	no	no	no	[illegible]															none	[illegible]	Tucci
14	no	Friend	25	no	no	no	[illegible]															none	[illegible]	Rondo
15	no	Friend	25	no	no	no	[illegible]															none	[illegible]	Siruz
16	no	Friend	25	no	no	no	[illegible]															none	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	no	Friend	25	no	no	no	[illegible]															none	[illegible]	Revo
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Indicate in the blank following "Whether a polygamist" whether the alien is a polygamist from practice, profession, belief, or disbelief in organized government; in the blank following "Whether an anarchist" whether the alien is an anarchist as defined in the law of March 3, 1903; in the blank following "Whether going to join a relative or friend" whether the alien is going to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, which one; in the blank following "Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States" whether the alien is coming by reason of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, and if so, by which one; in the blank following "Whether ever before deported and if so when and why" whether the alien has ever been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why; in the blank following "Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much" whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if less, how much he has; in the blank following "Whether having a ticket to such final destination" whether the alien has a ticket to such final destination; in the blank following "By whom was passage paid?" whether the alien's passage was paid by himself, by the person with whom he is last coming, by any relative (if so, what relative), by any corporation, society, municipality, or government; in the blank following "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?" whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where he was; in the blank following "Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuit in the United States" whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuit in the United States; in the blank following "Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States" the length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States; in the blank following "Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States" whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States; in the blank following "Whether a polygamist" whether the alien is a polygamist; in the blank following "Whether an anarchist" whether the alien is an anarchist; in the blank following "Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all forms of government or who believes in or is opposed to the unlawful assaulting or killing of officers of government or of any such officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, because of his or their official character, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing or advocating, advising, or teaching the doctrines above specified" whether the alien is a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to all organized government, or who believes in the assassination or unlawful killing of the President or Vice-President of the United States, or of any other executive officer of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer, either of specific persons or of officers generally, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character; in the blank following "Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States" whether the alien is coming by reason of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, and if so, by which one; in the blank following "Whether ever before deported and if so when and why" whether the alien has ever been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why; in the blank following "Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much" whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if less, how much he has; in the blank following "Whether having a ticket to such final destination" whether the alien has a ticket to such final destination; in the blank following "By whom was passage paid?" whether the alien's passage was paid by himself, by the person with whom he is last coming, by any relative (if so, what relative), by any corporation, society, municipality, or government; in the blank following "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?" whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where he was; in the blank following "Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuit in the United States" whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuit in the United States; in the blank following "Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States" the length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States; in the blank following "Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States" whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States; in the blank following "Whether a polygamist" whether the alien is a polygamist; in the blank following "Whether an anarchist" whether the alien is an anarchist; in the blank following "Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all forms of government or who believes in or is opposed to the unlawful assaulting or killing of officers of government or of any such officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, because of his or their official character, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing or advocating, advising, or teaching the doctrines above specified" whether the alien is a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to all organized government, or who believes in the assassination or unlawful killing of the President or Vice-President of the United States, or of any other executive officer of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer, either of specific persons or of officers generally, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master or Commanding Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. J. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit following will be executed before the commencement of the voyage. If he arrives with the vessel, the affidavit following will be executed after the arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the execution of the affidavit following must be noted on the margin thereof by the officer executing the same.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit following will be executed after the arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the execution of the affidavit following must be noted on the margin thereof by the officer executing the same.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

135

No. on List.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] *, 191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Saad	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Syria	Syria	Syria	Beyrouth	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Saad	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Syria	Syria	Syria	Beyrouth	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Saad	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Syria	Syria	Syria	Beyrouth	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Nahas	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Beyrouth	brother Father Brother Syria	Iowa	Des Moines
5		Nahas	Saada	18	1	s student	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Beyrouth	Grandfather Brother Syria	Iowa	Des Moines
6		Frangi	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	s housewife	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Father Brother Syria	Mass.	Lawrence
7		Nassera	[illegible]	3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Syrian	Syria	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Father Brother Syria	N.Y.	Utica
8		Nasseras	Kalfat	17	1	s [illegible]	[illegible]			Lebanon	Syria	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Father Brother Syria	N. Y.	Utica
9		Nasseras	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Syria	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Father Brother Syria	N. Y.	Utica
10		Ayoub Boutros	[illegible]	25	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Syrian	Syria	Syria	Beyrouth	friend Father Brother Syria	N.C.	Utica
11		Gostino	[illegible]	14	1	s [illegible]	[illegible]			Syrian	Syria	Syria	Beyrouth	Uncle Joseph Beyrouth	N. Y.	Utica
12		Gostino	[illegible]	2	1	s [illegible]	[illegible]			Syrian	Syria	Syria	Beyrouth	Uncle Joseph Beyrouth	N.Y.	Utica
13		Gostino	Gaffar	17	[illegible]	s student	yes	yes	[illegible]	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Beyrouth	Uncle Joseph Beyrouth	N. Y.	Utica
14		Akar	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Syrian	Syria	[illegible]	River	Father [illegible] River	[illegible]	Indianapolis
15		Akar	Fred	4	1	s [illegible]	[illegible]			Syrian	Syria	[illegible]	River	Father Sam [illegible] River	[illegible]	Indianapolis
16		Mansour	Sabra Saleh	20	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Syria	[illegible]		brother [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Mansour	Sabra	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Syria	[illegible]		Brother Nicholas [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Sarkis	[illegible]	21	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Syria	[illegible]		Father [illegible] Beyrouth	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Sarkis	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Syria	[illegible]		[illegible] Beyrouth	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		Kouri	Sarkis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Syria	[illegible]		Father Basile [illegible] River	Ohio	Canton
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Syria	Syria	Syria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Detroit
22		Hazim	[illegible]	21	1	s	[illegible]		brother	Syria	Syria	Syria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Detroit
23		Sarkis	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Syria	Syria			[illegible]	Detroit
24		Sarkis	[illegible]	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Syria	Syria		Father Sarkis [illegible] Beyrouth	Ohio	Irondequoit
25		[illegible]	Sara	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Syria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Syria	[illegible]		MOTHER [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Syria	[illegible]			Ohio	Akron
28		Sarkis	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Syria	[illegible]		Father Sarkis [illegible] Beyrouth	Ohio	Akron
29																
30																

1-246551 12/15/38

2-899140 505 8/18/41

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

7-155881 9-25-40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191* 196

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from a or anarchist or anti-anarchist? Care and treatment of the insane? Suppose to be idiots? If so, such?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	father				no						good	no	1m 57		brown	brown		none	Syria	Tripoli
2	yes	father		no	no	no	father				no						good	no						do		BEYROUTH
3	yes	father		no	no	no	father				no						good	no						do		do
4	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father				no						good	no	1m 5		brown	black		none	Syria	Sahbin
5	no	father		no	no	no	father				no						good	no	1 39		BRN	BRN	BRN	do	do	do
6	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father				no						good	no			brown	black		none	Lebanon	Rasiata
7	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	father				no						good	no	1m 57		brown	black		none	Lebanon	Bashinta
8	yes	father		no	no	no	father				no						good	no	1 5		DRN	DRN	BRN	do	do	do
9	yes	father		no	no	no	father				no						good	no	1m 47		DRN			do	do	do
10	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father				no						good	no			60 brown	black		none	Lebanon	Ras Baalbec
11	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	father				no						good	no			brown	brown		none	Lebanon	Bchat Keran
12	yes	father		no	no	no	father				no						good	no	1 55		DRN			do		
13	yes	father		no	no	no	father				no															
14	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father				no						good	no	1m 67		brown	gray		none	Lebanon	Kfeir
15	no	father		no	no	no	father				no						good	no							D	D
16	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father				no						good	no			brown	brown		none	Lebanon	Nbrine
17	no	father		no	no	no	father				no						good	no								Do
18	no	father	no	yes	no	no	father				no						good	no			60 brown	white	black	none	Lebanon	Bsgrine
19	no	father		no	no	no	father				no						good	no								
20	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father				no						good	no			brown	brown		none	Lebanon	Kfeir
21	no	father	no	yes	no	no	father				no						good	no			60 brown			none	Lebanon	Libanon
22																										
23	no	father		no	no	no	father				no						good	no			brown	black		none	Lebanon	Bsgrive
24	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father				no						good	no			brown	red	brown	none	Lebanon	Bsgrive
25	no	father		no	no	no	father				no						good	no			brown	black		none	Lebanon	Rab Saias
26	no	father	yes	no	no	no	brother				no						good	no	1m 60		brown	brown		none	Lebanon	Kfeir
27	no	father		no	no	no	brother				no						good	no			brown	brown		none	Lebanon	Kfeir
28	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father				no						good	no	5 7		brown	green		none	Port Said	Gruta
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of questions of law: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ATLANTIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

[illegible]

The term Caucasian [illegible]

West Indian [illegible]

Spanish American [illegible]

African [illegible] West Indies, Negro [illegible] Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

[illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their dependencies should be classified as "Italian North".

ITALIAN SOUTH.

[illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their dependencies should be classified as "Italian South".

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

Column 21. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Brady, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Note.—If any erasure, alteration, or interlineation shall be made in this affidavit, the application will be rejected, unless accompanied by a full explanation of all such changes that may have occurred before it is executed.

It is suggested that the oath be administered by the person taking the application.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. .. Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1920 , *191* 198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government use exclusively.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Cashier, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "machinist," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the latter may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Such prepositions should be used in connection with the nouns and pronouns as shall indicate clearly the relationship existing between the persons referred to, as, for example, "carpenter for" or "servant to."

Column 8. *Can read or not read.* The old man reads his bible and can state the question. Read what he says, if he can, in answer to this question. If alien is unable to read and claims to read some other language than those enumerated, the ground floor examiner should be given the benefit of the doubt and the entry recorded as read.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show all races to which aliens belong.

Should a person claim to belong to more than one race, the discrimination between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject should be carefully observed. For instance, a native of France, although a citizen of that country, may belong to the Basque, Breton, Celtic, Flemish, Teutonic, or other people, and, properly, French appears under the head of race or people. A native of Ireland may be English, Scotch, or Irish, but the race is Irish, not English, Scotch, or British. A native of Scotland may be Scotch, English, Irish, or British, but the race is Scotch. An Irish, German, or Welsh Jew is a Hebrew, not an Irish, German, or Welsh race. A native of Switzerland may be German, French, Italian, Hebrew, or any other race, depending entirely upon the circumstances in each case. The word "Canadian" should be carefully observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, who is of pure African blood, born on the islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with any admixture of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. Should the last permanent residence be recorded as the factual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the last permanent residence regardless of how the factual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence. Under no circumstances should country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race be recorded as country of last permanent residence. Care should be exercised in the case of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to their native country and then again arrive in the United States. Such persons should not be recorded as having resided "United States."

Column 12. *Vessel and port in which alien last landed in the United States.* The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the actual intended future permanent residence. Aliens intending to remain in the United States one year shall be recorded as having acquired permanent residence. Temporary residence is not sufficient. Persons having a well-defined intention of acquiring permanent residence in the United States, although not sure as to the exact locality, should be recorded as having such intention. The entry should show the name of the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 14. *If alien has a ticket through to his final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show declared by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, relative, friend, or other person, and not by steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *How much money alien has in his possession.* The answer should be expressed by the head of family covering the entire family, the amount shown. Money in gold, silver, paper, or bank notes should be reported. The entry should be recorded to the nearest dollar. Fractions of a dollar should be disregarded.

Column 17. *Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, how long and when.* The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, New York; 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address of same.* The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address of same.

Column 20 (a) (b). These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, should be full and complete. However, if answers are subject to correction by the Secretary of Labor, and if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K I Trench, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If any person making this affidavit shall knowingly make any false statement as to any matter contained herein, he will be liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 list

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

· ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pizzirani	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	R. I.	Providence
2		Rutorini	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
3		Bousader	[illegible]	60			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Lanza	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Minn.	St Paul
5		Scher	Meyer	21		M	Broker	yes	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Austria		NONE	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Scher	Meyer	14		M	Scholar	no	no	Hebrew	Polish	Austria		NONE	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Scher	Meyer	16		M	Scholar	no	no	Hebrew	Polish	Austria		NONE	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Scher	Meyer	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	no	no	Hebrew	Polish	Austria		NONE	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Scher	Meyer	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	no	no	Hebrew	Polish	Austria		NONE	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Sirota	Schoulim	[illegible]		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russian	France	Paris	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Sirota	Berta	17		F	[illegible]	no	no	Hebrew	Russian	France	Paris	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Sirota	Maurice	8		M	Child	no	no	Hebrew	Russian	France	Paris	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Fernandes	Joseph	25		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	[illegible]		New-York
14		Pizzirani	[illegible]	6		M	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Rome	[illegible]	R.I.	Providence
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 :00

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	brother	no	no			Brother [illegible]	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	none	Russia	Sivas
2	yes	father	yes	no			Father [illegible]	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	Turkey	Brousa
3	no	daughter	yes	no	no	no	Father [illegible]	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Lebanon	Crouer
4	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Uncle [illegible]	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	none	Tenesco-Sl.	Budjwice
5	no	husband	no	no		no	Father [illegible]	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	none	Poland	Rodinchva
6	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Father [illegible]	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	none	Poland	Rodinchva
7	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Father [illegible]	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	none	Poland	Rodinchva
8	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Father [illegible]	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	none	Poland	Rodinchva
9	no	brother	no	no	no	no	Father [illegible]	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	none	Poland	Rodinchva
10	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Brother [illegible]	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Roumania	Kichevav
11	no	husband	no	no	no	no	Brother [illegible]	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Roumania	Kischevav
12	no	father	no	no	no	no	Father [illegible]	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	none	Roumania	Kichevav
13	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible]	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	none	Greece	Adrianopolis
14	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Uncle [illegible]	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good						none	ARMENIA	[illegible]
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ADRIATIC, from .....

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....Officers

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Whether in the United States or to what other country going.*—Steamship lines should make such entries in this column as will show the destination of each alien. The entry should be "United States" or "Other country."

Column 3. *Name.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in surnames or last names, the latter appearing first, followed by the given names or initials.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other calling of each alien, for example: "Civil engineer, electrician, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc.," and not "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "machinist," "manufacturer," "clerk," "agent," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property, skill, or experience.

"Farmer" should be used only for a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

"Farm laborer" should be used only for a person who works for the farmer who operates the farm.

Column 7. *Nationality.*—Each alien must be described as a citizen or subject of the country in which he was born, and not as a citizen or subject of the country to which he may have recently come or of which he may have become a citizen or subject.

Column 8. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.*—The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as distinguished from the country of birth, and nationality should be carefully distinguished from race or people. Thus, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, returning to Germany, should be described as a German, and not as a citizen of the United States. Former allegiance should be ignored entirely. "French" appearing under the head of "Nationality" would indicate that the alien was a native of France, but "French" appearing under the head of "Last permanent residence" would indicate that the alien had resided in France, whether a native or not. An Irish German, or Hebrew should be described as a citizen or subject of Great Britain, Germany, or Russia, or of whatever country he may be a citizen or subject, and not as an Irishman, German, or Hebrew, unless he is a citizen or subject of Ireland, Germany, or Palestine, respectively. In the absence of a definite rule, the nationality should be generally observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro and the descendants of the Negroes brought from Africa to the West Indies, North and South America, Europe, or Asia. Persons of mixed African and admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Length of intended permanent residence.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year constitutes his last permanent residence, regardless of both the actual and the intended time thereon. The entries in this column should show the last country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the proper statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of former citizenship, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are temporarily absent therefrom.—The entry should be "United States."

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address is found, the fact should be stated.

Intending to become a permanent resident of the United States.—The answer to the question should be Yes or No, indicating whether the alien intends to enter the United States for permanent residence or for a temporary stay only. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intention of the alien to enter the United States for permanent residence or for a temporary stay only, as the case may be.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and whether by himself, by relative or friend, by steamship company, etc.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The answer should give in each case the year or period of years when alien was previously in the United States, and the place or places where.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 21 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by the officers at the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

Form 520

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K I Swab, Surgeon of the S. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 143 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

701

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If surgeon only visits the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

It is suggested also that the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21.

Form 500.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , *191* [illegible]02

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by relative, or by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																	NONE	Do		Do				
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																	NONE							
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																	NONE							
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Under [illegible] of the United States, it is unlawful for any person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ADRIATIC

I, [illegible] MASTER, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 45 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Finck, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed by him at the commencement of the voyage; if he join the vessel at any port or place, the affidavit of certification shall be executed by him at the time of his joining the vessel.

If no surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the **listing** of

S. S. "A R I [illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Bi[illegible]r.o	[illegible]				[illegible]					S[illegible]				
2		Mar.no	[illegible]				[illegible]							S.Ottoro	Pa	Scrpio
3		Savidi	[illegible]				[illegible]					S[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	Conoru
4		[illegible] Luigi	[illegible]				[illegible]					S[illegible]		S.Ottoro	Ohio	Steubenville
5		Pio	Alfonso				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	Conver
6		Ricchi	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	Monovo
7		Corcoran	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		Monteparano	Pa	Pittsburg
8		Toulom	Alfredo				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Md	Baltimore
9		Gallo	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		Grandinova	Pa	Philadelphia
10		De Flavis	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		Grandinova	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		D Flavis	Pr[illegible]o				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Monaco	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Magazz[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	Republic
14		Mag[illegible]ord	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Republic
15		[illegible] Simone	Fernando				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	Republic
16		[illegible] Simone	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Ill	Chillicothe
17		[illegible]nico	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Ky	Hartford
18		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Bianco	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
20		Pirani	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Marroni	Pietro				[illegible]					Italy	Frosolone	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Bianchini	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
23		Forbi	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		Colle di Sangro	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		Di Pasquale	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Springfield
25		Chiorini	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		Pescolanciano	NY	Yonkers
26		Di Franco	Anna				[illegible]					[illegible]		Provincia	Mass	Boston
27		Fiola	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		Grandinova	Ohio	Columbus
28		Fio[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		Grandinova	Ohio	Columbus
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence wherever in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]

† Data of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , DEC 16 1926 , *191* 204

14–213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or sojourning permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Specify which.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	no	Person	25	no	no		Father Name Street										no						none	Italy	Spoltore
2	no	Himself	25	yes																					
3	no	Person	25	no	no	no																			
4	no	Himself	25	no	no	no																			
5	no	Himself	25	no	no	no																			
6	no	Himself	25	no	no	no																			
7	no	Himself	25	yes																					
8	no	Himself	25	no	no	no																			
9	no	Himself	25	yes																					
10	no	Himself	25	no	no	no																			
11	no	Himself	25	no	no	no																			
12	no	Himself	25	yes																					
13	no	Himself	25	no	no	no																			
14	no	Father	50	no	no	no																			
15	no	Himself	40	yes																					
16	no	Himself	50																						
17	no	Himself	25	no	no	no																			
18	no	Himself	25	no	no	no																			
19	no	Father	50	no	no	no																			
20	no	Himself	25	no	no	no																			
21	no	Himself	25	no	no	no																			
22	no	Himself	25	no	no	no																			
23	no	Himself	25	yes																					
24	no	Himself	25	yes																					
25	no	Himself	25	yes																					
26	no	Himself	25	no	no	no																			
27	no	Himself	50	no	no	no																			
28	no	Himself	50	no	no	no																			
29																									
30																									

Note.—In lines 1 to 30 inclusive write the following: Whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, and who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the ADRIATIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 115 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Truax, Surgeon of the S/S , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheets before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... *Passengers sailing from* ..., *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. (If exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-180407-2/24/40-505

3-158209 1/15/34

3-150358-9-16-39

11-222761-9-12-39

6/26/33

14 27/60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YO... , DEC 1[illegible] , *191* 06

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitor).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials of this country.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether has had a previous or subsequent residence in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																								1	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALIEN

Note 1. Every [illegible] who belongs to any of the following classes will be excluded from admission into the United States: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses; polygamists, or persons who admit the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; prostitutes, or persons coming for any immoral purpose; persons who have been deported, who have come in consequence of the solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, of any person to labor in the United States, or who have been assisted by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government to come, unless otherwise specifically exempted by the Immigration Act of 1907.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ADRIATIC

I, MAST[illegible], *of the* . *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 688.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H J Ireel V, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M t D [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit and certificate shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of departure at the time of the last medical examination of the alien prior to sailing. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before the commissioner of immigration or other officer in charge of the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1
No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List . . . . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . . . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]			or er									N	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]													
3		[illegible]	[illegible]			or er									NY	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]													
5		Pinto	[illegible]	31											Pa	Pittsburg
6		Pinto	[illegible]													Pittsburg
7		Arnoli	[illegible]												NY	Clinton
8		[illegible]	[illegible]													Somerby
9		Bonanni	[illegible]													N York
10		Mirisi	[illegible]	36												S Holmes
11		[illegible]	[illegible]													N York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]												Cal	S Francisco
13		[illegible]	[illegible]													Christopher
14		[illegible]	[illegible]													Christopher
15		[illegible]	[illegible]													Christopher
16		Migrio	[illegible]													S Francisco
17		[illegible]	[illegible]												N	N York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]												N	N Y
19		Bronni	Nicola	56	M											New Britain
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	45											Con	New Britain
21		[illegible]	[illegible]												Con	New Britain
22		[illegible]	[illegible]												Con	New Britain
23		[illegible]	[illegible]												Con	New Britain
24		[illegible]	[illegible]												Con	New Britain
25		[illegible]	[illegible]												Con	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]												Con	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]												Con	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]			or er										[illegible]
29																
30																

N HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , DEC. , 191 [illegible] 208

14–13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See Immigration Act of 1917, Section 3, Clause (C), Subclause (28).)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																		
1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	6		dark	brown	none	Italy	Guardiagrele
2	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	5		dark	brown	none	Italy	Valle
3	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	6		dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Guardiagrele
4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	7		dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Valle
5	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	5		dark	brown	none	Italy	Guardiagrele
6	no	[illegible]	YES NO				[illegible]											5	6		dark	brown	none	Italy	Guardiagrele
7	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	7		dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Valle Bruno
8	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	7		dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Valle
9	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	6		dark	brown	none	Italy	Guardiagrele
10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	8		dark	brown	none	Italy	Riolunato Modena
11	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	5		dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Guardiagrele
12	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	6		dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Congio
13	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	5		dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Rivarolo
14	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	7		dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Rivarolo
15	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	5		dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cuneglio
16	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	7		dark	[illegible]	none	Italy	Lonate
17	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	6		dark	brown	none	Italy	Portocivita-nova
18	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	5		dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cav [illegible]
19	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	7		dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cartoceto Pesaro
20	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	6		dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cartoceto
21	no	father	[illegible]				brother [illegible]											5	5		dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cartoceto
22	no	father	[illegible]				brother [illegible]											5	6		dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cartoceto
23	no	father	[illegible]				brother [illegible]											5	5					Italy	Cartoceto
24	no	father	[illegible]				brother [illegible]											5	6				none	Italy	Cartoceto
25	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	5		dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cartoceto
26	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	6		dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cartoceto
27	no	father	[illegible]				[illegible]											5	6				none	Italy	Cartoceto
28	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				father [illegible]											5	5		dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S Giovanni
29																								Italy	Cartoceto
30																									

NOTE.—Section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, excludes [illegible] of the United States [illegible] of law, [illegible] or who [illegible] the destruction of property, or [illegible] member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their views or his or their adherence to any such belief, teaching, or advocacy, [illegible] individuals or officers, generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 499

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. J Irwin, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any of the aliens named herein [illegible]

209

1
No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien last came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canaan.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARTIATICO" . Passengers sailing from GENOA via NAPLES, DECEMBER 1st 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate destination permissible.) State.	City or town.
1		Sartini	Ettorio	26		M	Worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carlocsto	brother Sartini Ettoro Carlocsto	Conn	Ansonia
2		Tostaguzza	Mozzarono			M	Stockman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montoporzo	father Tostaguzza Geronimo Montoporzo	Mass	Lawrence
3		Paolini	Tomaso	25		M	Stockman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montoporzo	brother Paolini Pietro Montoporzo	Mass	Lowell
4		Rossi	Guido			M	Stockman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montoporzo	father Silvia Rocca Montoporzo	NY	Buffalo
5		Ambrosini	Natale	17		M	Worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carlocsto	Mother Grand Aviva at Carlocsto	Conn	Bridgeport
6		Ferri	Silvio	17		M	Worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fano	Mother Serafina Lucia at Fano Pesaro	Conn	Norwich
7		Pozzolesi	Augusto	14		M	Worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fano	Uncle Morosetti Riccardo at Fano	Conn	Hartford
8		Adanti	Giovanni	25		M	Worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fano	Wife Maria Farini at Fano	NY	Scranton
9		Marangoni	Riccardo	18		M	Worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fano	father Marangoni Domenico Fano	Conn	Virginia
10		Aiadi	Assa	24		M	Worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Serrungarina	Father Aiadi Edoardo at Serrungarina	Conn	New Haven
11		Andrighi	Romolo	15		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fano	Father Giuseppe at Fano	Conn	Pittsfield
12		Daoud	Labibe	47		F	Housewife	No	No	Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Chomeir	brother in law Jamil Daoud Chomeir Lebanon	Col	Walsenburg
13		Daoud	Assad	12		M	Student	yes		yes	Lebanese	Lebanon	Chomeir	uncle Ar Rahib Daoud at Chomeir	Col	Walsenburg
14		Daoud	Maria	11		F	Student	yes		yes	Lebanese	Lebanon	Chomeir	uncle Ar Rahib Daoud at Chomeir	Col	Walsenburg
15		Daoud	Linda	9		F	child	child		Lebanese	Lebanese	Lebanon	Chomeir	uncle Ar Rahib Daoud Chomeir	Col	Walsenburg
16		Cittorio	Domenico	18		M	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pescopennataro	cousin Di Stefano Sebastiano Pescopennataro	NY	Newark
17		Bontempo	Tonio	5		M	Minor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pescop ataro	wife Filomena Margherita at Pescopennataro	NY	Newark
18		Corazzi	Paolo	17		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Montorso	Father Corazzi Pietro at Montorso	Pa	Nanticoke
19		D'Angelantonio	Carlo	24		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aquila	Wife Concetta Mazzara at Aquila	Pa	Hokendauqua
20		Lenta	Giuseppe	38		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aquila	Wife Deodata Mazzara at Aquila	WVa	Wheeling
21		D'Avolio	Pietro	13		M	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Contarado	Father Avolio Arcangelo Contarado	Ill	Chicago
22		Ettore	Giovanni	15		M	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gallinova	Father Ettore Carlo at Gallinova	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Ettore	Pia	14		F	School girl	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gallinova	Father Ettore Carlo at Gallinova	Pa	Phila.
24		Crocetti	Giovanni	15		M	House child	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gallinova	Father Crocetti Giuseppe at Gallinova	Pa	Phila.
25		Nesci	Giuseppe	45		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fabriano	Father Nesci Pacifico Fabriano	Pa	Pittsburg
26		Orsini	Francesco	17		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fabriano	Father Orsini Antonio at Fabriano	NY	Canajoharie
27		Orsini	Giuseppe	15		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fabriano	Father Antonio Orsini at Fabriano	WVa	Barbour
28		Maru	Augusto	17		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gallinova	Father Antonio Maru Gallinova	Pa	Philadelphia
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary or laboring purpose) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cartoceto
2	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Monteporzio
3	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	father [illegible]	yes	years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Monteporzio
4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Monteporzio
5	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cartoceto
6	no	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]	yes	1 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
7	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	father [illegible]	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
8	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fano
9	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	none	Italy	Fano
10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Serrungarina
11	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	none	Italy	Don
12	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Lebanon	Choueir
13	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father [illegible]	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Lebanon	Choueir
14	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father [illegible]	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Lebanon	Choueir
15	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father [illegible]	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Lebanon	Choueir
16	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible]	yes	7 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	black	none	Italy	Pes capennataro
17	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pescopenataro
18	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montorio
19	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Aielli
20	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible]	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Aielli
21	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Casamole
22	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Giulianova
23	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Giulianova
24	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	none	Italy	Giulianova
25	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible]	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Fabriola Cataserro
26	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	black	none	Italy	Fabriola
27	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	black	none	Italy	Fabriola
28	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	black	none	Italy	Giulianova
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

) AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ADRIATIC ....., from ...., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.*—Steamship Lines should take care to have the names in this column written legibly. The given name or initial should follow the surname.

Column 3. Figures opposite each name in this column should be expressed in words, the latter applying to children under one year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—Every person should be either Male or Female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6. *Occupation.*—The entry should describe as exactly as practicable the occupation of each alien, if any, at the last place of his residence. Such terms as "laborer," "gentleman," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "clerk," "merchant," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," "lady," "woman," "man," "farmer," "farm laborer," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "cigar maker," "cigar packer," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., are sufficient. Persons having no occupation, such as children, should be so stated.

Column 7. *Can read.*—Every person who can read any language should be set down as able to read. The ability to read may be tested by requiring the alien to read a few lines printed for the purpose. Any reasonably fluent reading should be sufficient to entitle the alien to be set down as able to read.

Column 8. *Can write.*—Every person who can write a form, either for himself or for others, should be set down as able to write. The ability to write may be tested by requiring the alien to write a few words.

Column 9. *Can read and write.*—These columns should be marked "Yes" or "No" respectively. Persons who can read and write should be set down as able to read and write, although they may not be able to read and write the English language. In answering this question, the alien's own statement may be accepted unless there is reason to believe it untrue.

Column 10. *Nationality.*—The nationality of each alien should be recorded as that of the country of which he is a native citizen or subject, or in which he has resided and claims allegiance. Mere residence, unaccompanied by allegiance, does not constitute nationality. Nationality should be stated as of the present time, and not as of the time of emigration. Thus, a native of Germany who has become a naturalized citizen of the United States should be recorded as a citizen of the United States, and not as a German.

Column 11. *Race or people.*—The race or people to which each alien belongs should be recorded. In answering this question, persons who are natives of countries in which more than one race is found should state the particular race to which they belong. Persons born in Great Britain should be distinguished as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the birthplace of the alien. Persons born in the Dominion of Canada should be recorded as Canadian, French, or English Canadian, according to the province in which they were born. Persons born in Mexico should be recorded as Mexican, Spanish, Indian, or Negro, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Cuba should be recorded as Cuban, Spanish, or Negro, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Porto Rico should be recorded as Porto Rican, Spanish, or Negro, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be recorded as Filipino, Spanish, Chinese, Negrito, Tagalog, Visayan, Moro, Igorrote, or Negro, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Hawaii should be recorded as Hawaiian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, or Negro, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Alaska should be recorded as Indian, Negro, or Japanese, according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Africa should be recorded as Negro, Hamitic, Semitic, Berber, Bantu, Kaffir, Hottentot, Zulu, or Fulah, according to the race or people to which they belong.

HEBREW

The people known as the Hebrew people and Semites.

WEST INDIAN

Natives of the islands of the West Indies, except those that are Cuban or Negroes.

SCANDINAVIAN

Natives of Norway, Sweden, and the people of Iceland and South Africa, and Faroe Islands.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Natives of Mexico, Central and South America, and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African Blacks, natives of the African Negro race, including Negroes born in the West Indies, North, Central, and South America, Europe, or Asia. All persons of African descent should be classed as of the African Negro race, no matter where they were born.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—Actual and intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries be accurately shown. Country of last permanent residence independent of nationality, race, or birth; residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 13. To the United States.—The answers to this question should be "Yes" in all cases, as only persons who are to be permanent residents of the United States are required to be listed. The words "United States" should be entered, not the name of any particular State or city.

Column 14. Whether going to join relative.—The answer to this question should show whether the alien is going to join a relative. If so, such relative's name and address should be given.

Column 15. Ultimate destination.—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. As permanent residence is previously defined, it will rarely happen that the intended future permanent residence, as within the knowledge of the person making the list, will be in any place other than the United States.

Column 16. Whether having been in the United States before.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and in what State or Territory he or she resides.—The entry should show whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and in what State or Territory he or she resides. It is not sufficient to state that the alien is coming to join relatives in the United States, but the name of the relative must be stated, and the place where he or she resides must be stated correctly.

Column 18. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection fifty dollars in money, and if he has less than fifty dollars, the exact amount he has. Money in the possession of the head of a family should be considered as in the possession of each member of the family.

Column 19. Whether ticketed through to destination.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 20. Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and, if so, by whom purchased.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the ticket has been purchased by the alien himself, the answer should be "Self." If the ticket has been purchased by the head of a family for himself and members of his family, the answer should be "Family." If the ticket has been purchased by a friend, relative, employer, or other person, the answer should be "Friend," "Relative," "Employer," or "Other person," as the fact may be. Money advanced by the head of a family should be considered as money owned by each member of the family.

Column 21. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. The term "contract" includes any agreement, verbal or written, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien, by which he promises to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. The term "agreement" includes any mutual understanding or arrangement, whether enforceable at law or not, by which the alien is induced to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 22. Whether an exhibitor of himself or of any animal or thing.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien is an exhibitor of himself, as a professional strong man, for example, the answer should be "Yes." If he is an exhibitor of any animal or thing, as a trained bear or a show, the answer should be "Yes." If he is neither, the answer should be "No."

Column 23. Whether a polygamist.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. A polygamist is a person who has more than one husband or wife at the same time.

Column 24. Whether an anarchist.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. An anarchist is a person who believes in no organized government, or who believes that all forms of government are wrong, or who believes that government should be overthrown by force, violence, or assassination, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 25. Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien has been deported at any time previous to the present time, the answer should be "Yes," and the date of deportation and the cause for deportation should be stated. If the alien has been deported and has subsequently been permitted to reapply for admission, the answer should be "Yes," and the fact that he has been permitted to reapply for admission should be given.

Form 511

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Trench, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from . . . . . , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-205204- 12/30/38

3-158506 8-10 40 - 500

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500

List . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191 212

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 1 outside for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with removal.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The same is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Name.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in the order of the surname, the Christian name, and the middle name or initial, if any.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, stock, or implements

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Under no circumstances should the term "laborer" be used unless the statements and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and recorded at ports of arrival at the time of the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 7. *Can read or cannot read.*—This column is to be ruled and contains the following question: "Can read or cannot read (or if exempt on account of age, state whether child or adult)?" In answering this question the word "can" should be entered if the alien is able to read, and the word "cannot" should be entered if the alien is unable to read, and the reason for such exemption should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption on account of age, the statement of the record for such exemption should be given.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. For instance, natives of Scotland should be entered as Scotch, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of England as English, natives of Wales as Welsh, and natives of Germany as German, but natives of Great Britain should be entered as "British," and natives of the United States as "American," unless of African descent, when they should be entered as "African (black)." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Country of which citizen or subject" by no means precludes an entry "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people," and in like manner "France" appearing under the head of "Country where last permanent residence was had" by no means precludes an entry "French" under the head of "Race or people." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in the United States, Canada, England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection it should be remembered that the word "race" is to be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The native inhabitants of the Island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

All persons belonging to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

Natives of Mexico of the Mexican people.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Natives of America, other than Cuban people, of Central and South American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) includes all persons of African birth or descent, whether from Central America, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with any trace of blood of the African Negro should be classed as African (black), whether this be visible or not.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that the entries in this column appear sufficiently accurately to show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who temporarily go abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens having no definite future intention of permanent residence. The entry should be "Not definitely determined." If intended future permanent residence is within the United States, it is sufficient to state the State. If in the United States

Column 14. *Whether ever in custody or debtor to such form of institution.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *Persons or passage paid.*—The entry should show by whom passage was paid—whether by himself, by other persons in the United States, by relatives, etc.

Column 16. *How much money in possession of alien at last landing.*—The answer should give to each alien separately the amount of money in his possession. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be included in the several amounts of the family.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives and where.*—The entries should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete residence.

Column 20 (1924).—The questions, as well as explanations and the answers to all others on the sheet are subject to personal examination in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported previously and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 040

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the USS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Note.—If a surgeon makes oath to the correctness of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, he may have occasion to refer to the [illegible]

If the aliens named therein are detained at various ports, he will be expected to go to each port [illegible] acts.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Tornetta	Fabrizio	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pescasseroli	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Boccarossa	Maria	27	4	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Settefrati	father Tiana Antonio at Settefrati	Mich	Detroit
3		Boccarossa	Romeo	[illegible]		M	S	child	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Settefrati	Grandfather Tiana Antonio at Settefrati	Mich	Detroit
4		Boccarossa	Romilda	6	1	F	S	child	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Settefrati	grandfather Tiana Antonio at Settefrati	Mich	Detroit
5		Jatonna	Pasquale Giuseppe	36	1	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Settefrati	father Pasquale Jatonna at Settefrati	Pa	New Castle
6		Marchesotta	Serafino	7	1	M	S	child	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Settefrati	Grandfather Pasquale Jatonna at Settefrati	Pa	New Castle
7		Conti	Mario [illegible]	20	1	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monaldo	father Angelo Conti at Monaldo	Mass	Springfield
8		Marcelli	Virginia	31	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corradino	sister Severina Marcelli at Corradino	NY	New Vantage
9		Marcelli	Gelsi	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	child	child	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corradino	aunt Severina Marcelli at Corradino	NY	New Vantage
10		Rolsa	Ivan	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Krustovica	mother Mara Rolsa at Krustovica	Minn	St Paul
11		Morico	Francesco	[illegible]		A	S	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Castelluccio	father Carlo di Carlo Como di Stella	Mass	Springfield
12		Prario	Ivan	19	1	S	S	farmer	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Krustovica	father Bare Prario di Krustovica	Minn	St Paul
13		Amico	Giovanni	[illegible]		M	S	stone cutter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Morletta	father Amico Giovanni at Morletta	NY	Hoosick
14		Morolla	Benedetto	38		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Morletta	wife Morolla Maria at Morletta	NY	Hoosick
15		Vocerio	Romeo	25		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Auroraco	[illegible] Maria Vocerio at Auroraco	WVa	Raleigh
16		Vocerio	Orlando	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Auroraco	brother Anna Vocerio at Auroraco	Wa	Raleigh
17		Fabrian	Vittorio	[illegible]	1	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Auroraco	father Antonio Giovanni at Auroraco	Pa	Macdonaldton
18		Zannegrisomo	Umberto	2	1	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Auroraco	father Lorenzo at Auroraco	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Vocerio	Ferruccio Luigi	16		S	S	worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Auroraco	brother Edoardo Vocerio at Auroraco	Pa	Marlsboro
20		Monta	Pietro del Sopra Luigi	18	M	S	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Auroraco	father Geo Marco at Auroraco	Pa	West Elkerry
21		Pris Marsilio	Fiorio	24	M	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Auroraco	father Pasq Marsilio Fiorio at Auroraco	Virg	West Virg.
22		Aurio	Giuseppe	26		M	M	worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Morgana	wife Pasquale Rosario at Morgana	Pa	Beaver Falls
23		Alagia	Rocco	27	M	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Morgana	wife Maddalena Alagia at Morgana	Pa	Beaver Falls
24		Marangio	Pasquale	23	M	S	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Morgana	brother Antonio at Morgana	Pa	Beaver Falls
25		Conti	Salvatore	21		S	S	worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Morgana	father Pietro Conti at Morgana	Pa	Bowington
26		Castauro	Pasquale	32	M	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Morgana	wife Maria Castauro at Morgana	Pa	Bowington
27		Panucci	Giovanni	31	M	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Morgana	wife B.V. Carmela at Morgana	Pa	Beaver Falls
28		Fiorina	Pasquale	30	M	M	M	worker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Morgana	wife Giovanna Rosina at Morgana	Pa	Beaver Falls
29																	
30																	

14-60505-47/4r

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191 14

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or institutionalized for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Example for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	brother Domenico [illegible] Raiford WVa box 15.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	dk	none	Italy	Pianella
2	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	60	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	F Frati
3	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father Domenico Frigo [illegible]	yes	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	F Frati
4	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father Domenico Frigo [illegible]	yes	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	F Frati
5	no	herself	50	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Settefrati
6	no	father	50	no	no	no	father [illegible]	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Settefrati
7	no	herself	35	no	no	no	brother Domenico [illegible]	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	60	fair	chest	none	Italy	Mondrisio
8	no	herself	40	yes	10	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	black	none	Italy	Cortandolo
9	no	mother	[illegible]				father [illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Cortandolo
10	no	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	father Mario Nonna	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	5	fair	chestnut	none	Roumania	Krastovica
11	no	herself	25	no	no	no	cousin [illegible]	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	5	fair	chestnut	sour on left hand	Italy	Castelleone di Suasa
12	no	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	brother Mario Nonna	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	5	fair	chestnut	none	Croatia	Krastovica
13	no	herself	40	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	70	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Monfetta
14	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	67	dark	black	none	Italy	Monfetta
15	no	herself	25	yes	1	7	[illegible] Marlow WVa box	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	gray	none	Italy	Auronzo
16	no	father	[illegible]				[illegible] box	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	60	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Auronzo
17	no	herself	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	67	fair	med gray	none	Italy	Auronzo
18	no	herself	25	no	no	no	cousin [illegible]	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	65	fair	gray	none	Italy	Auronzo
19	no	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	father [illegible] box [illegible] Marlboro	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	65	fair	chestnut brown	none	Italy	Auronzo
20	no	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] endeavor Pa box [illegible]	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	70	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Auronzo
21	no	herself	40	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] West Virginia	yes	15	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	70	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Auronzo
22	no	herself	25	yes	1	12	cousin [illegible] Beaver	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	65	dark	black	none	Italy	Morgana
23	no	[illegible]	25	yes	[illegible]	1	cousin [illegible] Beaver [illegible]	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	66	fair	chestnut	sour on left hand brow	Italy	Morgana
24	no	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Beaver [illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	5	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Morgana
25	no	[illegible]	40	no	no	no	brother [illegible] [illegible]	yes	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	65	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Morgana
26	no	herself	25	yes	1	20	brother-in-law [illegible] 7 [illegible] Washington	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	70	fair	black	none	Italy	Palma Rogadio C
27	no	herself	25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible] Beaver	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	67	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Palma
28	no	herself	25	yes	1	9/12	Beaver [illegible] Beaver	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	5	fair	black	none	Italy	Morgana
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←313

) AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MAS, of the ADRIATIC, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* [illegible]

Column 3. *Age.* The age given in this column should be expressed in years for persons one year old or over, and in months for children under one year old.

Column 4. *Sex.* Each entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6. *Whether married or single.* The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe the occupation which the alien has followed for the greater part of the last twelve months, whether at present employed or not. If an alien has no occupation, the fact should be stated. Wife, unless she has an occupation other than that of housework, should not be returned as having any occupation. Laborers, without specification of the kind of labor performed, should be returned as farmers, farm laborers, laborers, factory laborers, or coal miners, according to the best knowledge or belief of the inspector taking the statement. Where a person has been employed at more than one occupation during the past year, the occupation at which he was principally employed during that time should be returned. Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be returned as having none. Particular care should be taken to distinguish between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for those in charge of it.

A gardener is one employed in the production of garden products for the market, and not one who merely works in a garden.

Column 8. *Can read and write.* This column is to be filled in to indicate whether the alien can read and write the language, or some language. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be returned as able to read and write. Persons unable to read and write any language, including illiterate children, should be entered as unable to read and write.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See last page of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* The entry in this column should be the country of which the alien was a permanent resident, and not the country of birth, and countries should be entered as in column 9. Persons having no permanent residence anywhere should be entered as such. For instance, a Frenchman, formerly resident in Paris, but who has been for the past year in business in Berlin, should be entered as a resident of France, but a Frenchman who has been in business in Berlin for ten years, and has a family residing there, should be entered as a resident of Germany. An Italian domiciled in England should be entered as a resident of England. Scotch, Welsh, or any other country. In this column, the words "United States" should not be used.

Column 12. *Final destination.* See last page of this sheet. The entry should show the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined, if known. If destined to any place in the United States, the State should be stated. If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or any island adjacent to the United States, the country should be stated. Where the ticket is routed to a place in the United States, but the alien intends to proceed to a place in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or any island adjacent to the United States, the entry should show the ultimate destination. Where the ticket is routed to a place in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or any island adjacent to the United States, but the alien intends to land in the United States, the entry should show the place in the United States at which he intends to land. Where the ticket is routed to a place in the United States, but the alien intends to proceed to a place in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or any island adjacent to

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. B. Cl[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 245 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If corrections are made in the lists after examination of the aliens has been completed, initial each correction. [illegible]

If any alien is rejected, the words "Rejected" shall be written opposite the name of [illegible] and the reasons therefor stated. [illegible] oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

115

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2															NY	
3															NY	
4															NY	
5															NY	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15															NY	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

UNDER 16

2-102788-2/3/43-

2-881247-7/18/41

11-285191-1-10-41

715731 - 1/7/41

2-864984 4/10/41 - 505

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens 3

Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—253

Form 880

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1910 , 191 16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23	YES	SELF				NO																			
24	YES	SELF				NO																			
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Each steamship line should take care that the names of passengers are correctly spelled.

Column 3. *Whether married or single.* In answer to this column should be expressed in the words "married" or "single" the fact as to each alien.

Column 4. *Age.* The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 5. *Married women.* The entry should be "Married" or "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any. For example: Clerk, cook, cooper, engineer, farmer, farm laborer, housekeeper, shoemaker, wood turner, etc., and not such general terms as "laborer," "mechanic," "factory operative," "gentleman," or "lady."

Any alien who shall be found to have been engaged in the practice of polygamy, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a prostitute, or who has been within one year from the date of his application for admission into the United States, practicing prostitution or procuring or attempting to procure women or girls for the purpose of prostitution, or who has been deported as an alien who has been found to be within any of the classes enumerated in section three of the Immigration Act, and who seeks admission within one year from the date of such deportation, is excluded and debarred from admission into the United States.

Column 7. *Nationality.* The entry should be the country to which each alien owes allegiance, as Germany, France, Russia, Sweden, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Norway, Denmark, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Armenia, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central American States, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Bolivia, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, or other countries.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* The entry should describe the country in which each alien has had a fixed abode and domicile, and not a place where he has been a sojourner. In this column, for example, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Costa Rica, Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Belize, Bermuda, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Demerara, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Dutch Guiana, or Liberia, should not be entered unless the alien has resided there for a sufficient length of time to establish a permanent residence. If the alien has resided in more than one country, that country should be entered in which he has had a permanent residence for the longest period of time. In answering this question, the words "United States," "America," "New York," "Chicago," or "Philadelphia" should not be entered. Persons who have resided in the United States for a sufficient length of time to establish a permanent residence should be entered as from the United States, and persons who have resided in Canada for a sufficient length of time to establish a permanent residence should be entered as from Canada. Persons who have resided in Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Costa Rica, Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Belize, Bermuda, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Demerara, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Dutch Guiana, or Liberia, should not be entered as from those countries unless they have resided there for sufficient length of time to establish a permanent residence.

Column 9. *Final destination.* The entry should be the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien intends to go. Do not enter "New York" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of New York, but enter the name of the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If any alien has relatives or friends whose address he can give, the name and address should be entered in this column. If any alien has been assisted to come by any society or individual, the name and address of such society or individual should be entered in this column.

Column 10. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 11. *Whether coming under contract.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of money, and how much.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the amount of money in possession of each alien should be entered in the column.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket, and to what point.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the point to which each alien has a railroad ticket should be entered in the column.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the date when and the locality where each alien was last in the United States should be entered in the column.

Column 15. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the character of the institution and the locality where each alien was last in such institution should be entered in the column.

Column 16. *Whether a person previously deported, and if so, when and why.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the date when and the cause for which each alien was deported should be entered in the column.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom each alien is going should be entered in the column. Immigrants should be particularly careful to write the name and address of relatives or friends plainly, so that they may be readily found.

Column 18. *Whether having been in penal institution or reformatory, and if so, what and where.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the character of the institution and the locality where each alien was last in such institution should be entered in the column.

Column 19. *Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority, and if so, what.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the character of the mental defect of each alien should be entered in the column.

Column 20. *Whether a person physically capable or incapable, and if so, what.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be, and if "Yes" the character of the physical defect of each alien should be entered in the column.

Column 21. *Race.* The entry should be the race to which each alien belongs, as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Scandinavian, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or Other.

ENGLISH

The people of England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland.

WELSH

Welsh people of the Welsh race, whether born in Wales or Negroes.

SCOTCH

Scotch people of the Scotch race, whether born in Scotland or Negroes.

IRISH

Irish people of the Irish race, whether born in Ireland or Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) natives of Africa, Negroes born in the United States or in the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or elsewhere, of African parentage or descent.

ITALIAN NORTH

Emigrants who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Elba, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Citizenship. Actual or attempted residence for the year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence, as evidenced by the intent at remaining one year or more, is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should be governed by the foregoing definition of last permanent residence. It is important that the intending immigrant should state the country of his permanent residence rather than the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as, for example, a native of Germany, who has resided in the United States for many years, but has not become a citizen thereof, should state that his permanent residence is in the United States, and not in Germany. Many persons who are citizens and residents of the United States and who have been temporarily abroad, have considered the United States their permanent residence, and have returned to the United States with the intention of remaining permanently. Persons who have resided in the United States for a sufficient length of time to establish a permanent residence, and who have returned to their native country, or have gone to some other country, with relatives, leaving their families in the United States, with the intention of returning to the United States, have not established a permanent residence abroad. Persons who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Costa Rica, Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Belize, Bermuda, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Demerara, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Dutch Guiana, or Liberia, for a sufficient length of time to establish a permanent residence, have established a permanent residence in those countries. Persons who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Costa Rica, Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Belize, Bermuda, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Demerara, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Dutch Guiana, or Liberia, for a sufficient length of time to establish a permanent residence, have established a permanent residence in those countries. Persons who have resided in the United States for a sufficient length of time to establish a permanent residence, and who have returned to their native country, or have gone to some other country, with relatives, leaving their families in the United States, with the intention of returning to the United States, have not established a permanent residence abroad. Persons who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Costa Rica, Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Belize, Bermuda, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Demerara, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Dutch Guiana, or Liberia, for a sufficient length of time to establish a permanent residence, have established a permanent residence in those countries. However, in answering this question, the words "United States," "America," "New York," "Chicago," or "Philadelphia" should not be entered. Persons who have resided in the United States for a sufficient length of time to establish a permanent residence, and who have returned to their native country, or have gone to some other country, with relatives, leaving their families in the United States, with the intention of returning to the United States, have not established a permanent residence abroad. Persons who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Costa Rica, Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Belize, Bermuda, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Demerara, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Dutch Guiana, or Liberia, for a sufficient length of time to establish a permanent residence, have established a permanent residence in those countries. Persons who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Costa Rica, Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Belize, Bermuda, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Demerara, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Dutch Guiana, or Liberia, for a sufficient length of time to establish a permanent residence, have established a permanent residence in those countries. However, in answering this question, the words "United States," "America," "New York," "Chicago," or "Philadelphia" should not be entered. Persons who have resided in the United States for a sufficient length of time to establish a permanent residence, and who have returned to their native country, or have gone to some other country, with relatives, leaving their families in the United States, with the intention of returning to the United States, have not established a permanent residence abroad

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bck-Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 217

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If there are children under 16 years of age, the parents or guardians must be named as such. If there are families, the head of each family must be named as such. If there are any persons in a party who are deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, such facts must be stated opposite their names. If there are any idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have been insane within the past year, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, persons who are constitutional psychopathic inferiors, persons who are afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with any dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, such facts must be stated opposite their names. If there are any persons who are coming under contract to perform labor, such facts must be stated opposite their names. If there are any stowaways, such facts must be stated opposite their names. If there are any persons who have been deported at any time previously, such facts must be stated opposite their names. If there are any persons who are coming to the United States to join relatives, such facts must be stated opposite their names. If there are any persons who have been in prison, almshouses, or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, such facts must be stated opposite their names. If there are any persons who are coming to the United States to engage in any specific kind of labor, such facts must be stated opposite their names. If there are any persons who are coming to the United States to join societies or organizations, such facts must be stated opposite their names. If there are any persons who are coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful occupation, such facts must be stated opposite their names. If there are any persons who are coming to the United States to engage in any occupation dangerous to life or limb, such facts must be stated opposite their names. If there are any persons who are coming to the United States to engage in any occupation dangerous to health, such facts must be stated opposite their names. If there are any persons who are coming to the United States to engage in any occupation dangerous to morals, such facts must be stated opposite their names. If there are any persons who are coming to the United States to engage in any occupation dangerous to public safety, such facts must be stated opposite their names. If there are any persons who are coming to the United States to engage in any occupation dangerous to the public health, such facts must be stated opposite their names. If there are any persons who are coming to the United States to engage in any occupation dangerous to the public morals, such facts must be stated opposite their names. If there are any persons who are coming to the United States to engage in any occupation dangerous to the public safety, such facts must be stated opposite their names.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Caucasian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Negro).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Randazzo	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Monteleone	[illegible] Monteleone	[illegible]	[illegible] York
2		Salerno	[illegible]	[illegible]			Labourer			[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Monteleone	Father Salerno Fermosa Co Monteleone	[illegible]	[illegible] York
3		Colaiacovi	[illegible]	[illegible]			Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Colaiacovi [illegible] Aquila	Ohio	[illegible] ver
4		Purpura	Michel Angelo	25			Labourer			[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Monteleone	Mother Vitale Angela Monteleone	[illegible]	[illegible] York
5		Purpura	[illegible]	46			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Monteleone	Mother-in-law Vitale Angela Monteleone	[illegible]	[illegible] York
6		Finelli	[illegible]	19			Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Valledoro	Father Finelli Matteo di Roberto Valledoro Foggia	Ohio	Bellaire
7		Muscitti	Giovanni	18			Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aquila	Father Muscitti Ferdinando Aquila	Mass	Milford
8		Marcantonio	Salvatore	25			Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Father Marcantonio Giuseppe Aquila	Ohio	Conver
9		Di Fario	Antonio	[illegible]			Labourer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Campobasso	Mother Nicola Petrella Campobasso	Ohio	Masillon
10		Di Bicco	Antonio	35			Labourer			[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Protond Perigia	Wife Giuseppa Casacchia	Ohio	Hartford
11		Casacanto	Antonio	[illegible]			Labourer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pratola Peligna	Father Nicola Pratola Marianna	Ohio	Hartford
12		D'Amato	Pasquale	27			Labourer			[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Pratola	Wife Pratola Incoronata PRATOLA	Ohio	Hartford
13		Cascioli	Matteo	19			Labourer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Valledoro	Father Nicola Cascioli [illegible]	Ohio	Toledo
14		Fricano	Girolamo	50			Labourer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bagnara	Wife Fricano Maria Bagnara	[illegible]	[illegible] York
15		Bilanti	Mariano	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S Fratello	Daughter Bilanti Rosario S Fratello	[illegible]	[illegible] York
16		Zamit	Giuseppe	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Malta	Victoria	Father Antonio Zamit at Victoria	Detroit
17		Abou	Edward	25			Steward			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Abou Sta Sophia Syria	[illegible]	[illegible] York
18		Vella	Philip	[illegible]			Shoemaker			[illegible]	[illegible]	Malta	Barcellona	Father Antonio Vella 3 Fiori de Mare Barcellona	[illegible]	[illegible] York
19		Chaqar	Joseph	25			Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ottoman Empire	Father Sarkis Chaqar 77 Grand Canal Grand Canal	[illegible]	[illegible] York
20		Samarordian	Kripsi	50			Woman Waiter			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband Matteo Marcoma Piana Kurtone Prov. Cosenza	Mass	Bridgewater
21		Samarordian	Barsem	[illegible]			Student			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Matteo Marcoma Piana Kurtone Prov. Cosenza	Mass	Bridgewater
22		Samarordzian	Vahr.	17			Student			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cosenza	Father Matteo Marcoma Piana Kurtone Prov. Cosenza	Mass	Bridgewater
23		Samarordzian	[illegible]	15			Student			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cosenza	Father Matteo Marcoma Piana Kurtone Prov. Cosenza	Mass	Bridgewater
24		Samarordzian	Azarian	24			Student			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cosenza	Father Matteo Marcoma Piana Kurtone Prov. Cosenza	Mass	Bridgewater
25		Samarordzian	Azarian	[illegible]			Child			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cosenza	Father Matteo Marcoma Piana Kurtone Prov. Cosenza	Mass	Bridgewater
26		Sraf	Br Matta	24			Labourer			Arab	Egyptian	Syria	Syria	Brother Joseph Achard Aleppo Syria	Ohio	Ashland
27		Maroun	[illegible]	[illegible]			Labourer			[illegible]	Syria	Syria	Syria	Uncle Jeries Bou Chedid Ft Ibrahim	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Maroun	Saado	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	Syria	Syria	Ibrahim	Uncle Jeries Bou Chedid Ft Ibrahim	Ohio	Cleveland
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 .....

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or lasting purchase in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	NY	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible] Monteleone	.0 for over	yrs	no	no	no	o	o	o	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	blue	Italy	Montelofre
2	NY	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible] Monteleone	no for over	yrs	no	no	no	o	no	o	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Montelofre
3	NY	[illegible]	yes	no			[illegible] Prospero	.0 for over	yrs	o	o	no	o	no	o	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Cansano
4	NY	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible] Prospero	.0 for over	yrs	no	no	o	o	o	o	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Montelofre
5	NY	husband	yes				[illegible]	.0 for over	yrs	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				none	Italy	Montelofre
6	NY	[illegible]	yes	no		no	brother [illegible]	no for over	yrs	o	no	o	o	o	o	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Roseto Valfortore
7	NY	[illegible]	yes	no		no	brother [illegible]	no for over	yrs	o	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Cansano
8	NY	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible] Prospero	no for over	yrs	o	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Cansano
9	NY	husband	yes	no		no	brother [illegible]	.0 for over	6m	no	no	o	o	o	o	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Pretrabbondante
10	NY	husband	yes	yes			[illegible]	.0 for over	yrs	o	o	o	o	o	o	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Protola Poligna
11	NY	husband	yes	no		no	brother [illegible]	.0 for over	yrs	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Pratola Peligna
12	NY	husband	yes	no		no	[illegible]	no for over	yrs	o	o	o	o	o	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Pratola
13	NY	husband	yes	no		no	[illegible]	no for over	yrs	no	no	o	o	o	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Roseto Valfortore
14	no	husband		no	o	no	[illegible]			no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Baghoria
15	no	husband		no	no	no	[illegible]			no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	none	Italy	S Fratt
16	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no for over	yrs	o	o	o	o	o	no	good	no	5	10	dark	grey	scar on right arm	Malta	Vittoriosa
17	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	brother Joseph Abela	per for over	yrs	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Malta	Sliema
18	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	per for good	yrs	no	no	o	o	no	o	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Malta	Birchircara
19	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	per for good	yrs	no	no	o	o	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	ones grey	none	Malta	Senglea
20	no	son	no	no	o	no	son [illegible]	no for over	yrs	o	no	o	o	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Armenia	Van
21	no	brother		no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no for over	yrs	no	no	o	o	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Armenia	Van
22	no	brother		no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no for over	yrs	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Armenia	Van
23	no	brother		no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no for over	yrs	no	o	o	o	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Armenia	Van
24	no	brother		no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no for over	yrs	no	o	o	o	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Armenia	Van
25	no	brother		no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no for over	yrs	no	o	o	o	no	o	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	none	Armenia	Van
26	no	husband		no	no	no	[illegible]	no for over	yrs	no	o	o	o	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Egypt	Alexandria
27	no	husband		no	no	no	[illegible]	no for over	yrs	no	o	o	o	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Lebanon	Ibrine
28	no	brother		no	o	no	[illegible]	no for over	yrs	no	o	o	o	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	none	Lebanon	Ibrine
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.* — The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, calling, or profession of each alien as of the time he arrived at the port of embarkation. Do not enter such terms as laborer, gentleman, lady, merchant, manufacturer, etc., unless such general terms are amplified to show the character of the occupation, as, for example, Cotton manufacturer, dry-goods merchant, lace weaver, gold miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "manufacturer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or the indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may own.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Any alien engaged in [illegible] should have a proper description of his occupation, and corrections should be made [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — The column is subdivided so that each alien's [illegible] may be correctly recorded. In answering this question, [illegible] the alien is a citizen of the country in which he was born, the country of birth and nationality should be the same. [illegible] Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should describe [illegible]

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* — The entry should indicate the last foreign country in which the alien had a fixed abode. The distinction between race and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully observed. [illegible] The entry should not be "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Great Britain," or "United Kingdom," but should be "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," or "Great Britain," as the case may be. [illegible] Persons appearing under the designation "Austrian" should be entered as Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, or Bosnian, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "Turkish" should be entered as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, or Turkish. Persons appearing under the designation "German" should be entered as Bavarian, Saxon, Prussian, Wurttemberger, Hessian, Hanoverian, Mecklenburger, Oldenburger, Schleswig-Holsteiner, Hessian, Nassauer, Brunswicker, Anhalter, Schaumburger, Lippe, Lubecker, Bremer, Hamburger, Alsatian, or Luxemburger, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "French" should be entered as Alsatian, Basque, Breton, Corsican, Lorrainese, Norman, Parisian, Provencal, or Pyrenean, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "Spanish" should be entered as Andalusian, Asturian, Balearic Islander, Castilian, Catalonian, Corsican, Estremaduran, Galician, Leonese, Murcian, Navarrese, Valencian, or Basque, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "Italian" should be entered as Abruzzese, Calabrian, Campanian, Emilian, Friulian, Ligurian, Lombard, Neapolitan, Piedmontese, Roman, Sardinian, Sicilian, Tuscan, Umbrian, Venetian, or Apulian, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "Scandinavian" should be entered as Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Lapp, or Finn, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "Dutch" should be entered as Dutch, Flemish, or Frisian, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "Swiss" should be entered as German, French, Italian, Rhaetian, or Swiss, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "Greek" should be entered as Greek, Cretan, Epirote, Macedonian, Thessalian, or Thracian, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "Russian" should be entered as Great Russian, Little Russian, White Russian, Finn, Lapp, Polish, Lithuanian, Livonian, Esthonian, Jewish, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Siberian, or Russian, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "Turkish" should be entered as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Turkish Hebrew, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "Asiatic Turkish" should be entered as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Turkish Hebrew, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "Asiatic Russian" should be entered as Armenian, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Siberian, or Russian, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "Hebrew" should be entered as Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, Austrian Hebrew, Roumanian Hebrew, English Hebrew, French Hebrew, Spanish Hebrew, Portuguese Hebrew, Italian Hebrew, Greek Hebrew, Turkish Hebrew, Asiatic Turkish Hebrew, Asiatic Russian Hebrew, Scandinavian Hebrew, Dutch Hebrew, Swiss Hebrew, or American Hebrew, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "Mexican" should be entered as Mexican, Indian, or Spanish Mexican, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "Cuban" should be entered as Cuban, Spanish Cuban, or Negro. Persons appearing under the designation "Haitian" should be entered as Haitian or Negro. Persons appearing under the designation "West Indian" should be entered as Jamaican, Trinidadian, Tobagonian, Barbadian, Martinican, Guadeloupian, Dutch West Indian, Danish West Indian, Haitian, Cuban, Spanish West Indian, Porto Rican, Virgin Islander, or other West Indian, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "Central American" should be entered as Guatemalan, Honduranian, Salvadorean, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panaman, or Belizian, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "South American" should be entered as Colombian, Venezuelan, Guianese, Brazilian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian, Bolivian, Chilean, Argentinian, Uruguayan, or Paraguayan, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "Pacific Islander" should be entered as Hawaiian, Samoan, Tahitian, Australian, New Zealander, Philippine, or Pacific Islander, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "Asiatic" should be entered as Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Asiatic Indian, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Asiatic Islander, Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, Beluchistanian, Persian, Siberian, Asiatic Russian, Asiatic Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, or Asiatic, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "African" should be entered as Liberian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Madagascan, Kaffir, Zulu, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, African Negro, or African, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the designation "Other nationalities" should be entered as Afghan, Arabian, Beluchistanian, Persian, Siberian, Asiatic Russian, Asiatic Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, Asiatic, Australian, Bohemian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Burmese, Canadian, Canadian French, Chilean, Chinese, Cornish, Corsican, Cuban, Dalmatian, Danish, Danish West Indian, Dutch, Dutch West Indian, Ecuadorian, Egyptian, English, Finn, Flemish, French, French Canadian, German, Great Russian, Greek, Guatemalan, Haitian, Hawaiian, Hebrew, Honduranian, Hungarian, Icelandic, Indian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Japanese, Korean, Lapp, Liberian, Lithuanian, Madagascan, Malay, Manx, Mexican, Montenegrin, New Zealander, Nicaraguan, Norwegian, Pacific Islander, Panaman, Persian, Peruvian, Philippine, Polish, Portuguese, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Roumanian, Russian, Salvadorean, Samoan, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Siamese, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Spanish Cuban, Spanish Mexican, Spanish West Indian, Swedish, Swiss, Syrian, Tahitian, Turkish, Turkish Hebrew, Virgin Islander, Welsh, Welsh Manx, West Indian, or Zulu, as the case may be.

CUBAN.

The term Cuban includes only the native-born people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian includes only the people of the West Indies other than the native-born Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN (SPANISH).

Mexican (Spanish) includes only the people of mixed Indian and Spanish blood and the native-born people of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, and includes the native-born inhabitants of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia, with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A legal or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries required to be made in this column are the name of the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for many reasons that these entries be accurately shown. Country of last permanent residence independent of race, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and after temporary visit abroad.* — The law excluded "United States."

Column 13. *Name and complete address of nearest friend or relative in country whence alien came.* — The entry should be made in accordance with the instructions given for column 12. It is such relative living [illegible] and the relationship.

Column 14. *Final destination.* — The answers to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An alien who intends to come to a city should be given credit for permanent residence. These entries are important [illegible] of foreign [illegible] permanent residence within the United States.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by self, relative, friend, employer, or other person or steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* — The answer should be given [illegible] Money [illegible] by the head of a family should be included [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Column 18. *Whether ever in prison, etc., and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether the alien was ever in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, in the United States before and if so, the year, if possible, and the place, as 1891, Boston.

Column 19. *Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates polygamy, and if so, what relatives are involved.* — The answer should show whether the alien is, or believes himself to be, a polygamist, and if so, what relatives are involved, and in what manner and circumstances.

Columns 20 to 43. — The questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] all others on the sheet are subject to be used [illegible] examination of aliens. However, [illegible] answers to questions 21, 22, and 23 [illegible] within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. I Dunck, Surgeon of the S/S ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Docks, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Note.—Any surgeon guilty of a violation of this affidavit shall be cashiered, and in addition thereto shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year.

If oaths or affirmations with the words "so help me God" at the end thereof are required at the port of departure, the words "so help me God" shall be inserted in the above oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Esthonian.
Finnish.
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh (Celtic of Cornwall)
Cuban

1 No. on List.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Form 680

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2															NY	
3															NY	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—233

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 220

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

Form 809

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ADRIATIC

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years; or, if under 1 year, in months, the latter appended to the number 0 (zero).

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, chemist, brass polisher, steel polisher, instrument maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A careful distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be taken to secure correct and complete answers to this question, and all returns in which the entry is illegible, incomplete, or unsatisfactory will be subject to challenge by the examining officers.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what country.—In the case of persons born in Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or the Balkan States, specific answers will not be regarded as sufficient. For instance, "Austro-Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Balkan," or "Slavonian" will not be accepted, but the race or people and, ordinarily, the language spoken should be given. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Polish, Ruthenian, etc., according to the country, province, or district from which they came. Persons born in Turkey should be described as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Macedonian, Herzegovinian, etc., according to the country, province, or district from which they came. Persons born in Russia should be described as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Lettish, Ruthenian, Georgian, etc., according to the country, province, or district from which they came. Persons born in the British Isles should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, etc., and not as British. Persons born in Canada should be described as Canadian, Canadian-French, Canadian-Scotch, etc., according to the racial element predominating. Persons born in the West Indies should be described as natives of the island of birth, whether British, French, Dutch, Danish, or Spanish. Persons born in Mexico should be described as Mexican, Mexican-Indian, etc., according to the racial element predominating. Persons born in Central or South America should be described as natives of the country of birth, whether Argentine, Brazilian, Chilean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Cuban, Ecuadorean, Guatemalan, Haitian, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Panamanian, Paraguayan, Peruvian, Salvadorean, Uruguayan, Venezuelan, etc. Persons born in Africa should be described as natives of Liberia, Egypt, Abyssinia, or other African country, or as Negroes, Hamites, Arabs, Kaffirs, Berbers, Moors, Abyssinians, etc., according to the race or people to which they belong. Persons born in Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Fiji Islands, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Samoa, Guam, Tutuila, Porto Rico, Hongkong, Straits Settlements, Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Celebes, Japan, China, Siam, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Thibet, Burma, Hindustan, Cochin China, Malay Peninsula, and other countries, islands, and colonies should be described by the name of the country, island, or colony.

Column 9. *Race.*—Each person must be classified as to race. The following list of races should be used, and no other, except that synonyms of these races may be used if specially directed:

Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pyrenean, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. The latter must not be used. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Nationality" means that the person is a citizen or subject of France, but does not indicate whether the race or people is Basque, Breton, Celtic, French, Gascon, Norman, Pyrenean, Teutonic, or any other race or people. Persons born in France should be described as Basque, Breton, Celtic, French, Gascon, Norman, Pyrenean, Teutonic, or any other race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen of Russia should be described as Irish, German, or Hebrew, and not as Russian. A native of Switzerland may be of the Teutonic, French, Italian, or Ruthenian race, and should be described accordingly. A native of England, Switzerland, or any other country may be of the Hebrew race, and should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African race. Do not confuse Colored citizens of the West Indies, North or South American, European, or African with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be reckoned under this head.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are natives of that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or other countries), should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south."

Barred classes.—Aliens belonging to certain classes specified in the immigration act are excluded from admission into the United States. Any person who is a member of one of the barred classes may be admitted to the United States if he has been a lawful permanent resident of the United States for a continuous period of one year or more previous to his return from a temporary visit abroad, and is returning to the United States unaccompanied by, or to join, a husband, wife, parent, or child who is a lawful permanent resident of the United States. The returning alien must establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of entry that he is entitled to the benefits of this provision. Any alien who is a member of one of the barred classes, and who is not entitled to the benefits of the above provision, should be denied admission to the United States, unless he is in possession of a valid immigration visa. The following persons belong to the barred classes:

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer should show the intended future permanent residence. Visitors from foreign countries should not report their former permanent residence in the United States, unless they intend to make permanent residence within the United States at the present time.

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend to be joined should be given.

Column 12. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity.*—The entry should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the cause should be stated.

Column 13. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.*—Aliens brought by the head of a family should not be reported as coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place.

Column 17. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.

Column 18. *Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what cause.*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been deported from the United States, and if so, when and for what cause.

Column 19. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.*—The answer should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien.

Column 20. *Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased, and whether such ticket is limited or through.*—The answer should show whether the alien has purchased a ticket to his final destination, and whether such ticket is limited or through.

Column 21. *Whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse within the past year, and if so, for what length of time.*—The entries should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse within the past year, and if so, for what length of time.

Column 22. *Whether a person who has been deported on previous hearing.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been deported on previous hearing.

Column 23. *Whether in the United States in pursuance of law, and if so, under what law.*—The answer should show whether the alien is in the United States in pursuance of law, and if so, under what law.

Column 24. *Whether a stowaway.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 25. *Whether a member of the following classes of aliens ineligible to citizenship: Deformed or crippled; Polygamist; Anarchist; Believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; Advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; Is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property; Is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the assassination of public officials.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 26. *Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for admission to the United States unless specially permitted to do so by the Secretary of Labor.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 225 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

NOTE.—If any alien [illegible] the vessel before she shall be cleared at the port of departure, or [illegible] of arrival at any other port, the fact must be reported immediately to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, stating the cause of detention.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Assyrian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

104

Form 680

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2															NY	
3																
4															NY	
5																
6																
7														NONE		
8																
9																
10																
11															NY	
12	S															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-417943

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28		brake																							
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full of each passenger.* Steamship lines should make a separate sheet for each day's sailing. The surnames and Christian names of all persons must be entered in this column. The space allotted to each name is sufficient for only one name, and the names must not be written one below another in the same space.

Column 3. *Age.* Ages are to be entered in this column, the years of age of persons who have passed their first birthday should be expressed in years, and those of persons who have not passed their first birthday in months, the latter being indicated by the letter "M" or "m."

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which each alien maintained himself or herself during the last year or other period of residence in the country whence he or she came, as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, stonecutter, lawyer, merchant, tailor, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, or clerk, unless no other occupation has been pursued, or unless these words are used to indicate the grade of skill.

Attention is called to the fact that a distinction is made between common laborers and farm laborers, so that those of the above class who are to engage in farming may be properly identified.

Women and children should be returned according to the occupations of the male members of the family to which they belong or with which they are associated, as, for example, wife, daughter, child, or servant, without occupation, unless they have an occupation of their own, as stated above.

Column 7. *Whether able to read or write.* The answer should be Yes or No. Persons who can read in any language, but not write, should be returned as able to read only. Persons who can write, but not read, should be returned as able to write only. Persons who can read and write should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned as unable to read or write.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The entry should show the country of which the person named is a native. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and races. Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Turkey, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Mexico, China, Japan, India, Arabia, Africa, Australia, and Cuba are countries; Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Finnish, Lapp, Hebrew, Armenian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Acadian, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arabian, Syrian, Turkish, Persian, Australian, Maori, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haytian, Jamaican, and other West Indian are races. Persons born in Canada, Cuba, Mexico, or the West Indies should be returned as natives of those countries, and not as natives of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, or the West Indies, unless they are of the black or negro race. Persons born in Scotland should not be returned as natives of Great Britain, or of any other country. In this column the exact words to be used are: Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Turkey, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Mexico, China, Japan, India, Arabia, Africa, Australia, Cuba, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Finnish, Lapp, Hebrew, Armenian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Acadian, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arabian, Syrian, Turkish, Persian, Australian, Maori, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haytian, Jamaican, and other West Indian.

CUBAN.

Applies to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

Applies to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans, Haytians, Jamaicans, and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

Applies to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

Applies to Negroes born in Africa, to Negroes born in the West Indies, Central America, or South America, and to descendants of the African Negroes who were brought to this country in the days of slavery.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. These instructions are designed to secure returns which will accurately show country of last permanent residence of persons coming to the United States, and not merely country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 10. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.* Persons who are permanent residents of the United States should be returned as going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and the name and address of such relative should be given. It is not sufficient to return such persons as going to "brother" or "friend" without giving the name and address of such relative. It must be such relative living in the United States.

Column 11. *Ever in the United States.* The answer to the question should be either Yes or No. The question is intended to ascertain whether the person named has ever been in the United States, and the answer should be Yes or No regardless of the length of time he or she may have been in the United States.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* The entry should show the amount of money in the possession of the person named, whether it be his own money or that of the family. Money brought by one member of the family for the use of another member of the family should be returned as the property of the person who brought it. The entry should be "None" in the case of persons who have no money. Persons who have been in the United States before, and who, the year preceding or year next preceding their last arrival, have had $50 or more in their possession, should be returned as having $50 or more, no matter how much less than $50 they may have had at the time of their arrival.

Column 13. *Whether ticket is prepaid and by whom.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and it should show whether the ticket is prepaid by the person himself or herself or by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 14. *Final destination.* The question and explanations and the answers thereto should relate to the country for which the alien is destined, and not to the immediate destination. However, in answering question 9, it also is desired that the name of the city and the State to which the alien is destined be given. If the alien is destined to the United States and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. S. Brooks, Surgeon of the S/S ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROCK TOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

Note.—If any such alien is found to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental defects mentioned in section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907, the certificate of the examining surgeon shall be attached to the list or manifest on which such alien is entered, and the words "certificate attached" shall be written opposite the name of such alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien speaks and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only in case of uncertainty as to the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cantonese.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

123

1
No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], DECEMBER [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert State or Territory.) State.	City or town.
1		Berkovich	[illegible]	36		M	[illegible]	yes	Yougoslav.	Yougoslav.	Yougoslav.	[illegible]		Father Novkovich Foreka at home	Minn.	S Paul
2		Berkovich	Mirdo	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	yes	Yougoslav.	Yougoslav.	Yougoslav.	[illegible]		Father Novkovich Foreka at home	Minn.	S Paul
3	X	Mixich	Mirko	36		M	[illegible]	yes	Yougo Sl.	Yougoslav.	Y S.v.	[illegible]		Brother Marcan Morina Hoge Minnesota	Minn.	S Paul
4		Mixich	Eva	1		F	[illegible]	child	Yougo Sl.	Yougo Sl.	Y S.v.	[illegible]		Father Marcan Morina Hoge Minnesota	Minn.	S Paul
5		Mixich	[illegible]	7		F	[illegible]	child	Yougo Sl.	Yougo Sl.	Y S.v.	[illegible]		Father Marcan Morina at Hoge Minnesota	Minn.	S Paul
6		Lander	Rusha	20		F	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Moise Valsman	Balt Bessarabia Roumania	Minn. Minneapolis
7		Lander	Surub	20		M	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Moise Valsman	Balt Bessarabia Roumania	Minn. Minneapolis
8		Lander	Mas chez	14		M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Moise Valsman	Balt Bessarabia Roumania	Minn. Minneapolis
9		Lander	Anca	7		F	child	No	child	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Moise Valsman	Balt Bessarabia	Minn. Minneapolis
10		Lander	[illegible]	3		F	child	No	child	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Moise Valsman	Balt Bessarabia	Minn. Minneapolis
11		Bart	Yanco	52		M	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Botan	Irene Matos Prados Hotel Bdd General Souza	NY	N York
12		Bart	Murdcah	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Botan	Irene Matos Prados Hotel Bdd General Souza	NY	N York
13		Bart	Abram	6		M	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Botan	Irene Matos Prados Hotel Bdd General Souza	NY	N York
14		Bart	Mecra	4		F	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Botan	Irene Matos Prados Hotel Bdd General Souza	NY	N York
15		Bart	Jacob	2		M	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Botan	Irene Matos Prados Hotel Bdd General Souza	NY	N York
16		Bart	Dora	6		F	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Botan	Irene Matos Prados Hotel Bdd General Souza	NY	N York
17		Sapira	Polish	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Socuroa	Irene Matos Prados Hotel Bdd General Souza	NY	N York
18		Pacini	Biago	[illegible]		M	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bagni di Lucca	Brother Virgilio Pacini Bagni di Lucca	[illegible]	N York
19		Pacini	Mirra	20		F	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Father Lucca Pacini Bagni di Lucca	[illegible]	Chicago
20		Pacini	Ottavia	27		F	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bagni di Lucca	Father Lucca Pacini Bagni di Lucca	[illegible]	Chicago
21		Pacini	Pilade	7		M	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Uncle Angelo Pacini at Bagni di Lucca	[illegible]	N York
22		Jukes	Josef	[illegible]		M	farmer	yes	Servian	yes Jugo Slav.	Jugo Slav.	Y Servian	Mariupol	Father Josef Jukes at Mariupol Russia	[illegible]	Joliet
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8-28528/1-11/25/43-110 C/A

11-188326-2/23/38

11-233569 12-1239

Rch 9/9/38

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last on races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1 No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting United States or certain parts thereof.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]	200	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes		200	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Yougo Slv.	Hausna
3	yes		[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes		10	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes		no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	Father W Lumber	6in	6 yr.	[illegible]	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Roumania	Alexandria
7	yes	Mother	no	no	no	Father W Lumber	6in	6 yr.	[illegible]	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Roumania	Alexandria
8	yes	Do	no	no	no	Father W Lumber	6in	6 yr.	[illegible]	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Roumania	Alexandria Bus
9	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	Father W Lumber	6in	6 yr.	[illegible]	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Roumania	Alexandria Bus
10	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	Father W Lumber	6in	6 yr.	[illegible]	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Roumania	Alexandria Bus
11	yes	herself	200	no	no	no	Uncle N Chromiak	[illegible]	St	York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	beautyspot on chin	Roumania	Hotin
12	yes	mother	15	no	no	no	Uncle N Chromiak	[illegible]	St	York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Roumania	Hotin
13	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Uncle Chromiak	[illegible]	St	York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Roumania	Hotin
14	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Uncle Chromiak	[illegible]	St	York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Roumania	Hotin
15	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Uncle Chromiak	[illegible]	St	York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Roumania	Hotin
16	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Uncle Chromiak	[illegible]	St	York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Roumania	Hotin
17	NY	himself	200	no	no	no	Uncle Kerchberg	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Roumania	Secuieni
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Father Pacala	[illegible]	St	York	[illegible]	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
19	no	herself	25	20	no	no	cousin Paola	Paolo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
20	no	herself	25	no	no	no	cousin Paola	Paolo	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
21	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother V Paola	[illegible]	St	York	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
22	yes	[illegible]	50	no	no	no	brother in-law Jose	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Yougo Slv.	Malnitzo
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last residence.* Steamship lines should make every effort to obtain the exact address. The name of city or town should be given, not merely the country or province.

Column 3. *Destination.* The name of the State in this column should be carefully noted, as in many instances, the duplicate appearing in the United States case.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M or F, for male or female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*) The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation pursued by each person at the time of arrival. For example: Coal miner, tin miner, iron miner, laborer, farmer, common laborer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pearl worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, miner, polisher, turner, or other indefinite description.

Age should be made between parents and from latest birthday, regardless of the amount of money in possession.

Any person who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

Any person who follows the occupation of a laborer, regardless of the nature of his work.

Should be carefully scrutinized, and the particulars carefully and correctly recorded. Questions 9 and 10 should be answered by the words "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Question 9. *Have you a ticket, etc.* This question is to be answered in the affirmative if the alien has a ticket, whether purchased by himself or others, or if he has sufficient money in his possession to pay his railroad fare to destination. If he has not, and is assisted by any individual or society, the name of such individual or society should be given in answer to question 10.

Question 10. *If not, by whom was he assisted?* The answer should be "Himself," "Wife," "Friends," "Steamship company," "Charitable society," "Church society," "Government," or "Municipality," as the case may be.

Question 11. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the name of the relative or friend, his relationship, and complete address.

Question 12. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where. The entries should be carefully scrutinized, and if the answer is "Yes," the date should be carefully noted.

Question 13. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show when and what institution or locality.

Question 14. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Question 15. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Question 16. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Question 17. *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Question 18. *Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Question 19. *Whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Question 20. *Whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the unlawful destruction of property.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Question 21. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show how and cause.

Question 22. *Height.* The entry should be made in feet and inches.

Question 23. *Complexion.* The entry should be made as light, medium, or dark.

Question 24. *Color of hair and eyes.* The entry should be made as black, brown, auburn, gray, blue, hazel, etc.

Question 25. *Nationality.* The entry should be made as Irish, German, or Hebrew, etc., and not as Austrian, Russian, English, Scottish, or any other country. In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, and also to the Negroes of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. All such should be described as Blacks or Negroes. Mixed blood of the African Negro with other races should be carefully observed.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italic rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Question 26. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of last temporary residence. It should show country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for several purposes to ascertain aliens' permanent residence rather than country of birth, nationality, or race.

Question 27. *Whether a citizen of the United States.* Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States should be recorded "United States."

Question 28. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The answer should show the name and address of such relative. It must be a relative living in country whence alien came.

Question 29. *Ever in the United States.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show when and where. It is important that the exact dates of admission and departure be obtained. An attempt should be made to ascertain whether the alien has been in the United States before, even though he may claim that he has not been here before. If he has been here before, the place, approximate date, and length of time of his last residence within the United States should be carefully ascertained.

Question 30. *Whether going to join a friend in the United States.* The answer should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Question 31. *Have you paid your own passage?* The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by money sent by relatives or friends, by steamship company, etc.

Question 32. *How much money have you with you?* The answer should show the exact amount of money in possession, whether in gold, silver, paper, or express or bank drafts, and should not be stated in round numbers. Money brought by the head of a family should be accounted for by each member of the family.

Question 33. *Whether you have a ticket through to the United States, and if so, where?* The entry should show whether the ticket is through to the United States, and if so, the place (or points) to which it is through, as Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago, etc.

Question 34. *Whether the passage is paid by any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether the passage is paid by a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Question 35. *Height.* This question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigrant officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 35, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6ss
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. J. Frueh, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Kiel, ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the oath is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence

Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191* 26

14–213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States or was excluded as likely to become a public charge.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prior or assistance or instruction from any other person or corporation, or supported by charity. If so, which?														Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6							FRIEND HERBERT																			
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—In lines 1 to 30 inclusive, write the word "Yes" or "No" to answer each question. Whether an alien is a member of the class described in the following portion of this law: Aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials; aliens who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property; aliens who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←23

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ADRIATIC

I, [illegible] MASTER *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer)

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines [illegible] [illegible] This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Last permanent residence.* [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. if widowed, or D. if divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be as explicit as to provide the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. [illegible] [illegible] supply as common a description as possible of the occupation of each alien.

No entry [illegible] should be made [illegible] shoes, as follows:

Laborer, [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farmer, [illegible] who works on a farm, either for himself or for others.

Servant, [illegible] supply as definite a description as possible of the particular kind of service rendered, as cook, waiter, valet, nurse, housekeeper, butler, laundress, etc.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* [illegible] Read what he can, if exempt on account of age or physical disability. In answering this question the [illegible] [illegible] the alien [illegible] read and write. If he can read but not write, or can write but not read, or can read and write only imperfectly, the fact should be stated. [illegible] exempt from the requirement.

Column 9. *Nationality.* [illegible] should be entered the name of the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* [illegible] printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

No [illegible] [illegible] should be placed in the [illegible] [illegible] or other [illegible] [illegible] object. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
List No. 27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Trench, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible]MATIC, [illegible]BOUND HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel with or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

/

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Trench, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] ATIC, [illegible] REVITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

27

A

No. on List.

Form 590

FORM 590B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List No. 3 F C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	UNDER 16																
13																	
14																	
15	UNDER 16																
16																	
17	UNDER 16																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

228

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 1927, 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in temporary work pursuit on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supposed to relate to this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Supposed to relate to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific classes of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 680

Chief Ex.

DEC 12 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Kaussen, MASTER, of the S.S. ADRIATIC, from C[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Line answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy with the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien recorded with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (a ticket or No ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 12 1920

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 619

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

329

PORT OF New York
15th Dec. 1920

I, master of the British S. S. "Adriatic" from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	545	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	543

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th Dec. 1920, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60. NR, and is expected to sail 15th Dec. 1920, for Southampton.

Via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Stephen Crean	35	British	1/12/16 Southampton

[CONTINUED OVER]

I. T. O'Donovan Irish

U.S. Bd. of Inq. & Insp. OFFICE
SOUTHAMPTON
29 NOV. 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .
Local Agents
14—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

26
27
28
29
30

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I am referred to this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

J. F. Donovan Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Richard Deming
U.S. IMM. OFFICE
20 NOV. 1920
SOUTHAMPTON

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the back hereof, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over.]

14—1613 [CONSULAR CERTIFICATE.]

18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

L. V. Donovan Finch

Line .

Owners .

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Consular Service

U. S. CONSULATE OFFICE
28 NOV. 1920
SOUTHAMPTON

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, Dec. 6, 1920, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POs ON IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rawson	W[illiam]	Stwd	1/11/20	Colon	No	Yes	59	M	Eng.	Brit	5.7	160	—
2	Greene	Edw. H.	Lt.				✓	46		✓	✓	5.9	160	—
3	Jones	Sol. H	1st	✓				47		Welsh		5.6	145	
4	Devlin	William	2nd	✓				2[illegible]		Eng		5.8	160	
5	Dyer	Albert E.	2nd	✓				42		✓		5.8	168	
6	Kavanagh	George E.	Lt.	✓				32		Irish		5.8	160	
7	Brangle	[illegible]	4th	✓				2[illegible]		✓		5.6	140	
8	Ballou	[illegible]	Lt.					3[illegible]		Eng		6.0	173	
9	Flynn	[illegible]	[illegible]					38		Irish		5.9	168	
10	Hughes	William	Boats					51		Eng		5.8	168	
11	Jones	[illegible]	✓					[illegible]		[illegible]		5.6	140	
12	Magee	[illegible]	[illegible]					3[illegible]		[illegible]		5.6	149	
13	Peters	[illegible]	✓					34		[illegible]		5.4	136	
14	Johnstone	Edward	2nd Lt.					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	154	
15	Fredericks	[illegible]	[illegible]					6[illegible]		✓	✓	5.7	140	
16	O'Hare	[illegible]	[illegible]					49		Irish	[illegible]	5.8	158	
17	Smith	Frank	[illegible]					46		Eng		5.9	169	
18	[illegible]	Cecil	✓					[illegible]				5.7	161	
19	Payne	Arth[ur]	✓					3[illegible]				5.3	140	
20	Rossiter	Lawrence	✓					30				5.6½	140	
21	Kennedy	William	✓					3[illegible]				5[illegible]	164	
22	Canty	James	✓					4[illegible]		[illegible]		5.8	164	
23	Fitzpatrick	William	[illegible]					2[illegible]		✓		5.11	154	
24	White	George	✓	✓				38		Eng		5.6	154	
25	Mayne	[illegible]	✓	✓				4[illegible]				5.6	162	
26	Wing	William	✓	✓				4[illegible]				5.7	168	
27	Baylor	Edward	✓	✓				[illegible]				5.7	170	
28	King	[illegible]	✓	✓				2[illegible]				5.[illegible]	140	
29	Watson	[illegible]	[illegible]					4[illegible]				5.7	154	
30	Lynch	[illegible]	✓	✓				[illegible]				5.[illegible]	[illegible]	

J. J. Donovan Purser

J. Richard Dening.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE NOV 29 1920 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—Ins

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT

RECORD OF ALIENS

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and complete list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry (Form 521) of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear to have.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 6. That [illegible] or other person [illegible] or shall be discharged [illegible] or engaged [illegible] between [illegible] arrived [illegible] to land [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] contrary [illegible] arrived but who will leave [illegible] alien [illegible] or landed, and [illegible] after the [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of [illegible] ordered or at the request [illegible] pending the [illegible] and to the [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] questions and [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting* [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] cordance with the terms [illegible] tion to that effect should be [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a true and full list of all persons who have lawfully in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 10 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (b) and 3 (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival [illegible] at any port or place it shall be the duty of [illegible] the principal immigrant officer in charge at such port or place, or his assistants, carefully to inspect all aliens arriving thereon, whether they be cabin passengers or steerage passengers, and to detain on board or at the station for special inquiry hereinafter provided for all aliens who may not appear clearly and beyond a doubt admissible under this law, and the Secretary of Labor shall have sole power and authority to appoint boards of special inquiry, consisting of three immigrant inspectors, whose duty it shall be to investigate the cases of aliens who may be detained by the examining officers, and to decide whether or not such aliens may land. Such boards shall have authority to administer oaths, and to take testimony concerning the right of any alien to enter the United States, and may adjourn from time to time and change from place to place as may be necessary to secure the attendance of witnesses or for the convenience of the service. Such boards shall be appointed in writing by the Secretary of Labor, and shall consist of such number of members as he may direct. Every alien who may be detained for special inquiry under the provisions of this section shall be given a full and fair hearing, and shall be allowed to communicate with his friends, and to have friends present at the hearing. The decision of the board of special inquiry shall be based upon the testimony taken before the board, which shall be reduced to writing, and upon such other facts as may be officially known to one or more members of the board. The concurrent decision of two members of the board shall be necessary to every decision. Such decision shall be final unless reversed on appeal to the Secretary of Labor. In every case where an alien is excluded from admission into the United States under this law, the decision of the board of special inquiry must be based upon the affirmative finding of at least one member of the board as to some specific provision of this law which renders the alien excludable. Such finding shall be reported to the alien excluded. [illegible] such question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest of aliens.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] cordance with the terms of [illegible] tion to that effect should be [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be [illegible] been furnished, and not then [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* 32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Such of these as are Negroes

Note—Insert here [illegible] and if partially illegible by mutilation or defective condition. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every vessel of any nation bringing to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of first arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the port or place they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or in case of the non-existence or absence of such immigration officer, then to such other officer as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel . . . shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, at every port in the United States at which any such alien is likely to land from such vessel, full and complete information concerning the identity and landing of every such alien, together with any information he may possess which may be required by any such immigration officer as to whether any such alien belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States; and before the departure of any such vessel from any port in the United States to any other port therein . . . shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, or who have left the vessel since her arrival, and the cause of the departure, and also the name of every alien who has died on board during the voyage, and the cause of death, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed sick at any port. Failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists required by this section, or to report such cases of desertion, landing, sickness, death, or births, as required by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of this section, shall be punished by a penalty of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel may be libeled therefor and shall not be granted clearance or be cleared after such libel is filed, and may be detained until the payment of such fine, or may be sold to pay the same after such libel and decree: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting and clearing vessels.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the List Forms provided for that purpose by the department and in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the period specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Dane. and Swede.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* .

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(1) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J. Sherman Master

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*U. S. Immigration Inspectors.

NOTE—If any of the foregoing statements are not known, the reason must be stated. See other side.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and 3(b), of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any United States [illegible] foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector acting in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, what had been their several ratings, if rated, or occupation, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or [illegible] and the destination in the United States of each alien so to be discharged, as far as known to the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, and the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to the said immigrant inspector in writing, in addition to the matters required to be reported by section 9 of this Act, the name of any alien [illegible] who may have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigrant inspector a like list and report in writing of all such employees who were not employed [illegible] at the time of the arrival but who shall have been engaged in the interval, specifying the additions [illegible] and the reasons therefor, if any, and if any alien [illegible] has been [illegible] or landed [illegible] by any vessel, [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] or either of them [illegible] and [illegible] respectively, or to report such cases of desertion [illegible] shall be punished by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival at [illegible] for each case in which such person [illegible] and in addition [illegible] and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question upon the report of the immigrant inspector.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] Manifests of vessels and departure certificates shall be manifested on [illegible] prescribed for that purpose by the department and in accordance with the [illegible] Secretary of Labor. Masters and commanders of vessels will be held to a strict compliance with the requirements of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and with this subdivision to that effect should [illegible] be inserted in the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 to have been furnished, and not then unless the master of the vessel to the administrative requirements prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of* '34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

x y Braun Master

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*Specify to which race each belongs.
Note.—Under each of the following columns, where no person is entered, a line should be drawn from top to bottom. See overside.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . . 191 . . .

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] vessel [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the [illegible] principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens, including the names of all persons, citizens of the United States, employed on such vessel, [illegible] passengers, [illegible] port, whereat and where they were [illegible] or [illegible] and [illegible] to be paid off and discharged in the course [illegible] vessel [illegible] such manner as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe [illegible] from such foreign vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all aliens [illegible] who have gone from the vessel, giving a description of each alien together with such information as is likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel shall be granted to such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed to navigate the [illegible] of the vessel but who will leave part [illegible] and discharged and [illegible] Canadian ports, who have been paid off and discharged and of those [illegible] who have deserted, stating [illegible] and have on board [illegible] and the [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] of each of the said [illegible] aliens [illegible] regarding [illegible] cases of deserters or alien seamen [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall, if required by the Secretary of State, [illegible] to any consular officer at which the vessel touches on arrival [illegible] and [illegible] concerning whom such [illegible] except deserters [illegible] and [illegible] required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the [illegible], to the payment of such tax and as [illegible] vessel [illegible] and [illegible] shall [illegible] be granted clearance or [illegible] Provided, That nothing herein [illegible] to the determination of such question upon [illegible] of such alleged deserters [illegible].

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] Arrivals and departure seamen shall be made [illegible] in accordance with a prescribed by the Department in accordance with the [illegible] Seamen's Act of March 4, 1915, upon to that effect stamped [illegible] manifest.

(b) Clearance shall be [illegible] vessel from which [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished and not [illegible] as provided in addition to the [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that presented by section 25 having been served, the [illegible] specified in Rule 28 subd 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian or Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 6

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of* 35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
X 26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Order
Local Agent

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a, b, c and d, of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer, or other officer of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States, employed on such vessel, before the departure of such vessel from any port or place in a foreign country, to deposit with the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival of such vessel, a list containing the name of every such alien, and stating whether each alien has been examined by the proper consular officer, and has been granted a visé, and the number and date thereof, and the place where granted, and whether each alien has been registered, and the number of his registration certificate, and the name of the vessel in which he arrived, and the place from which he came, and his destination, as indicated by the purchase of his ticket, and whether the ticket is purchased through to destination, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether he has a relative or friend in the country whence he came, and if so, whether he intends to join such relative or friend, and whether he has a ticket, and if so, whether he has been assisted by any society or person in coming, and whether he has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor, and what amount of money he has with him, and whether he is in possession of a ticket to his final destination, and whether he has been deported before, and if so, how many times, and for what cause, and whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and whether he is coming to the United States to engage in any such practices, or has ever been engaged in any such practices, and whether he has been an anarchist or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, and whether he is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, and whether he has ever been in any place where any such organization or society existed, and whether he has been previously refused admission to the United States, or deported therefrom, and whether he is coming in response to solicitation or invitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to induce him to enter the United States, and whether he is under contract or agreement, parol or express, to perform labor in the United States, and what the condition of his health, mental and physical, is, and whether he has any mental or physical defect of any kind, and whether he is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and whether he is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or has had any such disease or illness, and whether he has come in consequence of advertisement for laborers, and whether his ticket is paid for by himself or by the person who sent for him, and what amount he has paid for his ticket, and by whom it was paid, and whether he has been deported, and if so, whether at the expense of the United States, the State, or any municipality or charitable society, and the cause of deportation, and whether he intends to return to his former home, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he is a married or single man, and all such facts as may be material to a full and complete understanding of the right of each alien to enter the United States, which said list shall be certified under the oath of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer of such vessel, and the certificate of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as to the sickness and quarantine detention of aliens shall be conclusive. Such list shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be printed, or partly printed and partly written, as he may direct. Such list shall be prepared in duplicate, and the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom he fails to deliver such list, or for each alien concerning whom he lands or permits to land any information required by this section to be stated in such list, except that he shall not be liable for any such penalty for any alien who dies before the vessel arrives at a port of the United States, or for any alien concerning whom he proves to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he had no reasonable means of obtaining such information. Such penalty shall not be remitted or refunded except by the Secretary of Labor, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, nor while the payment is delayed beyond the time limit of clearance, except on the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the same. Such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered by proceedings in the nature of proceedings in rem in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located. The Secretary of Labor may refer to the Attorney General for his decision any question arising under this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. When ..... shall be immediately ..... in accordance with the terms ..... upon to that effect stamped ..... by the master.

4. Certificates stamped ..... have been issued, and not more ..... reversed by reason of or to that provision, have been served, the disposition provided in force 28 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arabian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19*1 , *from the port of*

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or deformities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Order

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have not, I have a copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 (if it appear below).

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of [illegible] in the United States [illegible] for any port or place [illegible] shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port at which the vessel shall arrive a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling, or occupation, nationality, whether able to read or write, the last country or place of permanent residence, and the final destination of each alien so employed, and whether he has a ticket through to such destination, and whether his passage has been paid for by the master or owner of such vessel or by any other person or corporation, and the amount paid for each, and whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is in the United States in pursuance of any prior immigration law or treaty, and whether he has been deported or has ever before applied for admission to the United States, and whether he has a ticket or passage paid for by the United States Government or by any State, county, town, or municipality, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper classification of aliens according to the provisions of this Act, which list or manifest shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to present to said immigration officer, or some one designated by him for that purpose, at the time of the departure of such vessel from the last foreign port or place, or in case of vessels sailing coastwise from a port in the United States, before the departure of any such vessel from the custody of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list or manifest of such aliens who were not specifically mentioned in the list or manifest delivered from the last foreign port or place, and who have been brought on board such vessel at any port or place in the United States or from any island subject to the jurisdiction thereof, and also the names of all such aliens who have been taken on board at any sea port for any cause whatsoever, and the reasons therefor, if any such be known, and shall be prepared to certify to the truth of such list or manifest and every entry therein before the immigrant officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to such immigration officer any list required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question touching the matters required by this section to be stated in such list, or in answer to any question specifically propounded by any such officer concerning any alien on board such vessel, or who shall refuse to permit any such officer to make such examination of the list and of the persons on board such vessel as may be provided by this section, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which such vessel shall arrive the sum of $10 for each such alien with respect to whom any such default occurs or is made, which sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, and such vessel may be detained therefor, and may be sued for and recovered by the United States in the district court of the United States for the district within which the port of arrival is located; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or pending the payment thereof, or while the same remains unpaid, and no such vessel shall have the right to transport aliens from any foreign port or from any port in the United States to any other port in the United States, but the same shall be forfeited to the United States and may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which she may be found or into which she may arrive, and no such forfeiture shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of the question upon deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay the same or of a bond for the payment thereof approved as to form and sufficiency of sureties by the solicitor of the Department of Commerce and Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Masters of vessels carrying aliens.*—Masters of vessels carrying aliens not destined to [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] provided, but will be [illegible] by the department in accordance with the terms of [illegible]. Where [illegible] a vessel [illegible] application to that effect shall be [illegible] the vessel.

No clearance shall be granted to any vessel [illegible] required by section 26 to have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] to the [illegible] provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, [illegible] deposit provided in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Danish and Swedish.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Korean.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Date
Local Agents
14—1800

* See [illegible]
Note—[illegible] see outside.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or elsewhere, and at each arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the said names of such aliens arriving and departing in proper time to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum not exceeding $300 for each alien concerning whom complaint has been made as aforesaid, to be determined and imposed by the Secretary of Labor before the vessel shall be granted clearance papers, and such sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon application therefor and the giving of a bond to the satisfaction of the collector of customs in such sum as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned for the payment of such fine and expenses as may be imposed thereon, or in lieu thereof the deposit of such sum in cash with the collector of customs, subject to the decision of the Secretary of Labor: *Provided further*, That no fine shall be imposed for the illegal landing of any alien who was in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa at the time of embarkation at the last foreign port or place from which the vessel departed, unless such alien be afterwards found to be unlawfully within the United States as a result of connivance or conspiracy on the part of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or crew of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Masters of vessels arriving from foreign ports.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on Form ..... and not be landed at places by the department except in accordance with the terms of ..... Where a vessel arriving seaman is to be taken ashore for detention to that effect should be noted on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not even then unless, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that purpose bond by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
Hebrew.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6s0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., *191* , *from the port of* 238

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J. Donovan Master

Line

Owner

Local Agent

P.S. [illegible]
Note [illegible] See other side.

Form 510

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cases in which aliens are to be detained on board under section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 (which appear below).

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cornish.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., 191 , *from the port of* ...

239

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 191

. . . . . Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of every vessel bringing the [illegible] principal officer thereof, at the port of arrival, before any of the [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, [illegible] calling, nationality, last permanent residence, whether married or single, [illegible] and whether they are in possession of [illegible] and the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence they came; and [illegible] shall be paid by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, for the inspection of every such vessel [illegible] on the arrival thereof, and for the detention thereon of aliens [illegible] from the vessel pending such inspection, a head tax of $4 for each [illegible] in addition to the expenses of all [illegible] and support of such aliens [illegible] and return to the last foreign port from which they came, or to such other foreign port as may be designated by the aliens [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel [illegible] to land such aliens upon the payment of the said head tax [illegible] shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor [illegible] thousand dollars for each and every such offense [illegible] the Secretary of Labor [illegible] the vessel [illegible] the payment of the said head tax [illegible] the vessel [illegible] the payment of the said head tax [illegible] the vessel [illegible] the payment of the said head tax

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* 240

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Ow
Local Agent
in Law

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have made the inquiry required by the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of Immigration Rules which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That it shall be the duty of every master, commanding officer, or agent of any vessel bringing an alien to any port or place in the United States, whether such alien intends to land or is in transit through the United States to a foreign country, to prepare and deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival, before the inspection of such alien, a list or manifest of all such aliens, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and to which list or manifest shall be attached the following signed statement: "I hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon employed by the transportation company bringing the aliens mentioned in the attached list or manifest to examine them before their embarkation at the last port at which they have been in transit before coming to the United States, and that I have received from said surgeon a certificate stating the name of each alien examined by him and the date of such examination, and that I have caused each alien mentioned in said list or manifest to be so examined, and have received certificates stating that in the opinion of said surgeon no alien mentioned in said list or manifest is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities mentioned in section 2 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, except such as have been specially waived by the Secretary of Labor, and that I have no reason to believe that any alien mentioned in said list or manifest belongs to any of the classes excluded by said act, except as stated in the certificates issued by said surgeon." Such list or manifest shall be prepared in quadruplicate, and the master or commanding officer or agent of the vessel shall be required to deposit one copy with the immigrant inspector at each port at which the vessel touches, and one copy with the collector of customs at the port of departure from the United States, or, if there be no collector at such port, with the immigrant inspector at such port. Any master or commanding officer or agent of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list or manifest, or to make oath to the statements therein contained, or to deposit a copy thereof with the immigrant inspector or collector of customs, as herein provided, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully questions propounded to him by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port, or any assistant immigrant inspector, concerning any alien carried by the vessel of which he is master or commanding officer or agent, as to the number of aliens on board who belong to any of the classes excluded by this act, and as to the compliance with the requirements of this act in respect to such aliens, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such violation occurs or is committed or attempted.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECTION 3. Masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States shall be instructed that the certificate of the surgeon as to the physical and mental condition of each alien must state whether or not such alien is in possession of the physical and mental qualifications required by law.

(b) Certificates shall be prepared in accordance with the requirements of section 36 as have been furnished and no certificate issued by a surgeon other than one appointed by the Secretary of Labor as provided by section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, except as provided by said section or by that provision by section 2 having been waived by the Secretary of Labor as provided in rule 28 of said rules. Last certificate made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afghan	Kroo
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Malay
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turk
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Order
Local Agent

Note [illegible] See other side.

[illegible] possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 6 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival [illegible] at any port or place in the United States [illegible] it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer thereof, and it shall be the duty of the principal immigrant inspector at each port or place of arrival, to cause a list or manifest to be made of all aliens employed on any vessel arriving [illegible] which list or manifest shall state the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether married or single, whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid or assisted, and by whom, whether in possession of money, and how much, whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor, whether able to read or write, whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the time of his last arrival, and if so when and why, whether coming by reason of being prohibited by any contract or agreement to perform labor in the country from which he came, whether a person who has been in the United States and has received relief from any charitable institution or has been supported by any relative or friend, and if so what institution or what relative or friend, whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged marriage, whether a person who intends to return to his native country after a temporary residence in the United States, whether a person who intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether a person who intends to apply for the right to remain in the United States permanently, whether a person who intends to apply for the right to remain in the United States temporarily, whether a person who intends to apply for the right to remain in the United States for study, whether a person who intends to apply for the right to remain in the United States for business, whether a person who intends to apply for the right to remain in the United States for pleasure, whether a person who intends to apply for the right to remain in the United States for medical treatment, whether a person who intends to apply for the right to remain in the United States for any other purpose, whether a person who intends to apply for the right to remain in the United States for any purpose not specified above, whether a person who intends to apply for the right to remain in the United States for any purpose not specified above and who has been in the United States before, whether a person who intends to apply for the right to remain in the United States for any purpose not specified above and who has been in the United States before and who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the time of his last arrival, and if so when and why, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor, whether able to read or write

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* '12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
to take

* Inhabitant of [illegible]
Note.—Failure to answer all questions truthfully in columns 2, 3, 4, and 7 is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. See other side.

[illegible] protection of the United [illegible]

Form 516

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the [illegible] and the list of all the persons brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted in the copy, section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] principal immigrant, or other [illegible] aliens on board of vessels [illegible] ports which said vessel [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] it shall be the duty of the [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] from the vessel, giving [illegible] lead to his apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee [illegible] contemporaneous [illegible] arrival but who will [illegible] [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] affirmed [illegible] ered by a [illegible] once possible [illegible] read, [illegible] or [illegible] question [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be manifested on [illegible] cordance with the terms [illegible] tion to the effect should [illegible]

b) Clearance shall not [illegible] been furnished, and the [illegible] by said section or to that provision by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

Sheet No. 114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* '13 '

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	12 Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See Instructions on Reverse Side.
Note—Failure to furnish correct information in columns 1 to 13, inclusive, is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT

RECORD OF ALIEN

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien passengers who sailed on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

No. ON LIST

1

2

3

4

5

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer or the agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which such alien arrives to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all such aliens, or of the cabin passengers separately and of those in the steerage separately, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, which lists or manifests shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer or the first or second officer, in which shall be stated the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every such alien who has been admitted or is applying for admission to the United States, and whether he has a ticket to such destination, and whether the passage of such alien has been paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom, whether such alien is in possession of money and how much, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and by whom the ticket was purchased, whether he has been deported, and if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation, whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, the name of the crime or misdemeanor, whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose, whether he is married or single, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he comes, whether he is a skilled laborer or otherwise, and if so, what his occupation is, whether he is a person of good health, mental and physical, and whether he has any mental or physical defect, and if so, what, whether he is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of* 14

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Sworn before me this day of
Note—Every question must be answered, and every paid fully and correctly. See other side.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which the vessel arrives a list containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the capacity in which they respectively served on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or contracted with, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, and the contents of such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations require, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has taken French leave from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and the time of their departure and also the names of those, if any, who have shipped as part of the crew and deserted, and of those, if any, who have discharged or landed and remained in the habit of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists at the time of entry and departure respectively, or to report and give reasons for the failure of any alien to arrive, depart, or remain as specified in such lists, which reasons shall be noted by the Secretary of Labor, or by such officers as he may designate, in his discretion, in the case of each alien specified in the lists. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses to deliver such lists, or who refuses or neglects to report, or to give reasons for the failure of any alien to arrive, depart, or remain as specified in such lists, or who refuses or neglects to report any such case of desertion, or knowingly makes any false report in regard thereto, or to any other matter touching the right of any alien to land, every such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse clearance to any vessel the master or commanding officer of which refuses or neglects to deliver the lists required of him by this section, or to make the report and furnish the information required by this section in regard to any alien, until such master or commanding officer shall have complied with the requirements of this section to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. Upon the refusal of the master or commanding officer of any vessel to deliver the lists required by this section, or to report any case of desertion, or to furnish the information required by this section in regard thereto, each alien employed on such vessel who may have been entered on the lists delivered on the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and who has not been so entered on a true report of the crew, may be required to give a bond, with sufficient sureties, in a sum not exceeding $1,000, conditioned for the payment of the head tax which may be imposed by law against such alien, and for his delivery to the proper immigration officer when required to do so, within such time, not exceeding one year from the date of the bond, as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such bond shall be void upon the delivery of such alien to the proper immigration officer when required, but if suit upon such bond shall be brought by the United States for the breach of any condition thereof, the payment of the head tax by such alien shall not be a defense to such suit. Pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such head tax, the alien may be detained, or in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, released from custody upon the deposit of such sum of money with such immigration officer as the Secretary of Labor may require, not exceeding $100, or upon the execution by such alien and two sureties, to be approved by such officer, of a bond in such sum, not exceeding $500, as the Secretary of Labor may require, conditioned for the appearance of such alien before such officer for a hearing upon the question of the liability of such alien to the payment of such head tax, and, in the event such alien is required to appear, for his submission to such further inquiry as may be had upon the question and his departure to the country whence he came, pursuant to such reasonable rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Upon the termination of the proceedings the money deposited as a condition to the release of the alien may be applied to the payment of the head tax if the decision be adverse to the alien, and any balance remaining shall be returned to the depositor or his successor in interest. If the money deposited exceeds the amount required for the head tax, the excess shall be returned to the depositor or his successor in interest at once. If the head tax be not paid, and the alien fail to comply with the conditions of the bond, or any of them, the amount for which the bond was given may be sued for and recovered by the United States for the use of the Immigrant Fund. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the payment of the head tax by any alien entitled to admission to the United States under existing treaties who shall establish his identity as such to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, or to require any such alien to enter into bond as a condition to his release from custody or detention: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of any question upon deposit of such amount as may be required to cover such fees.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, etc., of aliens arriving at or departing from* [illegible]. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the lists or forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman [illegible] such direction to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the delay specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Hebrew.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of* 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Ocean
Local Agents

*See back of sheet
Note—If two nationalities are claimed for any person named herein, both should be given. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have a duplicate copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 and 5 of Immigration Rule 9, to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] of the United States from any port or place it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer, or the owner or agent of the vessel transporting them, or the principal immigrant officer at the port of arrival, to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the time of inspection a full and correct list of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each alien, the last country of his permanent residence, the final destination of each alien, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession money to a certain amount, and if so how much, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long, whether he has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so what relatives and where, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise of employment, and if so what employment, whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a member of a class of persons coming to perform any kind of unskilled labor, whether he is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, parent, or child, whether he is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether he has a ticket or passage engagement for any place beyond the port of arrival, whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so how, and what are the causes thereof, whether blind or deaf and dumb, whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and whether he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and whether he is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose; and the said master or commanding officer, or the owner or agent of the vessel other than a vessel entering solely at a seaport of Canada or Newfoundland, shall report the sickness or death of any passenger during the voyage, and the cause thereof, and shall deliver a list containing such information to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; and for any failure to deliver such list or to report sickness or death or cause thereof, or for any omission from or inaccuracy in such list or report, except when reasonably necessary for the safety of the vessel or those on board, the master or commanding officer, or the owner or agent of the vessel other than a vessel entering solely at a seaport of Canada or Newfoundland, shall be severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each such omission, inaccuracy, or failure, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question upon the application of the master or commanding officer, or owner or agent.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] Alien members of the crew shall be manifested on [illegible] the Department for the purpose by the immigrant inspector in charge in accordance with the terms of [illegible]. Where no alien member of the crew is to be [illegible] tion to that effect should be [illegible] the vessel arrives.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 to have been furnished, and not to any vessel in respect of which the penalty provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 191 , *from the port of* 16

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agent

See other side.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 et. and 4th of Immigration Rule to which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 191* . . . . .

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] shall be taken from any port or place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival lists or manifests [illegible] all aliens who go on board such vessel at any foreign port or place destined to the United States, the names of all such aliens who may be in any part of such vessel, whether they intend to land at such port or not, and if they do not intend to land, the intended destination of each alien, and whether they have been supplied with tickets through to their destination, and whether they have been assisted by others in procuring their tickets or have the money with which to buy them, and by whom such money was furnished, and whether they intend to proceed to the United States or to some other country, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require for the proper enforcement of this Act; and it shall be the duty of such master, before any such vessel shall leave the last port at which it touches before coming to the United States, to deliver to the commanding officer stationed at such port a list containing a correct copy of the names of all such aliens, and the information required concerning them, so far as the master can obtain the same by the exercise of due diligence, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any master has failed to comply with the provisions of this section with respect to any such alien, or has refused or neglected to furnish the information required concerning him, such master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien with respect to whom any such failure, refusal, or neglect occurs, and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel while any penalty is unpaid. [illegible] shall be deducted from the wages of any seaman who shall refuse to land at any port in the United States, and paid to the master, commanding officer, or owner of the vessel on which such seaman shall have been employed. [illegible] shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each and every such failure, refusal, or neglect, or for the making of any false statement in relation thereto, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty. [illegible] from the vessel on account of any such penalty, or any part thereof, shall be subject to remission or mitigation by the Secretary of Labor, who may determine the amount for which, if any, the vessel may be cleared. [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] question upon appeal to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Who* [illegible] shall be manifested on [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 36 [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel liable to report [illegible] under section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless the record is clear as to the observance of the requirements prescribed by said section or to that effect by section 25 having been served. The deposit permitted in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew (Russian).	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Spanish-American).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of* 247

(1)	(2)		3	4		(5)	(6)	(7)	8	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to make full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT

No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. ON LIST.

TES.

1
2
3
4
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Master First or Second Officer.

Commissioner in charge

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival by vessel at a port of the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of every vessel to which the provisions of this section apply to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, whether they are destined to the United States or pass in transit through the United States to some foreign country, which list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in quadruplicate, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer of such vessel, when and where the same can be conveniently administered by any officer designated for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and contain such information as may be required by him. It shall be the duty of said master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee to deliver a like list or manifest to the immediate successor of the inspector first boarding the vessel, whether such successor be an inspector or other officer, in writing, as soon as such successor shall have been duly appointed, and to deliver a like list or manifest to any inspector or other officer designated for the purpose, when required so to do, at any time before the vessel shall have left the last port in the United States at which it may stop for inspection. It shall be the duty of said master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee to deliver a like list or manifest to the inspector in charge at the first port of arrival in the United States, and to deliver a like list or manifest to the inspector in charge at each subsequent port of arrival, if any, in the United States at which the vessel may stop for inspection, containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place subsequent to the sailing of the vessel from the last foreign port or place, and who will be landed at such port of arrival, and to deliver a like list or manifest to the inspector in charge at the last port of departure from the United States, containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any port in the United States and who will leave part of the vessel's company at any foreign port or place, and to deliver a like list or manifest to the inspector in charge at each port of arrival in the United States, containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place and who will be landed at such port of arrival, and to deliver a like list or manifest to the inspector in charge at the last port of departure from the United States, containing the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any port in the United States and who will leave part of the vessel's company at any foreign port or place. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question concerning the number, nationality, last residence, intended destination, or admissibility of any alien on board such vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien on board when required so to do by any officer of the United States, or who shall refuse or neglect to report any alien before landing or attempting to land such alien in the United States, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the tax imposed by this Act, or who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of the Immigration Service officers relative to the admission, detention, or removal of aliens, or who shall land or permit to be landed any alien in any place other than a designated port of entry, or who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this Act, or with any rule made in pursuance thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which such vessel may arrive, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense, and shall also be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien concerning whom any such violation occurs: *Provided*, That fines imposed under this section shall constitute a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of which is required by this section to deliver a list or manifest, pending the delivery thereof in due form and in apparent compliance herewith, or the payment of fines imposed, or which may be imposed, upon such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee, but the Secretary of Commerce and Labor may, in his discretion, permit any vessel to depart from a port pending the delivery of such list or manifest, upon the filing of a bond or undertaking sufficient to cover the probable fine and passage money of such alien, and conditioned for the delivery of such list or manifest and the payment of any fine imposed, or which may be imposed, for violation of this section, and may issue a general order permitting vessels to depart from ports pending the delivery of such lists or manifests, upon the filing of such bonds or undertakings. Such bonds or undertakings may be sued upon and recovered in the name of the United States in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which the port is situated. The Secretary of Commerce and Labor is authorized to refund the passage money exacted from any alien who is not admitted to the United States and who is returned in pursuance of this section to the country whence he came, or, at his option, to the country from which he embarked for the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the lists furnished for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section [illegible]. Where no such lists are furnished, a declaration to that effect should be [illegible].

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] until the [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] to the clearance are [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 15 having been complied with, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]an.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cheese.	Mo[illegible]an.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Ro[illegible]anian.
East Indian.	Russ[illegible].
English.	Ru[illegible] Ruthenian.
Finnish.	[illegible]
Flemish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spa[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, *191* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* Strike out words not applicable.

NOTE.—Failure to make full and correct information in all columns 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

U.S.

No.

No. ON LIST.

28.

1
2
3
4
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I , of the , do declare, that the foregoing is a full and complete list of all the crew employed in said vessel [illegible] and that I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That every master or commanding officer of any vessel [illegible] shall before the departure of such vessel from any port or place in a foreign contiguous country for a port of the United States, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, which shall be in such form and contain such information as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer or the first or second officer, and such master or commanding officer shall also certify to the correctness of the list or manifest with respect to the date of sailing of such vessel from the last foreign port or place from which she departed and the date of her arrival at the port in the United States at which the inspection is made; and such master or commanding officer shall, at the time of inspection at the last port in the foreign contiguous country from which such vessel departs for the United States, deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens [illegible] who will leave [illegible] vessel at such port [illegible] arrived and who will leave [illegible] vessel at the next port [illegible] in the United States, which list or manifest shall be subject to the same requirements as to verification as the list or manifest required to be delivered at the port of arrival, and in addition thereto shall contain a statement of the number of persons who have been rejected by the immigrant inspector at the last preceding port of departure, and the names of the persons so rejected, and the fact that a certificate has been issued to each of them by the immigrant inspector, and the number of such certificates issued. [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] such question upon which [illegible] and the decision of such question upon [illegible] be subject to review by the courts.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] passenger list for that purpose [illegible] accordance with the terms of section [illegible] sion to that effect should be made [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

TOTALS

* See list of races on back of sheet.
NOTE—Failure to furnish correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. ON LIST.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the aliens employed on said vessel, and that I have made diligent inquiry and examination as to the facts concerning the departure of each of said aliens from the United States, and that I have not, nor has any officer, owner, agent, consignee, or other person to my knowledge or belief, after the 5th day of February, 1917, and prior to the departure of said vessel from the last port or place in the United States or Canada at which she touched, caused the departure of any alien employed on said vessel to depart therefrom in violation of the provisions of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that I have not, nor has any officer, owner, agent, consignee, or other person to my knowledge or belief, after ascertaining that any alien employed on said vessel had become subject to detention under the provisions of said section, refused or failed to detain any such alien on board said vessel or at the port of arrival when required so to do by any immigrant inspector, or connived at or abetted the landing in the United States of any such alien in violation of said section, or in violation of the rules prescribed thereunder, or connived at or abetted any such alien in attempting to land in the United States in violation of said section, or in violation of the rules prescribed thereunder, or willfully failed to report, or concealed, or attempted to conceal, any such alien.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Master, Master and Owner, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] shall be taken from any port or place in the United States or from any foreign port or place to any port or place in the United States or Canada by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person having charge or control of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States, or by any person in the employment or service of any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person, or by any person interested in the vessel bringing such alien to the United States, or by any person in the employment or service of any person interested in such vessel, any alien who has been refused a certificate of admission and ordered deported under the provisions of this Act, or any alien who has been ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of this Act, or any alien who has been ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of any law, treaty, or convention, which said Secretary is charged with the duty of executing, unless such alien shall pay or secure to be paid the head tax and comply with all the requirements of this Act applicable to such alien. Any alien who shall come in violation of this section shall be taken on board and returned to the country from which he came, or to the country in which he resided, which returning shall be at the cost of the vessel on which he came. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person who shall violate this section, or who shall connive or conspire with any alien to violate this section, or who shall fail to detain any alien on board his vessel when ordered so to do by any immigrant inspector, or who shall connive or conspire with any alien to enable him to land in the United States in violation of this section, or in violation of the rules prescribed hereunder, or who shall willfully fail to report, or conceal, or attempt to conceal, any alien who has come in violation of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every alien in respect to whom any violation of this section occurs, and may also be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year. The vessel on which any alien arrives in violation of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each alien landed or attempted to be landed in violation of this section, and may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the vessel may arrive, and such penalty, when and so recovered, shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by the seizure and sale thereof under the process of the court. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel liable to a penalty under this section while any such alien remains on board thereof, nor until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge or control of the vessel shall have paid the penalty incurred by reason of the presence of such alien on board thereof, or shall have given a bond to the satisfaction of the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel has arrived, conditioned for the payment of such penalty. Any alien who shall come in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by law for the deportation of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and found therein in violation of law, and, in the case of any alien who has been refused a certificate of admission and ordered deported under the provisions of this Act, or who has been ordered deported by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of any law, treaty, or convention, which said Secretary is charged with the duty of executing, the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts of alienage, nationality, and the right to enter the United States, unless the alien shall appeal to the courts within such time as may be prescribed by rules made in pursuance of law. Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal, amend, or affect existing laws or treaties relative to the importation, exclusion, detention, or deportation of Chinese persons or persons of any race which are now excluded from admission to or who may hereafter be excluded from admission to the United States, or prohibited from becoming naturalized citizens thereof. The words "United States" as used in this section include the Territories, districts, and waters, continental or insular, subject to the jurisdiction thereof. The Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry this section into effect. The Secretary of Labor may refer to a board of special inquiry for its decision any question arising under this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 16.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be manifested on [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] tion to that effect should be [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel [illegible] been furnished, and no fine or penalty for failure to deliver manifests [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 5 having been incurred, [illegible] on Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Negrito.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. on List 250

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPORT

Line
Ship
Date

See other side.

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. ON LIST.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have made the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a); and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1

2

3

4

5

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] the master or commanding officer or agent in charge of the vessel shall deliver to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, stating the [illegible] each alien on board the vessel, the compartment, where and which he occupies, [illegible] paying the same to be paid, and the final destination of each alien [illegible] and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] and at the time of the arrival of the said vessel [illegible] shall be the duty of each such master or commanding officer or agent in charge of the vessel [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] a declaration, under oath, that [illegible] and that all the facts set forth in the manifest of such alien passengers are true and correct, and that all the provisions of this act applicable to the master in respect to the [illegible] have been complied with. The master or commanding officer or agent in charge of the vessel shall not be required to deliver a list or manifest of alien passengers who were not entered thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place, but such list or manifest shall contain the names of such persons as may have been taken on board during the call of the vessel at a port or place in addition to the names of those originally entered for that port or place, and shall also contain the names of all persons who have been entered on the list or manifest at the last foreign port or place of departure but have died during the voyage, and the cause of death of each. The master or commanding officer or agent in charge of the vessel shall also deliver to the Secretary of Labor, at the time of the departure of the vessel from any port of the United States for any foreign port, a list or manifest containing the names of all persons taken on board at the United States, and a statement of the number of stowaways, if any, found on board. Any master or commanding officer or agent in charge of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list or manifest, or who fails to report such cases of stowaways, or who refuses to [illegible] shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe the [illegible] and the port at which the list or manifest shall be delivered in case of vessels arriving from or departing for ports in contiguous territory, and may prescribe such other regulations as may be necessary to secure the proper execution of the provisions of this section. [illegible] question upon deportation [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest.* [illegible] Alien and departure cards shall be numbered on the face to correspond with the number placed by the inspector in accordance with the terms of section 36. When [illegible] such alien to that effect should be made upon the [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of assembly to the administrative officer has been had by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been waived, the deposit [illegible] period in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Officer
Local Agent

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
Note—Duplicate to be delivered to [illegible] Bureau of Immigration. See other side.

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G B. Lanson, Master, of the Adriatic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.

Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~

Executed in 22 pages and one duplicate list

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Southampton, England.

December 1st 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

S E E N

For the journey to the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 1 1920
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

American Consul.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That any master of any vessel [illegible] foreign port or place [illegible] shall be the duty of the master [illegible] principal immigrant inspector [illegible] and deliver to him a full and true list, [illegible] all persons [illegible] on board of said vessel, [illegible] and of all those who have been [illegible] during the voyage, [illegible] and the last residence of all such persons, [illegible] and whether they have been [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port [illegible] the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] or shall be the duty of [illegible] other information [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] liable to [illegible] head tax [illegible] such cases [illegible] arrival [illegible] or landed [illegible] either of [illegible] cases of [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is [illegible] ered or a bond [illegible] ance pending [illegible] and, in the [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be numbered on the [illegible] cordance with the terms [illegible] gon to that effect should be [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

---- insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master.

Owner.

Local Agent.

See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

S. S

No. ON LIST.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

1
2
3
4
5

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of a vessel of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant officer at each port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the name, nationality, last residence, calling on the vapor company, vessel and where they were engaged, destination, and purchase of each alien so employed and intending thence to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or last departure, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and before any such vessel shall be granted clearance it shall be the duty of said master, agent, consignee, or owner to produce to and deposit with the said immigrant officer, in writing, a true answer to each question so propounded touching all aliens employed on such vessel as aforesaid, and touching all aliens who have already landed from the vessel, giving such information as may be required by the said immigrant officer, touching any matter or thing which may be necessary to the full and complete identification of any such alien, and which may lead to his apprehension should he be found unlawfully in the United States or its possessions, and it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the name of all persons employed who were not employed when the last list was delivered, and the arrival list required to be delivered upon the arrival of the vessel at her next port in the United States, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver either of the said lists at any port at which the vessel may touch, or master so to deliver either of the said lists at any port at which the vessel may touch, arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing at such vessel's next entry, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of [illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report as to such alien is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, clearance may be withheld for that purpose, but the same may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and inspection of aliens.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the regular forms prescribed for the purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien member of a seaman's or a workaway's family desires admission to that effect should be reported [illegible]

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of readiness to the administrative force prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Dane and Swede.
Hebrew.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2									
3								By MARRIAGE	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									1823 SPRUCE ST. SCRANTON, PA.
9									
10									
11								By MARRIAGE	
12									
13								AMERICAN ARMY DISCHARGE JULY 1919	
14									
15									
16									
17								29th Oct. 1920 WASHINGTON DC	
18								BY MARRIAGE	
19									
20									
21									
22									85th ST BROOKLYN
23								By MARRIAGE	
24								12th Oct. 1920. WASHINGTON DC	327 E. 101st ST NEW YORK
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

103

QC 27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

254

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								
2							FEBY 19	
3								
4								
5								
6							Feby	
7								
8								
9								
10						see sheet 34/44		
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 255 /

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1st [illegible], 19 [illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, 19 [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bonzer.	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Chicago. Ill. U. S.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Chicago. Ill. U. S.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] Garibaldi St. San Francisco
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Totals,

Form 6:30 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 56

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 19__, *Arriving at Port of* _____, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 510

Form 6.30 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

S. S. 24

sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	See alien inspection S. H. 11/25.								
2									
3	TERRY	PAUL							
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1st 19 .., Arriving at Port of ....., 19 ..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New-York.
2	Walberger	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Home [illegible] St New-York.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] by Marriage	[illegible] Detroit Mich.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] St Uniontown Pa.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] St Uniontown Pa.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Home New-York [illegible] St.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New-York
8	Capuzzi	Amedeo	[illegible]	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Philadelphia.
9	Capuzzi	Domenico	21	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
10	Ricco	Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York.
11	Alessio	Serafino	36	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Scranton.
12	Alessio	Giovanna	24	f	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
13	Caselli	Bartolo	35	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York.
14	Caselli	Anna	26	f	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	do do
15	Galluzzo	Michele	28	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York.
16	Carabin	Ambrosio	43	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Dal Longo Faustino 1 Quincy Mass [illegible] Elbert St.
17	Merletto	Giuseppe	45	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	daughter Giovanni Bianco Box 405 Herminia Pa
18	Merletto	Persilia	41	f	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	daughter Giovanni Bianco do Herminia Pa
19	Merletto	Candido	15	m	s		[illegible]	[illegible]	sister Giovanni Bianco do Herminia Pa
20	Merletto	Emilia	20	f	s		[illegible]	[illegible]	sister Giovanni Bianco do Herminia Pa
21	Ballerta	Secondina	49	f	w		[illegible]	[illegible]	son Balleria Domenico at Buffalo [illegible] St.
22	Goehl	Anna	54	f	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Goehl Edoardo Collinsville
23	Goehl	Edoardo	[illegible]	m	s		[illegible]	[illegible]	father Goehl Edoardo Collinsville
24	Goehl	Eva	[illegible]	f	s		[illegible]	[illegible]	father Goehl Edoardo Collinsville
25	Bione	Guido	48	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Bione Vittorio [illegible] State at Christhopher St.
26	Bione	Margherita	46	f	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	brother-in-law Bione Vittorio [illegible] Christhopher
27	Bione	Luisa	17	f	s		[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle Bione Vittorio [illegible] Christhopher
28	Bione	Margherita	15	f	s		[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle Bione Vittorio [illegible] Christhopher
29	Bertagnolli	Carlo	[illegible]	m	s		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Santo	Vitale	45	m	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizatio
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

261

S.S. ADRIATIC arrived December 17, 1920. , 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
				One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Creplove, Ardela	11	8		1	to Hosp. 12/18. Dc 161							
2	Duress, [illegible]	11	3		1	" 12/19 "	Lic Mrs Mara Farman	Pullman Wash	Lunch.	1/3/21	17 3 20	17 3 20	18 3 20
3	Banman, Zechiels	11	[illegible]			"							
4	Berri[illegible]												
5	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	15	9		1	" [illegible]							
25	[illegible]	11	2		1	" sister							
26	[illegible]	4	37		1	" friend							
27	[illegible]	3	2		4	" bro.							
28	Katz, Adolf	10	6		1	" child							
29	Finelli, Donato	7	30		1	" bro							
30	Gleser, [illegible]	6	2		1	" husb							
	Totals.												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not embarked thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have embarked thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

259

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S.S. [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

(Bro. Julius & 63 Howe st Bronx N.Y.C. Sehl 31 4[illegible] 1
H.F. Attr Barney Kiernan 30) - 1058 Elmhurst, Tex Lunch 31, 2 [illegible]
Sis. Mrs. Cecelia Lawson 100 Garrick st N.Y.C. Burke 30 4[illegible] — 1 — —
Cous. Frank Mac. Morrow 17 Wat. 2,70 " 30 4[illegible] — 1 — —
Husb. (Fth) Israel E. 1919 Coney Is. N.Y. Mermaid Ave Wats 30 4[illegible] — 4 — —
Cous. Silverstein Hyman 223 High St. East Det. Mich. Burke 30 4[illegible] — 1 — —
H.F. Bro. Antonino 977 Cortland ave Akron O. Sehl 12/31 3[illegible] — 12 13 12
Husb. Joe Glaser 749 Brook Ave Bx. N.Y.C. Burke 30 4 — 1 —

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. A...

M...

NO.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

...ion; and ... any information likely to it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1	✓Crep...				
2	✓Fure...				
3	✓Bann...				
4	✓Bern...				
5	✓...				
6	✓Fetl...				
7	✓Bost...				
8	✓Bour...				
9	✓Burg...				
10	✓Robl...				
11	✓Rol...				
12	✓Sog...				
13	✓Cuk...				
14	✓Vol...				
15	✓Wal...				
16	✓Rei...				
17	✓Lar...				
18	✓Ci...				
19	✓Jo...				
20	✓...				
21	✓Hirsch, Miche...				
22	✓Perelstein, Mirka & sis	5	23	2	" bro
23	✓Rosenzweig, Greslinger	5	13	1	" bro
24	✓Neuman, Jonek	15	9	1	" tel 3
25	✓Spinadel, Benic	10	24	1	" sister
26	✓Kerrigan, Helena	4	27	1	" friend
27	✓Einhorn, Bert l & 3 ch	5	2	4	" husb
28	✓Katz, Adolf	18	6	1	" tel 3
29	✓Finelli, Donato	C25	25	1	" bro
30	✓Glaser, Bungao	6	28	1	" husb

ADRIATIC 12/30/20

TOTALS,

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36

... in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 11th., 1920, consigned to W.R.Grace & Co.

expected to sail December 24th., 1920, for Various Ports on East & West Coast of South America.

direct from ~~this~~ United States port of New York. First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Aunt. Mrs. Maschi Perlstein		Hungary	Behl
Bro. Julius 863 Home st		Bronx N.Y.C.	
Bro. Abr. Barney Reiman		Galveston Tex.	Luck 1/12/21
Sis. Mrs. Cecelia Lauron	307-2051	100 Garrick st	Burke 30 4 45 — 1 — —
Cous. Frank Mac. Morrow	19 W.65 St.	N.Y.C.	" 30 4 45 — 1 — —
Husb. (Ethel) Israel E.	1915 Normandie Ave	Conty Jo.	Wats. 30 4 08 — 4 — —
Cous. Silverstein Hyman	223 High St. East	Det. Mich.	Burke 30 4 40 — 1 — —
Bro. Antonens	977 Cortland Ave.	Bx. N.Y.C.	Behl 1/2 3 35 — 12/31/2
Husb. Joe Glaser	249 Brook Ave.		Burke 30 4 — 1 — —

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

261

S.S. ADRIATIC

arrived December 13, 1920. , 191 , M., *from*

260

NO.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1	✓Cr					
2	✓Tur					
3	✓Bar					
4	✓Ber					
TO FILL S I						
5	✓Ary					
6	✓Pet					
7	✓Bos					
8	✓Bru					
9	✓Bur					
10	✓Rob					
11	✓Mol					
12	✓So					
13	✓Cuk					
14	✓Holloway, Ed th					
15	✓Walter, Ettie	23	32	1	"	sis
16	✓Reinstein, Lemiel	23	1	1	"	fri
17	✓Lanik, Demric	21	4	1	"	fri
18	✓Ciepelko, Pine	15	9	1	"	[illegible]
19	✓Joyce, Mary	4	36	1	"	sister
20	✓Wysk, Ethel	13	30	1	"	sister
21	✓Hirsch, Dicke	10	27	1	"	bro
22	✓Perelstein, Lifsa Sis	5	2	2	"	bro
23	✓Rosenzweig, Chaine	5	13	1	"	bro
24	✓Neuman, Jacob	15	9	1	"	bro
25	✓Spinadel, Sonia	13	21	1	"	sister
26	✓Kourilsky, Valery	4	27	1	"	friend
27	✓Einhorn, Gertrude	5	2	4	"	husb
28	✓Katz, Adolf	18	6	1	"	fel $
29	✓Finelli, Donato	1[illegible]	25	1	"	bro
30	✓Gleser, Benjac	6	28	1	"	husb

Totals,

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 23rd. , 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. " GARFIELD "

from port of South America , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	39	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	36	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 11th. , 1920 , consigned to W.R.Grace & Co. : is now lying at Pier 23.Brooklyn N.Y. and is expected to sail December 24th. , 1920 , for Various Ports on East & West Coast of South America.

direct from ~~United States~~ port of New York. First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed
Sis. Mrs. Clara Kotzian	33	Turk	30 Dec 4 35
Comm. [illegible]		Turk	30 1 50
Cous. David Kesiousky	26	Turk	30 4 40
R.R. Unc. Josef Hapek	32	Slovak	5 30
Bro. Simon Kozlowski	24	Polish	31 6
Sis. Mrs. Peter Khir	17	Turk	31 5 50
Father. Sam'l	34	Turk	30 4 45
Cous. Fannie Gerstenman	20	Turk	31 3 10
Aunt. Mrs. Mosche Silverstein	49	Turk	31 1 45
Bro. Julius	16	Turk	31 4 45
A.F. Father Barney Heiman	30	Turk	31
Sis. Mrs. Cecelia Lurion	100	Turk	30 4 45
Cous. Frank Mar. Morrow	17	Turk	30 4 45
Husb. (Wife) Israel	19	Turk	30 4 08
Cous. Silverstein Hyman	22	Turk	30 4 40
A.F. Bro. Antonono	27	Turk	31 3 35
Husb. Doc Glaser	27	Turk	30 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. ---A--

NO.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N O N E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Entire crew paid off upon arrival as per crew list form # 680 delivered upon arrival.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
G.L.Brown	27	U.S.A(Nat)	M.Marti	25	Spanish
H.A.Carlin	39	U.S.A.	J.Montecceno	17	Chili
B.D.Menton	22	"	C.Svennson	23	Sweeden
T.J.Brown	32	" (Nat)	H.Carolin	31	"
T.Nelson	57	Sweeden	T.J.Spark	40	U.S.A.
A.Glaser	35	French	R.Tecka	32	Holland 1st. Papers
A.Lindholm	37	Finnish	M.Motta	29	Portugal.
S.Rasmussen	32	Norway	J.Oberland	24	France
G.Tulla	25	Poland	G.Hueck	20	D.W.I.
J.Weatherhall	24	British	A.Tam	23	"
A.Bagresen	50	Denmark	E.Schoop	21	"
K.Samuelsson	18	Sweeden	W.B.Thompson	33	U.S.A.
W.Tagetberg	24	"	P.R.Patton	39	"
P.Hellandsvik	37	U.S.A.(Nat)	C.Rhamey	26	"
H.Callard	34	"	R.Jones	42	British
.Dowling	23	"	A.Fassio	27	Ecuador
.Martin	21	"			
Nee	24	"			
.Powers	22	"			
P. Pan Eugene	39	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, pr[illegible] ... this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by [illegible] ... and that, should any witho[illegible]

| | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

261

S.S. ADRIATIC

arrived December 17, 1920. , 191 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			Page	No.	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Dinner	Supper
1	✓Creplova, Ardelo	11 cab	8	9		1	To Hosp. 12/18. To Ell 12/19 '20						
2	✓Tuness, Chas	11 cab	3	30		1	" friend	Ret to Bro Stanley 483 Layall Ave Evzbth Mrs Pullman Wash Lic Mrs Maria Farman	Lusk.	12/21	Dec 17 Jan 3	17 3	18 3
3	✓Banman, Zechiels	11 cab	15	9		1	" aunt				20	20	20
4	✓Berriman, Wm John TO ELLIS ISLAND 12/30/20		1	30		1	" bro		Ball	13	3 25	—	1
5	✓Armandia, Jose	11 cab	216	4		1	" father		Ball	13	3 15	—	1
6	✓Fether, Jerem			1		1	" friend	Ret to Bro Stanley 483 Layall Ave Evzbth Mrs Pullman Wash Lic Mrs Maria Farman	John	16	2 10	3	4
7	✓Basterrec ea, Ma ia		216	1		1	" father	Ret to Bro. Max Rauterberg Cranazdia Salas Emiliano	Lusk.	12/21	Dec 1 Jan 3	3 2	2 1
8	✓Bourgie, Ethel					1	" mother	Not Found By Investigation			31	PM 1	2 1
9	✓Burger, Alba			7		1	" father	RR. Bro. Julian Bad 411 Hanlon Cal.	Johns.	11/21	Dec 1 Jan 1	2	2
10	✓Foble, Ivy Ethel		5	5		1	" interested party	RR. Bro Joseph 1029 Irving Pk Blvd Chic Ill.	Johns	31	2	1	2 1
11	✓Foltin, Susanna		9	23		1	" father	RR. Bro " " " " " " " "					2 1
12	✓Sosa, Josef		11	3		1	" father	Pat. Aid Dut. Hus. James Dunphy. 36 Hill st Quincy Mass	Burke	31	3 20	2	1
13	✓Cukier, Peter		11	1		1	" aunt	RR. Bro. Andrew F. 124 Hubert st Johnstown Pa	Johns.	31	2	2	1
14	✓Holloway, Edith		1	19		1	" sister	Unc. Josef Zyna. Spuyten Duyvil N.Y.	"	30	4 50	—	1
15	✓Walter, Ettie		221	28		1	" uncle	Aunt Yetta Zeidman 45 Hopkins Ave. Bklyn.	Burke	30	4 45	—	1
16	✓Reinstein, Leopold		223	12		1	" father	Sis. Mrs. Clara Kotzian 330 E 66 st	"	30	4 35	—	1
17	✓Lanik, Henrich		21	4		1	" father	Comm. Y.M.C.A.	Johns.	1/2/21	Dec 3 Jan 3	1 5	2 5
18	✓Ciesolko, Mine		15	9		1	" husband	Bro. David Kesslousky 206 Denton Ave. Brown Prge	Burke	30	4 40	—	6
19	✓Joyce, Mary		4	26		1	" father	RR. Unc. Josef Hapek 923 Union st. Bklyn. Nanticoke		5	50	Dec 5 Jan 6	5 6
20	✓Lysk, Ethel		15	31		1	" father	Bro. Simon 490 Kosciuski st Bklyn.	Johns.	31	6	1	2
21	✓Hirsch, Miche		10	27		1	" bro	Sis. Mrs. Peter Khir 117 Emmons Ave Newark N.J.	Burke	31	5 50	1	2
22	✓Perelstein, Lifsa Sis		1	2		2	" bro	Father. Sam'l 345 Christopher st Bklyn.	Johns	30	4 45	—	1
23	✓Rosenzweig, Sreyinse		5	13		1	" bro	Cous. Fannie Servetsman 301 Grand st J.C. N.J.	Johns	31	3 10	1	2
24	✓Neuman, Jacob		15	9		1	" father	Aunt. Mrs. Moschi Sneaker Ave 469 Bklyn.	Burke	31	11 45	2	2 2
25	✓Spinnadel, Annie		10	21		1	" sister	Bro. Julius 863 Home st Bronx N.Y.C.	Behl	31	4 45	1	2
26	✓Herriman, Valera		4	27		1	" friend	RR. Bro Barney Herman 307-109th Winston Tex	Lusk	12/31	2 Jan	Dec 3 3	2 3
27	✓Winbess, Gertrude		5	2		4	" husband	Sis. Mrs. Cecelia Lauron 100 Garrick st N.Y.C.	Burke	30	4 45	—	1
28	✓Katz, Adolf		18	6		1	" father	Cous. Frank Mac. Morrow 17 Vet. Hse	"	30	4 45	—	1
29	✓Finelli, Donato		3	33		1	" bro	Husb. (Ptk) Israel L. 1919 Mermaid Ave Coney Is. N.Y.	Wats	30	4 08	—	4
30	✓Gleser, Bogdan		6	23		1	" husband	Cous. Silverstein Hyman 223 High St. East Det. mich	Burke	30	4 40	—	—
								RR. Bro. Antonino 977 Cortland Akron O.	Behl	1/1/21	3 05	12	12
								Husb. Doc Glases 749 Brook Ave Bx N.Y.C.	Burke	30	4	—	1

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] arrived December 30, 1910. ..., 191 , ... M., , from ..

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Kura, Alzbet[illegible]	19	1[illegible]		1	[illegible]tel [illegible]	Homestead Pa			Dec	1	2	2
										Jan	1	1	—
32	Epstein, [illegible]ravdl [illegible]ei	6	36		2	[illegible]ei[illegible]r	Bro / C. John Opatos 144 Cherry bay	Johns	1	12[10]	2	3	2
33	Starkmer, [illegible]ele	7	16		1	[illegible] [illegible]ther	Brot C. Levey 18 Bay 22 st Bklyn	Burke	30	4[35]	—	2	—
							Husb. Jacob Starkman 249 Cannon st Brooklyn	Zehl	31	Dec	3	2	—
34	Saqira, -eisel	27	17		1	[illegible]el [illegible]				Jan	4	4	4
							Cous Schmul Shapiro 15 15 N. 6th st Phil Pa.	Burke	31	5[50]	1	2	1
35	Bordoch, Chenne [illegible]el	11	13		4	[illegible]ush							—
							Bro / C. Morris Eisenberg 27 Delancy st	Zehl	30	4		4	
36	Mikerla, Menje[illegible]eb	2	1			[illegible]el [illegible]							Dec 2-4-4
							Husb. John M. 12 Elmway st Homestead Pa	Johns	31	12	8	8	8 Jan 6-4-4
37	Bian, Berolts	17	20		1	[illegible] [illegible]ther							
							Bro / C. Wilmus Blau 67-69 Ave D	Zehl	31	12/1	2	1	2
38	Berod[illegible], Abraham	1[illegible]	26		1	[illegible] male							
							Cous Abram Echenbaum 12 So. Bleecker st	Johns	31	6	1	2	2
39	Ratspiecher, [illegible]eil[illegible]	5	[illegible]2		1	[illegible] male							
							Cous Freida Kramer 315 Bedford Ave Bklyn	Burke	31	5[45]	1	2	1
40	Knobel, Lei[illegible]ch	[illegible]11	-		2	ch ir hown							
							Hus b. Hyman Berber 9 Clinton st	Johns	30	5[10]	—	—	2
41	Weisz, Osider	1[illegible]	3		1	[illegible]el [illegible]							
							Phil. Pa.						
42	[illegible]azbe[illegible], Elet[illegible]	11	1[illegible]		1	[illegible] male	A.K. Unc. Johan Stern 25 24 Paloma st	Zehl	31	1[15]	1	1	1
43	Golombek, [illegible]ke	11	37		1	[illegible] [illegible]r	Unc. Philip Swantner 26 Mulberry st Yonkers N.Y.	Burke	31	4[00]	1	1	1
44	Lapacke, -ekes	13	39		1	[illegible] [illegible]r	Sis. Mrs Ida [illegible] 13 Rutgers st	Zehl	31	11[30]	1	1	1
45	Ginner, [illegible]aie	1	21		1	" [illegible]ele	Bro / C. John Terplazovetz 368 Hunterdon st Newark N.J.	"	31	3	1	1	1
46	L[illegible]nd, Wadeha & 2 sister	21[illegible]	1		3	[illegible] [illegible]	Sis C Mrs Chase Mahl 340 E 149 st 3rd C	Burke	30	4[45]	—	—	—
47	Maron, Sune[illegible] & [illegible]ch	6	1[illegible]		3	[illegible]el [illegible]	Moth. Saad Messahigeh 825 Ellsworth st Fairford Conn	John	30	3[45]	—	—	—
48	Lener, Adolp[illegible]e[illegible]3 ch	1[illegible]	1[illegible]		4	" [illegible] [illegible]	Hus b. Hyman Maron 7 Delware st	Burke	30	4[20]	—	—	—
49	Folander, John[illegible]5 ch	5	6		6	[illegible]el [illegible]	Dau. Rose 4 30 E. 86 st 2nd C.	John	30	4[50]			
										Dec	6	6	12
50	Glorio[illegible], Vittori	[illegible]	17		1	[illegible]ta[illegible]	Brot. Adam Folander 1435 Hazel st Jong	"	1/2	2	—	30	36
							32 S of Mc Donaldtown Pa						
51	Kaadewzo, Wo[illegible]rin	[illegible]	1		1	" [illegible] [illegible]	Sis. Mrs Maria Gonguzzi	Johns	31	2	1	1	1
							Hbr Gaspare Randazzo 242 E 62 st	Burke	31	11[30]	1	—	1
52	Cierlinska, Marie[illegible]ia	2[illegible]	1		1	[illegible]el [illegible]	Omaha Nebr.						
							Moth. Johanna 7420-32 st Woodside L.I.	Johns	31	3[20]	2	2	2
53	Kohl, Gleyer, Wi[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		1	[illegible] [illegible]r							
							Moth. Mrs Ida Belz 200 Clinton st	Burke	31	1[00]	1	1	1
54	Zierbaum, [illegible]ei[illegible]l	13	1[illegible]		1	[illegible] [illegible]	Sis. Anna B. 88 Essex st N.Y.C.	"	31	1[12]	1	—	1
55	[illegible]ostern, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]el [illegible]	M. Sis. Maria Idrobina 73 28 st Det. Mich	Johns	31	2	1	1	1
56	[illegible]ror[illegible]in, Lei[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible] [illegible]r	Sis. Mrs Jettay 21 24 Jolo 27 st Coney Is N.Y.	Burk	30	4[40]	—	—	—
57	[illegible], Mi[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]ush	Husb of Ther Chain 192 Stanton st	Zehl	30	4[20]	1	2	2
										Dec	5	2	4
58	[illegible]ol[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]el [illegible]	Bro / C. Luther Minkus 49 Ave st Amboy N.J.	Zehl	31	1[45]	1	4	4
										Jan	4	4	4
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" [illegible]	165 Attorney st	Johns	30	4[40]	—	—	—
							Husb of Ther. Moses Goldfarb 7 Akron O.			Dec	3	3	6
60	[illegible], [illegible]ol[illegible]n	[illegible]	5		[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	Sis. Husb. Antonio 35 Turner st	"	3/21	12[50]	9/2	12/2	12
							Cous. Gemma [illegible]resman N.Y.C.		31	12[00]	1	—	1

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ADRIATIC arrived December 30, 1920, 191 , M., 1637 , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
61	✓Goldfischer, [illegible]	10	7		2	to Husb	Husb. Judith 811 E 5th st Bklyn.	John	30	4.35			
62	✓Berger, Mistle [illegible]	10	[illegible]		2	" uncle	Unc. Frank Stock 167 Orchard st.	Wm	30	4.28			
63	✓Reilly, Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	" sel	Cous. Jos. F. Finneran 101 Sussex st Jersey City	J.D.	30	4.20			
64	✓Kacowitz, Helena	7	1[illegible]	1		" tel	Bro. Jos. Wlodacek 115 Academy st Salamanca N.Y.	Behl	31				
65	✓Roth, Clyde	10	39	1		" tel	Fr. Bro. David Roth 2317 Pine st Niagara Falls Ont.	Louis	1/1/21				
66	✓Rosenberg, Chaim	3	24	1		" tel	Bro. Sam Rosenberg 1838 Vyse st Chicago Ill.	Watson	1/1/21				
67	✓Kelles, [illegible]	20	24	2		" husb	Husb. John Chaim M.R. 126 Stanton st	Behl	30	4.35			
68	✓Skippen, Benj.	14	28	1		" tel	Parents. Charles Skippen 1508 W. Governor st Detroit Mich	Louis	1/1/21	11.30			
69	✓Fuhrer, Isaac	1[illegible]	1	1		[illegible]	Bro. Son Abram 726 Oakland Ave Stamford Conn	John	31	4			
70	✓Fromin, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		" husb	Hus & Bro. Rudolph 15 Rosewood Pl Elizabeth N.J.	Behl	31	3.30			
71	✓Berone, [illegible] R	0[illegible]	12	1		" husb	Husb. Luigi Segreto 2134 Amsterdam Ave	John	1/1/21	10			
72	✓Vannotio, Barbara	21	12	1		" wife	Aunt. Mrs Jennie Ribis 1643 Lincoln st Red Ground Bklyn	Burke	31	9.30			
73	✓Vaibersori, Ilioc	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1		" bro-in-l	Bro. Frank 312 East 7th st N.Y.C.	John	31	4.15			
74	✓De Rosa, Luisa	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Rosina de Rosa 332 40th st Bklyn	Burke	31	11			
75	✓Cerevicz, Maria [illegible]	18	[illegible]	2		" husb	Husb. Pal G. 185 E. 3rd st N.Y.C.	"	30	4.40			
76	✓Blut, Hiwke	10	2[illegible]	1		" bro	Sis. Paul B. 816 Blake st Bklyn	"	30	4.10			
77	✓De Rosa, Teresina	2[illegible]	15	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Rosina DeR 332 40 st Bklyn	"	31	11.20			
78	✓Gamse, Rebecka	21	1	[illegible]		" sister	Bro & C. Hyman & Co 46 Water st So. Norwalk Conn	Behl	31	4.15			
79	✓Mangsam, Meriba	10	11	1		" cousin	Cous. Hyman Birnbaum 6267 Toronto Ave Bx N.Y.	"	31	12.32			
80	✓Seidner, Meisla [illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]		1	husb	Husb. Joseph Zeidner 1632 Bedford Ave Bx. N.Y.C.	Burke	30	4.20			
81	✓Otelsberg, Shora [illegible]	7		1		" wife	Husb. (Ath) Max Atlas 310 E. 103 st Watson	30	4.23				
82	✓Davidowitz, Adolph [illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible]		" husb	Bro Hyman D. 2400 Mermaid Ave Coney Is. L.I.	Burke	31	3.45			
83	✓Cefrolimir, Vittorio	2[illegible]	1[illegible]	1		" bro	(R. Cons Pietro Canova McNear Point Cal. Long	1/1/21					
84	✓Kalliores, [illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]			" [illegible]	Husb & Bth. Constantin 71 [illegible] Ave Monaco Car. Phil. Pa	Behl	4	3			
85	✓Levy, Hinde [illegible]	[illegible]	21	2		" [illegible]	Husb Morris 40 Ho Annans st	John	30	5.15			
86	✓Dziczek, Hetti	[illegible]	1[illegible]	2		" bro	Bro. Max Dutchek 44 So. 11th st Newark N.J.	Watson	30	4.20			
87	✓Tyumic, [illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]		" [illegible]	Dau. Mrs Frank Zupanc 65 St Marks Pl Lorain O.	Burke	31	1.10			
88	✓Tomar, Jozef	12	7	1		" [illegible]	Sis. Mrs Rosina DeR 332 40 st Bklyn	"	31	11.20			
89	✓Fainpoli, [illegible]	[illegible]				" [illegible]	Bro & C. Hyman & Co 46 Water st So. Norwalk Conn	Behl	31	4.15			
90	✓Berwitz, John [illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	1		" [illegible]	Cous. Hyman Birnbaum 6267 Toronto Ave Bx N.Y.	"	31	12.32			
							Husb. Joseph Zeidner 1632 Bedford Ave Bx. N.Y.C.	Burke	30	4.20			
							Husb. (Ath) Max Atlas 310 E. 103 st Watson	30	4.23				
							Bro Hyman D. 2400 Mermaid Ave Coney Is. L.I.	Burke	31	3.45			
							(R. Cons Pietro Canova McNear Point Cal. Long	1/1/21					
							Husb & Bth. Constantin 71 [illegible] Ave Monaco Car. Phil. Pa	Behl	4	3			
							Husb Morris 40 Ho Annans st	John	30	5.15			
							Bro. Max Dutchek 44 So. 11th st Newark N.J.	Watson	30	4.20			
							Dau. Mrs Frank Zupanc 65 St Marks Pl Lorain O.	Burke	31	1.10			
							Sis. Mrs Rosina DeR 332 40 st Bklyn	"	31	11.20			
							Bro & C. Hyman & Co 46 Water st So. Norwalk Conn	Behl	31	4.15			
							Cous. Hyman Birnbaum 6267 Toronto Ave Bx N.Y.	"	31	12.32			
							Husb. Joseph Zeidner 1632 Bedford Ave Bx. N.Y.C.	Burke	30	4.20			
							Bro Hyman D. 2400 Mermaid Ave Coney Is. L.I.	Burke	31	3.45			
							Aunt. Marie Kasper 676 2nd Ave N.Y.C.	"	31	2.35			

TOTALS.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived December 30, 1920. 191 , M., 264 , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Paczkowski, Wiktorya	[illegible]	19		1	[illegible]	222 McDougal st. Bklyn. Burke		31	11 00	1	—	1
92	Turu, Irma	31	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Bro. A. Hornell Budolowitz						
93	Kulis, Julia	21	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Sis. Rose Prospect Rockdale Wales		11	1	1	1	1
94	Feiereisum, Wat[illegible]	12	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Bro. Joseph 124 Progress Joliet Ill		3	30	8	8	8
95	Ridzi, Verona	22	21		1	[illegible]	Sis. Mary 329 Main st Minneapolis Minn				1	1	1
96	Josefowicz, [illegible]	17	13		1	[illegible]	Bro. Uncle Mike Bro. Stanley Bernat Watson		1	3	2	2	2
97	Olesz, [illegible]	17	15		1	[illegible]	Aunt Dwight Welty 87 Taylor st Bklyn		31	1 00	1	—	1
98	Perza, Angel	1	1		1	[illegible]	S & C. Burke		31	11 55	1	—	1
99	Olesz, Mike	1	15		1	[illegible]	Sons + Bros. Abe Samuel 222 E 7th st Bklyn		31	1	1	—	1
100	Perza, Angel	1	13		1	[illegible]	RR. Cousin M. Myers 329 1st Liverpool N. J. Lynch		11/4/		3	3	3
101	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	RR. Son Rafka Meyers 329 1st st " "				4	4	4
102	Jacob, [illegible]	13	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	RR. Husb. John 32 Willow Ave Johnstown		11	1	1	1	1
103	Sagan, Rosalie	19	5		1	" [illegible]	Bro. L. Jos. Jacobs 893 Hay st Johnstown		11/2/		3	3	3
104	Moretti, Adelina [illegible]	218	21		5	" [illegible]					4	4	4
105	Heky, Elizabeth	13	[illegible]		1	[illegible]					1	1	1
106	Friedman, Irene [illegible]	21	1		5	" [illegible]					3	3	3
107	[illegible]	4	8		1	mother [illegible]					4	4	4
108	Kurberg, Veit [illegible]	1	3		"	mother [illegible]					1	1	1
109	Vonurovic, Imro	8	12		1	[illegible]					3	3	3
110	Vinit, Mari[illegible]	21	15		1	[illegible]					4	4	4
111	Lemberger, [illegible]	17	20		2	[illegible]					2	2	2
112	Trovk, [illegible]	1	2		"	[illegible]					1	1	1
113	Dantes, [illegible]	1	17		1	[illegible]					3	3	3
114	Kolair, [illegible]	1	21		1	[illegible]					4	4	4
115	Cornescern, [illegible]	216	18	1	1	[illegible]					3	3	3
116	[illegible]	17	[illegible]		1	[illegible]					4	4	4
117	Gingher, [illegible]	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					1	1	1
118	Kiesler, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					3	3	3
119	Stern, Ida	17	23		1	[illegible]					4	4	4
120	Gottesman, Ilonka	17	[illegible]		1	[illegible]					3	3	3
		[illegible]	[illegible]										
	TOTALS.												

Sea Niagara 25 '23

Bro. Emanuel Berger 9 Clinton st Johnstown Pa Watson 12/30 5 10 — — 3 —
K.K. Bro/l Josef Kruskocz Washington Ave Watson 12/3 2 3 3 3
Sis. Kate M. 130 E 11th st N.Y.C. Bekl 3 2 30 1 1 1
Husb. & Bro. Benj 400 E 2nd st N.Y.C. Bekl 3 1/2 8 14 14 12
K.K. Husb. & Bro. George 132 2nd st Johnstown Pa 3/21 4 3 3 2
Husb. & Bro. John Davids Homestead Pa Watson 11/1/21 11 3 3 6
Q.R. Uncle & Aunt George Chrysler Box 725 Hall Pa Watson 6 2 40 6 3 7
K.K. Dest. Husb. Marie 601 Smith st St Reuben ville Edward Penn 30 4 10 — — —
Bro. Sigmund 1278 Stenway Ave L.I. City N.Y. Burke 30 16 15 — — —
Bro. Edmund 115 E 115th st N.Y.C. 11 31 4 30 1 — 1

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived December 30, 1920. 191 , M., 264 from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	[illegible], Wladyslaw	[illegible]	19		1	to sister	222 McDougal st Bro. H. Hornell Budolowits	Burke	31	11 00	1	—	1
92	[illegible]uru, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	124 Prospect Brooklyn Bro. Joseph Jagodnick	Wallace	1/1	3 20	7	7	6
93	Kulis, Julia	21	8		1	[illegible]	54 Main st. E. Minneapolis Bro. Uncle, Mother, Bro.	Watson	1/3/21	2 25	3	2	
94	[illegible]eisenbaum, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Steny Zaernat Minn.						
95	[illegible]aidri, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Uncle Dwight Weltz 84 Taylor st	Burke	31	11 00	1	—	1
96	[illegible]osefowicz, [illegible]	[illegible]	13		1	[illegible]	S. O.	Burke	31	11 55	1	—	1
97	[illegible]lass, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Bro. Samuel 172 E 78th	Burke	31	11 30	1	—	1
98	[illegible]erza, [illegible]	1	1		1	[illegible]	Cousin M. Myers 329 Liverpool N. J.	Luck	1/4/21		1	1	1
99	[illegible]lass, [illegible]	1	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Bro. Sam Rifka Meyers 329 Liverpool N. J.				1	1	1
100	[illegible]erza, [illegible]	1	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Husb. John 32 Del Mack Wilkes Barre Pa.		1/3/21		3	3	2
101	[illegible]ilverski, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Bro. L. Jos. Jacksko 823 Hay st Minhall Pa	John	1/1/21		4	4	4
102	[illegible]acob, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]					1	1	2
103	[illegible]agan, [illegible]	10	5		1	[illegible]					1	1	2
104	[illegible]oretti, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	[illegible]					3	3	2
105	[illegible]ary, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]							
106	[illegible]riedman, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
~~107~~	~~[illegible]ikallian, [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~	See magna 22973						
108	[illegible]urberg, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
109	[illegible]orumovic, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]							
110	[illegible]inait, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
111	[illegible]emberoff, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
112	[illegible]ovak, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
113	[illegible]antco, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
114	[illegible]elvir, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]							
115	[illegible]orreorero, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]							
116	[illegible]atz, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]							
117	[illegible]ingher, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
118	[illegible]ieder, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
119	[illegible]tern, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]							
120	[illegible]ottesman, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]							

Totals,

Husb. Domenico M. 105 Columbus Chas Johnstown Pa Watson 1/3/21 20 5 5
R.R. Fthr. Stef. Nahay 114 Connelly Ave Elsbe John 1/1/21 2 2 4
R.R. Fthr. Sam 7203 Central Ave John 1/1/21 35 4 2
Fthr. Hoffman, Berger & Clinton sts John 1/30 10 — —
R.R. Bro/l Josef Kruskocz Ellsworth Pa Watson 1/3/21 3 3 2
Bro. Kate M. 130 E 117 St Bekl 2 2 2
Husb. & Fthr. Benj 4008 Bekl 14 14 12
U.S. Hus. George 132 2 St John 1/3/21 3 3 2
Husb. Fthr. John Davids Blumer st Homestead Pa Watson 1/1/21 3 3 6
R.R. Uncle & Aunt George Chrysler Box 725 Hall Pa Watson 6 3 6
R.R. Dest. Husb. Clarice 601 Smith st Steubenville Edward Penn 30 4 20
Fthr. Nathe Katz 12 Lowe st Yonkers N. Y. Burke 30 4 20
Husb. Elias 25 Pembrook st Yonkers N. Y. John 31 11 4 4
S. O. John 1/4/21 3 15 15 15
Bro. Sigmond 1278 Stenway Ave L. I. City N. Y. Burke 30 10 15
Bro. Edmund Gottesman 115 E 115 st N. Y. C. " 31 11 30 1 — 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S.S. ADRIATIC ... STAR

... arrived December 30, 1920. ..., 191 , ... M., 265 ,from ...

4 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Gartenberg, Heine	11	3		1	mother in Hosp					Dec. 4 / Jan 5	1 / 2	1 / 1
122	Wolodko, Anna	9	8		1	To sister	Bro fl. Fred Metwurcey 45 Elizabeth N.J.				2	1	1
123	Vudcic, Vorio	3A	10		1	wife and 1 boy	Sis H. Bro Sam Wyrca 41 Virginia Ave Maitland Pa				2	1	1
124	Faibusz, Chewa	6	5			[illegible]	Son Herman 801 No. 5th st Phila Pa				2	1	1
125	Kuv, Jerg [illegible] ch	13	13			[illegible]	Hus b. Vscher L. 155 Leryal st Bklyn				3	1	3
126	Kirkowicz, Mor	7	15		1	[illegible]	Bro. Sam 158 88 st. N.Y.C.				3	1	3
127	Sandrakerunia, Pajele 3 ch 24					[illegible]	Son Leo. 176 Bridgewater Plymouth st Mass				3	1	3
128	Wlas. elec, emare -ender-	12	8		1	steel	Bro. Vincenzo 1127 Linc St Elmhurst Queens Co.				6	6	12
129	Wygoska Chaja	5	30			Tel for H	Bro Sam 6311 Kindsman Rd Cleveland O.				2 20	6	6
130	Secker Berka	3	16			Out Card	Aunt Mrs Anna Lulenger 2883 Germantown Ave Phila Pa				3	3	3
131	Golenser Ise	6	10			from Hosp 12/21/20	Bro. Julius Scherkovitz 13 Jane st Paterson N.J.				2	1	2
132	Gartenberg, Heinc	1	2			Tel for H's 2nd	Hus b. Moses 522 E. Houston st N.Y.C.				3	1	1
133	Bucci Giovanni	9	28			30 Jan Hosp	Sis. Mrs. Harper 55 Harper st Hartford Conn.				3	3	3
134	Sycia & ch	3	11			from 12/31	Hus b. Moses 522 E. Houston st N.Y.C.				3	3	3
135	Buch Bauba & 5 ch.	6	22			1/1/21	Indiana Pa - Truck				2	1	1
136	Gnadek Maria	2	27			from 1/4/21 2 Pm	Hus b & Bthr. Sentz 22 Moore st Bklyn				3	3	3
137	Senco Maria	6	24			" " 1/4 21	AR. Wsbroin Law Franasyuk 2920 W 21st Chicago Ill	Truck	1/6	11	2	2	2
138	Lemberger Lebish	11	30			from Hosp. 1/21	Bro Joseph 31 Jefferson st				3	1	3
139	Roserman Sura	7	13			" " 1/31/21	Sis. Mrs. Mary Kaplan 24 3 Phila Ave Baltimore Md				2	1	1
140	Walczak Jan	22	3			" " 1/13/21 3 Pm	Hus b. Vscher L. 155 Leryal st Bklyn				3	1	3
141						" " 1/10/21 2 Pm	Bro. Sam 158 88 st. N.Y.C.				3	1	3
142							Son Leo. 176 Bridgewater Plymouth st Mass				6	6	12
143							Bro. Vincenzo 1127 Linc St Elmhurst Queens Co.				2 20	6	6
144							Bro Sam 6311 Kindsman Rd Cleveland O.				3	3	3
145							Aunt Mrs Anna Lulenger 2883 Germantown Ave Phila Pa				2	1	2
146							Bro. Julius Scherkovitz 13 Jane st Paterson N.J.				3	3	3
147							Hus b. Moses 522 E. Houston st N.Y.C.				3	3	3
148							Sis. Mrs. Harper 55 Harper st Hartford Conn.				3	3	3
149							Hus b. Moses 522 E. Houston st N.Y.C.				3	3	3
150							Indiana Pa - Truck				2	1	1
							Hus b & Bthr. Sentz 22 Moore st Bklyn				3	3	3
							AR. Wsbroin Law Franasyuk 2920 W 21st Chicago Ill	Truck	1/6	11	2	2	2
							Bro Joseph 31 Jefferson st				3	1	3
							Sis. Mrs. Mary Kaplan 24 3 Phila Ave Baltimore Md				2	1	1
							Hus b. Vscher L. 155 Leryal st Bklyn				3	1	3
							Bro. Sam 158 88 st. N.Y.C.				3	1	3
							Son Leo. 176 Bridgewater Plymouth st Mass				6	6	12
							Bro. Vincenzo 1127 Linc St Elmhurst Queens Co.				2 20	6	6
							Bro Sam 6311 Kindsman Rd Cleveland O.				3	3	3
							Aunt Mrs Anna Lulenger 2883 Germantown Ave Phila Pa				2	1	2
							Bro. Julius Scherkovitz 13 Jane st Paterson N.J.				3	3	3
							Hus b. Moses 522 E. Houston st N.Y.C.				3	3	3
							Sis. Mrs. Harper 55 Harper st Hartford Conn.				3	3	3
							Hus b. Moses 522 E. Houston st N.Y.C.				3	3	3

Form 516
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 10.

NO.

S. S. ADRIATIC (W.Star) arrived DEC[illegible] 13, 1920., 19 , M., 266 , from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Coffee.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	18f	1	CROTTI [illegible]rta	11 C.J	2	21-2								12/13	87	65	10								2	
	18m		[illegible]ccio																							
21m	59f	2	[illegible] Martha	do	4																					
11m	22f	3	[illegible] Ethel	do	5	2-3								12/13	46	87	05								1	
9m	15f		STO[illegible] [illegible]el											12/13	46	87	05									
12f	14m	4	SI[illegible] O[illegible]ame	do	6	30	1	Un l																		
13	18m	5	BU[illegible] [illegible]on	do	2	3		[illegible]																	2 3 2	
4	12f	6	BULL [illegible]ne [illegible]ey	do	2	12	1	[illegible]										Landed							1 1 1	
24m	8	7	Bauman Zachrias	15	9	1	C.D & L.P. C.	12/13-3 PM			Behrens			12/13	46	87	05								— 1 —	
24m	8	8	Innes Charles	3	2	1	L.P.C. (D)	12/13-3 PM			"														1 1	

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF [illegible] HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. [illegible] 269

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19[illegible], M., [illegible]67 from [illegible] No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9	[illegible]											12/31	196	9	55								3	6 3
10	[illegible]																							
11	[illegible]																							
12	[illegible]																							
13	[illegible]											1/1	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]											12/31	76	[illegible]	25									
15	[illegible]											1/4	115	[illegible]									12	
1	[illegible]																						Dec 2 4 4	
1	[illegible]																						Jan 8 P 6	
1	[illegible]																							
1	[illegible]											1/5	42	[illegible]										
1	[illegible]											1/4	116	[illegible]	11									
2	[illegible]											12/31	23	[illegible]	20								1 3 13	
1	[illegible]																						15 15 15	
1	[illegible]																						3 4 6 3	
1	[illegible]																							
1	[illegible]																						Dec 1 1	
1	[illegible]																						Jan 8 8 8	
2	[illegible]																						Dec 4 4 4	
1	[illegible]																						Jan 4 4 4	
1	[illegible]																						Dec 2 2 2	
1	[illegible]																							
1	[illegible]																						Dec 1 2 2	
1	[illegible]																						Jan 12 12 4	
1	[illegible]																							
1	[illegible]																						2-2-2	
1	[illegible]																							
1	[illegible]																						2 2 2	
1	[illegible]																					

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 269

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 266

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., from _____

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10	Bl...			Hosp 1/4/21 3cf 14 Ded 1/19-140 & Ca.		12/31	112	57				Ded in Hosp. 1/4 1/20	101	Hill							Dec 2 2 4			
19	M...											12/31	13	Dr.	11							3	3	
20	Si... (Mrs. ...)																							
21	M...			2 M. Hos.																				
22	... wed											1/31	173	Hos.	3									
												12/31	8	Hewitt										
												1/1	8	Hill	18									
	Gost...																							
												1/1	13	Hill	45						Jan 3 3 6 Jan 2			
	Sobulsea																							
												1/3	4	Hill	44									
												1/3	62	Hill										
												12/31	3	Hewitt										
	Lukman Abdallah Sadeen											12/31	11	Hewitt	40									
	KOK...																							

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 269

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from

F 62	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PAGE.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detention.	Dinner.	Supper.
70I	56	[illegible]											12/31	100	Stein	3 50									
72I	54	[illegible]					1/3	61	155				1/2	18	HW	10 50									
14I	56	[illegible]											1/7	85	304	(W)									
14m		[illegible]											1/3	19	HW	13									
20I	56	Nassah																							
17E		[illegible]																							
18m		James											12/31	16	253	55									
21m	57	[illegible]																							
8m	13m	[illegible]																							
20	11	[illegible]																							
2m		[illegible]											12/31	23	256	23									
18I	56	[illegible]																							
22	12	[illegible]																							
22I	10	[illegible]																							
22I	1	[illegible]																							
20		[illegible]																							
11m		[illegible]					1/3	43	155	1/7	84	304	1/7	84	304	15									
11		[illegible]																							
11m		[illegible]											12/31	88	Heller	15									
12	20	[illegible]																							
9m		[illegible]											12/31	69	Hyp	15									
14I	9m	[illegible]																							
14m	12	[illegible]					1/3	95	HW	1/7	88	304	1/7	88	304	15									
14m	1	[illegible]					1/2	11	HW				1/7	18	253	30									
17		[illegible]																							
15		[illegible]											1/3	11	HW	10 50									

TOTALS.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., from

No. 269

No.

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Pages	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.–Excl. Date	Def.–Excl. Page	Def.–Excl. Ser. y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Ser. y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Ser. y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
701	36																							
33I	721	36																						
1	1.I	36																						
601	1.m																							
33m	30I	36	Nasvak									12/31	100	Stats	330									
30I	171											1/2	1	NW	10 30									
141	1.m		Jancs									1/4	85	394	US									
10I	41m	37	[illegible]									1/3	14	NW	13									
05	14																							
24	1.m																							
31	0I																							
1	6m																							
8	10I	36																						
4	21I																							
20:												12/31	23	NY	23									
1	m																							
39																								
11m																								
21																								
11m																								
2I	36											1/3	13	NY	23									
60	1											12/31	80	Hellen	30									
9m	1											1/2	69	Nat	10									
00I																								
10																								
19I	41																							
17I																								
1.I												1/3	95	NY	1/2	88	394	US	5	28	5			
												1/2	14	Nat										
												1/2	18	NY	30									
10																								
												1/2	11	Hell	10									

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., 270 , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
331	1	[illegible]					1/1	267	2				1/1	267	134	100						Dec	2	2	4
																						Jan	14	14	12
601	21	[illegible]					1/3	180	Haden	1/6	324	1/8	169	213	100										
333	20	[illegible]											12/31	1	260	30								4	4
5[illegible]																									
4[illegible]																									
10[illegible]																									
02		[illegible]					12/31	65	Haig				1/1	1	[illegible]	15									
64m	00	[illegible]											12/31	81	Haig	30									
31[illegible]	01	[illegible]											12/31	9	265	20								3	3
1[illegible]																									
0m																									
207	22	[illegible]					1/2	10	Mink				1/3	30	U.S.	4						Dec	3	6	
																						Jan	9	9	6
20[illegible]																									
50																									
551	50	[illegible]											12/31	71	Hall	30								2	2
227																									
49m	54	[illegible]					1/4	91	Mc				1/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								30	30
49[illegible]																									
44																									
021	50	[illegible]											1/3	108	Taft	40									
17m	00	[illegible]											12/31	154	[illegible]	120								2	
17[illegible]																									
[illegible]	01	[illegible]											12/31	164	[illegible]	15								1	1
[illegible]													12/31	168	[illegible]	20									
00	28	[illegible]																							
121	[illegible]	[illegible]			Contempt		1/3	116	Park				1/7	19	213	30						Dec	2	2	4
14m		[illegible]																				Jan	14	14	12
141	31	[illegible]					1/3	61	Mc				1/[illegible]	101	[illegible]	15									
14[illegible]																									
1[illegible]																									
[illegible]													1/3	39	[illegible]	30						Dec	1	1	2
																						Jan			
75		[illegible]																						1	4
		[illegible]																						1	1
		Totals.																							

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—877

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ADRIATI arrived [illegible] , 19 , M., , from 271

No.

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	[illegible]											1/31	154	[illegible]								3	—	3
2	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]											1/3	93	[illegible]	1/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/19	65	[illegible]				
6	[illegible]											1/31	18	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]																							

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 272

S. S. Adriatic (White Star) arrived 1/30/20, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
76	Sedzi Nicola	C30 25	1	L.P.C.								1/31	96	Stater	2								1	
77	Emmar Jakela	C13 14	1	Id. L.P.C. V.D.	Barbee.							1/31	96	Stater	1									
78	Sinca Isidoro	C33 29	1	Under 16	20th	Northrup						1/31	107	Lor	1								1	
79	Ferro, Jan	21 3/4-3		L.P.C.	1st	Benvie						1/31	98	Stater	3rd								3	6
	" Maria																							
	" Iriza																							
80	Izyrian Eva	C5 1	1	L.P.C.		Richardson						1/7	8	Stater	12th									
81	Holodnak Helena	18 3/4	2	Trachoma	2d							1/14	33	Stater	3rd									
	Vasil																							
82	Nalozak Stanislava	32 1	1	L.P.C. V.D.	Inspection																			
83	Nalozak Jan	32 2	1	L.P.C.	St. 1/3-11 3/4																			
84	Piselica Magdalena	C2628	1	L.P.C. V.D. P.I.	Trachoma 1/13-3 1/4	Wallace.																		
85	Piselica Francisca	26 8	1	L.P.C.	St. 1/14-3 1/4	Johnson																		
	R. Alfonso Leo	27 5	1	L.P.C.																				

Under 16

1/31

TOTALS.

Property of the Government of the United States

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO ..... FILED ..... DEC 1920

T-C-1 F

273

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the Br. S.S. "ULLA" employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith for or employed by owners in the trade, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..day of , 19

at

Vol 1 - 12-b

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immediate chief officer of port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the face thereof. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

14—430

United States of Army

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A" 1-12 Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA 1-13, 9th DECEMBER, 1920

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Non-alien Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Afong	Marie	29	10	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend J.Values 110 Reina, Havana	N.Y.	New York
2		Bethencourt	Carlos	15	6	M	S	Salesman	Yes	do	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Dauro Vil Villegas 97. Havana	N.Y.	New York
3		Cucurull	Harriet	29		F	M	Howife	Yes	do	Yes	Chinese	Sp-American	U. S. A.	Boston	Bankers, Bank of Nova Scotia, Havana, Cuba	Mass	Boston
4		Cucurull	Robert		9	M	S	Child	no		No	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5		Custin	Carlos --	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Sp-American	Cuba	Havana	Brother, Meinan Custin, Obispo 73. Havana	Cuba	Havana
6		Custin	Fabiola	31		F	M	Howife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
7	USA. RET.	Kamp	Emil	38		M	S	Exporter	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	Friend A.B.Meiner, 124 72nd St New York City	N.Y.	New York
8	USA. RET.	Lansbury	Charles	48	7	M	M	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs Lansbury, 29 Claremont Pl. Mt Vernon N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
9	EX.CUBAN	Prieto	Hermenegildo	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Consulate General Argentine, Havana.	Argentine	Buenas Ayres
10		Porro	Ricardo	52		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	Cuban	Sp.-Am.	Cuba	Havana	Wife, Luisa Porro Calle 13 # 73, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York , December 12, , 19 20 74

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether prepaid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No		Friend Mrs. Henry 34 2 leand St., N.Y.C.
2	do	do	do Yes	5 Yrs N.Y.C.	Brother Auguste Pet. Mcourt 32 Duane St., N.Y.C.
3	do	do	do Yes	Resident	Husband Juan Ducurril 131 State St., Boston, Mass
4	do	Mother	~~do~~ do	do	do do do
5	No	Self	Yesdo	1910-19 ..Y.	Brother, Henry Justin ..Y.C.
6	No	Husband	do No		Auto Trimo Co.,1st ..ve & 58th St N.Y.C.
7	Yes	Self	do Yes	July 1920 N.Y.C.	Freind ..Heimer 124 W 72nd St., N.Y.C.
8	Yes	do	do Yes	Oct 1916 In transit	Wife, Mrs Lanesbury 39 Claremont Place, St.Vernon,N.Y.
9	No	do	do Yes	1919 N.Y.	Freind, ..Gawlo 582 W 181th St., N.Y.C.
10	No	do	do Yes	1906 N.Y.C.	Manhattan Hotel New York City.
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to ultimate destination	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and how often	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States; if so, when and why	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States; if so, when and why	23 Whether alien has been previously arrested or deported from the United States; if so, when and why	24 Whether alien has been previously in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, when and why	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States; if so, with whom such arrangement was made	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from foreign country	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Visiting	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk.	Brn	None	British Guiana	
Visiting	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	do	B.W.I.	Curacoa
Visiting	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	do	U.S.A.	Nahanty Mass
Visiting	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	do	do	do
Visiting	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Peru	Lima
Visiting	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	do	Cuba	Havana
Visiting	do		No	No	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lgt	Blue	do	Germany	Bieldlefd
Visiting	do		No	No	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Grey	Grey	do	Germany	Krowinklerbrucke
Visiting	do		No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	do	Spain	Coidoba
Visiting	do		No	No	No	6 mo Ks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	do	Cuba	Santiago

Note.—In the event of any doubt as to whether a person who belongs to one of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by the full terms of law, shall be admitted, such doubt shall be resolved in favor of the alien and he shall be admitted. Under the provisions of this law the following classes of persons shall be excluded from admission to the United States: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this section, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York , December 12, , 19 20

14-430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien has been previously in the United States; Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States; Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States; Whether alien has been previously in the United States; Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States; Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in prison or supported by charity.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No		Friend Mrs. Henry 34 E 10th St., N.Y.C.	Yes 2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk.	Brn	None	British Guiana	
2	do	do	do Yes	5 Yrs N.Y.C.	Brother Auguste Bel. Decourt 82 Rue Dame St., N.Y.C.	No Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	do	[illegible]	Curacao
3	do	do	do Yes	Resident	Husband Juan Ducurull 131 State St., Boston, Mass	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	do	Boston	Nahant, Mass
4	do	Mother	do do	do	do do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	do	do	do
5	No	Self	Yes do	1910-19 N.Y.	Brother, Mary Custin [illegible] Auto Trade Co., [illegible]																	
6	No	Husband	do No		do do do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Peru	Lima
7	Yes	Self	do Yes	July 1920 N.Y.C.	Friend [illegible] 124 W 72nd St., [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	do	Cuba	Havana
8	Yes	do	do Yes	Oct 1916 In transit	wife, Mrs Lanestury 39 Clarement Place, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lgt	Blue	do	Germany	Bielderf
9	No	do	do Yes	1919 N.Y.	Freind, [illegible]awlo 562 W 124th St., N.Y.C.	No	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Grey	Grey	do	Germany	Koewinklerbrucke
10	No	do	do Yes	1906 N.Y.C.	Manhattan Hotel New York City.	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dec	Blue	do	Spain	Coidoba
11						Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	do	Cuba	Santiago
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Fail not to report full name of every alien. Whether any person has been in custody or confined in any prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper or debarred from coming to the United States under the contract labor law, or the assisted-passage law, or the immigration laws, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has been previously in the United States, or has been previously refused admission to the United States, or has been previously deported from the United States, or is under a certain physical or mental defect, or is a member of a class which by law or regulation excludes admission to the United States, should be carefully noted in the proper column opposite the name of each such person. Any master or commanding officer who refuses to obey any of the requirements of the immigration laws will be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such offense. Every alien who may not be duly admitted into the United States will be immediately deported to the country whence he came at the cost of the vessel bringing him. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien, shall be fined not more than $2,000 and imprisoned not more than five years. Any person who shall knowingly encourage, induce, assist, abet, or aid any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, or shall knowingly encourage, induce, assist, abet, or aid any alien to enter the United States by means of a false or fraudulent letter or paper, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than two years. Any person who shall print, publish, or knowingly circulate or distribute any printed matter which shall advise, advocate, or encourage the overthrow or destruction of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or which shall advise, advocate, or encourage the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, or any officer of the United States, or of any person because of his office, or which shall advise, advocate, or encourage the unlawful destruction of property, shall be fined not more than $5,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. Any person who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, advising, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William V. Powell, master *, of the* Br S.S. "Ulua" *, from* Havana Cristobal & Limon *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer)

Wm V. Powell

Master ~~Officer~~.

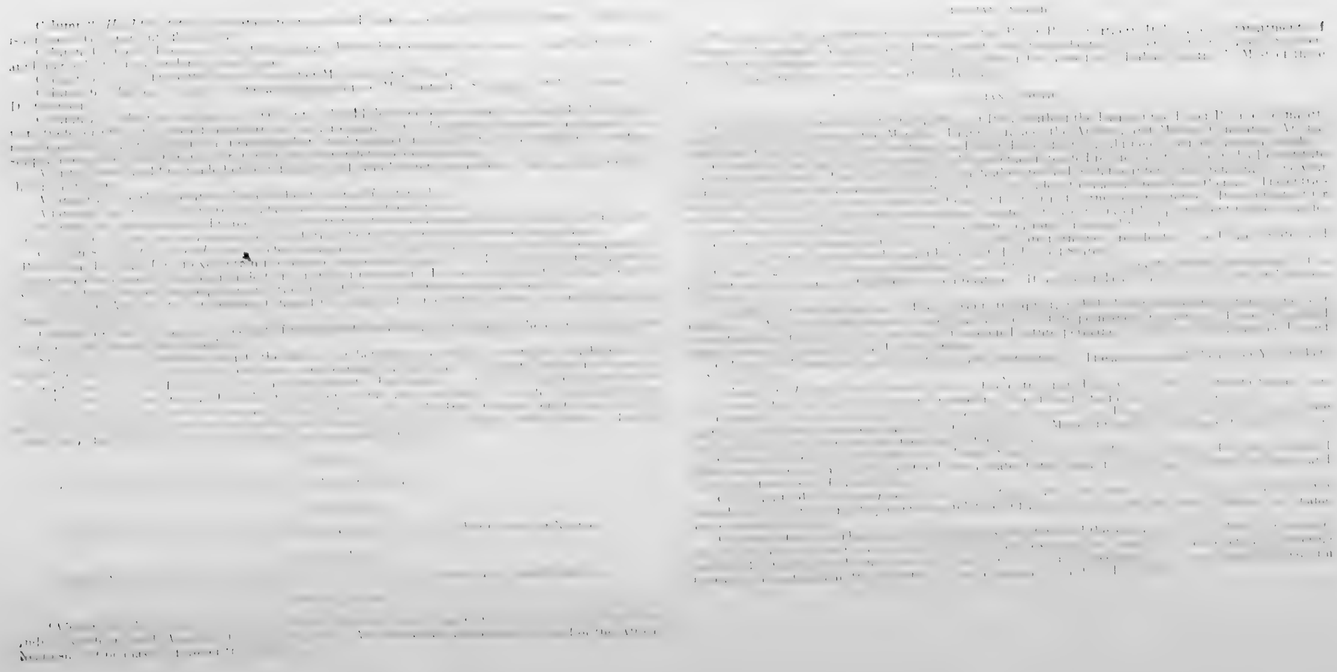
Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A

S. S. U L U A sailing from Port Elizabeth, South Africa, Dec 4, 1919 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 12, 1919

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX: M	F	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Home address in United States
1	DERYEA	STEPHEN C.	53		M		Brooklyn N.Y. March 27, 1867		Babylon, N.Y.
2	HAMILTON	STEPHEN W.	52		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 21, 1868		Babylon, N.Y.
3	LINDL	ROBERTS	47		F	W	Springfield, Ill. Oct. 22, 1873		451 W 34th St., N.Y.C.
4	MILLS	HOWARD	24		M		Cleveland O. Feb. 29, 1896		14502 Clifton Blvd., Cleveland, O.
5	MILLS	WILLIAM	24		M		Cleveland O. Dec 11, 1895		14502 Clifton Blvd. Cleveland, O.
6	MURPHY	JAMES M.	34		M		Cleveland O. April 12, 1886		Cleveland, O.
7	MURPHY	MARY R.	29		F		Olive Hill, Kentucky. Dec 15, 1890		2878 Chadborn Rd., Shaker Hieghts Village
8	RILEY	CHARLES	40		M		Waterford, Jan. 1880		do do
9	RILEY	[illegible]	38		F		Richard O. March 1882		Youngstown, O.
10	SLYTHE	CHARLES B.	31		M		Charleston, Ill. Dec 27, 1888		do do
11	SLYTHE	ELIZABETH V.	29		F		Petonia O. Dec 31, 1890		Elyria, O.
12	TOWNSEN	HAROLD C.	25		M	S	Rochester, N.Y. March 21, 1895		do do
13	TOWNSEN	RUSSELL C.	29		M		Rochester, N.Y. Feb. 17, 1891		1950 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
14	TOWNSEN	MARIE A.	28		F		Rochester, N.Y. Jan. 26, 1892		12 Buckingham St., Rochester, N.Y.
15	VAN LE DARR	CHARLES	64		M		Stockport, N.Y. March 1856		do do
16	VAN LE DARR	ELIZABETH W.	55		F		Louisa County, Va., Dec. 3, 1865		Stockport, N.Y.
17									do
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 610
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. , Dec. 5, , 1920 , Arriving at Port of New York Dec, 12, 1920

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YEARS	M	F			
1	CULLEY	ALBERT	30	M	S		City Court of New York June 19, 1895	410 Riverside Drive, N.Y.
2	DANE	JAMES B.	19	M	S	Boston, Mass. June 20, 1901		217 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.
3	DANE	JULIA	38	F	M	Boston, Mass. March 17, 1882		213 Newbury St., Boston, Mass
4	FITZGERALD	MARY	30	F	S	Los Angeles, Cal. March 3, 1890		920 W. Union Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
5	FORD	CHARLES A.	51	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 15, 1869		5458 Hyde Park, Chicago, Ill.
6	HAMMOND	CHESTER		M	M	Port Byron, Miss., Dec 21, 1868		c/o Panama R.R.Co. N.Y.C.
7	MORRIS	MARGARET	39	M	M		Circuit Court Cook County, Ill. Sept 7, 1920	5454 Everett Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	NASH	ROSE	38	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. March 27, 1882		7431 Euclid Ave., Chicago. Ill.
9	STEPHENS	MARTHA B.	38	M	M	Graysville, Ga. Nov. 24, 1855		c/o Panama R.R.Co., N.Y.C.
10	SMITH	H. R.	45		M	Boston, Vt., March 4, 1875		Panama Canal Office, Washington, D.C.
11	[illegible]S	HENRY F.	46			Newark, O. Nov. 6, 1874		Santiago, Cal.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	44			Tolono, Ill. July 28, 1876		110 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill
13	VALENTINE	MARY	52	M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	E. J.	36		M	Cleveland, O. April 16, 1885		110 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
15	WEST	[illegible] A.	46	M	M	Pleasantville, Pa., Oct 2, 1871		294 E. Main St., Bradford, Pa.
16	WIL[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	Paris, Ill., Feb. 5, 1870		Home Savings Bank, Toledo, O.
17						[illegible]		
18	WILLIAMS	FRANK	56	M	M	New York City Nov. 18,1864		23 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	CARSE	HENRY R.	54	M	M	New York City March 21, 1866		11 Pine St., New York City.
20	CROCKER	[illegible]	22	M	S		[illegible] at District Court Boston, Mass. 1889	200 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
21	COX	[illegible] W.	49	M	S	[illegible]r, [illegible] Jan 14, 1871		77 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
22	DUKOFF	[illegible]	29	M	S	[illegible] Feb. 12, 1891		617 W 143 St., N.Y.C.
23	[illegible]	WILLIAM F.	32	M	S	[illegible] April 20, 1891		Lake Forest, Ill.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	Madrid, [illegible] June 7, 1895		250 W 163 St., N.Y.C.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	S	[illegible] June 7, 1[illegible]		do do
26	[illegible]	J. [illegible]	1			[illegible] ., [illegible] 6, 191[illegible]		do do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M	[illegible], [illegible] 7, 191[illegible]		tel Iroquois, Buffalo, N.Y.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M	[illegible], [illegible] Oct. 22, 1896		1 Broadway, N.Y.C.
29	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	24	M			[illegible] County Court New York, Oct. 189[illegible]	1 Broadway, N.Y.C.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	[illegible], [illegible], April 2, 1[illegible]		14 Carter St., Woburn, Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14-21

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 9, 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible] '77 [illegible] Dec. 12, 19 20

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which naturalized, date of papers and date of entry into United States	Last permanent residence in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	S	[illegible] City, Dec. 5, 1895		60 [illegible] St., New [illegible] City.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	M	[illegible] Cuba, Feb. Oct 2, 1 91		[illegible] Co., [illegible] Lan[illegible] City, N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M	M	[illegible] Manila, P.I., [illegible] 2, 1907		2[illegible] [illegible] St., Mass.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible] York City, [illegible] 2, 1 91		White Co., [illegible] Asbu[illegible] Park, N.J.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	S	Porto Rico, Nov. 5, 1902		6[illegible] 116th St., N.Y.C.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M	M	[illegible] City, P.I. Sept. 15, 1874		157 [illegible] Onawa St., Oswego, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	[illegible]	[illegible] City, [illegible] May 2[illegible], 1[illegible]		do do
	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	M	[illegible] City, April 10, 1875		306 - 165 St., N.Y.C.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	M	[illegible]	[illegible], P.I. Dec. 5, 1861		727 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	61	F	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] 17, 18[illegible]		77 Ivy St., New Haven, Conn.
	[illegible]	ISOBEL	[illegible]			Isw[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible] 24th St., N.Y.C.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	[illegible]	[illegible], Ill. Feb. 6, 1[illegible]		11 Pine St., New York City.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	27				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	257 [illegible]70th St., New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

286

Vessel U L U A *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA CRISTOBAL. & LIMON.

(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
'78

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to obtain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Alien seaman not a
declaration. Seaman's card
Name & title not on duplicate
to read there & endorsed
this office [illegible]

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRA

SEC. 36. any foreig consignee, officer in c all aliens e tively held respectively and disch of such inf prescribe; duty of such immigration offi which any such description of su lead to his appreh it shall be the du deliver to such names of all alie time of the arr her departure, paid off and or landed; a or master so and departin or landing, su by the Secret customs distr $10 for each or a true rep shall be grant of the liabilit fine is impos remitted or prior to the d sufficient to c

STER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
'79

PORT OF New York

18th December , 1920

S. S. "ULUA"

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew since arrival at this port:

133 Number of seamen deserted none

133 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

134 Total crew this date 134

12th December , 19 20, consigned to
is now lying at ier 9 N.R. , and is
, 1920 for Havana & Central America
------ First port of call in United States

DESERTING SEAMEN.

None.

"	"	YES	YES	28	M	do			
"	"	YES	YES	19	M	do			140
"	"	YES	YES	33	M	do		5.8	150
"	"	YES	YES	16	M	English	do	5.6	130
"	"	YES	YES	27	M	American	American	5.7	145

UNIFRUITCO S/S CO.
UNIFRUITCO S/S CO.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5

Vessel U L U A , arr

(1) (2)

Sheet No.

CREW

vessel having such aliens

286

STOBAL. & LIMON. s

(11) (12) (13)

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION AC

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve
any foreign port or place it shall be t
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival
all aliens employed on such vessel, stat
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and s
and discharged in the port of arrival
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of a
duty of such owner, agent, consignee
immigration officer, in writing, as so
which any such alien has illegally lan
description of such alien, together w
lead to his apprehension; and before t
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who we
time of the arrival but who will lea
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of suc
or master so to deliver either of the said lis
and departing, respectively, or so to report
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or ma
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector
customs district in which the port of arrival is lo
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists a
or a true report is not made as above required; and
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW URE.

LABOR
CE 179

RT OF New York

18th December , 1920

"ULUA."

that the following is a complete record of all
l at this port:

umber of seamen deserted . . none

eamen left in hospital (or died) . none

otal crew this date 134

th December , 1920, consigned to

owning at Pier 9 N.R. , and is

120 Havana & Central America

First port of call in United States

l change in crew:

SEAMEN.

None.

[Inside cover.]

"	YES	YES	28	M	do			
"	YES	YES	19	M	do			140
"	YES	YES	33	M	do		5.8	150
"	YES	YES	16	M	English	do	5.6	150
"	YES	YES	27	M	American	American	5.7	145

UNIFRUITCO S/S CO.
UNIFRUITCO S/S CO.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

286

Vessel U L U A *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA CRISTOBAL. & LIMON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

279

PORT OF New York

18th December 1920

I, master of the British S. S. "ULUA"

from port of Havana, do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 133 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 133 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen shipped on at this port 134 — Total crew this date 134

The above-named vessel entered at the port 12th December 1920, consigned to United Fruit Company, is now lying at pier 9 N.R. and is expected to sail 18th December 1920 for Havana & Central America

Intended next port of ------ First port of call in United States

Vessel cleared from port of New York

I further certify that the following is a correct list of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

None.

"	YES	YES	28	M	do			
"	YES	YES	19	M	do			140
"	YES	YES	33	M	do	--	5.8	150
"	YES	YES	16	M	English	do	5.6	130
"	YES	YES	27	M	American	American	5.7	145

UNIFRUITCO S/S CO.
UNIFRUITCO S/S CO.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY

250

281

I ac
reverse
honor th
occur be

11—161

VER.]

"	YES							
"	YES							
"	YES							
"	YES							
"	YES							
"	YES							
"	YES							
"	YES	YES	28	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	YES	YES	19	M	do	do	5.6	140
"	YES	YES	33	M	do	do	5.8	150
"	YES	YES	16	M	English	do	5.6	130
"	YES	YES	27	M	American	American	5.7	145

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

282

[NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.		NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	Age.	Nationality.

281

reverse
honor
occur

Pearson
Milne
2nd

lens

					"	"	YES
					"	"	YES
17	O'CALLAGHAN	THOMAS	✓	DOGUE	"	"	YES
18	OGURLEY	JOHN		SEAMAN	"	"	YES
19	PARQUHAR	JAMES	✓	DO	"	"	YES
20	WILSON	DAVID	✓	DO	"	"	YES
21	M'KINNON	DONALD	✓	DO	"	"	YES
22	MC LEAN	NEIL	✓	DO	"	"	YES
23	MC KENZIE	ANGUS	✓	DO	"	"	YES
24	STOKES	FRANCIS	✓	DO	"	"	YES
25	MORRISON	JAMES	✓	DO	"	"	YES
26	GILLESPIE	DAVID	✓	DO	"	"	YES
27	BENSON	WILLIAM	✓	O. S.	"	"	YES
28	GEORGES	HERBERT	✓	DO	"	"	YES
29	SMITH	CHAS.	✓	DO	"	"	YES
30							

E 1 Reg 32820

Line UNIFRUITCO S/S CO.

Owners UNIFRUITCO S/S CO.

Local Agents .....

* See list of ranks on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),

14—1200

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
[redacted]			

282

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

283

No.	SALARY	Name	Age	Nationality.
"	YES			
"	YES			
"	YES			
"	YES			
"	YES			
"	YES			
"	YES			
"	YES	YES	29 M	Irish
"	YES	YES	35 M	Scotch
"	YES	YES	23 M	Irish
"	YES	YES	28 M	do
"	YES	YES	19 M	do
"	YES	YES	35 M	do
"	YES	YES	16 M	English
"	YES	YES	27 M	American

do	do	5.8	160
do	do	5.7	145
do	do	5.8	155
do	do	5.10	150
do	do	5.6	140
do	do	5.8	150
do	do	5.6	150
American	American	5.7	145

ons

n the
fy on
crew

ster.

TER.]

I
reverse
honor th
occur be

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[redacted]ITY [redacted]ONALITY

[redacted] NAME

[redacted] ON AT THIS PORT.

[redacted] SALARY

283

ons

on the
ify on
1 crew

aster.

OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[redacted]					
15	ROBERTSON	JOHN	DO	"	"
16	GILMOUR	JOHN	DO	"	"
17	O'CALLAGHAN	THOMAS	BOSUN	"	"
18	COUSLEY	JOHN	SEAMAN	"	"
19	FARQUHAR	JAMES	DO	"	"
20	WILSON	DAVID	DO	"	"
21	M'KINNON	DONALD	DO	"	"
22	MC LEAN	NEIL	DO	"	"
23	MC KENZIE	ANGUS	DO	"	"
24	STOKES	FRANCES	DO	"	"
25	MORRISON	JAMES	DO	"	"
26	GILLESPIE	DAVID	DO	"	"
27	BENSON	WILLIAM	O. S.	"	"
28	OSBORNE	HERBERT	DO	"	"
29	SMITH	CHAS.	DO	"	"
30					

UNIFRUITCO S/S CO.
UNIFRUITCO S/S CO.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.– (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

NAME

	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

284

P 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON A

Name.	Age	Nationality

NAME CA

ME SALARY

285

I acknowledge this refere
reverse side of this sheet, im
honor that the foregoing is
occur before my vessel sails

"	YES							
"	YES							
"	YES							
"	YES							
"	YES	YES						
"	YES	YES	23	M	Irish			
"	YES	YES	25	M	Scotch	do		
"	YES	YES	29	M	Irish	do	5.8	160
"	YES	YES	25	M	Scotch	do	5.7	145
"	YES	YES	23	M	Irish	do	5.8	155
"	YES	YES	28	M	do	do	5.10	150
"	YES	YES	19	M	do	do	5.6	140
"	YES	YES	33	M	do	do	5.8	150
"	YES	YES	16	M	English	do	5.6	130
"	YES	YES	27	M	American	American	5.7	145

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where re-signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

NAME

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

NAME CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

[redacted]

285

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

15	ROBERTSON	JOHN	DO	"	"	
16	GILMOUR	JOHN	DO	"	"	
17	O'GALLAGHAN	THOMAS	BOSUN	"	"	
18	GOURLEY	JOHN	SEAMAN	"	"	
19	FARQUHAR	JAMES	DO	"	"	
20	WILSON	DAVID	DO	"	"	
21	M'KINNON	DONALD	DO	"	"	
22	MC LEAN	NEIL	DO	"	"	
23	MC KENZIE	ANGUS	DO	"	"	
24	STOKES	FRANCES	DO	"	"	
25	MORRISON	JAMES	DO	"	"	
26	GILLESPIE	DAVID	DO	"	"	
27	BENSON	WILLIAM	O. S.	"	"	
28	OSBORNE	HERBERT	DO	"	"	
29	SMITH	CHAS.	DO	"	"	
30						

UNIFRUITCO S/S CO.

UNIFRUITCO S/S CO.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

NAME

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

AGE NATIONALITY

NAME CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

ME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

15	ROBERTSON	JOHN	DO	"	"	YES	YES	24	M	Scotch	British	5.7	140
16	GILMOUR	JOHN	DO	"	"	YES	YES	21	M	do	do	5.8	140
17	O'GALLAGHAN	THOMAS	BOSUN	"	"	YES	YES	36	M	Irish	do	5.6	150
18	GOURLEY	JOHN	SEAMAN	"	"	YES	YES	35	M	do	do	5.7	155
19	FARQUHAR	JAMES	DO	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	Scotch	do	5.6	146
20	WILSON	DAVID	DO	"	"	YES	YES	23	M	Irish	do	5.7	160
21	M'KINNON	DONALD	DO	"	"	YES	YES	25	M	Scotch	do	5.6	150
22	MC LEAN	NEIL	DO	"	"	YES	YES	29	M	Irish	do	5.8	160
23	MC KENZIE	ANGUS	DO	"	"	YES	YES	25	M	Scotch	do	5.7	145
24	STOKES	FRANCES	DO	"	"	YES	YES	23	M	Irish	do	5.8	155
25	MORRISON	JAMES	DO	"	"	YES	YES	28	M	do	do	5.10	158
26	GILLESPIE	DAVID	DO	"	"	YES	YES	19	M	do	do	5.6	140
27	BENSON	WILLIAM	O. S.	"	"	YES	YES	35	M	do	do	5.8	150
28	OSBORNE	HERBERT	DO	"	"	YES	YES	16	M	English	do	5.6	130
29	SMITH	CHAS.	DO	"	"	YES	YES	27	M	American	American	5.7	145
30													

UNIFRUITCO S/S CO.

UNIFRUITCO S/S CO.

...T OF LABOR
...SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

286

Vessel M L N A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19* , *from the port of* HAVANA CRISTOBAL & LIMON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM	MASTER	19/11/20	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	Irish	British	5.5	145	
2	O'HARA	DUGLAS	1st OFFICER	"	"	YES	YES	35	M	do	do	5.8	150	
3	CHALK	ERNEST	2nd OFFICER	"	"	YES	YES	37	M	do	do	5.6	156	
4	AGNEW	WILLIAM	3rd OFFICER	"	"	YES	YES	37	M	da	do	5.6	150	
5	CALDWELL	JAMES	PURSER	"	"	YES	YES	30	M	do	do	5.11	165	
6	HALL	ERIC	ASST. PURSER	"	"	YES	YES	20	M	English	do	5.8	125	
7	LANCASTER	CHESLEY	ASST. PURSER	"	"	YES	YES	20	M	American	American	6.1	150	
8	WALKER	J. LESLIE	SURGEON	"	"	YES	YES	40	M	English	British	5.7	165	
9	THOMPSON	EDWARD L.	1st TELEGRAPHIST	"	"	YES	YES	20	M	do	do	5.6	140	
10	MILNE	ALBERT	2nd do	"	"	YES	YES	19	M	Scotch	do	5.7	150	
11	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	"	"	YES	YES	28	M	Irish	do	5.8	160	
12	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	BAY'S MATE	"	"	YES	YES	50	M	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
13	AGNEW	JAMES	QT MASTER	"	"	YES	YES	30	M	do	do	5.6	145	
14	JOHNSON	JENS	DO	"	"	YES	YES	22	M	Danish	Danish	5.8	150	
15	ROBERTSON	JOHN	DO	"	"	YES	YES	24	M	Scotch	British	5.7	160	
16	GILMOUR	JOHN	DO	"	"	YES	YES	21	M	do	do	5.8	160	
17	O'CALLAGHAN	THOMAS	DO	"	"	YES	YES	36	M	Irish	do	5.6	150	
18	COWLEY	JOHN	SEAMAN	"	"	YES	YES	35	M	do	do	5.7	165	
19	DARGHAR	JAMES	DO	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	Scotch	do	5.6	148	
20	WILSON	DAVID	DO	"	"	YES	YES	25	M	Irish	do	5.7	160	
21	M'KINNON	DONALD	DO	"	"	YES	YES	25	M	Scotch	do	5.8	155	
22	MC LEAN	NEIL	DO	"	"	YES	YES	20	M	Irish	do	5.8	160	
23	MC KENZIE	ANGUS	DO	"	"	YES	YES	25	M	Scotch	do	5.7	165	
24	SUTHERLAND	FRANCIS	DO	"	"	YES	YES	25	M	Irish	do	5.8	155	
25	ANDERSON	JOHN	DO	"	"	YES	YES	28	M	do	do	5.10	150	
26	GILLESPIE	DAVID	DO	"	"	YES	YES	19	M	do	do	5.6	140	
27	BENSON	WILLIAM	O. S.	"	"	YES	YES	25	M	do	do	5.8	150	
28	GREENE	ERNEST	DO	"	"	YES	YES	16	M	English	do	5.6	130	
29	KIPP	CHAS.	DO	"	"	YES	YES	27	M	American	American	5.7	145	
30														

E.1.Reg 32820

Line ..... WHITE STAR S/S CO.

Owners ..... WHITE STAR S/S CO.

Local Agents .....

14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DA

, BI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST [illegible] OFFICER.

I [illegible] on board the [illegible] on the 13th day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Wm C. Powell

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **U L U A** *, arriving at* **NEW YORK** *, 19 , from the port of* **HAVANA CRISTOBAL. LIMON.**

(1) No.	NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROBSON	HECTOR H.	CH. ENGINEER	19/11/20	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Australian	British	5.7	158	287
2	CASSEDY	WILLIAM	2nd ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	English	do	5.8	160	
3	O'SULLIVAN	JAMES	3rd ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	Irish	do	6.0	170	
4	LANGDON	JOHN	4th ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	English	do	5.9	160	
5	ARMSTRONG	WILLIAM	JNR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	Scotch	do	5.8	156	
6	HARRISON	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	Irish	do	5.6	150	
7	BECKETT	JAMES J.	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	American	American	5.8	175	
8	AIMLEY	WARREN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	Irish	British	5.7	150	
9	WINBY	WILFRED	1st REF ENG.	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	English	do	5.7	165	
10	COATES	FRASER	2nd DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	do	do	5.6	150	
11	BATES	THOMAS	3rd DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	do	do	5.7	155	
12	NUNEZ	JOSE	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	Porterican	Porterican	5.7	165	
13	LA BAGRDO	JOSE	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	do	do	5.6	156	
14	PERES	JOSE	OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
15	RUIZ	AUGUSTIN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	do	do	5.8	150	
16	ABRODES	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	do	do	5.7	160	
17	BERMUDES	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	do	do	5.6	146	
18	ROMERO	ESTAUIRLAS	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	do	do	5.7	150	
19	ALBA	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.7	146	
20	RIOS	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
21	GARCIA	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	do	do	5.7	150	
22	VILLAMIL	LEONARD	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	do	do	5.8	158	
23	RESERA	ENRIQUE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	45	M	do	do	5.7	160	
24	FERNANDEZ	AUGUSTINE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	do	do	5.6	149	
25	BARREIRO	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	do	do	5.7	150	
26	BARREIS	EDWARDO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	49	M	do	do	5.7	158	
27	COHUEUARES	EDWARDO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	do	do	5.8	160	
28	CARRO	MANUEL	WIPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	do	do	5.6	145	
29	GUERURAGEA	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	do	do	5.8	150	
30	ANTANES	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	do	do	5.7	156	
31.	RESERA	ANTONIO	OILER	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	do	do	5.8	150	

Line: UNIFRUITCO S/S CO.
Owner: UNIFRUITCO S/S CO.

Local Agents

DA

BI

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

SND OFFICER

Edw C Towell

THE VE

of the United

, do declare

that she personally paid the amount of all the cash now in her control from any port or place during the present voyage.

I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration [illegible] and this my Immigration Seal Certificate appears to be

Edw C Towell

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

By

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing such information concerning each alien on board such vessel as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall make oath to the correctness of such lists before the inspector administering the oath. Such lists shall be prepared and delivered and such oath administered under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor. Any master or commanding officer of any vessel who refuses to deliver such lists, or to make oath to the correctness thereof, or to any part thereof, when required, or who refuses to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question concerning any alien on board his vessel asked by any inspector, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master or commanding officer of any vessel who refuses to permit any inspector to enter such vessel for the purpose of inspecting the same and the persons thereon, or who refuses to facilitate such inspection, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Steamship companies operating vessels carrying passengers between foreign ports and ports of the United States shall be required to furnish, free of charge, to the immigrant inspectors at the ports of arrival, lists of passengers to be examined by the inspectors, which lists shall be made out in accordance with the following instructions:

(a) Where passengers are transferred from one vessel to another en route, the name of the vessel on which the journey to the United States was commenced must be entered on the list.

(b) Columns 1 to 20, inclusive, must be filled out for all persons, including children and infants, whether citizens of the United States or aliens, and the answers to all questions must be carefully transcribed from the ticket application or other memorandum taken at the time the ticket was issued. Where any question does not apply to a person named, a line must be drawn through the appropriate space on the list. Where the answer to any question is "none," that word must be entered. Ditto marks will not be permitted.

(c) Columns 21 to 24, inclusive, must be filled out for all persons other than citizens of the United States, in response to questions put by the examining officer. Answers to questions in columns 25 to 29, inclusive, must be obtained from the alien himself, if practicable, and not from other persons.

(d) Columns 30 to 34, inclusive, must be filled out for all aliens, in response to questions put by the examining officer. Answers to questions in columns 35 to 37, inclusive, must be obtained from the alien himself, if practicable, and not from other persons.

(e) Columns 38 to 44, inclusive, must be filled out for all aliens who have been in the United States previously, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(f) Columns 45 to 51, inclusive, must be filled out for all aliens who are not citizens of the United States, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(g) Columns 52 to 54, inclusive, must be filled out for all aliens who have been refused admission to the United States at any previous time, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(h) Column 55 must be filled out for all aliens who are in possession of $50 and not more than $1,000, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(i) Column 56 must be filled out for all aliens who are coming to the United States in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(j) Column 57 must be filled out for all aliens who are coming to the United States in pursuance of a ticket purchased in the United States, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(k) Column 58 must be filled out for all aliens who are coming to the United States in pursuance of a ticket purchased in a foreign country, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(l) Column 59 must be filled out for all aliens who have been in the United States previously, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(m) Column 60 must be filled out for all aliens who are coming to the United States in pursuance of a ticket purchased in a foreign country, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(n) Column 61 must be filled out for all aliens who are coming to the United States in pursuance of a ticket purchased in the United States, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(o) Column 62 must be filled out for all aliens who are coming to the United States in pursuance of a ticket purchased in a foreign country, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(p) Column 63 must be filled out for all aliens who are coming to the United States in pursuance of a ticket purchased in the United States, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(q) Column 64 must be filled out for all aliens who are coming to the United States in pursuance of a ticket purchased in a foreign country, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(r) Column 65 must be filled out for all aliens who are coming to the United States in pursuance of a ticket purchased in the United States, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(s) Column 66 must be filled out for all aliens who are coming to the United States in pursuance of a ticket purchased in a foreign country, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(t) Column 67 must be filled out for all aliens who are coming to the United States in pursuance of a ticket purchased in the United States, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(u) Column 68 must be filled out for all aliens who are coming to the United States in pursuance of a ticket purchased in a foreign country, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(v) Column 69 must be filled out for all aliens who are coming to the United States in pursuance of a ticket purchased in the United States, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(w) Column 70 must be filled out for all aliens who are coming to the United States in pursuance of a ticket purchased in a foreign country, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(x) Column 71 must be filled out for all aliens who are coming to the United States in pursuance of a ticket purchased in the United States, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(y) Column 72 must be filled out for all aliens who are coming to the United States in pursuance of a ticket purchased in a foreign country, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

(z) Column 73 must be filled out for all aliens who are coming to the United States in pursuance of a ticket purchased in the United States, in response to questions put by the examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bergamian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese (Corean).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U L U A *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. LIMON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	7. Age	S.	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MC CLEAN	SAMUEL	CH. STEWARD	19/11/20	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	Irish	American	5.6	16 0	
2	MC MULLEN	JAMES	2nd STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	Scotch	British	5.7	155	
3	PHILLIPS	MARY	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	YES	YES	46	M	do	do	5.5	140	
4	DUNN	MARGARET	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	do	do	5.7	145	
5	SAGAR	NORMAN	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	do	do	5.6	146	
6	GERMAIN	PETER	CHEF	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	Nat. Amer	Nat. Amer.	5.7	150	
7	DOMINGUE	DOSQUE	2nd Cook	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	French	French	5.8	150	
8	MORALES	FERNANDEZ	ROAST COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	
9	CARRILLO	ALEXANDER	FRY COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	50	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.8	148	
10	PALO	CARLO	VEG. COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	150	
11	ISAACS	EDWARD	SHIP'S COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	Panamanian	Panamanian	5.8	148	
12	CASTRO	HORACIO	COOK'S MOOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	Columbian	Columbian	5.6	157	
13	KELLY	AGUSTERE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	American	American	5.8	160	
14	SUNIGA	CHOLOS	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	Costarican	Costarican	5.7	150	
15	BAXTER	RAMON	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	American	American	5.8	146	
16	MARTINEZ	RAMON	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5.7	157	
17	VARGAS	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	do	do	5.8	146	
18	MAUND	PERCY	HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	English	British	5.7	150	
19	HARRIS	LLOYD	ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	American	American	5.6	160	
20	JACOBSON	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	150	
21	M'CURLEY	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	Irish	British	5.7	146	
22	SMITH	PERCIVAL	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	English	Nat Amer.	5.7	158	
23	FUENTES	CARLOS	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5.8	168	
24	GRAY	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	American	American	5.7	150	
25	FAIRS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	English	British	5.8	157	
26	BAIRD	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	Scotch	do	5.7	140	
27	M'GUIRE	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	do	do	5.7	145	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	WINTERS	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5,7	148	
30	NERVA	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	146	

288

FAILED TO JOIN

Line
Owners
Local Agents

DA... OF

BI...

...

...

DUD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Wm. C. Powell, of the B.R.S.S. Ulua, do declare that I am [illegible] of all the persons named in said list of passengers [illegible] I have read the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Act of [illegible] and the Act of Immigration Rules printed on appear below.

Wm. C. Powell

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That the [illegible] of any alien [illegible] for [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] positions the [illegible] the [illegible] passage [illegible] in port or [illegible] or [illegible] such [illegible] sailing [illegible] in which [illegible] Island [illegible] who shall enter [illegible] the use of [illegible] also the [illegible] [illegible] stowaways [illegible] stations of [illegible] which [illegible] by [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 20.

SUBD. 3. *Upon* [illegible] Act [illegible] manifested on the [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department [illegible] with [illegible] 36. [illegible] to that [illegible]

7. Certificates [illegible] have been [illegible] by section [illegible] by said [illegible] [illegible] having been served [illegible] in Rule [illegible] has been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finn.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (other than Danish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (north).	Spanish.
Italian (south).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

, BI

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

389

Vessel U L U A *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* HAVANA. CHRISTOBAL. LIMON.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SOGNO	BEMO	ASST. STEWARD	19/11/20	New York	YES	YES	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	158	
2	REA	HUGH	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	Irish	British	5.7	158	
3	IBANEZ	AGUSTIN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	145	
4	GOUGH	LEONARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	English	British	5.8	150	
5	RODRIQUES	FAUSTINO	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	
6	JEFFRIES	BERT	DO	DO	DO	YES	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.6	159	
7	SOLOMON	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	do	do	5.5	146	
8	PAGE	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	50	M	do	do	5.8	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		FAILED TO JOIN
10	JARVIS	MATTHEW	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	English	British	5.8	160	
11	GRAHAM	ANDREW	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	Scotch	do	5.8	157	
12	STITT	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	Irish	do	5.7	159	
13	FINNIGAN	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	English	do	5.6	149	
14	COSNET	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	do	do	5.7	150	
15	PARKINSON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	do	do	5.5	140	
16	SMYLIE	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	Irish	do	5.7	146	
17	MASON	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	English	do	5.6	146	
18	MILET	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	French	French	5.7	150	
19	WHARTON	THOMAS	SMOKEROOM STD.	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	English	British	5.8	150	
20	CASSIDY	RICHARD	CH. BAKER	DO	DO	YES	YES	50	M	do	do	5.9	160	
21	JOHNSON	JAMES	2nd Baker	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	155	
22	LAMBERT	MARSHALL	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	M	do	do	5.8	200	
23	M'MULLEN	FRANK	2nd PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	English	British	5.7	156	
24	THOM	FRANK	CHECKER	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	American	America.	5.8	158	
25	HATDH	FRANK	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	do	do	5.9	160	
26	CHONCHA	GUSTAVO	PRINTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	Columbian	Columbian	5.5	145	
27	PRYCE	CHARLES	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	English	British	5.7	180	
28	FUSHER	THOMAS	MESSMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	do	do	5.7	150	
29	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	Scotch	do	5.8	160	
30	MORRIS	PHILLIP	NIGHTWATCHMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	English	do	5.7	154	

* [illegible] See other side

DATE OF

BI

L....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

to.

Wm C Powell of the P. & O. Alma, do declare
that the persons described in the annexed list [illegible] on board this vessel [illegible] during her present voyage.
I have read the copy of section 21 of the United States Immigration Act [illegible] and the [illegible] of Immigration
[illegible] appear below.

Wm C. Powell
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

Sec. 2. *Manifesting.* [illegible] Arrival and departure cards [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. [illegible] such cards [illegible] to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

3. Clearance shall not be granted on any final [illegible] required by section 36 have been [illegible], and not then until [illegible] of the penalty to exceed the statutory fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] subdivision 2) has been made.

W 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	Western Asiatic (except Turkish).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

, BI

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

290

Vessel **U L U A** *, arriving at* **NEW YORK** *, 19 , from the port of* **HAVANA, CRISTOBAL LIMON.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COLLINS	MICHAEL	2dsMESSMAN	19/11/20	New York	YES	YES	35	M	Irish	British	5.7	157	
2	Vanderlock	CORNIELUS	3rd MESSMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	140	
3	JOHNSON	GUSTAV	BUTCHER	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	170	
4	NISBET	STEWART	ENDMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	American	American	5.6	158	
5	PETERSON	PETER	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	Danish	Danish	5.5	140	
6	SIANI	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	M	American	American	5.6	150	
7	DUNLON	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	Irish	Nat Amer.	5.5	145	
8	YONTIS	FRAnk	SAILOR'S MESSMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	American	American	5.7	159	
9	RIVERA	JOHN	FIREMEN'S MESSMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5.6	145	
10	CAMPBELL	JOHN	BARBER	DO	DO	YES	YES	41	M	English	British	5.7	146	
11	FARRAGUT	RALPH	LARDER COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.8	150	
12	SMITH	STROTHER	3rd Streward	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	American	American	5.7	150	
13	HENDERSON	ROBERT	ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	do	do	5.6	156	
14	EVERETT	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	English	British	5.7	156	
15	BLACK	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	do	do	5.7	150	
16														
17	Habana. Cuba													
18														
19	New York.													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: **UNIFRUITCO S/S CO.**

Owner: **UNIFRUITCO S/S CO.**

Local Agents

* See [illegible] Note. [illegible] aliens. See other side.

DATE

B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Powell, of the B/R. s/s Ulua, do declare that except as noted, I have not left the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section [illegible] of the United States Immigration Act and of rules [illegible] and the copy of immigration Rule I which appear below.

Wm. C. Powell
Master or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting aliens.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the Commissioner General of Immigration in accordance with the terms of section 31. [illegible] to that effect shall be indorsed [illegible]

[illegible] Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] by the master, and by each of the alien passengers who have been manifested, and not taken unless it appears to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port specified in the clearance that the inspection required by section 16 of the act of February 5, 1917, and by subdivision 2 of this rule, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 19

B

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ULUA *, arriving at* HAVANA 8/12/20 *, 19 , from the port of* LIMON VIA CRISTOBAL 291

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
			SUPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.			MEN DESERTED.								
2	BAXTER	ERNEST H.	COOK'S LATE	19/11/20	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	U.S.A.	American	5.7	150	
3	RODRIQUES	FAUSTIN	ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
4	COLLINS	MICHAEL	MESSMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	Irish	British	5.7	150	
5	DUNDUN	JOSEPH	END MAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	do	Nat. Amer.	5.7	159	
6	MORALES	FERNANDEZ	ROAST COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
7														
8														
			MEN SIGNED ON.											
9	Beal	FRANK	ASST. PURSER	4/12/20	Limon	Yes	Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	American	5.6	145	
10	CASASALO	JUAN	ENDMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	Costarican	Costarican	5.6	150	
11	ZUNIGADO	ROGELIAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	~~30~~ 32	M	do	do	5.5	147	
12	RASMUSIN	PETERE	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	Dutch	Swiss	5.7	150	
13	STEELE	ALEXANLER	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	Scotch	British	5.7	150	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Signed ...

Note.—Failure to comply with any of the requirements of law is punishable by a fine of not more than ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BI

41T

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] C Powell, of the B/R. S/S Alca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision [illegible] and the Immigration Ex's Instruction appear below.

[illegible] First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] black,	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dinaric.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

, BILL NO .. .. FILED ..... 19 .....

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

292

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the ancestry of the speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis [illegible] Languages or dialects are to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cymric.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moor.	Welsh.
German.	Pyrenean (Basque).	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 9-10 Passengers sailing from 9-16, , 191

14—913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1							IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							
2							IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

293

Sheet No. 1

NO.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliv

CREW

296

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191

ssel having such aliens

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		(13)	MEALS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 above for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with the year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of		Physical marks or peculiarities	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of ide.				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

11 12 11
9 9 9
5 6 5

NOTE.—[Extract from Act of February 5, 1917.] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the unlawfulness of taking or killing any other person or persons on account of his or their religious belief, or opposition to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—23

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Con

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Steamship lines should make entries as in this column. The given name (or initial or abbreviation thereof) only.

Column 3. Here the answer to the relation should be express[ed] in terms of relationship, thus: husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, grandfather, grandmother, grandson, granddaughter, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, friend.

Columns 4 and 5. These are to be left blank by Manifest Clerk.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be Married or Single. Widowed persons should be described as Married. Divorced persons should be described as Single.

Column 7. *Profession or occupation.* The entry should describe as specifically as the facts permit the occupation of the alien, not the general term, as for example: Coal operator, not miner; manufacturer, not laborer; contractor, not bricklayer, stonemason, or carpenter; dealer, not clerk; physician, not medical student, etc. Only persons actually engaged in some recognized profession or occupation should be returned as having such profession or occupation.

A laborer should be returned as such, whether farmer or farm laborer, regardless of the grade of labor, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either in himself or jointly with others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon the farm of another.

Servants, cooks, waiters, waitresses, barbers, etc., should be returned as such, whether employed in hotels, restaurants, or private families, and persons following these occupations should be returned as such, whether employed by others or working on their own account.

Column 8. *Nationality.* [illegible] Record the nationality of the alien as to country, not race or people. If a composite country, such as Austria-Hungary, is entered upon what is called the "Old Form" of List, the alien's race or people must be stated. In the "New Form" of List, Austria-Hungary is subdivided into Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Croatia, etc., and the alien is to be returned as a native of one of these countries, according to his race or people. Persons born in Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Palestine, Armenia, etc., should be returned as natives of the country in which they were born, as Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Palestine, Armenia, etc. Persons born in Africa should be returned as natives of the country in which they were born, as Egypt, Liberia, Abyssinia, etc. Persons born in the British Possessions in North America should be returned as natives of Canada, Newfoundland, or other British Possession, specifying which. Persons born in the Danish West Indies should be returned as natives of the Danish West Indies. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be returned as natives of Germany. Persons born in Bohemia should be returned as natives of Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Scotland, Wales, or Ireland should be returned as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be returned as natives of the Philippine Islands. Persons born in Cuba should be returned as natives of Cuba. Persons born in Porto Rico should be returned as natives of Porto Rico. Persons born in Hawaii should be returned as natives of Hawaii. Persons born in the Hawaiian Islands previous to August 12, 1898, should be returned as natives of the Hawaiian Islands. Persons born in the Philippine Islands previous to April 11, 1899, should be returned as natives of the Philippine Islands.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.* [illegible] Question 9 should be considered [illegible] Read with Question 10. If emigrant has not answered upon what is said [illegible] In answering this question the alien should not return a country which he left many years before, but the country in which he has resided last. If alien resided in more than [illegible] Questions 9 and 10 should be considered together.

Column 10. *Destination.* Question 10 should be considered [illegible] Read with Question 9. If emigrant has not answered upon what is said [illegible] In answering this question the alien should not return a country which he has visited only temporarily, but the country in which he has resided last.

Column 11. *Ever in the United States.* Question 11 should be considered [illegible] Read with Question 12. If emigrant has not answered upon what is said [illegible] In answering this question the alien should not return a country which he has visited only temporarily, but the country in which he has resided last.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* Question 12 should be considered [illegible] Read with Question 11. If emigrant has not answered upon what is said [illegible] In answering this question the alien should not return a country which he has visited only temporarily, but the country in which he has resided last. If alien has been detained within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* [illegible] Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their native country should be returned as having been in the United States before. Persons who have been in the United States before, but have returned to their native country, should be returned as having been in the United States before. Persons who have been in the United States before, but have returned to their native country, should be returned as having been in the United States before. Persons who have been in the United States before, but have returned to their native country, should be returned as having been in the United States before.

Column 14. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* [illegible] Persons who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity should be returned as having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Persons who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and who have returned to their native country, should be returned as having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Persons who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and who have returned to their native country, should be returned as having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

Columns 15 to 20. These questions are self explanatory and the answers will be [illegible] on the sheet [illegible] to be made by inspection officers. The examination [illegible] However, in answering question 20 [illegible] has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

The term "Caucasian" includes all races commonly known as white.

ENGLISH.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether Creole or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native of the basin of the Rivers Po and Adige, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and the cities of Trieste, Fiume, Istria, Dalmatia and Austria-Hungarian [illegible] other countries should be classified as Italian (North). Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Adige, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the people who are natives of the islands belonging to Italy.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual place intended to be [illegible] Do not return merely the country. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain should be the last permanent residence even if the stay there was short. The expression "U. S." is indefinite and should not be used. If alien has resided in the United States previously, it should show the country and city or town to which he last proceeded from abroad. Care should be taken to see that every alien specifies some place of residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for a year or more, the country of last residence should be returned. Mere visit to a country, or temporary residence in a country during a portion of a year, does not constitute residence therein. Where alien has resided in the United States previously, the place of last residence here should be returned. Where alien has resided in Canada or Mexico for one year or more, Canada or Mexico should be returned as the country of last permanent residence, even though he may have come to the United States from Europe.

Column 12. *Final destination.* The answer should be "same as last." Where the alien has been in the United States previously, and has returned to his native country, and now intends to return to the United States, the answer should be "same as last." Where the alien has been in the United States previously, and has returned to his native country, and now intends to return to the United States, the answer should be "same as last."

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* [illegible] Persons who have been in the United States before and returned to their native country should be returned as having been in the United States before. Persons who have been in the United States before, but have returned to their native country, should be returned as having been in the United States before. Persons who have been in the United States before, but have returned to their native country, should be returned as having been in the United States before. Persons who have been in the United States before, but have returned to their native country, should be returned as having been in the United States before.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should be "same as last." Where the alien has been in the United States previously, and has returned to his native country, and now intends to return to the United States, the answer should be "same as last." Where the alien has been in the United States previously, and has returned to his native country, and now intends to return to the United States, the answer should be "same as last."

Columns 15 to 20. These questions are self explanatory and the answers will be [illegible] on the sheet [illegible] to be made by inspection officers. The examination [illegible] However, in answering question 20 [illegible] has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] Broadway [illegible]

[illegible] 7/13

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 — No. ....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United S
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the own
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal in
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions th
tively hold in the ship's company, when and where
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to l
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it sh
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to repo
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel
description of such alien, together with any information
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any s
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
deliver to such immigration officer a further list conta
names of all alien employees who were not employed there
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at th
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who h
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, c
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of custo
customs district in which the port of arrival is located th
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not
or a true report is not made as above required; and no su
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the ev
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit
sufficient to cover such fine.

34—16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 294
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BUREAU OF
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
PORT OF NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an act of Congress approved, the twenty-second day of May, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent the Departure of War Departure from and entry into the United States contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby required to report aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons. Your attention is called to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof. (See reverse side of this order).

All alien members of crew not in possession of seaman

seamen's identification cards, Form L.

Also any not presented for inspection.

When Photos are ready notify Immigration Bureau,

Room 19, Barge Office. Phone , Broad 2029.

CHANGES IN CREW

295

York

, 1920

ng is a complete record of all

deserted 2 6

ital (or died) none

19

, 192 , consigned to

2 Bros f.c. , and is

Direct)

port of call in United States

and where signed on

3/11/20

" .....

"

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

19	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22			5ft	140
20	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20			5ft	160
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	Belgium	Belgium	5ft	160
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	41	Greek	Greek	5ft 6	150
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	Belgium	Belgium	5ft	160
24	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	31	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	44	Belgium	Belgium	5ft 6	142
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5ft 6	150
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	5ft 6	140
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Turkish	Turkish	5ft 4	140
30	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		5ft 7	210

Line [illegible] Atlantic Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible] Jansen & Schmidt
21 Broadway New York

4 6 10/13

See list of names on back hereof.
Note—Failure to fill in correctly and completely all columns, including name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, will cause delay.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 NO.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the pri officer in charge of the port of arrival lists conta all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the po tively hold in the ship's company, when and respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists of such information as the Secretary of Labor prescribe; and after the arrival of any such v duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mast immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disc which any such alien has illegally landed from description of such alien, together with any i lead to his apprehension; and before the departu it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, co deliver to such immigration officer a furthe names of all alien employees who were not em time of the arrival but who will leave port th her departure, and also the names of those, if any paid off and discharged, and of those, if any or landed; and in case of the failure of such ow or master so to deliver either of the said lists and departing, respectively, or so to report s or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or m by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collec customs district in which the port of arrival $10 for each alien concerning whom correct or a true report is not made as above requir shall be granted clearance pending the determ of the liability to the payment of such fine, fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clea prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter or attempt to depart from or enter the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall wilfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

CHANGES IN CREW

295

New York
Dec. 1920
aho

following is a complete record of all
port:

of seamen deserted ... 2 6
eft in hospital (or died) ... one
w this date ... 19

11th Dec. 192 , consigned to
Pier 2 Erie J.C ..., and is
Coop (Direct).
First port of call in United States

n crew:

When and where signed on

Antwerp 3/11/20
" "
" "
" "
" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32			5ft 6	170	
20	[illegible]	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26			5ft 7	160	
21	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	Belgium	Belgium	5ft 8	160	
22	Andros	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	48	Greek	Greek	5ft 6	150	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	Belgium	Belgium	5ft 7	160	
24	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Fernanda	St. Pauls	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Walt	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	Belgium	Belgium	5ft 6	145	et al.
27	Denmark	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5ft 6	150	
28	Watermade	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	5ft 6	145	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	British	British	5ft 4	140	
30	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Belgium	[illegible]	5ft 7	200	Walt.

Line [illegible] Water Line.
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
21 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 Ld 11/13

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 No. 296

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19	[illegible]			"	"	"	"						
20	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	20					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	43	Belgium	Belgium	5 ft 7	160	
22	Andreas	[illegible]			"	"	"	41	Greek	Greek	5 ft 6	150	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	44	Belgium	Belgium	5 ft 7	160	
24	[illegible]				"	"	"	51	Greek	Greek	[illegible]		
25	Fernandez	St. Pierre			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		
26	Fritz	[illegible]			"	"	"	40	Belgium	Belgium	5 ft 6	145	
27	Leonard	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5 ft 6	150	
28	Melonade	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	5 ft 6	145	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 ft 4	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]				"	"	"	[illegible]			5 ft 7	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

4 1 1/13

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

295

PORT OF New York

Dec. 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Idaho

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted 2 (two)

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 (two) — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Saturday, 11th Dec., 1920, consigned to Messrs. Anderson, Dietz & Co. at Pier 2 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Dec. 1920, for Antwerp (Direct).

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality		When and where received on
Fred. Elmendorp	23	Dutch		Antwerp 3/11/20
Saras, Antonadis	24	Greek		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	22	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	21	[illegible]		" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Walter Perks	26	Jamaican	Aug 6 '13

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

Sheet No. 1 NO.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name		Age	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cliff	21	Do	
Jos. Cliff	23	Do	
[illegible] Jones	26	Black	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality	When and where landed	Sex	Age

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas Bull

Master.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

18	Marshall	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32							
20	[illegible]		Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	20							
21	[illegible]	Arch.	Greek	"	"	"	"	43		Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160		
22	Andrew	Alexan		"	"	"	"	48		Greek	Greek	5.6	130		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finnish	"	"	"	"	49		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160		
24	Elpostas			"	"	"	"	28		Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	Demonda	Stefanos		"	"	"	"	28		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	Watt	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	44		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145		
27	Denmark	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5.6	150		
28	Antonadi	Dimas		"	"	"	"	37		Greek	Greek	5.6	145		
29	Swisher	Emanuel		"	"	"	"	29		British	British	5.4	140		
30	[illegible]			"	"	"	"			Belgian	[illegible]	5.7	200		Cab

Line: Scandinavian Wilson Line

Owners: [illegible]

Local Agents: Sanderson & Son 26 Broadway New York

10/13

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

12 11
9 9
6 5

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

No. 296

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... , arriving at ... December 11th, 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	1st Mat	"	"	"	"		"					
3	Platt	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"		"			5'5½	165	Tattoo
4	Mason	Frank	3rd "	"	"	"	"		"					
5	Johnson	Hendrick	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10	170	Tattoo
6	Van Hook	Andrew	Bosun	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6	145	et al
7	Hermes	Rudolf	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'4	137	
8	Diaz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Brazilian	Brazilian			
9	Ivanoff	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5'7	135	Tattoo
10	Olsen	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6	145	Anchor
11	Jacobson	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	165	"
12	Foley	Willis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Jamaican	Jamaican	5'6	145	"
13	Ehrendorf	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	150	"
14	Otero	Guillermo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Argentinian	Argentinian	5'8	160	Tattoo
15	Gunsken	Senor	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch			
16	Papadakis	...	Cook	"	"	"	"	17		Belgian	Belgian	5'5	140	
17	...	...	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	45				6'0	220	
18	Alexandri	...	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21				5'10	180	
19	Petrov	...	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23				5'8	170	
20	...	...	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30				5'7	160	
21	Lemaire	Abel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45		Belgian	Belgian	5'8	160	
22	Andreas	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	41		Greek	Greek	5'6	150	
23	Olsen	...	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29		Belgian	Belgian	5'7	150	
24	Ivanoff	...	"	"	"	"	"	31		Greek	Greek			
25	Fernandez	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
26	Platt	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	44		Belgian	Belgian	5'6	145	Anchor
27	Lemaire	Abel	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5'6	150	
28	Valenzuela	...	"	"	"	"	"			Greek	Greek	5'6	...	
29	...	...	"	"	"	"	"			...	...	5'4	...	
30			"	"	"	"						5'7	...	

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11	12	11	
99			
56			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be] of the ..... , do declare that the person ..... , who is applying for admission to the United States, is ..... , and that I have read the copy of section 20 of the United States Immigration Law and of the Rule [or Rules] thereunder, to which appear below.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 191

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible] RULE [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

11 12 11
99
565

4 6 6 113

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

297

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Idaho, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Antwerp via Hull & Lisbon.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Achelis	Jean	Trimmer	3/11/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	30	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5'5	140	Tattoo
2	Van Teleghen	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	161	Nil
3	Smits	Henricus	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	150	Tattoo
4	Vladimir	Raul	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'1	130	Nil
5	Basile	Terentino	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5'5	140	"
6	Hewlett	Walter	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5'1	135	Scar on chin
7	Piette	Albert	Asst "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'5	140	Nil
8	Van Looy	Petrus	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0	110	"
9	Benoliel	Frans	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0	100	"
10	Lacassens	Louis	M.M. Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
11	Curry	Daniel	W/T Offr	"	"	"	"	18	"	British	British	5'11	140	"
12	Richardson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	140	Scar on elbow
13	Walgate	Callen	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	145	Nil
14	Controveyes	John	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5'6	130	"
15	Patrakis	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	160	Tattoo
16	Whitfield	Frank Eaton	Cadet	12/11/20	Hull	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'7	134	Nil
17	Robson	James William	Shipwright	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	161	"
18	Panton	Harry	Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	164	"
19	Haynes	Robert J.	3rd Engr	12/11/20	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5'9	139	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Ellerman's Wilson Line
Owners: Ellerman Wilson Line
Local Agents: Anderson, Inc. 26 Broadway, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, 7, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MEALS.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

2

8 lbs
17 lbs
1 lbs
23 lbs

1211
999
565

EXTRACT FROM

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—4.7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. Idaho (Ellerman Wilcox) arrived December 13th, 1920., 12 50 P M., 298, from

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def. Page	Def. Line	Excl. Page	Excl. Line	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Type	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Order	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6m	1 Rodriguez Maria Jesus	1	1	1	L.P.C. Steerage	Riggio														Idaho		11	12	11
17m	2 De Almeida Manuel	"	1																	Idaho		99		
1m	[illegible]	-	-	1	[illegible]	[illegible]														Idaho		56		
23m	11 Lopez Antonio	1	2	1	L.P.C. Steerage	[illegible]														Vega				

Oct 17/13

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No.

CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
December 14th 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Jas. J. Cuneo" hereby certify, that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Guantanamo

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 19.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 13th 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Company. and is expected to sail December 14th 1920, for Norfolk, Va. via United States port or ports. Line: Lone Star Line Corp.

This voyage was Nassau to New York. First port of call in United States

299

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Where discharged.

Now

17	Williams	Isaac	cook								
18	Lake	Josephus	Fireman	30/6	"	— " —	no				
19	West	Enos.	— " —	13/11	"	— " —	no		25	"	"	"	5' 1"
20	Frances	Eyvie	— " —	3/12	"	Kingston	no		25	"	"	"	5' 4"
21	Henry.	Frank	Coalpasser	17/2	"	Port Antonio	no		26	"	"	"	5' 8"
22	McFarlane	Ephriam	— " —	3/12	"	Kingston	no.	no	24	"	"	"	5' 6"
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission, [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nil			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Oscar Rus Nilsen	20	Norwegian	Novemb. 5th 1920. Phila. Pa.
Nils Gundersen	18	—"—	July 5th 1919. Norway.
Carl Jacobsen	17	Danish	Novemb. 5th 1920 Phila Pa.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Nature

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Jacobsen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

						Race.						
V	17	Williams	Isaac	Donkeyman	28/10	"	Port Antonio	no	33	"	African	British 5'7"
V	18	Lake	Josephus	Fireman	30/10	"	—"—	no	24	"	"	" 5'4"
V	19	West	Enos.	—"—	3/11	"	—"—	no	25	"	"	" 5'7"
V	20	Frances	Cyrie	—"—	3/12	"	Kingston	no	25	"	"	" 5'4"
V	21	Henry.	Frank	Coalpasser	17/2	"	Port Antonio	no	26	"	"	" 5'8"
V	22	McFarlane	Ephriam	—"—	3/12	"	Kingston	no.	no	24	"	" " 5'6"
	23											
	24											
	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 300

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Jos. F. Cuneo", arriving at New York, December 13th, 1920, from the port of Guantanamo.- Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Hjalmar	Master	5/7-1919	Norway	no	yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 7"		
2	Jensen	Soren	Chief Officer	5/7- "	-"-	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5' 10		
3	Pettersen	Thorleif	2nd "	29/4-1920	New York	no	yes	23	"	"	"	5' 6"		
4	Lindeman	Hjalmar	Supercargo	5/2- "	-"-	no	yes	55	"	"	"	5' 10"		
5	Mortensen	Karl	Chief Engineer	21/III-1919	Norway	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5' 11"		
6	Halvorsen	Helmer	2nd "	5/7- "	-"-	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5' 9"		
7	Hansen	Hans	3th "	31/8-1920	New York	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5' 9"		
8	Gundersen	Green	Steward	25/7-1919	Norway.	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5' 8"		
9	Jensen	Mathias	Cook	31/8-1920	New York	no	yes	23	"	"	"	5' 5"		
10	Nilsen	Markus	Mess boy.	5/III-1920	Phila. Pa.	no	yes	20	"	"	"	5' 8"		
11	Andresen	Oskar	Junior	5/III "	-"-	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5' 8"		
12	Arnesen	Johan	-"-	5/III "	-"-	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5' 8"		
13	Jacobsen	Bjarne	-"-	5/7-1919	Norway	no	yes	14	"	"	"	5' 7"		
14	Jensen	Sverre	-"-	27/9- "	-"-	no	yes	14	"	"	"	5' 6"		
15	Gundersen	Nils	-"-	5/7- "	-"-	yes.	yes	18	"	"	"	5' 6"		
16	Jacobsen	Carl	-"-	5/III-1920	Phila. Pa.	yes	yes	17	"	"	Danish	5' 6"		
17	Williams	Isaac	Donkeyman	28/10- "	Port Antonio	no	yes	33	"	African	British	5' 7"		
18	Lake	Josephus	Fireman	30/6- "	-"-	no	yes	24	"	"	"	5' 9"		
19	West	Enos.	-"-	3/III- "	-"-	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5' 7"		
20	Frances	Cyril	-"-	3/12- "	Kingston	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5' 4"		
21	Henry.	Frank	Coalpasser	17/2- "	Port Antonio	no	yes	26	"	"	"	5' 8"		
22	McFarlane	Ephriam	-"-	3/12- "	Kingston.	no.	no	24	"	"	"	5' 6"		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Jos. J. Cuneo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jacobsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec., 1920

Rheinhart
Immigrant Inspector.

6674

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6644

Dec 11-12 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of ..... DEC 22 1943 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 22 1943 .....
Date

..... Cora Jackson .....
Camera Operator



